©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

University of Wisconsin
College of Agriculture
Department of Entomology
Madison, Wisconsin (U.S.A.)

ROY D. SHENEFELT

A contribution towards knowledge of the world literature regarding Braconidae

(Hymenoptera: Braconidae)

This bibliography[1] of articles, containing information regarding Braconidae in the broad sense (including Aphidiidae, Alysiidae and Paxylommatidae), is the result of maintaining reference cards over a span of many years. While over 8,000 titles are presented, the compiler is under no illusion to the effect that the listing is complete. On the contrary, he has the rather disturbing efeling that a substantial portion of literature concerning hosts, biology, etc., of the members of the family is not included. Whenever one is dealing with a group of parasitic forms, such as the Braconidae, titles mean little. For example, a paper titled to indicate that it deals with the ecology of a certain beetle or moth may include much that was previously unrecorded regarding one of the parasites. In addition, the Braconidae are world-wide in distribution, abundant, of considerable economic value and its members have a wide range of hosts. This means that in order to obtain a complete list of titles one would have to examine the periodicals, books, Experiment Station and Government Reports, Bulletins, Circulars, Technical Papers and comparable items in the field of entomology for all political areas and in all languages. Such a task is obviously an impossibility for one individual. However, in this very fact lies the justification for assembly and publication of bibliographies such as that presented below, because a knowledge of the world literature regarding Braconidae can only result from a final pooling of the efforts of many individuals.

During the years while the list of titles was being accumulated I have been the recipient of many favors. Librarians at the University of Wisconsin and Washington State University have aided me greatly. Numerous individuals have generously contributed separates of their papers. The Division of Insects of the Smithsonian Institution (U.S. National Museum) permitted me to go through their card files on Hymenoptera in 1939 and again in 1963 and to utilize their library and reprint files. The National Agricultural Library of the U.S. Department of Agriculture allowed me to copy many articles which were not available otherwise.

The bibliography, which is based primarily upon DALLA TORRE and the systematic portion of the Zoological Record, is thought to be rather complete from the taxonomic point of view. Many references have been drawn from the Review of Applied Entomology (which was examined in its entirety), the Bibliography of Agriculture of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Library, Biological Abstracts and the subject section of the Zoological Record. Considerable use was also made of HAGEN's Bibliotheca Entomologica, HORN and SCKENKLING's Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, the Index of American Economic Entomology and the Union List of Serials. In addition, numerous entomological periodicals have been searched, volume by volume, for information concerning members of the family. Naturally, it has not been possible to look at all of the references found but to date over 6.000 of them have been obtained through gift, purchase or duplication. While information has been drawn from many sources, responsibility for errors must rest upon the compiler.

[1] In part, results of a cooperative project between the Agricultural Experiment Station of the College of Agriculture of the University of Wisconsin and the Wisconsin Conservation Department. Supported in part by the Research Committee of the Graduate School of the University.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

The abbreviations of titles of periodicals follow (so far as they could be found) those given in the World List of Scientific Periodicals, fourth edition, 1963, for letters A through E and the third edition, 1952 for subsequent letters, except that „Journ." is used instead of „J."

The author would greatly appreciate receiving information concerning titles regarding Braconidae which are not included, information giving more complete data for titles where he has been unable to obtain the full data for citation, and having errors called to his attention.

AARON, S. F.
The parasite of the oak pruner. Sci. Amer., **90**, 179; 1904.

ABBAS, H. M., HAGUE, H. and KAHN, M. S.
Biology and control of the hairy caterpillar (*Euproctis abjecta* SWINHOE) in Karachi. Biologia, **4**, 199–210; 1958.

ABDEL-MALEK, A.
A study of the biology of *Chelonella sulcata* NEES (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ohio Journ. Sci., **47**, 206–216; 1947.

ABELOOS, M.
Note sur des parasites des Timarchas. Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (8) **6**, 56; 1934.

ADAIR, E. W.
Preliminary list of insects associated with cotton in Egypt. Agric. Journ. Egypt, 8, 80–88; 1918.

ADKIN, R.
President's Address. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 9–22; 1886.
Tortrix viridana bred from *Quercus ilex*. Entomologist, **63**, 284; 1930.

ADLER, S.
Zur Biologie von *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Z. wiss. Insekt Biol., **14**, 182–186; 1918.
Lebensweise und Fortpflanzung des Schmarotzers der Kohlweißlingsraupe, *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Aus d. Natur, Leipzig, **16**, 236–243; 1920.

ADLUNG, K. G.
Biological control of the European pine shoot moth (*Rhyacionia buoliana*) in North America. Allg. Forstz., **19**, 116–118; 1964.

ADLUNG, K. G. & SAILER, R. I.
Forstentomologische Untersuchungen in deutschen Kiefernanbaugebieten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Parasiten des Kieferntriebwicklers, *Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF. Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg., **134**, 229–238; 1963.

AGARWAL, S. D. B., PRASAD, S. K. and PRASAD, R. N.
Studies on *Stenobracon deesae* CAM. — a larval parasite of sugarcane borers. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 41st Sess., Pt. 3 Sec. 10, 263; 1954.
Studies on *Stenobracon deesae* CAM. — a larval parasite of sugarcane borers. Proc. Bihar Acad. agric. Sci., **4**, 13–20; 1955.

AGASSIZ, L. J. R.
Nomenclator Zoologicus Index Universalis, continens nomina systematica generum animalium omnium, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, . . . II. Nomina Systematica Generum Hymenopterorum. Recognoverunt, Guil. F. Erichson et L. Imhoff, i-viii, 1–36; 1846.

AGUILAR, F. P. G.
La introducción al Valle de Lurin de *Rogas* sp. (Hymenopt: Braconidae), parásito de *Anomis texana* RILEY (Lepidopt: Noctuidae). Vida agric., Lima, **39**, 309–311, 313–316; 1962.

AGUILO, I.
La campaña contra la mosca olearia realizada por la Estación Olivarera de Tortosa. Boln. agric. téc. econ., **16**, 994–1000; 1924.

AHLBERG, O.
Rönnbärsmalen *Argyresthia conjugella* ZELL. en redogörelse för undersökningarna åren 1921–1926. Medd. Cent Anst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 324 (Lantbruksentom. avd. No. 52), 127 pp.; 1927.

AHMAD, T.
The fecundity and longevity of *Earias fabia* STOLL and its parasite *Microbracon greeni lefroyi* (D. & G.) under different conditions of temperature and humidity. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1942, 29th Sess., Pt. 3, Sec. 8, 169–170; 1943.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

AHMAD, T. and ULLAH, G.
Ecological studies on the spotted bollworms of cotton and their parasites. I. The pre-imaginal development and viability of *Earias fabia* and *Microbracon lefroyi* under different conditions of temperature and humidity. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**, 17—47; 1939.
Ecological studies on the spotted bollworms of cotton and their parasites. II. The fecundity and longevity of *Earias fabia* and its parasite, *Microbracon greeni lefroyi* under different conditions of temperature and humidity. Indian Journ. Ent., **3**, 245—284; 1941.

AKHALADZE, T. L.
Contributions to the study of the biology of *Deilephila lineata livornica* ESP. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, **25**, 599—603; 1960.

AINSLIE, C. N.
The manner of attachment of parasitized aphids. Ent. News, **20**, 110—112; 1909.
Notes on the construction of the cocoon of *Praon*. Ent. News, **28**, 364—367; 1917.
The western grass-stem sawfly. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 841, 27 pp.; 1920.
Notes on the recent outbreak of *Toxoptera graminum*. Journ. Econ. Ent., **19**, 800—801; 1926.
The western grass-stem sawfly a pest of small grains. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 157, 1—23; 1929.

AINSLIE, G. G.
The corn leaf-tier, *Lerema accius* S. & A. Florida Ent., **6**, 1—4; 1922.
Striped sod webworm, *Crambus mutabilis*. Journ. agric. Res., **24**, 399—414; 1923.
A corn-feeding geometrid, *Pleuroprucha insulsaria* GUEN. (Lep. Geometridae). Ohio Journ. Sci., **23**, 89—101; 1923.
The larger sod webworm. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 31, 1—17; 1927.
The bluegrass webworm. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 173, 1—25; 1930.

AINSLIE, G. G. and CARTWRIGHT, W. B.
Biology of the lotus borer (*Pyrausta penitalis* GROTE). Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1076, 14 pp.; 1922.

AIRY SHAW, H. K.
On some problems connected with *Hyalopterus dactylidis* HAYH. and *Hyalopteroides pallida* THEOB. (Hem.-Hom., Aphididae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **82**, 30—34; 1946.

AKHVLEDIANI, M. P.
Data on the parasites of aphids of eastern Georgia. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, **30**, 781—786; 1963.
Study of Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) of eastern Georgian SSR. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, **33**, 437—440; 1964.

ALDEN, C. H.
Peach insects and diseases and how to control them. Bull. Ga Dep. Ent., No. 71, 31 pp.; 1930.
Apple insects and diseases and how to control them. Bull. Ga Dep. Ent., No. 73, 32 pp.; 1930.
Experimental results, Fruit Pest and Parasite Laboratory, 1927—1931. Bull. Ga Dep. Ent., No. 76, 22 pp.; 1932.
Peach insects and diseases. Bull. Ga Dep. Ent., No. 80, 4—30; 1939.
Biological control of insects. Georgia Ent., **1**, 9—10; 1942.

ALEXANDER, C. P. et al.
Department of Entomology. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 369 (Rep. 1939), 45—50, 57—66; 1940.

ALFIERI, A.
The introduction of a parasite (*Microbracon kirkpatricki* WILK.) of the pink bollworm into Egypt. Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, 1928, 52—56; 1929.

ALFKEN, J. D.
Über das Auftreten d. Johannisbrotzünslers, *Myelois ceratoniae*, ZELL., in Bremen. Mitt. Ges. Vorratsschutz, **4**, 55—56; 1928.
Die Insektenfauna der Mellum. Nochmals zum Problem der Besiedelung einer neuentstehenden Insel. Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, **28**, 31—56; 1930.

ALI, S. M.
Record of *Bracon albolineatus* CAMERON, a larval parasite of sugarcane borers in Bihar (India). Indian Journ. Sugarcane Res., **6**, 101; 1962.

ALI, S. M. and PRASAD, A. R.
Studies on the post-embryonic development of *Apanteles flavipes* CAM. (Braconidae-Hymenoptera), a parasite of sugarcane stem borers in India. Indian Journ. Sugarcane Res., **2**, 71—75; 1958.

ALIBERT, H. & MALLAMAIRE, A.
Les charançons de la noix de kola en Afrique occidentale française. Moyens de les combattre. Bull. Prot. Vég. A. O. F., 1956—57, 69—88; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ALIEV, S. V.
The biology and ecology of the ichneumon fly *Amicroplus collaris* SPIN. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) destroyer of wild and other kinds of subterranean gnawing cutworms in Azerbaidzhan. Akad Nauk S.S.R. Ozv. Ser. Biol., **1**, 53—57; 1959.

ALLEN, A. A.
Barynotus moerens F. (Col., Curculionidae) heavily parasitized by *Pygostolus sticticus* F. (RUTHE) (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 48; 1948.

ALLEN, H. W.
The mass production of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, a parasite of the Oriental fruit moth, and its distribution from southern New Jersey. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 309—314; 1931.
Present status of the Oriental fruit-moth parasite investigations. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 360—367; 1932.
Relation between parasitization of twig-infesting larvae of the Oriental fruit moth and subsequent infestation of ripe peaches. Journ. agric. Res., **67**, 81—88; 1943.
Sources of overwintering *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 119—120; 1945.
Nosema disease of *Gnorimoschema operculella* (ZELLER) and *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROHWER. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **47**, 407—424; 1954.
Propagation of *Horogenes molestae*, an Asiatic parasite of the Oriental fruit moth, on the potato tuberworm. Journ. econ. Ent., **47**, 278—281; 1954.
Susceptibility of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* and other parasites of the Oriental fruit moth to insecticides. Journ. econ. Ent., **50**, 49—51; 1957.
Evidence of adaptive races among Oriental fruit moth parasites. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., **4**, 743—749; (1956) 1958.
Orchard studies on the effect of organic insecticides on parasitism of the Oriental fruit moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**, 82—87; 1958.
Parasites of the Oriental fruit worm in the eastern United States. Tech. Bull. Agric. Res. Serv. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1265, 139 pp.; 1962.

ALLEN, H. W. and BRUNSON, M. H.
A microsporidian in *Macrocentrus ancylivorous*. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 393; 1945.

ALLEN, H. W. and HAEUSSLER, G. J.
An attempt to establish an American parasite of the Oriental fruit moth in France. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 1148—1151; 1932.

ALLEN, H. W., HOLLOWAY, J. K., and HAEUSSLER, G. J.
Importation, rearing and colonization of parasites of the Oriental fruit moth. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 561, 61 pp.; 1940.

ALLEN, H. W. and LOTT, E.
Epiblema strenuana WALK., the host of certain parasites of the Oriental fruit moth, *Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK (Lepidoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **32**, 135—136; 1930.

ALLEN, H. W. and YETTER, W. P., JR.
Bassus diversus, an Oriental fruit moth parasite established in the United States. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**, 540; 1949.

ALLEN, M. W. and PAINTER, R. H.
Observations on the biology of the wheat-stem maggot in Kansas. Journ. agric. Res., **55**, 215—238; 1937.

ALLEN, W. W.
The biology of *Apanteles medicaginis* MUESEBECK (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Hilgardia, **27**, 515—541; 1958.

ALLEN, W. W. and SMITH, R. F.
Some factors influencing the efficiency of *Apanteles medicaginis* MUESEBECK (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) as a parasite of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias philodice eurytheme* BOISDUVAL. Hilgardia, **28**, 1—42; 1958.

ALLMAN, S. L.
The Queensland fruit fly. Observations on breeding and development. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **50**, 499—501; 1939.

ALTSON, A. M.
The life-history and habits of two parasites of blowflies, with an introduction by Prof. H. MAXWELL LEFROY F.Z.S. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1920, 196—243; 1920.

ALVARADO, J. A.
Los insectos daninos y los insectos auxiliares de la agricultura en Guatemala. 1st Ed. Guatemala, C. A. 301 pp.; 1939.

ALWOOD, W. B.
On the life history of *Protoparce carolina*. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 17, 74; 1898.

AMOS, J. M. and STEARNS, L. A.
Bionomics and control of the Oriental fruit moth (*Grapholitha molesta*, BUSCK). Bull. Del. Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 220, 25—26; 1939.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

AMY, R. L.
The embryology of *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHMEAD). Journ. Morph., **109**, 119–217; 1961.
Ultraviolet sensitivity in the *Habrobracon* embryo. Journ. exptl. Zool., **155**, 43–56; 1964.
AMY, R. L. and ERNST, M. L.
Sensitivity of the developing *Habrobracon* embryo to ultraviolet radiation. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **32**, 254–260; 1958.
ANANTANARAYANAN, K. P. and RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, T. V.
Bionomics of the swarming caterpillar of paddy in South India. Agriculture Live-Stk India, **7**, 725–734; 1937.
ANDERSON, K. TH.
Der linierte Graurüßler oder Blattrandkäfer *Sitona lineata* L. Monographien zum Pflanzenschutz, herausgegeben von Professor Dr. H. MORSTATT. Berlin-Dahlem, Julius Springer, 88 pp.; 1931.
ANDERSON, R. L.
Effects of temperature on fertilization in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **21**, 467–472; 1936.
ANDERSON, R. L. and WHITING, P. W.
Present status of linkage groups in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **24**, 65; 1939.
ANDERSON, T. J.
Rep. Dep. Agric. B. E. A., 1911–1912; 1912.
Annual report of the entomologist, 1927. Rep. Dep. Agric. Kenya, 1927, 208–219; 1928.
ANDRIEU, A. & VUILLET, A.
Notes sur le *Sphenoptera gossypii* COTES, Buprestidae nuisible au cotonnier au Soudan français. Insecta Rennes, **2**,149–156; 1912.
ANDROIĆ, M.
Contribution à l'étude de *Cnethocampa pityocampa* SCHIFF. Rev. Path. vég., **35**, 251–262; 1956.
ANGELES, N., SZUMKOWSKI, W. & PAREDES, P. P.
Diatraea saccharalis (F.) plaga del arroz en Venezuela. Agronomía trop., **9**, 127–132; 1960.
ANNAND, P. N.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1940–41. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 120 pp.; 1942.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1941–42. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 60 pp.; 1942.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Agricultural Research Administration, 1942–43. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 58 pp.; 1944.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Agricultural Research Administration, 1943–44. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 56 pp.; 1945.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Agricultural Research Administration, 1945. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 63 pp.; 1946.
ANONYMOUS
Not eggs, but parasitic cocoons. Am. Ent., **2**, 373; 1870.
Hog-caterpillar of the vine infested with parasites. Am. Ent., **2**, 309; 1870.
Parasitic cocoons. Am. Ent., **2**, 128; 1870.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 25; 1886.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 32; 1886.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 42; 1886.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 45; 1886.
Proceedings Aug. 5th, 1886. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 49; 1886.
Proceedings Sept. 2nd, 1886. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 57; 1886.
Proceedings Oct. 21st, 1886. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1886, 63; 1886.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1887, 57; 1887.
Proceedings March 24th, 1887. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1887, 50; 1887.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1887, 58–59; 1887.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1887, 75; 1887.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1888, 50; 1888.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1889, 128; 1889.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1889, 150; 1889.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1889, 153; 1889.
Proceedings Feb. 27th, 1890. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1890, 17–18; 1890.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1890, 19; 1890.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1890, 42; 1890.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1890, 52; 1890.
The imported gipsy moth (*Ocneria dispar* L.). Insect Life, **2**, 208–211; 1890.
A parasite of *Agrilus*. — The lady-bird parasite. Insect Life, **3**, 19–20; 1890.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ANONYMOUS — continued
A Japanese parasite of the gipsy moth. Insect Life, **3**, 41—42; 1890.
Notes on some bred species of California parasitic Hymenoptera. Insect Life, **5**, 140—141; 1892.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1893, 130; 1893.
Special notes — The 1892 report of the Official Entomologist of Canada. Insect Life, **5**, 289; 1893.
Cotton field insects. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric. (N.S.), No. 18, 88; 1898.
Indian Mus. Notes, **5**, 107 and 177; 1903.
Verslag. Tijdschr. Ent., **53**, xxxii—xxxiv; 1910.
Horae Soc. ent. ross., **38**, lxvii; (1908) 1912.
Larvas que perjudican las siembras. Gac. rur., B. Aires, **7**, 935; 1914.
Insect notes. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **3**, 296; 1914.
Brown tail moth control and parasite introduction. Agric. Gaz. Can., **1**, 622—625; 1914.
"Slug caterpillars" or "Nettle Grubs" of tea. Trop. Agriculturist, **43**, 51—55; 1914.
The entomological cabinet. Report on the work of the Tiflis Botanical Garden in 1914. Trans. Tiflis Bot. Gdns., **17** (Suppl.), 64—68; (1915) 1916.
(Extract from the minutes of Proceedings of the General Meetings of the Russian Entomological Society for 1916). Ent. Obozr., **16**, 89—111; 1917.
Les ravages des chenilles de Piérides sur les crucifères. Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **16**, 108 to 110; 1917.
Os insectos damninhas, VIII. A lagarta de couve, *Pieris monuste* L. Chacaras Quint., **22**, 296—298; 1920.
Rapports sommaires sur les travaux accomplis dans les laboratoires et comptes rendus des missions d'études. Annls Épiphyt., **7**, 421—441; (1919—1920) 1921.
The maggot of the guava in Costa Rica (Dipt., Trypetidae). Ent. News, **32**, 115; 1921.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **14**, 460; 1921.
A parasite of the corn borer. Agric. Gaz. Can., **10**, 364; 1923.
Reports on the work of the Entomological Stations of Paris and the South of France for the year 1921. Annls Épiphyt., **9**, 443—463; 1923.
The olive fly (*Dacus oleae*) and its parasites in Morocco. Int. Rev. Sci. Pract. Agric., (N.S.) **1**, 783; 1923.
Lucha biologica contra los parásitos de las plantas. Rev. Inst. agric. catal., **72**, 226; 1923.
Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S., **4** (1), 27 pp. (multigraph); 1924.
La labor efectuada para el Consejo Provincial de Fomento de Tarragona contra la mosca olearia in 1923, con la cooperación de los técnicos. Bol. mens. Olivic., No. 67, 444—445; 1924.
Departmental activities. Entomology. Journ. Dep. Agric. S. Afr., **8**, 450—452, 457; 1924.
Report of the Institute of Plant Protection for 1923—24 (9th year). Latv. Centr. agric. Soc., 62 pp.; 1924.
Report on the work of the Entomological Department for 1920—1925.
Saratovsk. Oblast. S. Kh. Opuitnaya Stantzíya, (Saratov Reg. agric. Exp. Stn), Saratov, 31 pp.; 1925.
Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **28**, 443—446; 1924.
Reports on the work of the entomological stations in France for the year 1925. Annls Épiphyt., **11**, 471—485; 1925.
Entomological work of the year. Rept. Calif. Coll. Agric., 1924—25, 43—46, 51—53; 1926.
Ann. report 1926. Bull. Pa Dep. Agric., No. 9 (23) (Gen. Bull. No. 436), 85 pp.; 1926.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **18**, 860; 1925.
(Insect pests in Arkansas, 1924—25). Bull. Ark. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 203, 32—40; 1926.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 245—246; 1926.
Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 199; 1926.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 678; 1926.
The celery fly (*Acidia heraclei*). Gdnrs' Chron., **81**, 359; 1927.
Instrucciones para combatir la mosca de la fruta (*Anastrepha ludens*). Boln Of. Def. agríc., Tacubaya, No. 3, 6 pp.; 1927.
Khark. obl. sel.-khoz. op. Stantz. Ent. Otd. No. 7, 63 pp.; 1927.
Mediterranean fruit fly at Kilauea. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 366; 1927.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **20**, 440, 553, 761; 1927.
Entomology. Rep. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, 1926—27, 33—38; 1928.
Entomological notes, No. 39. Fmg. in S. Afr., 2 pp.; July 1928.
The sheep blowfly, cause, effect, prevention, and treatment of cutaneus myiasis. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **39**, 795—807, 927—937; 1928.
Liberation of blowfly parasites. Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z., 1 p.; 1928.
Entomology. 47th Ann. Rept. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, 1927—28. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 431, 69—79; 1929.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 619; 1929.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 836, 838; 1929.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ANONYMOUS — continued
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 997—998, 1000; 1929.
X-Rays and heredity of wasps at the University of Pittsburgh. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **3**, 27—28; 1929.
Entomologist, **62**, 237; 1929.
Studies of insect pests. 42nd Rept. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, 1928—1929, 57—70; 1929.
(Papers on the pests of pecan in Mississippi). Quart. Bull. Miss. Pl. Bd, **9**, 1—14; 1930.
Reports received from experiment stations, 1928—1929. Rep. Exp. Stns Emp. Cott. Gr. Corp., 268 pp.; 1930.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 653; 1930.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 774; 1930.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 896; 1930.
Les ennemis des *Sahlbergella* du Cacaoyer. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Suppl. No. 20. Also: Bull. Cerc. zool. congol., **7**, 16—17; 1930.
Entomology. 48th Ann. Rept., 1928—29. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 446, 78—93; 1930.
Studies of insect pests and related matters. 43rd Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, 1929—30, 59—74; 1930.
Entomology. 49th Ann. Rept., 1929—30. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 470, 79—95; 1931.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 773; 1931.
Review of agricultural operations in India 1928—29. Calcutta, Govt. India Cent. Pub. Br., 251 pp.; 1931.
Report of the activities of the Central Hygienic Institute and organizations dependent on it in 1930. Department of Parasitology. Socij.-med. Pregl., **2**, 119—123; 1931.
Studies of insect pests. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **45**, 63—73; 1931.
Parasites for the control of the cabbage butterfly. N.Z. Journ. Agric, **44**, 121; 1932.
Reports received from experiment stations, 1930—31. London, Empire Cotton Growing Corp., 241 pp.; 1932.
Entomology. 50th Ann. Rep., 1930—31. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 497, 70—85; 1932.
Report of the Department of Entomology. Rep. N.J. agric. Exp. Stn, 1930—31, 139—253; 1932.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **5**, 3—5; 1932.
Rapports sommaires sur les travaux accomplis dans les laboratoires en 1931. Annls Épiphyt., **18**, 54—96; 1932.
Diseases, insects and other pests injurious to plants. Bienn. Rep. Kans. agric. Exp. Stn, **6** (1930—32), 85—100; 1932.
Insect pests and related matters. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **45** (1931—32), 65—79; 1932.
Report on the work of the Plant Protection Section during the period 1925—31. Rep. Minist. Agric. Egypt, 49 pp.; 1933.
Insect pests. (Ann. Rep. 1931—32). Bull. Wis. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 425, 85—95; 1933.
Department of Entomology. Rep. Ind. agric. Exp. Stn, 1931—32, 34—38; 1933.
On the introduction and liberation of the parasites of *Grapholitha molesta*, BUSCK. Kontyû, **7**, 193—194; 1933.
Entomology. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 516, 46—54; 1933.
Reports received from experiment stations, 1931—32. London, Empire Cotton Growing Corp., 172 pp.; 1933.
Pimpla roborator + *Microbracon kirkpatrickii*. Rep. Minist. Agric. Egypt., Rept. Pl. Prot. Sect., 1925—1931, 23; 1933.
Biennial report of the State Entomologist for 1931—32. Bull. Ga Dep. Ent., No. 77, 52 pp.; 1933.
Entomology. Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stn, No. 369, 551—557; 1933.
Entomological and zoological investigations. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **46**, 69—93; 1933.
Entomology. Rep. 1932—33. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 532, 39—46; 1934.
Insect pests. (Rep. 1932—33). Bull. Wis. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 428, 97—109; 1934.
Reports received from experiment stations 1932—33. Rep. Exp. Stns Emp. Cott. Gr. Corp., 234 pp.; 1934.
Insect pests of dried fruits. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **23**, 204—206; 1934.
Entomology. Bull. Pa Dep. Agric., No. 17, 26—30; 1934.
Entomology. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **47**, 56—64; 1934.
Journ. econ. Ent., **28**, 500; 1935.
Description and identification of species. Species formula. Nature, Lond., **135**, 1030; 1935.
Entomology. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 548 (Rep. 1933—34), 39—45; 1935.
Memoria de los trabajos realizadas por la Estación de Fitopatologia agrícola de la Coruña, año 1934. Publ. Est. Fitop. agric. Galicia, No. 10, 79 pp.; 1935.
Department of Entomology. Rep. Ind. agric. Exp. Stn, **47**, 33—37; (1933—34) 1935.
Division of Entomology. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, **53**, 42—52; (1933—34) 1935.
Entomology and zoology. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **48**, 43—55; (1934—35) 1935.
The control of silverfish; the oriental peach moth in the Goulburn Valley (Vic). Journ. Coun. sci. industr. Aust., **9**, 319—321; 1936.
Entomology. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 561 (Rep. 1934—35), 43—51; 1936.
The principal pests and diseases of crop plants in the U.S.S.R. (Survey for 1935). Lenin. Acad. agric. Sci., Inst. Plant Prot. 1936, 432 pp.; 1936.
Entomologist **69**, 47; 1936.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ANONYMOUS — continued

Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **10**, 22—29; 1936.

Rep. Ga agric. Exp. Stn, **48**, 26—31; 1936.

Rep. Ind. agric. Exp. Stn, **49**, 35—40; 1936.

Division of Entomology. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, **54**, 51—61; (1934—35) 1936.

[Report on a] conference on biological methods of controlling insect pests, Belleville, Ont., June 25 and 26, 1936. Dep. Agric. Can. ent. Brch., 88 pp. multigraphed; 1936.

A summary of the more important results aimed at or indicated by the Agricultural Stations and Research Officers in the Punjab during the years 1930—31 to 1934—35. Lahore, Dep. Agric., [3] 282 pp.; 1936.

Division of Entomology. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, **55**, 48—62; (1935—36) 1937.

Entomologist, **70**, 95; 1937.

Entomologist, **70**, 216; 1937.

Oriental fruit worm and introduced parasites. Rep. Ind. agric. Exp. Stn, **50**, 52; 1937.

Diseases, insects and other pests injurious to plants. Bienn. Rep. Kans. agric. Exp. Stn, **8**, 90—106; (1934—36) 1937.

Rapports sommaires sur les travaux accomplis dans les laboratoires in 1936. Annls. Épiphyt., (N.S.) **3**, 275 to 290; 1937.

Division of Entomology. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, **56**, 40—53; (1936—37) 1938.

Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **11** (1936—37), 15—24; 1937.

Entomology. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 579 (Rep. 1935—36), 43—53; 1937.

Summary for 1937. Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S., **17**, 591—632; 1938.

Science notes. Curr. Sci., **7**, 302; 1938.

Entomologist, **71**, 48; 1938.

Diseases, insects, and other pests injurious to plants. Bienn. Rep. Kans. agric. Exp. Stn, **9**, 100—111; (1936—38) 1938.

Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1937, 115 pp.; 1938.

Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1936—37, 167 pp.; 1938.

Fourth annual report of the Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, 1937. Pamphl. Dep. Agric. Tanganyika, No. 22, 55 pp.; 1938.

Entomology and zoology. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **51**, 63—73; 1938.

Entomology. Forest insect survey. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 592 (1936—37), 41—53, 129—130; 1938.

Biological control investigations. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, **56**, 45—46; (1936—37) 1938.

Forest research in India 1937—38, Pt. **1**. For. Res. India, 1937—38, 33—39; 1939.

Forest entomology. Forest Res. India, Pt. 2, 1937—38, 100—101; 1939.

High lights in agricultural research in Idaho. Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stn, No. 229, 1—47; 1939.

Entomology. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 600 (Rep. 1937—38) 26—34; 1939.

Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1938, 137 pp.; 1939.

Entomology and zoology. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **52**, 77—80; 1939.

Summary for 1938. Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S., **18**, 657—685; 1939.

Agriculture and animal husbandry in India 1936—37. Delhi, 503 pp.; 1939.

Memoria de los trabajos realizados par la Estación de Fitopatologia agrícola de La Coruña, anos 1937—38. Publ. Est. Fitop. agric. Galicia, No. 13, 40 pp.; 1939.

Entomological investigations. Rep. agric. Dep. St. Lucia, 1938, 33—38; 1939.

Entomological problems. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **12**, 14—22; (1937—38) 1939.

Oriental fruit moth yielding to parasites. Rep. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, 1937—38, 27—28; 1939.

Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1937—38, 114 pp.; 1939.

Entomological problems. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **13**, 15—22; (1938—39) 1940.

Progress reports from Experiment Stations 1938—39. Rep. Exp. Stns Emp. Cott. Gr. Corp., 198 pp.; 1940.

Summary for 1939. Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S., **19** (suppl.), 627—650; 1940.

Annual reports of the Department of Agriculture for the year ending June 30th, 1939. N. Guinea agric. Gaz., **6**, 6—19; 1940.

Memoria de la Estación experimental agrícola de La Molina correspondiente al año 1939. Mem. Est. Exp. agric. La Molina, No. 12, 371 pp.; 1940.

Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1939, 126 pp.; 1940.

Rep. Cawthron Inst., 1939; 1940.

Entomology and zoology. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **53**, 60—68; 1940.

Departamento de Entomologia Y Zoologia. Trabajos de Investigación. Inf. Estac. agric. zootec., El Valle, Venez., 1939, 21—27; 1940.

Rep. P. R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1938—39, 102 pp.; 1940.

Plagas del trigo, pulgón. Boln Of. Def. agríc., Tacubaya, No. 1, 21—24; 1941.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ANONYMOUS — continued
Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **14**, 16—24; (1939—40); 1941.
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ending 30th June, 1940. New Guinea agric. Gaz., **7**, 77—116; 1941.
Summary for 1940. Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S., **20**, 559—591; 1941.
Memoria de la Estación experimental agrícola de La Molina correspondiente al año 1940. Mem. Est. exp. agric. La Molina, **13**, 321 pp.; 1941.
Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1939—40, 66 pp.; 1941.
University of Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station Annual Report for the fiscal year 1940—41. Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 71 pp.; 1942.
Summary for 1941. Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S., **21**, 795—816; 1942.
Oriental peach moth investigations. General statement July, 1941. Journ. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **15**, 77—80; 1942.
Annual Report 1941. Rep. Cawthron Inst., 34 pp.; 1942.
Memoria de la Estación experimental agrícola de La Molina correspondiente al año 1941. Mem. Est. exp. agric. La Molina, **14**, 276 pp.; 1942.
Entomological investigations and biological control. Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1940, 65—85; 1942.
Se emplea con buen éxito la lucha biológica contra el "pulgón verde" de los cereales. Bolsa de cereales Rev., **30**, 19—20; 1942.
Entomological investigations. 11. Oriental peach moth (*Cydia molesta*). Rep. Counc. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **16**, 20; 1942.
Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., **5**, xxv; 1942.
This is the villain of the plot. Field, **180**, 253; 1942.
Entomology. Rep. Ga agric. Exp. Stn, **54**, 77—83; 1942.
Rapport pour les exercices 1940 & 1941. Rapp. Inst. Étud. agron. Congo belge, 152 pp.; 1943.
Entomology. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 468, 64—70; 1943.
Armyworm parasite. Hawaii Fm Home, **6**, 21; 1943.
Parasite investigations. News Lett. Div. Ent. Agric. Sci. Serv. Can., No. 24, 5 (mimeograph); 1943.
Entomological investigations and biological control. Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1941, 19—23; 1943.
Annual report 1942. Rep. Cawthron Inst., 32 pp.; 1943.
Universidad de Puerto Rico. Estación Experimental Agrícola. Informe bienal años fiscales 1941—42. Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 105 [+15] pp.; 1943.
Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **16**, 14—21; (1941—42) 1943.
Entomological Investigations and biological control. Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1942, 12—17; 1944.
Notes and exhibitions. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 1—29; 1944.
Entomology and economic zoology. Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1943, 21—24; 1944.
Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **18**, 14—20; 1944.
It's bug eat bug! Corn borer parasite tested here. Wisc. Agric. Fmr., **71**, 4; 1944.
The potato tuber-moth and its enemies. Agric. Bull. Bermuda, **24**, 29—31; 1945.
Notes and exhibitions. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc, **12**, 213—233; 1945.
Forest entomology. Rep. Dep. Lds For. N.S., 1944, 35—65; 1945.
Division of Entomology. Rep. Sci. Serv. Dep. Agric. Can., 1943—44, 49—62; 1945.
Annual report 1944—45. Rep. Cawthron Inst., 31 pp.; 1945.
Entomology and zoology. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **57**, 57—66; (1943—44) 1945.
Pest control. Rep. N.J. agric. Exp. Stn, **65** (1943—44), 27—30; 1945.
Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **19**, 19—30; 1945.
Entomological section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., Namkum, 1944—45, 12—27; 1945.
Entomologist, **79**, 247; 1946.
Insects affecting ragi in Mysore 1945—46. Mysore agric. Journ., **24**, 58—62; 1946.
Forest entomology. Rep. Dep. Lds For. N.S., 1945, 35—55; 1946.
Insects and their control. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **58**, 57—65; (1944—45) 1946.
Annual report 1945—46. Rep. Cawthron Inst., 39 pp.; 1946.
Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **20**, 18—24; 1946.
Notes and exhibitions. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 463—492; 1946.
Entomological section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., Namkum, 1945—46, 19—32; 1946.
Parasite investigations. News Lett. Ent. Div. Sci. Serv. Dep. Agric. Can., No 25, 6; 1944.
Field, **184**, 688; 1944.
Production of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROHW., in New Jersey (Hymen.). Ent. News, **58**, 19—20; 1947.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 201; 1948.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 207; 1948.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 211; 1948.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ANONYMOUS — continued
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 213—214; 1948.
Apanteles praesens MUESEBECK. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 215; 1948.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 216; 1948.
Opius bred from *Eutreta*. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 319; 1949.
Aphidius sp. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 326; 1949.
Chelonus texanus CRESSON. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 328; 1949.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 336; 1949.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 338; 1949.
Opius persulcatus (SILVESTRI). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 340; 1949.
Entomologist, **82**, 214; 1949.
Opius longicaudatus (ASHMEAD). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 14; 1950.
Opius spp. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 16; 1950.
Dacus dorsalis HENDEL. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 16; 1950.
Opius longicaudatus (ASHMEAD). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 18; 1950.
Plants. Rep. sci. Res. Ass., Canberra, 1, Entomology, 49—55; (1948—49) 1950.
Apanteles bedelliae VIERECK. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 206; 1951.
Russellia sp. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 208; 1951.
Opius persulcatus (SILVESTRI). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 209; 1951.
Fruit fly parasites on Guam. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 211; 1951.
Elaphria nucicolora (GUENÉE). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 217; 1951.
Cabbage white butterfly parasites. Journ. Dep. Agric. S. Aust., **55**, 68; 1951.
Armyworms and their parasites. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 347—348; 1952.
Opius kraussi FULLAWAY. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 361; 1952.
Insects from breadfruit branches. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 363; 1952.
A recent parasite introduction. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 366; 1952.
Division of Entomology. Ann. Rept. for the year 1949—50. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. N. Delhi, 76—80; (1950) 1952.
Dirhinus giffardii SILVESTRI. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 1; 1953.
Apanteles marginiventris CRESSON. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 5; 1953.
Apanteles trifasciatus MUESEBECK. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 8; 1953.
Bracon hebetor (SAY). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 9; 1953.
Opius oophilus FULLAWAY. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 15; 1953.
Opius kraussii FULLAWAY. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 270; 1954.
Spodoptera mauritia (BOISDUVAL). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 386; 1955.
Zavod za Zaštitu bilja — Kragnjevac Izveštaj o radu za 1945—1951. Zasht. Bilja, No. 13—14, 47—55; 1957.
Liste d'Identification No. 2. Entomophaga, **2**, 314—332; 1957.
Introduction d'un nouvel insecte utile. Rev. agric. Sucr. Maurice, **38**, 260—261; 1959.
Outbreaks and new records. F.A.O. Pl. Prot. Bull., **8**, 11—12; 1959.
Liste d'Identification No. 3. Entomophaga, **5**, 337—353; 1960.
Beneficial insects. Co-op. econ. Insect Rep., **11**, 281; 1961.
Liste d'Identification No. 4. Entomophaga, **6**, 211—231; 1961.
Insect parasitology: Studies on the host selection and distribution of progeny in *Chelonus rufus* LYLE. Agric. Res., New Delhi, **2**, 6—7; 1962.
Life-history studies and laboratory breeding of beneficial parasites. Agric. Res., New Delhi, **2**, 54—55; 1962.
Insect parasitology. Agric. Res., New Delhi, **2**, 80; 1962.
Notes and exhibitions. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **18**, 202 and 214; (1962) 1963.

ANSON, R. R.
Fiji. Report on the work of the Cotton Experiment Station, Sigatoka, for the season 1926—27. Rep. Exp. Stns Emp. Cott. Gr. Corp., 1926—27, 240—251; 1928.

ANWAR, M. S.
The natural control of *Asamangulia cuspidata* MAULIK., the sugarcane leaf-miner, by parasites. Indian Journ. Ent., **5**, 248—249; 1944.

APELLE, D.
Utilità dell'entomologia applicata all'agricoltura. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **3**, 67—80; 1871.

APPANNA, M.
Microbracon hebetor SAY and *Stenachroia elongella* H. Curr. Sci., **18**, 408; 1949.
Microbracon hebetor — an enemy of some crop pests. Mysore agric. Journ., **26**, 66; 1951.
Microbracon hebetor SAY: Possibilities of its mass-production and larges-scale utilization against insect pests of field crops. Indian Journ. Ent., **14**, 263—267; (1952) 1953.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

APPANNA, M. and SHRIVASHANKARA SASTHRY, K. S.
Microbracon hebetor SAY — not a natural parasite of the sugarcane borers. Indian Journ. Ent., **15**, 159—160; 1953.

ARAKELYAN, A. O.
Biologiya slivovoi plodozhorki i mery bor'by s nei v Armenii. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk SSR. Biol. Nauk, **15**, 77—86; 1962.

ARAMBOURG, Y.
Contribution à l'étude de *Prays oleaellus* FABR. (Lep. Hyponomeutidae) en Tunisie. Cycle biologique et essais de lutte en 1957. Annls Serv. bot. agron. Tunis, **30**, 47—72; 1960.
Observations sur la biologie de *Dacus oleae* GMEL. (Dipt. Trypetidae) et de son parasite *Opius concolor* SZEPL. (Hym. Braconidae) dans la région de Sfax en 1961—62. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **67**, 197—203; 1962.

ARBATSKAJA, E. S.
Kratij obsor biologitscheskoj borby s *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY w estestwennych uslowijach Slowakii. A short review of the situation of the biological control of *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY in Slovakia. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Contr., Praha, 589—595; (1958) 1959.

ARBATSKAJA, H.
Die natürlichen Feinde des weißen Bärenspinners (*Hyphantria cunea* DRURY). Pol'nohospodárstvo, **6**, 65—92; 1959.

ARBUTHNOT, K. D.
Status of European corn borer parasites in the United States. Journ. econ. Ent., **43**, 422—426; 1950.
European corn borer parasite complex near East Hartford, Connecticut. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 91—93; 1955.

ARBUTHNOT, K. D. and WRIGHT, J. M.
Parasites of the European corn borer in Illinois. Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., **44**, 222—234; (1951) 1952.

ARKHANGEL'SKIĬ, P. P.
Data on pests of dried fruit in Central Asia. Byull. Srednc-aziat. Inst. Zashch. Rast., Tashkent, No. 22, 43 pp.; 1931.

ARKLE, J.
Lepidoptera in 1896. Notes from the Chester District. Entomologist, **30**, 67—70; 1897.

ARMITAGE, H. M.
Oriental fruit moth (*Grapholitha molesta*). Rep. Calif. Dep. Agric., **25**, (1944), 229—232; 1944.

ARMITAGE, H. M. et al.
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **34**, 157—212; 1946.
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **35**, 185—229; 1947.

ARMSTRONG, T.
The life history of the peach borer, *Synanthedon exitiosa* SAY, in Ontario. Sci. Agric., **20**, 557—565; 1940.
Life history and ecology of the plum curculio, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* (HBST.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), in the Niagara Peninsula, Ontario. Can. Ent., **90**, 8—17; 1958.

ARNAUD, P. H.
Swarming of *Blacus* sp. in California (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News, **63**, 149—150; 1952.

ARNOLD, N.
Paxylomma cremieri, BREBISSON. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **15**, 146—149; (1879) 1880.

ARTHUR, A. P.
Development, behaviour, and descriptions of immature stages of *Spilochalcis side* (WALK.) (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Can. Ent., **90**, 590—595; 1958.
A skipper, *Thymelicus lineola* (OCHS.) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) and its parasites in Ontario. Can. Ent., **94**, 1082—1088; 1962.

ARTHUR, A. P. and JUILLET, J. A.
The introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), with a critical evaluation of their usefulness as control agents. Can. Ent., **93**, 297—312; 1961.

ARTHUR, A. P., STAINER, J. E. R. and TURNBULL, A. L.
The interaction between *Orgilus obscurator* (NEES) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) and *Temelucha interruptor* (GRAV.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), parasites of the pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **96**, 1030—1034; 1964.

ARTHUR, D. R.
Aphidius granarius MARSH., in relation to its control of *Myzus kaltenbachi*, SCHOUT. Bull. ent. Res., **35**, 257—270; 1944.
A note on two braconids (Hym.) in their control of corn aphides (Hem.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **81**, 43—45; 1945.
The development of artificially introduced infestations of *Aphidius granarius*, MARSH. under field conditions. Bull. ent. Res., **36**, 291—295; 1945.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ASHMEAD, W. H.

A proposed natural arrangement of the hymenopterous families. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **1**, 96–99; 1888.

Descriptions of new Braconidae in the collection of the U.S. National Museum. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **11**, 611 to 671; (1888) 1889.

On the Hymenoptera of Colorado. Bull. Colo. biol. Ass., No. 1, 1–47; 1890.

Report on an outbreak of the armyworm, and on some other insects affecting grain in Maryland. Insect Life, **3**, 53–57; 1890.

An outbreak of the armyworm in Maryland (in: MOFFAT, J. A.). Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **25**, 51–54; (1890) 1891.

Descriptions of some new Canadian Braconidae. Can. Ent., **23**, 1–7; 1891.

Three new pambolids from the United States. Psyche, Camb., Mass., **6**, 289–290; 1892.

On the species of the genus *Mirax* found in North America. Psyche, Camb., Mass., **6**, 377–379; 1893.

Synopsis of the Hormiinae of North America. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **20**, 39–44; 1893.

The strawberry weevil, *Anthonomus signatus*, SAY. (In: CHITTENDEN, F. H.). Insect Life, **5**, 167–186; 1893.

Descriptions of new braconids bred by Prof. A. D. HOPKINS. Can. Ent., **25**, 67–79; 1893.

Descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera bred by Prof. F. M. WEBSTER. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 1, 159–165; 1893.

Synopsis of the North American species of *Toxoneura*, SAY. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **3**, 47–53; 1894.

Notes on cotton insects found in Mississippi. Insect Life, **7**, 240–247; 1894.

Notes on the family Pachylommatoidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **3**, 55–60; 1894.

Report upon the parasitic Hymenoptera of the island of St. Vincent. (In: RILEY, C. V., ASHMEAD, W. H. and HOWARD, L. O.). Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **25**, 56–254; 1894.

Descriptions of thirteen new parasitic Hymenoptera, bred by Prof. F. M. WEBSTER. Journ. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 45–55; 1894.

Some parasitic Hymenoptera from lower California. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **4**, 122–129; (1894) 1895.

Discovery of the genus *Elasmosoma*, RUTHE, in America. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **3**, 280–284; 1895.

Some parasitic Hymenoptera from Baja, California, and Tepic, Mexico. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (2) **5**, 539–555; 1895.

Report on the parasitic Hymenoptera of the island of Grenada, comprising the families Cynipidae, Ichneumonidae, Braconidae and Proctotrypidae. Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1895, 742–812; 1895.

Descriptions of three new parasitic Hymenoptera from the Illinois River. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. Nat. Hist., **4**, 274 to 277; 1895.

Some important structural characters in the classification of the parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **3**, 202–218; 1895.

The phylogeny of the Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **3**, 323–336; 1896.

Notes on the Hymenoptera, collected by the Bahama Expedition from the State University of Iowa. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Ia, 1896, 28–32; 1896.

Descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera (Paper No. 2). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., **23**, 179–234; 1896.

(In: HOWARD, L. O. and ASHMEAD, W. H.). On some reared parasitic hymenopterous insects from Ceylon. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 633–648; 1896.

Descriptions of five new hymenopterous parasites on *Canarsia hammondi* (RILEY). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **4**, 124 to 131; 1897.

Two new parasites from *Eupoeya slossoniae*. Can. Ent., **29**, 113; 1897.

Notes on parasitic Hymenoptera [by G. DIMMOCK]. Part 2, Descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **4**, 155–171; (1897) 1898.

Some new exotic parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. News, **11**, 623–630; 1900.

Classification of the Ichneumon flies, or the superfamily Ichneumonoidea. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **23**, 1–220; 1900.

Notes on some New Zealand and Australian parasitic Hymenoptera, with descriptions of new genera and new species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **25**, 327–360; 1900.

Some changes in generic names in the Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **32**, 368; 1900.

Report upon the Aculeate Hymenoptera of the islands of St. Vincent and Grenada, with additions to the parasitic Hymenoptera and a list of the described Hymenoptera of the West Indies. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, 207–367; 1900.

(In: SMITH, J. B.) Insects of New Jersey. Rep. N.J. Bd Agric., 27 (1899) Suppl., 755 pp.; (1899) 1900.

Hymenoptera parasitica. Fauna Hawaii., **1**, Pt. 3, 277–364; 1901.

(In: NEEDHAM, J. G. and BETTEN, C.) Aquatic insects on the Adirondacks. Bull. N.Y. St. Mus., **47**, 383–612; 1901.

Papers from the HARRIMAN Alaska expedition. 28. Hymenoptera. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., **4**, 117–274; 1902.

Two new hymenopterous parasites. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **11**, 144; 1903.

(In: FISKE, W. F.) A study of the parasites of the American tent caterpillar. Tech. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 6, 184–230; 1903.

A new genus and some new species of Hymenoptera from the Philippine Islands. Can. Ent., **36**, 281–285; 1904.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ASHMEAD, W. H. – continued
Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera from the Philippine Islands. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 127–158; 1904.
A list of the Hymenoptera of the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of new species. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **12**, 1–22; 1904.
Description of the type of the genus *Curriea* ASHM. Ent. News, **15**, 18; 1904.
A new alysiid from Ceylon. Ent. News, **15**, 113; 1904.
Descriptions of new genera and species from the Philippine Islands. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 127–158; 1905.
Additions to the recorded hymenopterous fauna of the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of new species. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **28**, 957–971; 1905.
New Hymenoptera from the Philippines. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 107–119; 1905.
New genera and species of Hymenoptera from the Philippines. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **29**, 397–413; 1905.
New Hymenoptera from the Philippine Islands. Can. Ent., **37**, 3–8; 1905.
Descriptions of new Hymenoptera from Japan. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **30**, 169–201; 1906.

ASSMUTH, J.
Einige Notizen über *Prenolepis longicornis* LATR. Z. wiss. Insekt Biol., **3**, 328–334; 1907.

ATAEVA, M.
K faune sem. Aphidiidae parazitov tlei Tadzhikistana. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhiksk. SSR. Otd. Sel'skokhoz. i Biol. Nauk, **4**, 57–66; 1961.
New whereabouts of parasitic predator, *Ephedrus pulchellas* STELFOX in Central Asia. Izv. Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Otd. Biol. Nauk, **1**, 132–133; 1962.

ATHERTON, D. O.
Leaf miner and stem borer of tobacco in North Queensland. Qd. agric. Journ., **45**, 12–31, 131–145, 239, 248, 331–334; 1936.

ATKINS, E. L., JR.
The western tussock moth, *Hemerocampa vetusta* (BDV.) on citrus in southern California. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**, 762–765; (1958) 1959.

ATKINS, E. L., JR., FROST, M. H., JR., ANDERSON, L. D. and DEAL, A. S.
The "omnivorous leaf roller", *Platynota stultana* WLSHM., on cotton in California: nomenclature, life history and bionomics (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **50**, 251–259; 1957.

ATKINSON, D. J.
Entomological research. Rep. Silv. Ent. Burma, 1931–32, 61–69; 1933.

ATWOOD, G. G.
The gipsy moth, an imminent menace to the forest and shade trees of the State of New York. Bull. N.Y. St. Dep. Fms Mkts, No. 148, 15; 1922.

ATWOOD, K. C., BORSTEL, R. C. VON and WHITING, A. R.
An influence of ploidy on the time of expression of dominant lethal mutations in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **41**, 804–813; 1956.

AUBROOK, E. W.
Insects bred from owl-pellets. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **75**, 88; 1939.
A contribution to the biology and distribution in Great Britain of *Boreus hyemalis* L. (Mecopt., Boreidae). Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **2**, 13–21; 1939.

AUDOUIN, J. V.
Quelques observations sur le parasitisme des insectes. Congr. soc. de Pise. 1839 (Revue Zool. 1840, 28); 1839.

AUE, A. U. E.
Entomologisches Allerlei XIV (Fortsetzung). Ent. Anz., **15**, 197–200, 217–220; 1935.
Entomologisches Allerlei XVI. Ent. Rdsch., **55**, 602–604; 1938.

AUERBACH, C.
(In: EBERT, M. and HOWARD, A., Eds.) Radiation effects in physics, chemistry and biology. Stages in the cell cycle and germ cell development. Amsterdam, N.-Holland Publ. Co. pp. 152–155; 1963.

AUERSCH, O.
Zur Kenntnis des Goldafters (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L.). Beitr. Ent., **5**, 96–126; 1955.

AULLÓ, M.
Organización de las campañas de extinción contra plagas de *Lymantria dispar* L. Rev. Fitopat., **2–3**, 5–12; (1924–25) 1926.

AUSLAND, O.
Gulrotflua (*Psila rosae* FABR.). Undersøkelser over dens biologi i Norge. PlPat. Inst., Oslo, No. 14, 68 pp.; 1957.

AUSTIN, G. D.
The "nettle grub" pest of tea in Ceylon. Tea Quart., **4**, 74–87; and **5**, 4–16, 47–53; 1932.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

AUSTIN, M. D.
The insect and allied fauna of cultivated mushrooms. I. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **69**, 16—19; 1933.
Insect and allied pests of cultivated mushrooms. II. Laboratory Investigations. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**, 167—171 1934.

AVERIN, V.
(On the expected appearance of pests in 1913) [in Russia]. Ent. and Phytop. Bur. Zemstro Charkov Bull. 1, 3; 1913

AVIDOV, Z.
Pests of the cultivated plants of Israel. Jerusalem. Magnes Press, Hebrew University. 546 pp.; 1961.

AVIDOV, Z. and ROSEN, D.
Bionomics of the jasmine moth (*Glyphodes unionalis* HUEBNER) in the coastal plain of Israel. Bull. Res. Coun. Israel, (B) No. 1—3, 77—89; 1961.

AYOUNTANTIS, A. J., KORTZAS, C. B. & PELECASSIS, E. D.
Rapport sommaire sur les insectes et autres animaux nuisibles observes en Greece en 1952. Annls Inst. phytopath. Benaki, **7**, 11—14; 1953.

AYYAR, P. N. K.
A very destructive pest of stored products in South India, *Corcyra cephalonica* STAINT. (Lep.). Bull. ent. Res., **25**, 155—169; 1934.
Preliminary observations on the distribution, food plants and original home and habitat of *Pempheres affinis* FST., the cotton stem weevil of South India. Conf. sci. Res. Cott. India, 1937, 78—83; 1938.
The amaranthus stem weevil of S. India (*Lixus brachyrrhinus* BOH.) and its parasites [Abst.]. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **25**, Pt. 3, 185—186; (1938) 1939.
Investigations on *Spathius critolaus* NIXON, an important parasite of the cotton stem weevil, *Pempheres affinis* FST., of South India. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **9**, 879—900; 1940.
A remarkable wild host plant of the cotton stem weevil, *Pempheres affinis* FST., from South India, and its parasitic associates. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **10**, 640—652; 1940.
The alternate host plants and associated parasites of *Pempheres affinis* FAUST in South India. Indian Journ. Ent., **2**, 213—227; 1940.
Host-selection by *Spathius critolaus* NIXON, an important parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* (FAUST) in South India. Indian Journ. Ent., **3**, 197—213; 1941.
The biology and distribution of the parasites of the cotton stem weevil, *Pempheres affinis* FST. in South India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., **14**, 437—453; 1941.
The Entomological Society of India. Madras agric. Journ., **29**, 455—456; 1941.
Microbracon hebetor. Madras agric. Journ., **30**, 436; 1942.
Biological control of the cotton stem weevil, *Pempherulus affinis* FST., in South India. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **12**, 58—85; 1942.
Further studies in the distribution and seasonal history of cotton stem weevil — *Pempherulus affinis* (FST.) in South India. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **13**, 255—263; 1943.

AYYAR, P. N. K. and MARGABANDHU, V.
Biological notes on *Sinoxylon sudanicum* LESNE, and its parasites in S. India. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **44**, 460—465; 1944.

AYYAR, P. N. K. and NARAYANASWAMI., P. S.
On the biology of *Spathius vulnificus* WILK. a possible effective parasite of *Pempheres affinis* in South India. Indian Journ. Ent., **2**, 79—86; 1940.

AYYAR, T. V. R. (= RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, T. V.)
On the insect parasites of some Indian crop pests. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **3**, 931—936; (1919) 1920.
Short notes on new and known insects from South India. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **4**, 29—40; 1921.
A list of parasitic Hymenoptera of economic importance from South India. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **4**, 363—366; 1921.
An undescribed natural enemy of the castor semilooper (*Achoea* (*Ophiusa*) *melicerte*, HMP.). Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **28**, 298—300; 1921.
Short notes on some South Indian insects. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **5**, 263—269; (1923) 1924.
A catalogue of the braconid wasps described from the Indian region. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **5**, 352—362; (1923) 1924.
The Nim mealy scale (*Pulvinaria maxima*, GREEN). Mem. Dept. Agr. India, Ent., 8, 127—155; 1925.
Notes on the status of some parasitic Hymenoptera in South India. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **30**, 487—491; 1925.
The braconid genus *Aphrastobracon*, ASHM. Bull. ent. Res., London, **17**, 91—98; 1926.
The parasitic Hymenoptera of economic importance noted from South India. Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 73—78; 1927.
A contribution to our knowledge of South Indian Braconidae. Part I — Vipioninae. Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind., Ent., **10**, 29—60f; 1928.
Fruit flies and their economic importance in S. India. Madras agric. Journ., **23**, 127—137; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

AYYAR, T. V. R. (= RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, T. V.) — continued
The important insect pests of the castor oil plant in S. India with suggestions for their control. Trop. Agriculturist, **86**, 113—117; 1936.
Two caterpillars of economic importance not recorded before from S. India. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **40**, 336—338; 1938.
Notes on some fruit-sucking moths of the Deccan. Indian Journ. Ent., **5**, 29—33; 1944.
AYYAR, T. V. R. and ANATANARAYANAN, K. P.
Agricultural meteorology in its relation to insect pests. Madras agric. Journ., **23**, 328—335; 1935.
The stem-borer pest of rice (*Schoenobius incertellus* W.) in S. India. Agriculture Live-Stk India, **7**, 171—179; 1937.
AYYAR, T. V. R. and MARGABANDHU, V.
Hymenopterous parasites of economic importance in S. India. Madras agric. Journ., **22**, 430—446; 1934.
The moth borer (*Argyria sticticraspis* H.) of sugarcane in South India. Agriculture Live-Stk India, **5**, 503—521; 1935.
AZEVEDO MARQUES, L. A. DE
Vespa "versus" lagarta. Nota prévia sobre a biologia da vespinha *Protapanteles marquesi* BRÈTHES, inimiga natural da lagarta da borboleta diurna *Papilio anchysiades capys*, HÜBNER. Bolm. Soc. ent. Bras., **4**—**6**, 31—34; (1923) 1924.
Vespa "versus" lagarta. Nota prévia sobre a biologia da vespinha *Protapanteles marquesi* BRÈTHES, inimiga natural da lagarta da borboleta diurna *Papilio anchisiades capys*, HÜBNER. Chacaras Quint., **29**, 109—110; 1924.
A lagarta "verde" do fumo. (*Protoparce paphus*). Correio agríc., **2**, 361—363; 1924.
A lagarta "verde" do fumo. Lavoura, **29**, 148—149; 1925.
Como se vem combatendo o *Stephanoderes coffeae* HAG. broca do café paulista. Combate biologico ao mesmo bezouro. Correio agríc., **3**, 1315; 1925.
No mundo dos Insectos. Vespa "versus" lagarta. Biologia da vespinha *Protapanteles marquesi* BRÈTHES, inimiga natural da lagarta da borboleta diurna *Papilio anchisiades capys* HÜBNER. Publ. Minist. Agric. Ind. Comm. Rio de Janeiro, Inst. biol. Def. agric., 1932, 14 pp.; 1932.
BABCOCK, K. W. and VANCE, A. M.
The corn borer in Central Europe — a review of investigations from 1924 to 1927. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 135, 1—54; 1929.
BACCETTI, B.
Ghiandole labiali e fabbricazione del bozzolo negli Imenotteri. Ricerche comparative su Icneumonidi e Braconidi. Redia, (2) **43**, 215—294; 1958.
BACH, M.
Entomologische Kleinigkeiten. V. Verh. naturh. Ver. preuß. Rheinl., **6**, 166—167; 1849.
BACH, P. DE
The effect of low storage temperature on reproduction in certain parasitic Hymenoptera. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **19**, 112—119; 1943.
BACHMETJEW, P.
Neuere russische und bulgarische Arbeiten über Insekten-Schädlinge. Z. wiss. Insekt Biol., **4**, 350; 1908.
BACK, E. A.
The Mediterranean fruit fly. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **6**, 77; 1917.
Insect control in flour mills. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 872, 40 pp.; 1920.
A new pest of books, *Neogastrallus librinocens* FISHER. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**, 642—645; 1939.
A new parasite of *Anthrenus vorax* WATERHOUSE. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **42**, 110; 1940.
BACK, E. A. and PEMBERTON, C. E.
Parasitism among the larvae of the Mediterranean fruit fly (*C. capitata*) in Hawaii during 1914. Rep. Bd. Agric. For. Hawaii Div. Ent., 1914, 153—161; 1915.
Parasitism among the larvae of the Mediterranean fruit fly (*C. capitata*) in Hawaii during 1915. Journ. econ. Ent. **9**, 306—310; 1916.
The Mediterranean fruit fly in Hawaii. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 536, 118 pp.; 1918.
BAER, W.
Die Parasiten der Kieferneule. Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 23—34; 1925.
BAERG, W. J.
Three shade tree insects. Bull. Ark. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 224, 25 pp.; 1928.
Three shade tree insects. II. Great elm leaf-beetle, catalpa sphinx, and eastern tent caterpillar. Bull. Ark. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 317, 28 pp.; 1935.
BAIRD, A. B.
Some notes on the natural control of the cherry-tree ugly nest tortricid, *Archips cerasivorana* FITCH. Agric. Gaz. Can., **5**, 766—771; 1918.
Further notes on the tent caterpillar and its natural control, 1919. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., 1920, 101—102; 1920.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BAIRD, A. B. — continued
Some notes on the female reproductive organs in the Hymenoptera. Proc. Acadian ent. Soc., 1921, 73—88; 1921.
Some notes on the natural control of the larch sawfly and larch case bearer in New Brunswick in 1922. Proc. Acadian ent. Soc., 1922, 158—171; 1923.
The introduction and colonization in Ontario of two hymenopterous parasites of the European corn borer. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **55**, 54—56; (1924) 1925.
Recent developments in the introduction of parasites of the European corn borer in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **56**, 78; (1925) 1926.
The present status of corn borer parasites in Canada. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **59**, 38—40; (1928) 1929.
Biological control of insect pests in Canada. Proc. 5th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 1933, **5**, 3537—3542; 1934.
Biological control of greenhouse insects. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **65**, 72—73; (1934) 1935.
The introduction, propagation and distribution of parasites in Canada. In [report on a] conference on biological methods of controlling insect pests Belleville, Ont. June 25 and June 26, 1936. Dep. Agric. Can. ent. Brch., 88 pp., multigraph; 1936.
Biological control of noxious insects and weeds in Canada. Proc. 8th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 1953, **3A**, 1227—1234; 1957.
Biological control of insect and plant pests in Canada. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 483—485; 1958.

BAIRSTOW, S. D.
On *Microgaster dilutus*, RATZ., and *Poecilosoma longicorne*, THOMS. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **16**, 116; 1879.

BAISCH, D.
Untersuchungen zur Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie des doppeläugigen Fichtenbastkäfers. In: Die große Borkenkäferkalamität in Südwestdeutschland 1944—1951, 301—328; 1954.

BAJÁRI, N. E.
Revision der Ichneumoniden-Typen von SZÉPLIGETI, KISS und GYORFI (Hymenoptera). Mag. nemz. Múz. Évk., **53**, 435—437; 1961.

BAKER, A. C., STONE, W. E., PLUMMER, C. C. and MCPHAIL, M.
A review of studies on the Mexican fruitfly and related Mexican species. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 531, 155 pp.; 1944.

BAKER, A. W.
The armyworm in Ontario in 1914. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **45**, 75—90; (1914) 1915.
Notes on the armyworm, *Leucania unipuncta* HAW., outbreak in Ontario in 1938. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **69**, 96—99; 1938.

BAKER, C. F.
Two new *Apanteles*. Ent. News, **6**, 201—202; 1895.
Plant louse parasites. 1. Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., **1**, 22—25; 1909.
A Philippine *Aphrastobracon*. Philipp. Journ. Sci., (D) **12**, 213—215; 1917.
Ichneumonoid parasites of the Philippines. i. Rhogadinae. Philipp. Journ. Sci., (D) **12**, 281—327; 1917.
Ichneumonid parasites of the Philippines. ii. Rhogadinae (Braconidae) ii. The genus *Rhogas*. Philipp. Journ. Sci., (D) **12**, 383—422; 1917.
Braconidae — Cheloninae of the Philippines, Malaya, and Australia. 1. Chelonini (except *Chelonus*). Philipp. Journ. Sci., **31**, 451—489; 1926.

BAKER, W. A.
Parasites of the European corn borer in the United States. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 487—492; 1958.

BAKER, W. A. and ARBUTHNOT, K. D.
The application of artificially prolonged hibernation of parasites to liberation technique. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **26**, 297—302; 1933.

BAKER, W. A. and BRADLEY, W. G.
Field status of European corn borer parasites at the close of 1936. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 345—348; 1938.
The colonization of imported parasites of the European corn borer in the United States. Proc. 6th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 1939, **4**, 325—333; 1940.

BAKER, W. A., BRADLEY, W. G. and CLARK, C. A.
Biological control of the European corn borer. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 983, 185 pp.; 1949.

BAKER, W. W. and DOUCETTE, C. F.
The pea moth. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, *No. 470 (55th Rep. 1944—45)*, 149; 1945.

BAKKE, A.
Studies on the spruce-cone insects *Laspeyresia strobilella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), *Kaltenbachiola strobi* (WINN.) (Diptera: Itonidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) in Norway; biology, distribution and diapause. Vollebekk. 151 pp.; 1963.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BALACHOWSKY, A.
Sur la présence en Algérie du *Sycosoter lavagnei* PICARD et LICHT. (Hym. Braconidae), parasite externe de l'*Hypoborus ficus* ER. (Coleop. Scolytidae). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **17**, 263–264; 1926.
Contribution à l'étude des aphides de France (2e note). Sur la présence en France de *Capitophorus fragaefolii* CKLL., aphide nouvellement introduit et nuisible au fraisier. II. Sur l'existence de nouveaux foyers d'*Aphis forbesi* WEED. Rev. Path. vég., **20**, 256–267; 1933.

BALCH, R. E.
Report on forest insect conditions in New Brunswick in 1937. Rep. New Brunsw. Dep. Lds. Min., **77**, 113–115; (1936–37) 1938.
Further notes on the fall cankerworm and its control by ,,solid-stream'' spraying. Sci. Agric., **19**, 411–423; 1939.

BALCH, R. E. and HAWBOLDT, L. S.
Report on forest insects in New Brunswick 1943. Rep. New Brunsw. Dep. Lds. Min., **107**, 107–109; (1942–43) 1944.

BALCH, R. E. and REEKS, W. A.
Report on forest insects in New Brunswick 1944. Rep. New Brunsw. Dep. Lds. Min., **108**, 108–110; (1943–44) 1945.

BALDUF, W. V.
The bionomics of *Dinocampus coccinellae* SCHRANK. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **19**, 465–498; 1926.
The acalypha flea beetle (*Crepidodera atriventris* MELSH.). Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 624–632; 1926.
Bionomic notes on some parasites of *Achatodes zeae* (HARRIS) (Noctuidae, Lep.) and *Phlyctaenia tertialis* (GUEN.) (Pyralidae, Lep.). Ohio Journ. Sci., **29**, 218–242; 1929.
Bionomic notes on *Exartema ferriferanum* WALK. (Lepid., Olethreutidae) and its parasites (Hym: Brac., Chalc.) Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **46**, 23–26; 1938.
Obligatory and facultative insects in rose hips, their recognition and bionomics. Illinois biol. Monogr., No. 26, 1–194; 1959.
A distinct type of host-parasite relation among insects. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 386–391; 1963.

BALEVSKI, A. D., VASEV, A. H., IVANOV, S. KH., LAZAROV, A. V. and TSVETKOVA, TS. T.
The codling moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.), bionomics, ecology, control measures and possibilities for the introduction of a warning service. Nauch. Trud. Minist. Zemed. nauch. Inst. Zasht. Rast., **1**, 105–158; 1958.

BALL, E. D., REEVES, J. A., BOYDEN, B. L. and STONE, W. E.
Biological and ecological factors in the control of the celery leaf tier in Florida. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 463, 1–55; 1935.

BALLARD, E.
Report of campaign against *Spodoptera mauritia* BOISD., (Noctuidae), in Malabar. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **4**, 60–69; 1921.
Results of investigation of bionomics of *Platyedra gossypiella*, SAUNDERS, in South India, together with some notes on *Earias insulana* and *E. fabia*. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **4**, 70–83; 1921.

BALLOU, C. H.
Informe de la Sesión de Entomologia. Inf. Cent. Agric. C. Rica, 1937, 69–73; 1938.

BALLOU, H. A.
The pink bollworm (*Gelechia gossypiella*) in Egypt. Journ. econ. Ent., **11**, 236–245; 1918.

BALTAZAR, C. R.
New generic synonyms in parasitic Hymenoptera. Philipp. Journ. Sci., **90**, 391–395; 1961.
The genera of parasitic Hymenoptera of the Philippines. Part II. Braconidae. Pacif. Ins., **4**, 747–771; 1962.
A news genus and nine new species of Phillippine Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Pacif. Ins., **5**, 577–589; 1963.
New combinations in some Indo-Australian Agathidinae and description of a new genus. Acta hymenopt., Tokyo, **2**, 1–4; 1963.

BANKS, N.
At the *Ceanothus* in Virginia. Ent. News, **23**, 102–110; 1912.

BAPTIST, B. A.
The tea leaf-eating tortrix caterpillar (*Homona coffearia* NIETN.) as a limiting factor in insecticidal applications on tea. Tea Quart., **27**, 28–35; 1956.

BARANYOVITS, F.
Der Erbsenkäfer (*Bruchus pisorum* L.). Növényegészségügyi Évk., **2–4**, 208–276; 1944.

BARBER, G. W.
A study of the elliptical goldenrod gall caused by *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* RILEY. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **46**, 155–178; 1938.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BARBEY, A.
Traité d'entomologie forestière à l'usage des sylviculteurs, des reboiseurs, des propriétaires de bois et des biologistes. 2e éd. Paris. Berger-Levrault. 749 pp.; 1925.
Un relique dé la Sapinière Mediterranéene Le Mont Babor. Monographie de l'*Abies numidica* LANN. Étude de sylviculture, de dendrologie et d'entomologie forestière. Paris, vii—xx, 1—82; 1934.
BARE, C. O.
Some natural enemies of stored-tobacco insects, with biological notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 185—189; 1942.
BARKER, K. R. and MCCORMICK, G.
The effect of low temperature on the developing embryo of *Habrobracon*. Journ. Tenn. Acad. Sci., **35**, 247; 1960.
BARNARD, W. S.
Parasites of the plum curculio. Am. Ent., **3**, 131—132; 1880.
BARNES, H. F.
Notes on the parasites of the cabbage aphid, (*Brevicoryne brassicae* LINN.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **67**, 55—57; 1931.
Notes on the timothy grass flies (*Amaurosoma* spp.). Ann. appl. Biol., **22**, 259—266; 1935.
A cambium miner of basket willows (Agromyzidae) and its inquiline gall midge (Cecidomyidae). Ann. appl. Biol., **20**, 498—519; 1933.
The asparagus miner (*Melanagromyza simplex* H. LOEW) (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Ann. appl. Biol., **24**, 574—588; 1937.
Studies on fluctuations in insect populations. ix. The carrot-fly (*Psila rosae*) in 1936—41. Journ. Anim. Ecol., **11**, 69—81; 1942.
A further note on the unusual abundance of *Orgyia antiqua* L. (Lep., Lymantriidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **79**, 47; 1943.
BARNES, H. F. and WALTON, C. L.
The asparagus miner, *Melanagromyza simplex* LOEW (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **70**, 183—185; 1934.
BARNES, O. L.
Establishment of imported parasites of the spotted alfalfa aphid in Arizona. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 1094—1096; 1960.
BARNES, T. C.
An enquiry concerning the natural history of the white-pine-weevil (*Pissodes strobi*). Trans. 4th Int. Congr. Ent., Ithaca, N.Y. 1928, **2**, 412—413; 1929.
BARR, W. F.
Parasites of two species of Coleoptera associated with Monterey cypress. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **23**, 58; 1947.
BARRADAS, H.
Una lagarta do tabaco. Campo, Rio de J., **7**, 30; 1936.
BARSACQ, J.
Le *Bombyx* dissemblable ou spongieuse (*Lymantria* (*Ocneria*) *dispar* L.). Rev. Phytopath. appl., Paris, **1**, 70—73; 1913.
BARTER, G. W.
Studies of the bronze birch borer, *Agrilus anxius* GORY, in New Brunswick. Can. Ent., **89**, 12—36; 1957.
BARTLETT, B. R.
A tactile ovipositional stimulus to culture *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on an unnatural host. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**, 525; 1953.
Laboratory studies on selective aphicides favoring natural enemies of the spotted alfalfa aphid. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**, 374—378; 1958.
Patterns in the host-feeding habit of adult parasitic Hymenoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **57**, 344—350; 1964.
BARTLETT, B. R. and MARTIN, C. H.
A chemical method of freeing cocoons of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* from tuber moth cocoons. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 120; 1945.
BARTLETT, K. A.
The introduction from Fiji into Puerto Rico of a predator of the banana corn weevil. Agric. Notes Porto Rico agric. Exp. Stn, No. 79, 3 pp.; 1937.
The introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Agric. Notes Porto Rico agric. Exp. Stn, No. 80, 4 pp.; 1937.
The second introduction of the Amazon fly from British Guiana into Puerto Rico. Agric. Notes Porto Rico agric. Exp. Stn, No. 86, 4 pp.; 1938.
The introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico of beneficial insects parasitic on West Indian fruitflies. Journ. Agric. Univ. P. R., **25**, 25—31; 1941.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BARTOLONI, P.
La *Phthorimaea operculella* ZELLER (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Italia. Redia, **36**, 301–379; 1951.

BASHA, J. M. B.
Experiments on the control of the fruit borers of jujube (*Zizyphus* spp.) — *Carpomyia vesuviana* COSTA and *Meridarchis scyrodes* MEYR. in South India. Indian Journ. Ent., **14**, 229–238; 1953.

BASHEER, J. M.
The Entomological Society of India. Madras agric. Journ., **29**, 455–456; 1941.
Proc. Exhibits. Indian Journ. Ent., **3**, 354; 1941.

BASINGER, A. J.
Report of progress of the orange tortrix investigation. Citrus Leaves, 1924, No. 9, 1–3; 1925.
Notes on the parasites of the peach twig borer in Southern California. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **24**, 245–246; 1935.
Parasites reared from *Argyrotaenia* (*Tortrix*) *citrana* FERNALD. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **24**, 233; 1935.
The orange tortrix, *Argyrotaenia citrana*. Hilgardia, **11**, 635–669; 1938.

BATES, J. F.
The status of moth borer in British Guiana. Proc. Mtg. Brit. W. Ind. Sug. Tech., Trinidad, 1954, 126–136; ? 1956.

BATH, W. H.
Pieris brassicae in the Midlands. Entomologist, **19**, 174–176; 1886.

BATRA, H. N.
Biology and control of *Dacus diversus* COQUILLETT and *Carpomyia vesuviana* COSTA and important notes on other fruit flies in India. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **23**, 87–112; (1953) 1954.

BATRA, H. N. and WADHI, S. R.
Additional notes of insects of economic importance in Kulu Valley, Punjab. Indian Journ. Ent., **24**, 135–136; 1962.

BAUDYŠ, E.
Soupis drobných Hymenoptor, které jsem vypěstoval z hálek. Folia Ent., Brno, **4**, 60–62; 1941.

BAUME — PLUVINEL, G. DE LA
Évolution et formes larvaires d'un braconide (*Adelura gahani* n. sp.), parasite interne de la larve d'un Phytomyzinae (diptère). Archs Zool. exp. gén., **55**, 47–59; 1914.
Sur les formes larvaires de certain Hyménoptères parasites internes des larves de Diptères. C. r. Ass. fr. Avanc. Sci., **43**, 510–514; 1915.

BAUME — PLUVINEL, G. DE LA & KEILIN, D.
Sur la destruction épidémique des colonies de pucerons par un braconide: *Aphidius avenae* HALIDAY. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1914, 464–465; 1914.

BEACHER, J. N.
Studies of pistol case-bearer parasites. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **40**, 530–544; 1947.

BEAL, J. A. and MASSEY, C. L.
Two important pests of hickory reproduction in the southeast. Journ. For., **40**, 316–318; 1942.

BEAN, J. L. and WATERS, W. E.
Spruce budworm in Eastern United States. For. Pest Leafl. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 58, 1–8; 1961.

BEARD, R. L.
The toxicology of *Habrobracon* venom; a study of a natural insecticide. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 562, 27 pp.; 1952.
Effect of sub-lethal doses of toxicants on susceptibility of insects to insecticides. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 561–567; 1952.
The nature of certain arthropod venoms and their effects on insect physiology. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **3**, 44–47; 1962.
Insect toxins and venoms. Ann. Rev. Ent., **8**, 1–18; 1963.

BEARDSLEY, J. W., JR.
A biological study of the lawn armyworm, *Spodoptera mauritia* (BOISDUVAL), in Hawaii (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 411–436; 1958.
A review of the Hawaiian Braconidae. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **17**, 333–366; 1961.

BEAULNE, J. I.
Parasites and predators reared at Québec. Can. Ent., **71**, 120; 1939.
Notes from 1940. Can. Ent., **74**, 12; 1942.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BEAUMONT, A.
Occurrence in Kent of *Blacus armatulus*, RUTHE, a braconid new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **2**, 288; 1900.

BECHSTEIN, J. M. & SCHARFENBERG, G. L.
Vollständige Naturgeschichte der schädlichen Forstinsekten, nebst einem Nachtrag der schonenswerthen Insekten, welche die schädlichen vertilgen helfen. Leipzig, C. F. E. Richter, **1**—**3**, 1048 pp.; 1804—1805.

BECK, R.
A chalcidid hyperparasite in a braconid (Hym.). Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **1**, 247—248; 1939.

BECKER, G.
Zur Ökologie und Physiologie holzzerstörender Käfer. Z. angew. Ent., **30**, 104—118; (1943) 1944.

BECKER, G. G.
The peach-tree borer, *Sanninoidea exitiosa* SAY. Bull. Ark. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 150, 32 pp.; 1918.

BECKER, W. B.
Insects concerned in the dispersal of Dutch elm disease. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 339, 56—57; 1937.

BECKHAM, C. M., HOUGH, W. S. and HILL, C. H.
Biology and control of the spotted tentiform leaf miner on apple trees. Tech. Bull. Va. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 114, 19 pp.; 1950.

BECKWITH, C. S.
The blossom worm, a cranberry pest. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **37**, 409—416; 1929.
Sparganothis sulfureana CLEM., a cranberry pest in New Jersey. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 253—256; 1938.

BEDARD, W. D.
The number of larval instars and the approximate length of the larval stadia of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* HOPK., with a method for their determination in relation to other bark beetles. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 1128 to 1134; 1933.
Biology and control of the Douglas-fir beetle *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* HOPKINS with notes on associated insects. Res. Stud. St. Coll. Wash., **5**, 105; 1937.
An annotated list of the insect fauna of Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga mucronata* RAFINESQUE) in the northern Rocky Mountain region. Can. Ent., **70**, 188—197; 1938.

BEDFORD, E. C. G.
The automatic collection of mass-reared parasites into consignment boxes, using two light sources. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **19**, 342—353; 1956.

BEDFORD, H. W.
A report on work carried out at the Khartoum Laboratory during 1929. Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs, No. 31, 31—38; 1930.
The weed "Hambuk" (*Abutilon* spp.) and the part it plays in the conservation of parasites of the various species of bollworm which attack cotton in the Sudan. Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs, No. 34, 39—43; 1931.
Problems connected with control of the pink bollworm (*Platyedra gossypiella*, SAUNDERS) in the Sudan. Rep. 2nd Conf. Cott. Gr. Probl. Emp. Coll. Gr. Corp., 167—175; 1934.
Entomological Section, Agricultural Research Service. Rep. Dep. Agric. Sudan, 1937—38, Pt. 2, 50—71; 1940.

BEESON, C. F. C.
Undergrowth and the biological control of teak defoliators. Indian For., 1938, 485—492; 1938.
Entomological Branch. Rep. For. Res. Inst., India, 1937—38; Part, I, 33—39; 1939.
Entomological Branch. Rep. For. Res. Inst., India, 1938—39, 33—42; 1940.
The ecology and control of forest insects of India and the neighbouring countries. Govt. of India, New Delhi, 767 pp.; 1941.

BEESON, C. F. C. and CHATTERJEE, S. N.
On the biology of the Braconidae (Hymenopt.). Indian For. Rec., New Delhi, **1**, 105—138; 1935.
On the biology of the Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera). Indian For. Rec., **1**, 151—168; 1935.
Further notes on the biology of parasites of teak defoliators in India. Indian For. Rec., (N. S.) (Ent.) **5**, 355 to 379; 1939.

BÉIGUE, R.
The importance of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) in Quebec City and vicinity. Can. Ent., **92**, 858—862; 1960.

BEIRNE, B. P.
Notes on some lepidopterous pests on fruit trees, and their parasites, in Ireland during 1941. Econ. Proc. R. Dubl. Soc., **3**, 107—118; 1942.
Observations on the life-history of *Praon volucre* HALIDAY (Hym: Braconidae), a parasite of the mealy plum aphis (*Hyalopterus arundinis* FAB.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **17**, 42—47; 1942.
Observations on the developmental stages of some Aphidiinae (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **78**, 283—286; 1942.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BEIRNE, B. P. — continued
Argyresthia conjugella ZELL. and other lepidopterous pests in Ireland during 1942. Econ. Proc. R. Dubl. Soc., **3**, 163—177; 1943.
Acoelius pyrrhia sp.n. and *Myiocephalus boops* WESMAEL (Hym., Braconidae) from Ireland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **81**, 106—107; 1945.
Notes on the biology of some hymenopterous parasites of the beech weevil (*Rhynchaenus fagi* L.). (Col.). Proc. R. Ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **21**, 7—11; 1946.
BELANOVSKY, I. D.
Über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung einiger parasitischer Insekten. Trav. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Ukr., **21—22**, 167—169; 1938.
BELL, A. F.
Entomology. Rep. Bur. Sug. Exp. Stns Qd, No. 35, 48—53; 1935.
BELL, E. L.
Notes on parasites of *Epargyreus tityrus* FABRICIUS. Bull.Brooklyn ent. Soc., **16**, 129; 1921.
BELL, T.
Microgaster alvearius. Entomologist, **6**, 186; 1872.
BELOSEL'SKAYA, Z. G.
The cherry shoot moth (*Argyresthia ephippella* F.) as a pest of cherry and plum. Ent. Obozr., **32**, 86—92; 1952.
BENDEL-JANSSEN, M.
Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Parasitierung von *Apanteles glomeratus* L. (Hym., Brac.), Parasit in *Pieris brassicae* L. Z. PflKrankh., **69**, 526—529; 1962.
BENDER, J. C.
Anatomy and histology of the female reproductive organs of *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHMEAD). (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **36**, 537—545; 1943.
BENGTSSON, S.
Braconologische Beiträge. Acta Univ. Lund., (N.F., Avd. 2) **14**, No. 32 [= Fysiogr. Sallsk. Handl., (N.F.) **29**, No. 32] 47 pp.; 1918.
Braconologische Notizen. Ent. Tidskr., **45**, 35—38; 1924.
Braconologische Notizen, II. Zur Kenntnis der Schmarotzer der Rübenfliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ.). Ent. Tidskr., **47**, 51—64; 1926.
BENITEZ MORERA, A.
Notas sobre la biologia y parásitos de *Ocnogyna baetica* (RAMBUR) var. *meridionalis* (SEITZ). Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **11**, 383—386; 1943.
Un parásito interesante de la *Ocnogyna baetica*, var. *meridionalis* SEITZ. Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **13**, 467 to 470; (1944) 1945.
Pimpla instigator GRAV., parásito de la oruga de la col. Boln Patol. Veg. Ent. agric., **13**, 463—466; (1944) 1945.
BENJAMIN, D. M.
Parasites from two jack-pine budworm outbreaks on the upper peninsula of Michigan. Journ. econ. Ent., **49**, 412—413; 1956.
BENJAMIN, D. M. and DROOZ, A. T.
Parasites affecting the jack-pine budworm in Michigan. Journ. econ. Ent., **47**, 588—591; 1954.
BENKERT, L. H.
The chromosome map of *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 120; 1933.
BENNETT, F. D.
Biological control of insect pests in Bermuda. Bull. ent. Res., **50**, 423—436; 1959.
Parasites of *Ancylostomia stercorea* (ZELL.), (Pyralidae, Lepidoptera) a pod borer attacking pigeon pea in Trinidad. Bull. ent. Res., **50**, 737—757; 1960.
An assessment of the damage caused by *Diatraea* spp. in Grenada, April 1961. Tech. Bull. Commonw. Inst. biol. Cont., No. 2, 87—100; 1962. (multigraph)
BENNETT, F. D. and HUGHES, I. W.
Biological control of insect pests in Bermuda. Bull. ent. Res., **50**, 423—426; 1959.
BENNETT, S. E.
The strawberry leaf roller complex in Tennessee. Journ. Tenn. Acad. Sci., **36**, 320—360; 1961.
BENOIT, P. L. G.
La faune épiparasitaire des Braconides parasites de *Sylepta derogata* F. (Lepid. Pyral.) au Congo belge. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **85**, 28—40; 1949.
Les Stephanoidae (Hym.) du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels, **42**, 285—294; 1949.
Contribution à l'étude de la faune parasitaire de *Sylepta derogata* FABRICIUS (Lepid. Pyral.) au Congo belge. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **86**, 87—103; 1950.
Hyménoptères nouveaux ou peu connus d'Afrique noire. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., Brussels, **45**, 123—133; 1951.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BENOIT, P. L. G. — continued
Spathius pedestris WESM., parasite de *Pentarthrum huttoni* WOLL. Bull. Annls. Soc. r. ent. Belg., **87**, 251—252; 1951.
Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique de Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. BASILEWSKY 1953). Annls Mus. r. Congo belge (Sér. 8), **36**, 347—351; 1955.

BENSON, O. L. and WINGO, C. W.
Investigations of the face fly in Missouri. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 251—258; 1963.

BENSON, R. B.
A new species of *Meteorus* (Hym., Braconidae) in Bricket Wood, Hertfordshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **75**, 131; 1939.
Arctic Ichneumonoidea in the Perthshire Highlands, including several species new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **69**, 79—81; 1933.
Sarops rea NIXON (Hym., Braconidae) in Hertfordshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 7; 1944.
Swarming flight of *Blacus tripudians* HALIDAY (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 21; 1944.

BENTLEY, G. M.
Tenth annual report of the State Entomologist and Plant Pathologist for 1914. Rep. Tenn. Bd. Ent., 92 pp.; 1915.

BEQUAERT, J.
Deux braconides nouveaux de l'Afrique occidentale (Hym.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1916, 102—105; 1916.

BERAN, O.
Forstentomologische und forstschutzliche Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete von Lunz. IV. 2. Der Südhang. Bestand und Kahlfläche. Verhältnisse an verschieden exponierten Bestandesrändern. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **62**, 257—279, 289—312; (1936) 1937.

BEREZINA, V. M.
Pine cone and seed pests occurring in the district of Leningrad. Bull. Pla. Prot., Leningr., Ser. 1 Ent., No. 7, 7—24; 1935.

BERG, C. O.
Hydrellia (Ephydridae) and some other acalyptrate Diptera reared from *Potamogeton*. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **43**, 374—398; 1950.

BERG, W.
Dermestiden-Larven als Feinde von *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.) REINH. Anz. Schädlingsk., **30**, 125; 1957.
Zur Kenntnis der Obstbaumminiermotte *Lyonetia clerkella* L. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Massenwechsels während der Jahre 1951 bis 1953. Teil II. Z. angew. Ent., **45**, 268—303; 1960.

BERGAMIN, J.
Heterospilus (*Heterospilus coffeicola* SCHMIEDEKNECHT 1923) broca do café (*Hypothenemus hampei* (FERRARI 1867) e vespa de Uganda (*Prorops nasuta* WATERSTON 1923). Rev. Dep. Café, Rio de J., **12**, 706—716; 1944.

BERGOLD, G. & RIPPER, W.
Perilampus tristis MAYR als Hyperparasit des Kieferntriebwicklers (*Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.). Z. Parasitenk., **9**, 394—417; 1937.

BERGROTH, E.
The habitat of *Rhogas indicus* CAM.. Can. Ent., **45**, 134; 1913.

BERLESE, A.
Diffusione in Italia di un "*Opius*" australiano contro il "*Dacus oleae*". Redia, **7**, 470; 1911.
Entomologia agraria. Firenze, M. Ricci, 483 pp.; 1915.

BERLINER, E.
Einige Beobachtungen über Lebensweise und Fortpflanzung von *Habrobracon hebetor* SAY, dem Schädling der Mehlmotte. Z. ges. Getreidew., **3**, 245—268; 1911.

BERNARD, C.
De bestrijding van rupsen door middel van natuurlijke vijanden. Thee, **4**, 121—125; 1923.
Over een parasiet van *Helopeltis*. Thee, **5**, 1—3; 1924.
Verslag van het Algemeen Proefstation voor Thee over het jaar 1925. Meded. Proefst. Thee, No. 95, 3—26; 1926.

BERNARD, J.
Collyria calcitrator GRAV. (Hym. Ichneumonidae) et *Microbracon terebella* WESM. (Hym. Braconidae) parasites de *Cephus pygmaeus* L. (Hym. Tenthredinidae). Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **88**, 276—278; 1952.

BERRO, J. M.
El "hilandero" o "barrenilla" de las uvas de embarque (*Polychrosis botrana*, SCHIFF.). Divulgs Estac. Patol. veg. Alméria, 56 pp.; 1926.

BERRY, P. A.
Anthonomus vestitus and its natural enemies in Peru, and their importation into the United States. Journ. econ. Ent., **40**, 801—804; 1947.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BERRY, P. A. and PARKER, H. L.
Notes on parasites of *Sitona* in Europe with especial reference to *Camptogaster exigua* (MEIG.) (Diptera, Larvaevoridae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **52**, 251—258; 1950.

BERRYMAN, A. A.
Identification of insect inclusions in X-rays of ponderosa pine bark infested by western pine beetle, *Dendroctonus brevicomis* LECONTE. Can. Ent., **90**, 883—888; 1964.

BESS, H. A.
Investigations on the resistance of mealy bugs (Homoptera) to parasitization by internal hymenopterous parasites, with special reference to phagocytosis. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **32**, 187—226; 1939.
(In: MAINLAND) Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 26; 1950.
Notes and exhibitions. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 212, 214; 1951.
Status of *Ceratitus capitata* in Hawaii following the introduction of *Dacus dorsalis* and its parasites. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 221—234; 1953.
Population ecology of the gypsy moth *Porthetria dispar* L. (Lepidoptera: Lymantridae). Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 646, 1—43; 1961.

BESS, H. A., BOSCH, R. VAN DEN and HARAMOTO, F.
Progress and status of two recently introduced parasites of the Oriental fruit fly, *Dacus dorsalis* HENDEL, in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 29—33; 1950.
Fruit fly parasites and their activities in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **17**, 367—378; 1961.

BESS, H. A. and HARAMOTO, F. H.
Biological control of the Oriental fruit fly in Hawaii. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 835—840; 1958.
Biological control of pamakani, *Eupatorium adenophorum*, in Hawaii by a tephritid gall fly, *Procecidochares utilis*. I. The life history of the fly and its effectiveness in the control of the weed. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 543—548; 1958.
Biological control of pamakani, *Eupatorium adenophorum*, in Hawaii by a tephritid gall fly, *Procecidochares utilis*. 2. Population studies of the weed, the fly, and the parasites of the fly. Ecology, **40**, 244—249; 1959.
Contributions to the biology and ecology of the Oriental fruit fly, *Dacus dorsalis* HENDEL (Diptera: Tephritidae), in Hawaii. Tech. Bull. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stn, No. 44, 30 pp.; 1961.

BESS, H. A., HARAMOTO, F. H. and HINCKLEY, A. D.
Population studies of the Oriental fruit fly, *Dacus dorsalis* HENDEL (Diptera: Tephritidae). Ecology, **44**, 197 to 201; 1963.

BESS, H. A. and NISHIDA, T.
Three fruit flies (Tephritidae) of economic importance in Hawaii. Proc. 8th Pacif. Sci. Congr., **III. A.**, 1562 to 1572; 1957.

BETHUNE, C. J. S.
Insects of the northern parts of British America. Compiled from KIRBY's Fauna Boreali-Americana Insecta. Can. Ent., **9**, 150; 1877.
Annual address of the president. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **22**, 11—17; (1891) 1892.

BETREM, J. C.
The control of the mosquito blight on the cacao on Java. Proc. 8th Int. Congr. Ent., Stockholm 1948, 593—596; 1950.

BETREM, J. G. & KALSHOVEN, L. G. E.
Merkwaardige streng met cocons van een *Meteorus*—Soort (Hym., Braconidae). Ent. Meded. Ned.-Indië, **1**, 20—21; 1935.

BEY, MOHAMED KAMAL.
Biological control projects in Egypt, with a list of introduced parasites and predators. Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **35**, 205—220; 1951.
The biological control of the cotton leaf-worm (*Prodenia litura* F.) in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **35**, 221 to 270; 1951.

BEYR, J.
Eubadizon punctatus n.sp. aus Südmähren, Tschechoslowakei (Hym., Braconidae). Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **33**, 479—482; 1959.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der morphologischen Variabilität bei *Spathius exarator* L. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **1**, 229—232; 1961.

BEZZI, M.
Descoberta de uma nova mosca das fructas no Brazil. Chacaras Quint., **19**, 372—374; 1919.

BHALLA, O. P. and VENKATRAMAN, T. V.
Ecological studies on *Vipio deesae* (CAM.) (Braconidae: Hymenoptera), a parasite of maize and jowar stalk borer, *Chilo zonellus* (SWINH.). Indian Journ. Ent., **25**, 36—47; 1963.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BHASIN, H. D.
Annual report of the Entomologist to government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June, 1925. Rept. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1924–25, Pt. 1, xx–xxvii; 1926.

BHATNAGER, S.
Studies on *Apanteles* FÖRSTER (Vipionidae: parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. Indian Journ. Ent., **10**, 133 to 203; 1950.

BIANCHI, F. A.
Report on the United States Department of Agriculture East African fruit fly expedition of 1935–36. U.S. Dep. Agric. Bur. Ent., Washington, D.C., 52 pp. typescript; 1936.
Notes on the role of self-introduced insects in the economic entomology of Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 377–388; 1940.
Thysanoptera and Aphididae new to the Island of Midway. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 37; 1941.
The recent introduction of armyworm parasites from Texas. Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **48**, 203–212; 1944.
Recent changes in the parasite complex of armyworms. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 345; 1949.
Laphygma exempta (WALKER). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 319; 1958.
Entomological changes in the sugar cane field of Hawaii, 1930–1959. Proc. 10th Congr. Int. Soc. Sug. Cane Tech. 1959, 989–1000; 1959.

BIANCHI, F. A. and KRAUSS, N. H.
Fruit fly investigations in East Africa. Hawaii. Plant Rec., **41**, 299–306; 1937.

BIBBY, F. F.
Some parasites of *Heliothis armigera* (HBN.) in Texas. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 943–944; 1942.
Notes on miscellaneous insects of Arizona. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 324–333; 1961.

BICKLEY, W. E.
Flies associated with tomatoes in Maryland. Journ. econ. Ent., **49**, 418–419; 1956.

BIEZANKO, C. M. DE
Apontamentos Lepidopterologicos. Boln biol. Univ. Puebla, (n. ser.) **3**, 119–126; 1938.

BIGELOW, R. S.
Morphology of the face in the Hymenoptera. Can. Journ. Zool., **32**, 378–392; 1954.

BIGGER, J. H.
Another parasite of the sunflower weevil, *Desmoris fulva* (LEC.). Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 558; 1931.
Parasites of the sunflower weevil, *Desmoris fulvus* LEC., during 1931 and 1932. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 652; 1933.

BIGNELL, G. C.
Parasites of *Abraxas grossulariata*. Entomologist, **13**, 245–246; 1880.
Curious habit of larvae of the genus *Boarmia*. Entomologist, **13**, 244–245; 1880.
Homolobus discolor, WESM. bred. Entomologist, **13**, 312; 1880.
Note on *Limneria rufa*, BRDG., *L. brischkei*, BRDG. and *Rhogas reticulator*, NEES. Entomologist, **16**, 69; 1883.
Apanteles fraternus, RHD. Entomologist. **16**, 166; 1883.
Extraordinary number of *Apanteles glomeratus* infesting *Pieris brassicae*. Entomologist, **16**, 263; 1883.
Ichneumons bred, other than from Lepidoptera. Entomologist, **18**, 152; 1885.
Microgaster alvearius. Entomologist, **18**, 248; 1885.
Apanteles glomeratus. Entomologist, **18**, 326–327; 1885.
Macrocentrus infirmus bred from *Hydroecia petasitis*. Entomologist, **20**, 114; 1887.
Contribution towards the fauna of the neighbourhood of Plymouth. Rep. Plymouth Instn, **9**, 323–326; 1887.
Chelonia villica: 177 parasites from one larva. Entomologist, **23**, 383; 1890.
Entomologist's mon. Mag., (2) **2**, 169, 170; 1891.
Two new species of Ichneumonidae from Devonshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., (2) **5**, 255–256; 1894.
New species of Ichneumonidae. Entomologist, **27**, 316; 1894.
Address at the opening of the session 1893–94. Rep. Plymouth Instn, **11**, 278; 1894.
An assemblage of parasitic Hymenoptera in Devonshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., (2) **8**, 158–159; 1897.
Euphorus ornatus, MARSHALL, at Ivy bridge. Entomologist's mon. Mag., (2) **9**, 162; 1898.
(In: BUCKLER, W.) The larvae of the British butterflies and moths. London, Ray Society. **1**, 199–200; 1885: **2**, 167–169; 1886: **3**, 77–79; 1888: **4**, 114–115; 1890: **5**, 87–89; 1891: **6**, 138–140; 1893: **7**, 172–174; 1894: **8**, 117–118; 1895 and **9**, 384–387; 1899.
Meteorus fragilis, WESM., parasitic on *Phalera bucephala*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., (2) **12**, 278; 1901.
The Ichneumonidae (parasitic flies) of South Devon. Part II. Braconidae. Rep. Devon. Ass. Adv. Sci., **33**, 657–692; 1901.
Histeromerus mystacinus, WESM., in Devonshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **38**, 288; 1902.
Apanteles formosus, WESM. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **42**, 275; 1906.
Macrocentrus marginator, NEES. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **43**, 260; 1907.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BILANOVS'KIĬ, I. D.
Notes on the economic importance of some parasitic insects. Trav. Mus. zool. Acad. Sci. Ukr., No. 21–22, 167–169; 1938.

BILIOTTI, E.
Entomophages et maladies des insectes. Entomophaga, **1**, 45–53; 1956.
Les problèmes de systématique dans les recherches écologiques sur les insectes entomophages. Entomophaga, **6**, 117–123; 1961.
Caractères particuliers de la nutrition chez les insectes entomophages. Annls Nutr. Aliment., **17**, A 319–A 327; 1963.

BILIOTTI, E. & DELANOUE, P.
Contribution à l'étude biologique d'*Opius concolor* SZÉPL. (Hym. Braconidae) en élevage de laboratoire. Entomophaga, **4**, 7–14; 1959.

BILLUPS, T. R.
Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1880, xx; 1880.
Exhibitions, etc. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, ix; 1884.
Presidential address. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1888, 10–33; 1888.
Presidential address, 1889. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1889, 104–125; 1889.
Ichneumonidae bred during the years 1887 and 1888 by members of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1888–1889, 90–96; 1889.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1888–1889, 150; 1889.
Entomologist, **23**, 143; 1890.
Entomologist, **23**, 296; 1890.
Two and a half hours' investigation of the entomology of Oxshott. Entomologist, **24**, 201–204; 1891.
Additional notes on the entomology of Oxshott. Entomologist, **24**, 261–263; 1891.
Proceedings April 23, 1891. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1891, 114–115; 1891.
Notes on the hymenopterous and dipterous parasites, bred by members of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society during the years 1889 and 1890. Proc.S. Lond. ent. nat.Hist.Soc., 1891, 157–164; 1891.
Bracon scutellaris, WESMAEL, at Plumbstead. Entomologist, **26**, 278–279; 1893.
Bracon ostmaelii, WESMAEL. Entomologist, **26**, 279; 1893.
The galls of *Cynips kollari*, and their various occupants. Entomologist, **28**, 46–49; 1895.

BILSING, S. W.
The green bug or spring grain aphis (*Toxoptera graminum* ROND.). Circ. Tex. agric. Exp. Stns, No. 13, 8 pp.; 1916.

BINGHAM, C. T.
Description of two new species of *Bracon* from Bengal. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., **8**, 555–557; 1901.
(In: MARSHALL, GUY A. K.) – Five year's observations and experiments (1896–1901) on the bionomics of South African insects. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 1902, 278–584; 1902.
New species of Braconidae and Chalcididae from N. Queensland, bred by F. P. DODD. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1906, 125–130; 1906.
Zoological results of the Ruwenzori Expedition, 1905–1906. 13. Hymenoptera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 19, 179–183; 1910.

BIRD, H.
New species and life-histories in *Papaipema* SM. (Lepidoptera) No. 20. Can. Ent., 53, 79–81; 1921.
The fern-feeding species of *Papaipema* (Lepidoptera) No. 25. Can. Ent., **59**, 92–96; 1927.

BIRD, R. D.
Notes on the fir sawly, Neodiprion abietis HARRIS. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **60**, 76–82; 1929.

BIRKETT, N. L.
The natural control of *Pieris brassicae* by its braconid parasite *Apanteles glomeratus*. Entomologist, **77**, 13–14; 1944.

BIRÓ, L.
A palaearktikus fauna szárnyatlan Braconidae. Állatt. Közl., **17**, 75–76; 1918.

BISCHOFF, C.
Review of SCHULZ: Die Hymenopteren der Insel Fernando Po. Berl. ent. Z., **51**, 360–362; 1906.

BISCHOFF, H.
Biologie der Hymenopteren. Berlin. Julius Springer. 598 pp.; 1927.
Hymenopteren aus dem nördlichen und östlichen Spanien (Evaniiden, Braconiden, Chalcididen, Proctotrupiden, Mutilliden, Scoliiden, Crabroniden und Vespiden), gesammelt von Dr. F. HAAS 1914–1918 und von Prof. Dr. A. SEITZ 1923. Senckenbergiana, **13**, 7–10; 1931.
Hymenoptera (excl. Formicidae und Cynipidae) der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda-Expedition. Arch. Hydrobiol. Suppl. **9**, 738–746; 1932.
(In: STADLER, H.) Mitt. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest. Aschaffenburg, **27**; 1950.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BISHARA, I.
The greasy cutworm (*Agrotis ypsilon* ROTT.) in Egypt. Bull. Minist. agric. Egypt. tech. scient. Serv., No. 114, 55 pp.; 1932.

BISHOP, D. W.
Induction of dominant lethal effects of X-radiation in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **22**, 452—456; 1937.

BISSELL
Glyptocolastes bruchivorus. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 189; 1923.
Urosigalphus bruchi CWFD. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 202; 1923.

BISSELL, T. L.
The host plants and parasites of the cowpea curculio and other legume infesting weevils. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 534—536; 1938.
Curculionidae, Bruchidae, Lepidoptera, and their parasites, infesting the seed pods of cowpea and various wild plants. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 844—847; 1940.
Entomology. 54th Rep. Ga agric. Exp. Stn, 1941—42, 77—88; 1942.

BITZKY, I. G.
(Report on the work done at the Baltic Station against pests of cultivated plants by the Central Agricultural Soc. of Riga for 1913). — 28 pp. Wenden; 1914.

BLACKBURN, N. D.
Some ecological studies on the parasites of the Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK), in Ohio. Abstr. Doct. Diss. Ohio Univ., **44**, 141—146; 1944.
Recent insect invasions in Ohio. The Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK). Bull. Ohio biol. Surv., (No. 40), **7**, 368—374; 1948.

BLACKIE, J. E. H.
The range and distribution of *Strymonidia pruni* (L.) (Lep. Lycaenidae). Entomologist, **83**, 246—248; 1950.

BLACKMAN, M. W. and STAGE, H. H.
Notes on insects bred from the bark and wood of the American larch. Tech. Publ. N.Y. St. Col. For., (No. 10) **18**, 9—115; 1918.
On the succession of insects living in the bark and wood of dying, dead and decaying hickory. Tech. Publ. N.Y. St. Col. For., (No. 17) **24**, 3—269; 1924.

BLAIR, K. G.
Rearing of *Orchesia micans* and its parasites from fungus. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **7**, 42—43; 1932.
Agromyza (*Melanagromyza*) *schineri* GIR. (Dipt.) in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **69**, 118; 1933.
Abnormal abundance of the larvae of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep.) in South Devon. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **75**, 256; 1939.
(*Helcon ruspator*). Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1938—39, 15; 1939.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1939—40, 16; 1940.
A nest of *Ancistrocerus pictus* CURT. (Hym., Vespidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **79**, 118; 1943.
Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1942—43, pt. 2, 12; 1943.
Hymenoptera. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1943—44, 11; 1944.
Further notes on the galls of *Lipara lucens* MG. (Dipt. Chloropidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 6—7; 1944.
Some parasites of *Hylesinus fraxini* PANZ. and *H. oleiperda* F. (Col. Scolytidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 89; 1951.

BLAIS, J. R.
Spruce budworm parasite investigations in the lower St. Lawrence and Gaspé regions of Quebec. Can. Ent., **92**, 384—396; 1960.
Notes on the biology of *Griselda radicana* (WLSHM.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **93**, 648—653; 1961.

BLANCHARD, C. E.
Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. 3. Hyménoptères. Paris, P. Duménil. 672 pp.; 1840.
Histoire des insects traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. 1. Paris, Didot. 398 pp.; 1845.

BLANCHARD, E.
Contre la Piéride du chou. Vie agric. rur., **19**, 26—27; 1921.

BLANCHARD, E. E.
Apuntes sobre *Zophodia analamprella* DYAR y otros Lepidópteros que viven sobre cactáceas en la Argentina. Physis, B. Aires, **6**, 119—123; 1922.
Contribucion al conocimiento de los parasitos de *Oeceticus kirbyi*, GUILD. Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **5**, 277—294; 1933.
Microgastrinos argentinos, nuevos y poco conocidos. Physis, B. Aires, **11**, 459—471; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BLANCHARD, E. E. — continued

Apuntes sobre himenópteros útiles argentinos (Ichneumonoidea). Rev. argent. Ent., **1**, 37—50; 1936.

Descripción de icneumonoideos argentinos. An. Soc. cient. argent., **122**, 398—407; 1936.

Microgastrinos argentinos nuevos y poco conocidos. Segunda parte. Physis, B. Aires, **12**, 137—152; 1936.

Apuntes sobre calcidoideos argentinos, nuevos y conocidos. Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **8**, 7—32; 1937.

Descripcion de un nuevo afidiino argentino, util para la agricultura. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **44**, 45—48; 1940.

Una especie nueva de *Apanteles* (Hymenopt.) parásito de *Melittia bergi*, EDWARDS (Lepid. Aegeriidae). Notas Mus. La Plata, **6**, 153—155; 1941.

Division de Zoologia Agricola. En el trimestro fluoren determinados los insectes siguientes: Insectes utilae. Boln. inf. Dir. Sanid. veg., B. Aires, **4**, 28—30; 1941.

Parásitos de *Alabama argillacea* HBN. en la Republica Argentina. Estudio preliminar. An. Soc. cient. argent., **134**, 54—63, 94—128; 1942.

Un diptero y seis himenopteros argentinos, nuevos para la ciencia. Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **12**, 92—104; 1943.

Descripciones y anotaciones de microgastrinos argentinos (Hymenoptera). Arthropoda, **1**, 6—22; 1947.

Tres nuevas himenópteros útiles para la agricultura. Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires, **2**, 57—64; 1948.

Descripcion de un himenoptero (Braconidae) parásito de "*Riculoides gallicola*" sp. nov. An. Soc. cient. argent., **154**, 78—80; 1952.

Dos nuevos microgastrinos útiles para la agricultura (Hym. Braconidae). Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires, **13**, 151—155; 1959.

Un *Apanteles* parásito de *Evetria buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires, **14**, 31—33; 1960.

Himenópteros parásitos de arctiidos argentinos. Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires, **14**, 20—23; 1960.

Nuevo bracónido (Hymn.) parásito del taladro de la batata *Ptericoptus* sp. (Coleoptera). Rev. Invest. agric., B. Aires, **16**, 45—47; 1962.

BLANCHARD, R. A. and CONGER, C. B.

Notes on *Prodenia praefica* GROTE. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 1059—1070; 1932.

BLICKENSTOFF, C. C., ARBUTHNOT, K. O. and HARRIS, H. M.

Parasites of the European corn borer in Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. Journ. Sci., **27**, 335—379; 1953.

BLICKLE, R. L.

Parasites of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis*, in New Hampshire. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 802; 1961.

BLÖSCH, C.

Verzeichnis einiger Braconiden und Ichneumoniden aus der Umgegend von Laufenburg (Aargau). Mitt. schweiz. entom. Ges., **11**, 221—234; 1906.

BLUNCK, H.

Über den Massenwechsel des großen Kohlweißlings bei Hamburg. Mitt. biol. ZentAnst. Berl., No. 21, 182—184; 1921.

Hederich und Rapsglanzkäfer, *Meligethes viridescens* F. und *aeneus* L. Mitt. biol. ZentAnst. Berl., No. 21, 187 to 189; 1921.

Parasiten der Elateridenlarven. Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 148—149; 1925.

Zur Kenntnis der Hyperparasiten von *Pieris brassicae* L. 1. Beitrag. *Mesochorus pectoralis* RATZ. und seine Bedeutung für den Massenwechsel des Kohlweißlings. Z. angew. Ent., **30**, 418—491; 1944.

Zur Kenntnis des Massenwechsels von *Pieris brassicae* L. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Dürrejahres 1947. Z. angew. Ent., **32**, 141—171; (1950) 1951.

Zur Kenntnis der Hyperparasiten von *Pieris brassicae* L. 3. Beitrag: *Hemiteles simillimus* TASCHB. nov. var. *sulcatus*. Kennzeichen und Verhalten der Vollkerfe. Z. angew. Ent., **32**, 335—405; 1951.

Zur Kenntnis der Hyperparasiten von *Pieris brassicae* L. 4. Beitrag: *Gelis* cf. *transfuga* FÖRST. Z. angew. Ent., **33**, 217—267; 1951.

Parasiten und Hyperparasiten von *Pieris rapae* L. Z. PflKrankh., **58**, 25—54; 1951.

Zur Kenntnis der Hyperparasiten von *Pieris brassicae* L. 5. Beitrag: *Hemiteles simillimus sulcatus*. Die Metamorphose. Z. angew. Ent., **33**, 421—459; 1952.

Zur Kenntnis der Hyperparasiten von *Pieris brassicae* L. 6. Beitrag: *Gelis corruptor* FÖRST. und *Gelis faunus* FÖRST. Beitr. Ent., **2**, 94—109; 1952.

Über die bei *Pieris brassicae* L., ihren Parasiten und Hyperparasiten schmarotzenden Mikrosporidien. Trans. 9th Int. Congr. Ent., **1**, 432—438; 1952.

Beobachtungen über Wanderflüge von *Pieris brassicae* L. Beitr. Ent., **4**, 485—528; 1954.

Mikrosporidien bei *Pieris brassicae* L., ihren Parasiten und Hyperparasiten. Z. angew. Ent., **36**, 316—333; 1954.

Pieris rapae (L.), its parasites and predators in Canada and the United States. Journ. econ. Ent., **50**, 835—836; (1957) 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BLUNCK, H., BREMER, H. & KAUFMANN, O.
Untersuchungen zur Lebensgeschichte und Bekämpfung der Rübenfliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* PZ.). 9. und 10. Mitteilung. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **17**, 103—224; 1929.
Untersuchungen zur Lebensgeschichte und Bekämpfung der Rübenfliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* PZ.). 11. Mitteilung: Die Lebensgeschichte der Rübenfliege. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **20**, 517—585; 1933.

BLUNCK, H. & MUNKETT, W.
Massenauftreten der gelben Halmfliege in Schleswig-Holstein. NachrBl. dtsch. PflSchDienst, Berl., **6**, 27—28; 1926.

BLUNCK, H. & WILBERT, H.
Über den Ablauf einer Gradation von *Aporia crataegi* L. (Lep.) in Südwestdeutschland und deren Bewirkungsfaktoren. Proc. IVth Int. Congr. Pl. Prot., **1**, 1015—1020; 1959.
Der Baumweißling *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep., Pieridae) und sein Massenwechsel. Z. angew. Ent., **50**, 166—221; 1962.

BLÜTHGEN, P.
Verhalten einiger parasitierender Hymenoptera. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest., **37**, 33—44; 1952.

BOBB, M. L.
Parasites of the Oriental fruit moth in Virginia. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**, 605—607; 1939.
Parasites of the Oriental fruit moth and of certain weed-infesting larvae. Tech. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stn, No. 79, 23 pp.; 1942.
Field experiments for control of Oriental fruit moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 418—420; 1951.

BOBÎRNAC, B.
Contributions to the study of the maize stalk borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBNER) in Oltenia. Lucr. Ştiint. Inst. agron. „J. VLADIMIRESCU" Craiova 1960, 219—239; 1961.

BODENHEIMER, F. S.
The olive fly (*Dacus oleae* ROSSI) in Palestine. Circ. agric. Exp. Stn, Tel-Aviv, No. 6, 16 pp.; 1925.
Über die Voraussage der Generationenzahl von Insekten. III. Die Bedeutung des Klimas für die landwirtschaftliche Entomologie. Z. angew. Ent., **12**, 90—122; 1926.
Die Schädlingsfauna Palästinas. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Großschädlinge des Mittelmeergebietes. Monogr. angew. Ent., No. 10: Berlin, P. Parey. 438 pp.; 1930.
Prodromus faunae Palestinae. Mém. Inst. Égypte, **33**, 1—286; 1937.

BODKIN, G. E.
Insects injurious to sugar-cane in British Guiana, and their natural enemies. Journ. Bd agric. Br. Guiana, **7**, 23—32; 1913.
Report of the Economic Biologist of British Guiana for 1912—1913. Rep. Bd. Agric. Br. Guiana, 1914, 10 pp.; 1914.
Notes on some British Guiana Hymenoptera (exclusive of the Formicidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1917, 297—321; 1918.

BOERGER, A.
Verheerendes Auftreten der Getreidelaus *Schizaphis graminum* in den La Plata-Ländern. Anz. Schädlingsk., **25**, 183—186; 1952.

BOESE, G.
Der Einfluß tierischer Parasiten auf den Organismus der Insekten. Z. Parasitenk., 8, 243—284; 1936.

BOGACHEV, A. V.
Investigations on the fauna in the Kirovabad area. Izv. azerbaidzh. Fil. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., **3**, 135—137; 1939.

BOGAVAC, M.
Neka zapažanja o parazitima dudovca. Some observations on the parasites of the Fall Webworm. Zasht. Bilja, No. 16—17, 58—80; 1953.
Pojava jedne štetne grbe na bagremu. Zasht. Bilja, No. 22, 103—104; 1954.
Rogas hyphantriae GAHAN. Zasht. Bilja, No. 32, 17—30; 1955.
Autohtoni paraziti dudovca i njihova uloga u dinamici populacije ove štetočine. Autochthonous parasites of the fall webworm and their role in the dynamism of the population of this pest. Zasht. Bilja, No. 46, 75—81; 1958.
Lithocolletis platani STGR. (Lepidoptera, Gracillaridae). Zasht. Bilja, No. 51, 51—61; 1959.

BOGDANOV-KATKOV, N. N.
(*Meligethes aeneus* F.). Petrograd Sta. Prot. Pl. from Enemies 1920, 14 pp.; 1920.
Pests and diseases of sweet potatoes, VI. Moscow Quar. Adm., 1933, 82—116; 1933.

BOGOLĬNBOV, S.
[Eine neue Schlupfwespenart (*Habrobracon* sp.), Parasit der Raupe von *Heliothis armigera* HB.; ihre Biologie und Bedeutung für die Landwirtschaft.]. Turkest sel. Khoz., **9**, 281—291; 1914.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BOGUSH, P. P.
Parasites of the cotton boll-worm, *Chloridea obsoleta* F. (Lepidoptera, Agrotidae) in Turkmenistan. Ént. Obozr., **36**, 98–107; 1957.
Materials on parasitic insects of Turkmenia. Zool. Zh., **38**, 189–195; 1959.

BOHART, R. M.
Platynota stultana as a pest of field-grown carnations. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 399–403; 1942.
Sod webworms and other lawn pests in California. Hilgardia, **17**, 267–308; 1947.

BOHEMAN, C. H.
Entomologiska Anteckningar under en resa i Södra Sverige 1851. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 1851, Stockholm: 1–210; 1853.

BÖHM, H. & PSCHORN-WALCHER, H.
Biologie und Bekämpfung von *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY. PflSchBer., **9**, 105–152; 1952.

BOIE, F.
Entomologische Beiträge. Naturh. Tidsskr., **3**, 315–341; 1840.
Entomologische Beiträge. Stettin. ent. Ztg., **7**, 292–295; 1846.
Entomologische Beiträge. Stettin. ent. Ztg., **11**, 29–32, 212–216, 359–360; 1850.

BOĬKOV, A.
Parasites of the brown leafroller (*Cacoecia xylosteana* L.). Rast. Zasht., **9**, 47–48; 1961.

BOLDAREV, V. O.
Parasites of the Siberian Lasiocampid (*Dendrolimus sibiricus* TSHTV.) in eastern Siberia. Ént. Obozr., **32**, 56–68; 1952.
Rhogas dendrolimi MATS. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), an efficient parasite of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* TSHETV. Ént. Obozr., **37**, 829–835; 1958.
Rhogas dendrolimi MATS. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), an efficient parasite of *Dendrolimus sibiricus* TSHETV. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Ent. Rev., Wash., **37**, 716–720; 1958.
Sibirskij schelkopriad (*Dendrolimus sibiricus* TSHTV.) i ego parasity w pichtowych lesa krasnojarskogo kraja. The Siberian Lasiocampid (*Dendrolimus sibiricus* TSHTV.) and its parasites in the fir-tree forests of the Krasnoyarsk region. Zool. Zh., **38**, 1042–1048; 1959.

BÖNING, K.
Die Runkelfliege. Westdtsch. Landw., 1924, No. 9; 1924.

BÖNING, K. & BOLLOW, H.
Massenauftreten des Ampferblattkäfers (*Gastroidea viridula* DEG.) und andere Schadenserreger an großblättrigen Ampferarten zugleich ein Beitrag zur biologischen Unkrautbekämpfung. Pflanzenschutz, **11**, 109–110; 1959.

BONNAMOUR, S.
Bull. bimens. Soc. linn. Lyon, **7**, 19–20; 1928.
Phymatodes testaceum L., ses variations, son parasite. Bull. bimens. Soc. linn. Lyon, **9**, 101; 1930.

BONNEMAISON, L.
Morphologie et biologie de la punaise ornée du chou (*Eurydema ventralia* KOL.). Annls Épiphyt., Sér. C., **3**, 127–272; 1952.
Le charançon des siliques (*Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* PAYK.). Biologie et méthodes de lutte. Annls Épiphyt., Sér. C, **8**, 387–543; (1957) 1958.
Le charançon des siliques; biologie et méthodes de lutte. Phytoma, **10**, 9–13; 1958.
Le puceron cendré du pommier (*Dysaphis plantaginea* PASS.). Morphologie et biologie. Méthodes de lutte. Ann. Épiphyt., **10**, 257–320; 1959.
Toxicité de divers insecticides de contact ou endothérapiques vis-à-vis des predateurs et parasites des pucerons. Phytiat. Phytopharm., **11**, 67–84; 1962.

BONNEMAISON, L. & JOURDHEUIL, P.
L'altise d'hiver du colza (*Psylliodes chrysocephala* L.). Annls Épiphyt., **5**, 345–524; (1954) 1955.

BORCEA, I. & SUSTER, P.
Ravages causés en Roumanie par la chenille Russe: *Loxostege* (*Phlyctaenodes*) *sticticalis* L. Ennemis naturels, moyens à employer pour combattre ce fléau. Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, **16**, 277–298; 1930.

BORDAGE, E.
Notes biologiques recueillies à l'Île de la Réunion. II. Sur la biologie et l'éthologie de divers Hyménoptères. Bull. scient. Fr. Belg., **47**, 377–412; (1913) 1914.

BORDAS, M. L.
Appareil génital mâle des Hyménoptères. Annls Sci. nat. Zool., **20**, 103–181; 1895.

BORG, P.
[Report of the] Plant Pathologist. Rep. Insp. Agric. Malta, 1928–1929, xii–xv; 1929.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BORGMEIER, T.
Uma nova especie de *Cenocoelius* (Hym. Braconidae), parasita de *Oncideres dejeani* THOMS. (Col. Cerambycidae). Rev. Ent., Rio de J., **1**, 431–436; 1931.
Lyctus brunneus STEPH. no Rio de Janeiro (Col. Lyctidae). Rev. Ent., Rio de J., **4**, 278; 1934.

BORISOVA, K. B.
The injurious activity of the hairy geometrid (*Biston hirtarius* CL.) in the flood forests of the southern Ural region and its entomophagous enemies. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **16**, 457–464; 1954.

BÖRNER, C.
Wirtswechsel der Schlupfwespe *Diospilus capito* zwischen den Larven von Rapsglanzkäfer und Kohlblattrüssler. Z. PflKrankh., **52**, 107–113; 1942.

BÖRNER, C. & BLUNCK, H.
Zur Lebensgeschichte des Rapsglanzkäfers. Mitt. Biol. Reichsanst., No. 18, 15. Jahresber. 1919, 91–109; 1920.

BÖRNER, C., BLUNCK, H., SPEYER, W. & DAMPF, A.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis vom Massenwechsel (Gradation) schädlicher Insekten. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **10**, 405–466; 1921.

BORROR, D. J. and DELONG, D. M.
An Introduction to the Study of Insects. New York. Rinehart. 1030 pp.; 1954.

BORSTEL, R. C. VON
Feulgen-negative nuclear division in *Habrobracon* eggs after lethal exposure to X-rays or nitrogen mustard. Nature, Lond., **175**, 342–343; 1955.

BORSTEL, R. C. VON and MOSER, H.
Differential ultra-violet irradiation of the *Habrobracon* egg nucleus and cytoplasm. Proc. 4th Int. Conf. Radiobiol., Cambridge 1955, 211–216; 1955.

BORSTEL, R. C. VON and PARDUE, M. L.
On the nature of radiation-induced dominant lethal mutations in *Habrobracon* and *Drosophila*. Genetics, **41**, 665; 1956.

BORSTEL, R. C. VON and REKEMEYER, M. L.
Radiation-induced and genetically contrived dominant lethality in *Habrobracon* and *Drosophila*. Genetics, **44**, 1053–1074; (1959) 1960.

BORSTEL, R. C. VON and SMITH, P. A.
Haploid intersexes in the wasp *Habrobracon*. Heredity, **15**, 29–34; 1960.

BORSTEL, R. C. VON and WOLFF, S.
Photoreactivation experiments on the nucleus and cytoplasm of the *Habrobracon* egg. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., **41**, 1004–1009; 1955.

BOSCH, R. VAN DEN
Oriental fruit fly parasites in Hawaii. Citrus Leaves, **32**, 12; 1952.
Parasites of alfalfa aphid; natural enemies of spotted alfalfa aphid found in search of Europe and Middle East may become established in California. Calif. Agric., **10**, 7, 15; 1956.
A preliminary report on the biological control of the spotted alfalfa aphid, *Therioaphis maculata* (BUCKTON) in California. Proc. Forage Ins. Res. Conf., **7**, 3–9 (mimeo.); 1957.
The spotted alfalfa aphid and its parasites in the Mediterranean Region, Middle East, and East Africa. Journ. econ. Ent., **5**, 352–356; 1957.

BOSCH, R. v. D. BESS, H. A. and HARAMOTO, F. H.
Status of Oriental fruit fly parasites in Hawaii. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 753–759; 1951.

BOSCH, R. v. D. and HARAMOTO, F. H.
Opius oophilus FULLAWAY, an egg-larval parasite of the Oriental fruit fly discovered in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 251–255; 1951.
Competition among parasites of the Oriental fruit fly. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 201–206; 1953.

BOSCH, R. v. D., SCHLINGER, E. I. and DIETRICK, E. J.
Imported parasites established; natural enemies of the spotted alfalfa aphid brought from the Middle East in 1955–56 now established in California. Calif. Agric., **11**, 11–12; 1957.

BOSCH, R. v. D., SCHLINGER, E. I., DIETRICK, E. J., HAGEN, K. S. and HOLLOWAY, J. K.
The colonization and establishment of imported parasites of the spotted alfalfa aphid in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 136–141; 1959.

BOSCH, R. v. D., SCHLINGER, E. I., DIETRICK, E. J. and HALL, I. M.
The role of imported parasites in the biological control of the spotted alfalfa aphid in southern California in 1957. Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 142–154; 1959.

BOSCH, R. v. D., SCHLINGER, E. I. and HAGEN, K. S.
Initial field observations in California on *Trioxys pallidus* (HALIDAY) a recently introduced parasite of the walnut aphid. Journ. econ. Ent., **55**, 857–862; 1962.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BOSE, B. B.
On *Agrilus citri* THERY (Buprestidae) a pest of citrus acida in Bihar. Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr. 1938, pt. 3, 187; 1939.

BOSE, M.
A new species of Curculionidae from Delhi. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**, 85–88; 1946.

BOSE, P. K.
Entomological Section. 7. Biological Control. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1946–47, 9–11; 1948.
Entomological Section. 7. Biological Control. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1949–50, 8–9; 1951.

BOSELLI, F. B.
Elenco delle specie d'insetti dannosi e loro parassiti ricordati in Italia dal 1911 at 1925. Portici. 265 pp.; 1928.
Elenco delle specie d'insetti dannosi ricordate per la Libia fino al 1926. Annali R. Inst. sup. agr. Portici, (3) **3**, 281–307; 1929.
Contro l'*Ephestia cautella* (Farfalla dei fichi secchi). Picentino, **89**, 9–23; 1933.

BOSIAN, N. C.
A factor for fused antennae and tarsi. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 84–85; 1930.

BOSTIAN, C. H.
What is the X-ray mutation "cream"? Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **3**, 32–34; 1929.
Linkage of factors for eye-colour. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 82–84; 1930.
Sex ratios and mutants from X-rayed adult females of *Habrobracon*. Anat. Rec., **51**, 121; 1931.
Biparental males and biparental ratios in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **66**, 166–181; 1934.
Fecundity of triploid females in *Habrobracon juglandis*. Am. Nat., **70**, 40–41; 1936.
Multiple alleles and sex determination in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **24**, 770–776; 1939.

BOSTIAN, C. H. and WHITING, P. W.
Stability of the sex alleles of *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **80**, 547–558; 1946.

BOTTIMER, L. J.
New United States records in Bruchidae, with notes on host plants and rearing procedures (Coleoptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **54**, 291–298; 1961.

BOUČEK, Z.
Hymenopterous parasites of *Pityophthorus polonicus* KARP. Roczn. Nauk leśn., Warsaw, **11**, 83–92; 1955.
On a new genus of Braconidae (Hym.), with remarks on the wing nomenclature. Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **30**, 441–446; (1955) 1956.

BOUČEK, Z., PŮLPAN, J. & ŠEDIVÝ, J.
Notizen über die parasitischen Hymenopteren des Fichtenborkenkäfers *Ips typographus* L. in ČSR. Folia Zool. Ent., **2**, 145–158; 1953.

BOUČEK, Z. & STARÝ, P.
(In: KRATOCHVIL, J.) Keys to the Fauna of ČSR. Českoslov. Akad. Ved. Stud. Prom., Sek. Biol., **18**, 5–746; 1957.

BOUCHÉ, P. F.
Naturgeschichte der Insecten besonders in Hinsicht ihrer ersten Zustände als Larven und Puppen. Berlin, Nicolai. 216 pp.; 1834.

BOUDIER, H. P.
Observations sur divers insectes parasites. Annls. Soc. ent. Fr., **3**, 327–336; 1834.

BOULANGÉ, H.
Recherches sur l'appareil copulateur des Hyménoptères. Mém. et Trav. Fac. Catholiques de Lille, **28**, 1–444; 1924.

BOURDIN, A.
Étude-enquête sur la cheimatobie, ses moeurs, sa destruction. Paris, Maison rustique. 32 pp.; 1922.

BOURGOGNE, J.
Description de deux Psychidae nouvelles de Cochinchina nuisibles au *Nipa fruticans* (Lep. Hétérocéres). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **42**, 55–62; 1937.

BOURNE, A. I. and WHITCOMB, W. D.
The codling moth in Massachusetts. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 233, 55–72; 1927.
Department of Entomology. Ann. Rep. 1932. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 293, 28–34; 1933.
Department of Entomology. Ann. Rep. 1933. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 305, 28–36; 1934.
Department of Entomology. Ann. Rep. 1934. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 315, 38–52; 1935.

BOURNE, A. I. et al.
Department of Entomology. Ann. Rep. 1935. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 327, 39–54; 1936.
Department of Entomology. Ann. Rep. 1936. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 339, 46–61; 1937.
Department of Entomology. Ann. Rep. 1937. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 347, 54–68; 1938.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BOURGUIN, F.

Metamorfosis de *Speocropia smilacis* HAYW. (Lep. Aerynyctinae). Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **9**, 67—71; 1937.

Metamorfosis de *Phthorimaea euchthonia* MEYRICK 1939 (Microlep. Gelechiidae). Rev. Ent., Rio de J., **10**, 637—640; 1939.

Observations sobre metamorfosis de *Syssphinx crispula* DOGN. 1905 (Lep. Ceratocampidae). Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **12**, 105—108; 1943.

BOUTIN, A.

Quelques insectes ravageurs de nos bois. I. Le Scolyte de l'épinette (*Dendroctonus piceaperda*). Nat. can., **53**, 7—14; 1926.

BOVEY, P.

Sur la biologie du carpocapse des prunes (*Laspeyresia funebrana* TR.). Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., **16**, 730—732; 1936.

Recherches sur le carpocapse des prunes *Laspeyresia (Grapholita) funebrana* TR. Rev. Path. vég., **24**, 189—317; 1937.

BOVINGDON, H. H. S.

Report on the infestation of cured tobacco in London by the cacao moth *Ephestia elutella* HB. E.M.B. [Publ.], No. 67, 1—88; 1933.

BOX, H. E.

The bionomics of the white coffee-leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* GUÉR. in Kenya Colony. Bull. ent. Res., **14**, 133—145; 1923.

Report upon a trip to Puerto Rico, April—July, 1924. Berbice, British Guiana. S. Davson and Co., Ltd. 22 pp.; 1924.

Sugar-cane moth borers (*Diatraea* spp.) in British Guiana. Bull. ent. Res., **16**, 249—266; 1926.

Parasites of sugar cane moth borer (*Diatraea*). Ref. Book, Sugar Indust. World, New Orleans, La. Reprint, 7 pp.; 1926.

The moth borer problem in Barbados. A discussion and a recommendation. Barbados Dept. Sci. and Agric., 5 pp., multigraph.; 1927.

Eleventh report upon entomological work. Central Aguirre, P.R., Central Aguiire Sugar Co., 24 pp., typescript; 1927.

Los parásitos conocidos de la especies americanas de *Diatraea* (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Boln Estac. exp. agríc. Tucumán, No. 5, 9 pp.; (1927) 1928. (Also: Rev. industr. agríc. Tucumán, **18**, 53—61; 1927).

Observations upon *Lixophaga diatraeae*, TOWNSEND, a tachinid parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*, FABR., in Porto Rico. Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 1—6; 1928.

Preliminary report upon the occurrence in Argentina of a species of *Diatraea* new to the American fauna. Ref. Book Sugar Indust. World, New Orleans, La. Reprint, 3 pp.; 1928.

The introduction of Braconid parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis*, FABR., into certain of the West Indian Islands. Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 365—370; 1928.

(Report for 1927 of the Department of Entomology of the Tucumán Agricultural Experiment Station). Rev. industr. agríc. Tucumán, **18**, 162—172; 1928.

Observaćiones sobre taladradores de la caña de azúcar: El gorgoja taladrador (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Rev. industr. agríc. Tucumán, **19**, 319—322; 1929.

Extract from a report . . . on a visit to St. Kitts in February 1932. Rep. agric. Dept. St. Kitts-Nevis, 1931, 9—12; 1932.

Observations on sugar-cane moth borers (*Diatraea* spp.) in St. Lucia. Report upon a short visit to St. Lucia, March, 1933. Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I. Fol. 5 pp.; 1933.

Sugar-cane moth borer (*Diatraea*) investigations. Outline of work done in Antigua during the year 1931. Antigua, Colon. Developm. Fund. 10 pp.; 1933.

Sugar-cane moth borer (*Diatraea*) investigations. Outline of work done in Antigua and St. Kitts during the year 1932. Antigua, Colon. Developm. Fund. 40 pp.; 1933.

Sugar-cane moth borer (*Diatraea*) investigations. No. 3. Report on *Lixophaga* campaign for 1936 and the status of the parasite in Antigua at the end of the year. Antigua, Colon. Developm. Fund. 21 pp.; 1937.

Capsid pests of cocoa in West Africa. Outline of present knowledge and proposed lines of research. Memor. Cocoa Res. Stn Tafo, No. 12, 11 pp., multigraph; 1943.

The cacao pest situation in West Africa and the Cameroons, with special reference to *Sahlbergella singularis* HAGL., and *S. theobroma* DIST. (Hemiptera: Capsidae). Report upon a visit to French Togo, Dahomey, Nigeria and the Cameroons during the dry season, December, 1943 to March, 1944. Tech. Bull. W. Afr. Cacao Res. Inst., No. 1, 69 pp. multigraph; 1944.

Informe preliminar sobre los taladradores de la caña de azúcar (*Diatraea* spp.) en Venezuela. Boln Téc. Dep. Ent. Minist. Agric. Venez., 117 pp.; 1947.

The more important insect pests of sugar cane in northern Venezuela. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 41—49; 1950.

Investigaciones sobre los taladradores de la caña de azúcar (*Diatraea* spp.) en Venezuela. Informe del progreso durante 1947—1949. Boln téc. Div. Ent. Minist. Agric. Venez., No. 2, 60 pp., multigraph; 1950.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

Box, H. E. — continued

Informe preliminar sobre los barrenadores o "borers" de la caña de azúcar (*Diatraea, Chilo*) en México, a base de un viaje de reconocimiento efectuado durante marzo-abril, 1951, a las regiones cañeras: I. Sinaloa, II. Nayarit, y xiv — Huasteca; con observaciones complementarias. Mexico, D.F., Un. nac. Prod. Azúc., 93 pp.; 1951.

Observations on the sugar-cane moth borer, *Diatraea saccharalis* (Fabr.) in Peru. Proc. 7th Congr. Int. Soc. Sug. Cane Tech. 1950, 328—343; 1951.

List of sugar cane insects. A synonymic catalogue of the sugar-cane insects of the world, and of their insect parasites and predators, arranged systematically. London, Commonw. Inst. Ent., 101 pp.; 1953.

Informe sobre las plagas insectiles que atacan a la caña de azúcar en México, a base de un viaje de reconocimiento efectuado durante mayo—julio, 1952, a las regiones cañeras: I. Sinaloa, VI. Balsas, VII. Tehuacán, VIII. B-Papaloapan, XII. Veracruz central, XIII. Costa de Veracruz, y XIV. Huasteca. Boln azuc. mex., No. 44, 26 pp.; 1953.

Boyce, A. M.

Bionomics of the walnut husk fly, *Rhagoletis completa*. Hilgardia, **8**, 363—579; 1934.

Boyce, H. R.

Laboratory breeding of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* Vier. with notes on biology and larval morphology. Can. Ent., **68**, 241—246; 1936.

Biological control of the codling moth in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **71**, 40—44; (1940) 1941.

The relation of some apple sprays to codling moth parasitism by *Ascogaster quadridentatus* Wesm. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **73**, 58—61 (1942) 1943.

Long term trends in parasitism of twig-infesting Oriental fruit moth larvae. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **77**, 21—34; (1946) 1947.

Native and imported parasites of the codling moth *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. in Canada. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., **30**, 96—100; (1945-47) 1947.

The role of biological control in Canadian orchard entomology. Rept. ent. Soc. Ont., **79**, 28—33; (1948) 1949.

Peach tree borers (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont. 1961, **92**, 45—58; (1962) 1963.

Parasitism of twig-infesting larvae of the Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck) in Essex County, Ontario, 1956—1962. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **93**, 132—133; (1962) 1963.

Boyce, H. R. and Dustan, G. G.

Parasitism of twig-infesting larvae of the Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), in Ontario, 1939—1053. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **84**, 48—55; (1953) 1954.

Prominent features of parasitism of twig-infesting larvae of the Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (Busck) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) in Ontario, Canada. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 493—496; 1958.

Bradley,

Entomologist, **30**, 252; 1897.

Bradley, J. C.

Taxonomic notes on Agathidinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Psyche, Camb., Mass., **23**, 139—140; 1916.

Descriptions and records of some interesting parasitic Hymenoptera mostly collected by Mr. Hachiro Yuasa in Tompkins Co., N.Y. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **13**, 97—106; 1918.

The synonymy and types of certain genera of Hymenoptera, especially of those discussed by the Rev. F. D. Morice and Mr. Jno. Hartley Durrant in connection with the long forgotten "Erlangen list" of Panzer and Jurine. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 1919, 50—75; 1919.

Bradley, W. G.

Methods of breeding *Chelonus annulipes* on the Mediterranean flour moth for use against the European corn borer. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 616, 22 pp.; 1941.

Bradley, W. G. and Arbuthnot, K. D.

The relation of host physiology to development of the Braconid parasite, *Chelonus annulipes* Wesmael. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **31**, 359—365; 1938.

Bragina, A.

Paraziti *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella* L. i još nekolito štetocina. Glasn. hig. Zav., **2**, 60—62; 1926.

Brammanis, L.

Zur Biologie der Gattung *Sitona* Germ. Z. angew. Ent., **19**, 147—151; 1932.

Die Forstentomologie in der russischen Zeitschrift „Lesnoje chosjaistwo" (Forstwirtschaft) Jahrgang 1950—52. Z. angew. Ent., **37**, 372—397; 1955.

Die Forstentomologie in der russischen Zeitschrift „Lesnoje chosjaistwo" (Forstwirtschaft) Jahrgang 1953—55. Z. angew. Ent., **40**, 343—370; 1957.

Brandhorst, C. T.

The microcommunity associated with the gall of *Walshia amorphella* (Lepidoptera: Cosmopterygidae) on *Amorpha fruticosa*. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **55**, 476—479; 1962.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BRAITHWAITE, J. D.
Entomological research. Rep. Silv. Ent. Burma 1939—40, 99—113; 1941.
BRAUN, R.
Die Honigtaufrage und die honigtauliefernden Kienläuse (Cinarini C.B.). Z. angew. Ent., **24**, 461—510; 1938.
BREAKEY, E. P.
Notes on the natural enemies of the iris borer, *Macronoctua onusta* GROTE (Lep.). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **22**, 459 to 464; 1929.
Contribution to a knowledge of the spindle worm, *Achatodes zeae* (HARRIS) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **23**, 175—191; 1930.
Additional notes on the natural enemies of the iris borer, *Macronoctua onusta* GROTE (Lepidoptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **24**, 40—44; 1931.
Natural control of the orange tortrix in western Washington. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 424; 1951.
BREAKEY, E. P. and CARLSON, E. C.
Control of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), in cabbage plant beds and seed fields. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 445 (54th Rep. 1943—44), 38; 1944.
The cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae*, in cabbage plant beds and seed fields. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 445 (54th Rep. 1943—44), 119—120; 1944.
BREAKEY, E. P. et al.
Western Washington Experiment Station. Entomology. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 435, 116—121; 1943.
BRÉBISSON, L. A. DE
(In: OLIVIER, A. G.) Encyclopédie Méthodique. **10**, 23; 1827.
BREDO, H. J.
La lutte biologique et son importance économique au Congo belge. Bull. agric. Congo belge, **25**, 3—20; 1934.
BREE, W. T.
Microgaster glomeratus; greenish black marked caterpillars on cabbages. Mag. nat. Hist., Lond., **5**, 105—109; 1832.
BREELAND, S. G.
Biological studies on the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta*, (HAWORTH) in Tennessee (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Journ. Tenn. Acad. Sci., **33**, 263—347; 1958.
BRELAND, O. P.
Some parasites and hyperparasites of the cecropia moth. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **48**, 259—264; 1940.
BRELAND, O. P. and SCHMITT, L. H.
The biology of two sunflower gall makers (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae; Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae). Ent. News, **59**, 225—234; 1948.
BREMER, H.
Über die tageszeitliche Konstanz im Schlüpftermine der Imagines einiger Insekten und ihre experimentelle Beeinflußbarkeit. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **21**, 209—216; 1926.
Zur Rassenfrage bei *Pegomyia hyoscyami* Pz. Z. PflKrankh., **57**, 415—416; 1950.
BRÉMOND, P.
Observations sur *Chortophila brassicae* BCHÉ., et son parasite *Aphaereta minuta* NEES au Maroc. Rev. Path. vég., **24**, 172—174; 1937.
Recherches sur la biologie de *Lixus junci* BOEH. charançon nuisible à la betterave au Maroc. Rev. Path. vég., **25**, 59—73; 1938.
Sur la biologie de *Bracon intercessor* NEES, parasite de *Lixus* nuisibles à la betterave au Maroc. Rev. Path. vég., **25**, 111—118; 1938.
BRÉMOND. P. & RUNGS, C.
Observations sur la pyrale dorée, ravageur de la menthe cultivée au Maroc (*Pyrausta aurata meridionalis* STGR.). Rev. Path. vég., **25**, 190—194; 1938.
BRÉNIÈRE, J.
Deux ennemis du rix dans la vallée du Niari. Agronomía trop., **9**, 37—40; 1954.
BRÉNIÈRE, J., RODRIGUEZ, H. and RANAIVOSA, H.
A pest of rice in Madagascar, *Maliarpha separatella* RAG. or the white borer. Agronomia trop., **17**, 223—302; 1962.
BRÈTHES, J.
Un nuevo *Meteorus* Argentino (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **9**, 53—55; (1903) 1904.
Insectos de Tucumán. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **11**, 329—347; (1904) 1905.
Himenópteros sud-Americanos. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **16**, 1—13; 1908.
Himenópteros nuevos de las Republicas del Plata y del Brazil. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **19**, 49—69; 1909.
Dipteros e himenópteros de Mendoza. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **19**, 85—105; 1909.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BRÈTHES, J. — continued
Hymenoptera Paraguayensis. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **19**, 226—256; 1909.
Himenópteros Argentinos. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **20**, 205—316; 1910.
Description d'un nouvel hyménoptère du Chili. Boln Mus. nac. Chile, **4**, 223; (1912) 1913.
Himenópteros de la América meridional. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **24**, 35—160; 1913.
Description d'un nouvel hyménoptère du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **17**, 34; 1913.
Description d'un Braconidae et d'un Proctotrupidae du Chili. An. Zool. apl., **2**, 13—14; 1915.
Hyménoptères parasites de l'Amérique méridionale. An. Mus.nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, **27**, 402—430; (1915) 1916.
Descripción de dos nuevos himenópteros de Buenos Aires. Physis, B. Aires, **3**, 90—91; 1917.
Sobre algunos himenópteros útiles del sud del Brasil. An. Soc. rur. argent., **52**, 7—11; 1918.
Cueillette d'insectes au Rio Blanco. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **22**, 161—171; 1919.
El bicho de cesto. An. Soc. rur. argent., **54**, 235—247; 1920.
Insectos útiles y daniños de Rio Grande do Sul y de La Plata. An. Soc. rur. argent., **54**, 281—290, 307—308; 1920.
Seccion Entomológica. Mem. Inst. biol. soc. rur. argent., (May 1919 to 30th April 1920), 57—62; 1920.
Nouveaux hymenopteres parasites du Chili. An. Zool. apl., **8**, 6—8; 1921.
Himenópteros y dípteros de varias procedencias. An. Soc. cient. argent., **93**, 119—146; 1922.
Sur quelques hyménoptères du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **27**, 124—128; 1923.
Varios himenópteros de la America de Sud. Nunquam Otiosus, **2**, 6—16; 1924.
Quelques insectes du Paraguay. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **28**, 67—72; 1924.
Descripcao da vespinha "*Protapanteles Marquesi*" n. sp. Bolm Soc. ent. Bras., Nos. 4, 5, & 6, 32; (1923) 1924.
Nuestros benefactores anónimos de las plantas. Un nuevo insecto útil: *Sigalphus primus* BRÈTHES. Rev. Fac. Agron. B. Aires, **16**, 57—63; 1925.
Hyménoptères de Colombie. Nunquam Otiosus, **5**, 5—14; 1926.
Parasites and hyèrparasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Tucumán sugarcane. Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 205—207; 1927.
Hyménoptères Sud-Américains du Deutsches Entomologisches Institut: Terebrantia. Ent. Mitt., **16**, 296—309, 319—335; 1927.
Nouveaux hyménoptères parasites du Chili. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **31**, 194—200; (1927) 1928.

BRETT, C. H.
Insecticidal properties of the indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*). Journ. agric. Res., **73**, 81—96; 1946.

BREZNER, J.
Biology, ecology, and taxonomy of insects infesting acorns. Res. Bull. Mo. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 726, 1—40; 1960.

BRIAND, L. J.
Laboratory breeding of the European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBN.) with special reference to equipment and cages. Can. Ent., **61**, 51—54; 1929.

BRIDGMAN, J. B.
Notes on Hymenoptera. Entomologist, **13**, 51—55; 1880.
VII. Further additions to Mr. MARSHALL's catalogue of British Ichneumonidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, 139—171; 1883.
Ichneumons and their hosts. Entomologist, **17**, 69—71; 1884.
Further additions to Mr. MARSHALL's catalogue of British Ichneumonidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1884, 421—433; 1884.
Earinus nitidulans NEES. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **24**, 15; 1887.
Eumenes coarctata and its parasite. Entomologist, **20**, 18—19; 1887.
Apanteles ferrugineus REINH. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **25**, 67; 1888.
Apanteles hoplites RTZB., in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **25**, 282; 1889.
Microdus calculator, FAB. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **25**, 353; 1889.
Parasites of *Limacodes testudo*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **25**, 433—434; 1889.

BRIDWELL, J. C.
Breeding fruit-fly parasites in the Hawaiian Islands. Journ. econ. Ent., **9**, 472—476; 1916.
Sept. 6th, 1917 meeting. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 398; 1918.
Notes on the Bruchidae and their parasites in the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 465—500; 1918.
Some additional notes on Bruchidae and their parasites in the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 15—20; 1919.
Opius lantanae, *Microbracon pembertoni*. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 42; 1919.
Miscellaneous notes on Hymenoptera with descriptions of new genera and species. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 109—165; 1919.
Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous parasites of muscoid Diptera, with notes on their habits. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 166—179; 1919.
Microbracon swezeyi. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 284; 1920.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BRIDWELL, J. C. — continued
Some notes on Hawaiian and other Bethylidae (Hymenoptera) with the description of a new genus and species. 2nd paper. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 291—314; (1919) 1920.
A new lowland Plagithmysine Cerambycid from Oahu with notes on its habits (Coleoptera). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 314—323; 1920.
Miscellaneous notes. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 328; 1920.
Miscellaneous notes on Hymenoptera, 2nd paper, with descriptions of new species. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 386—403; 1920.
Ischiogonus palliatus. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 464; 1921.
Notes on the Bruchidae (Coleoptera) and their parasites in the Hawaiian Islands, 3rd paper. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 403—409; 1920.
BRIMLEY, C. S.
The insects of North Carolina, being a list of the insects of North Carolina and their close relatives. N.C. Dept. Agr., Raleigh, 560 pp.; 1938.
BRINDLEY, M. D.
Observations on the life-history of *Euphorus pallipes* (CURTIS) (Hym: Braconidae), a parasite of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **14**, 51—56; 1939.
BRIOLINI, G.
Ricerche su quattro specie di microlepidotteri minatori delle foglie di melo. *Nepticula malella* STAINT. e *N. pomella* VAUGH. (Nepticulidae); *Leucoptera scitella* ZELL. (Bucculatricidae); *Lithocolletis blancardella* F. (Gracillariidae). Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **24**, 239—269; (1960) 1962.
BRISCHKE, C. G. A.
Die Pflanzen-Deformationen (Gallen) und ihre Erzeuger in Danzigs Umgebung. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **5**, 185—199; 1876.
Resultate der Zuchten forstschädlicher Insekten. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **4** (2), 1—4; 1877.
Hymenopterologische Notizen. Dt. ent. Z., **21**, 285—287; 1877.
Die Ichneumoniden der Provinzen West- und Ostpreußen. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **4**, (4) 108—210; 1880.
Die Blattminierer in Danzig's Umgebung. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **5**, 233—236; 1881.
Die Ichneumoniden der Provinzen West- und Ostpreußen. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **5** (3), 121—183; 1882.
Beschreibung forst-, garten- und landwirthschaftlicher Feinde und Freunde unter den Insekten. Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, (N.F.) **5** (4), 97—125; 1883.
BRITTAIN, W. H.
Beneficial Insects. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., 1912, 32—38; 1913.
Report of the Professor of Entomology, Zoology and Provincial Entomologist. Rep. Secy. Agric., Nova Scotia 1922, 46—58; 1923.
BRITTEN, H.
Entomologist, **70**, 216; 1937.
A braconid parasite of *Psila nigricornis*, MG. Northw. Nat., **16**, 325; 1941.
BRITTON, W. E.
The apple-tree tent-caterpillar., *Malacosoma* (*Clisiocampa*) *americana* FABR. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 177, 14; 1913.
The brown-tail moth (*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* LINN.). Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 182, 25 pp.; 1914.
Outbreak of the armyworm, *Heliophila unipuncta* HAW. 38th Rep. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, 1914, 157—173; 1915.
The gipsy moth (*Porthesia dispar* LINN.). Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 186, 18—19, 24; 1915.
The larch sawfly, *Lygaeonematus* (*Nematus*) *erichsoni*, HARTIG. Rep. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, New Haven, 1915, 125—134; 1916.
The white-marked tussock moth, *Hemerocampa leucostigma* S. & A. 16th Rep. Conn. Ent. 1916, Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, New Haven, 105—111; 1917.
A destructive aphid on turnips, *Aphis pseudobrassicae* DAVIS. 16th Rept. Rep. Conn. Ent. 1916, Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, New Haven, 98—104; 1917.
The fall web-worm, *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 203, 323; 1918.
The walnut caterpillar, *Datana integerrimma* GR. and ROB. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 203, 328; 1918.
The yellow-necked caterpillar, *Datana ministra* DRURY. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 203, 329; 1918.
Check-list of the insects of Connecticut. Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv., No. 31, 1—397; 1920.
Nineteenth Report of the State Entomologist of Connecticut for 1919. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 218, 112—208; 1920.
21st Rept. of the State Entomologist of Connecticut for 1921. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 234, 169; 1922.
22nd Rept. of the State Entomologist of Connecticut for 1922. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 247, 269—381; 1923.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BRITTON, W. E. — continued
23rd Rept. of the State Entomologist of Connecticut for 1923. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 256, 225—316; 1924.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 30th Report for 1930. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 327, 451—582; 1931.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 31st Report for 1931. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 338, 499—603; 1932.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 32nd Report for 1932. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 349, 365—460; 1933.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 34th Report. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 368, 147—262; 1935.
The gipsy moth. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 375, 625—647; 1935.
The eastern tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma americana* FABR. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 378, 65—82; 1935.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 36th report. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 396, 289—415; 1937.
Additions to the check-list of the insects of Connecticut. Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv., No. 60, 1—201; 1938.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 37th report. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 408, 133—266; 1938.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 38th report. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 428, 122 pp.; 1939.

BRITTON, W. E. and ASHWORTH, J. T.
Report of work in suppressing the gypsy and brown-tail moths. Season of 1921—1922. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 247, 290—326; 1923.
Report of gipsy moth work, year ending June 20, 1924. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 265, 254—276; 1925.

BRITTON, W. E. and CAFFREY, D. J.
Controlling the brown-tail moth in 1913. Rep. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, 1913, 198—223; 1914.

BRITTON, W. E. and DAVIS, I. W.
Gypsy moth control work in 1914. Rep. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, 1914, 129—134; 1915.
Brown-tail moth work, season of 1914—15. Rep. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, 1915, 111—114; 1916.
Suppression work against the gipsy and brown-tail moths. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 203, 246—258; 1918.

BRITTON, W. E., DAVIS, I. W. and ASHWORTH, J. T.
Report of work in suppressing the gipsy and brown-tail moths. Season of 1919—20. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 226, 151—168; 1921.

BRITTON, W. E. and LOWRY, Q. S.
Insects attacking cabbage and allied crops in Connecticut. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 190, 10; 1916.
Outbreak of the pink and green potato aphid, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* ASHMEAD. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 230, 290—302; 1918.

BRITTON, W. E. and ZAPPE, M. P.
An outbreak of the arbor-vitae leaf miner, *Argyresthia thuiella* PACKARD. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 234, 157—160; 1922.

BROADBENT, L.
A survey of potato aphides in northwest Derbyshire, 1945. Ann. appl. Biol., **33**, 360—368; 1946.

BROCHER, F.
Observations biologiques sur quelques diptères et hyménoptères dits "aquatiques". Annls Biol. lacustre, **4**, 170—186; 1910.

BRONSHTEIN, T. G.
O biologii gallovoi tamariskovoi moli, *Amblypalpis tamaricella* DAN. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) i ee parazitov v jugo-zapadnykh Kyzylkumakh. Zool. Zh., **42**, 140—142; 1963.

BROOKS, C. C. and BROWN, J. M. B.
Studies on the pine shoot moth (*Evetria buoliana* SCHIFF.). Bull. For. Commn, Lond., No. 16, 46 pp.; 1936.

BROOKS, F. E.
The grape curculio. Bull. W. Va Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 100, 212—249; 1906.
The grapecane gall-maker and the grapecane girdler. Bull. W. Va. Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 119, 319—329; 1909.
Snout beetles that injure nuts. Bull. W. Va. Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 128, 145—185; 1910.
Three snout beetles that attack apples. Bull. W. Va Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 126, 105; 1910.
The grape curculio. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 730, 19 pp.; 1918.
The flat-headed apple-tree borer. Frmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1065, 12 pp.; 1919.
Pear borer. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 887, 8 pp.; 1920.
Round-headed apple-tree borer: its life history and control. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 847, 42 pp.; 1920.
Walnut husk-maggot. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 992, 8 pp.; 1921.
Curculios that attack the young fruits and shoots of walnut and hickory. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1066, 16 pp.; 1922.
Life history of the hickory spiral borer, *Agrilus arcuatus* SAY. Journ. agric. Res., **33**, 331—338; 1926.

BROOKS, F. E. and BLAKESLEE, E. B.
Studies of the codling moth in the central Appalachian region. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 189, 49 pp.; 1915.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BROOKS, F. E. and COTTON, R. T.
The chestnut curculios. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 130, 1—24; 1929.
BROUSSAL, G.
Observations sur la fécondité d'*Aphidius brassicae* (Hymenoptera Aphidiidae). C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **252**, 2139—2141; 1961.
Le superparasitisme et l'élimination des larves surnuméraires chez *Aphidius brassicae* (Hyménoptére, Aphidiidae). C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **256**, 1834—1837; 1963.
BROWN, A. W. A.
A contribution to the insect fauna of Timagami. Can. Ent., **66**, 206—211, 220—231, 242—252, 261—267; 1934.
BROWN, C. E.
The life history and dispersal of the BRUCE spanworm, *Operophtera bruceata* (HULST), (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Can. Ent., **94**, 1103—1107; 1962.
BROWN, N. R.
Studies on parasites of the spruce budworm, *Archips fumiferana* (CLEM.). I. Life history of *Apanteles fumiferanae* VIERECK (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Can. Ent., **78**, 121—129; 1946.
BROWN, R. C.
Observations on the satin moth and its natural enemies in Central Europe. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 176, 1—19; 1931.
BROWN, R. E.
Notes on new Philippine Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **37**, 357; 1905.
BROWNE, F. G.
The common Malayan powder-post beetle, *Minthea rugicollis* WALK. (Coleoptera-Lyctidae). Malay. Forester, **7**, 107—120; 1938.
BRUCH, C.
Le nid de l'*Eumenes caniculata* (OLIV.) SAUSS. (guêpe solitaire) et observations sur deux de ses parasites. Rev. Mus. La Plata, **11**, 223—226; (1904) 1906.
El gorgojo de los frutos del "churqai" "*Nemarus ferrugineus*" HUSTACHE (Curcul.). Rev. Fac. Agron. La Plata, (3) **23**, 11—17; (1938) 1939.
Misceláneas entomologicas. VI. Observaciones biológicas sobre "*Melittia bergi*" EDWARDS (Lepidoptera Aegeriidae). Notes Mus. La Plata, (Zool.) **6**, 157—163; 1941.
BRUDNAIA, A. A.
Natural enemies of *Bruchus pisorum* L. Dokl. Akad. Nauk V. I. Lenina (Moscow), No. 12, 6—10; 1940
BRUEL, W. VAN DEN
Contribution à l'étude des mouches de la chicorée-witloof *Napomyza lateralis* FALL. et *Ophiomyia pinguis* FALL. (Agromyzidae). Bull. Inst. agron. Stns Rech. Gembloux, **2**, 17—44; 1933.
Á propos de la lutte contre les mouches de la chicorée de Bruxelles *Napomyza lateralis* FALL. et *Ophiomyia pinguis* FALL., Agromyzidae. Effet sur les larves mineuses du trempage des feuilles dans l'eau chaude. Verh. VII. Int. Kongr. Ent., Berlin 1938, **4**, 2491—2639; 1939.
BRUES, C. T.
Fossil parasitic and phytophagous Hymenoptera from Florissant, Colorado. Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., **22**, 491—498; 1906.
Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic Hymenoptera. III. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 54—62; 1907.
Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic Hymenoptera. IV. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 96—111; 1907.
Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic Hymenoptera. V. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., **5**, 150—161; 1907.
Three new Hymenopterous parasites of the cabbage maggot. Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, **12**, 192—196; 1908.
The occurrence of the remarkable braconid genus *Helorimorpha* in America. Ent. News, **19**, 363—364; 1908.
The correlation between habits and structural characters among parasitic Hymenoptera. Journ. econ. Ent., **1**, 123—128; 1908.
Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic Hymenoptera. VI. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 48—56; 1908.
Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic Hymenoptera. VII. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., **6**, 154—163; (1908) 1909.
Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic Hymenoptera. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., **8**, 45—52; 1910.
Notes and descriptions of North American parasitic Hymenoptera. IX. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., **8**, 67—85; 1910.
Some notes on the geological history of the parasitic Hymenoptera. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **18**, 1—22; 1910.
The parasitic Hymenoptera of the Tertiary of Florissant, Colorado. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., **54**, 1—125; 1910.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BRUES, C. T. — continued
Brazilian Ichneumonidae and Braconidae obtained by the Stanford expedition to Brazil, 1911. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **5**, 193—228; 1912.
Parasitic Hymenoptera from the British Salomon Islands collected by Dr. W. M. MANN. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., **62**, 97—130; 1918.
Note on the genus *Liobracon*, with the description of a new species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **26**, 68—71; 1919.
The Braconid genus *Trachypetus* GUÉRIN. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **27**, 59—62; 1920.
On the bollworm parasite described as *Rhogas lefroyi* by DUDGEON and GOUGH. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **3**, 1026 to 1028; 1920.
Correlation of taxonomic affinities with food habits in Hymenoptera with special reference to parasitism. Am. Nat., **55**, 134—164; 1921.
Parasitic Hymenoptera from the Fiji Islands. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **29**, 10—22; 1922.
Some parasitic Hymenoptera from New Zealand. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **29**, 216—225; 1922.
Some new fossil parasitic Hymenoptera from Baltic amber. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **58**, 327—346; 1923.
Termitobracon, a termitophilous braconid from British Guiana. Zoologica, N.Y., **3**, 427—432; 1923.
Some South African parasitic Hymenoptera of the families Evaniidae, Braconidae, Alysiidae, and Plumariidae in the South African Museum with a catalogue of the known species. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **19**, 1—150; 1924.
Studies on Ethiopian Braconidae, with a catalogue of the African species. Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **61**, 205—436; 1926.
Observations on wood-boring insects, their parasites and other associated insects. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **34**, 73—90; 1927.
(In: STRONG) *Aneurobracon*, a remarkable new genus of Braconidae from Liberia. Afr. Republ. Liberia, **2**, 1002 to 1003; 1930.
The parasitic Hymenoptera of the Baltic Amber. Bernstein-Forsch, **3**, 4—178; 1933.
New Oligocene Braconidae and Bethylidae from Baltic Amber. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **32**, 251—263; 1939.

BRUES, C. T., MELANDER, A. L. and CARPENTER, F. M.
Classification of Insects. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., **108**, 1—917; 1954.

BRUES, C. T. and RICHARDSON, C. H.
Descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera from British Guiana. Bull. Am. Mus. nat. Hist., **32**, 485—503; 1913.

BRULLÉ, A.
Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques. Paris, F. G. Levrault. **3**, (pt. 1, sec. 2), 326; 1836.
(In: LEPELETIER DE ST. FARGEAU, A. L. M.) Suites à BUFFON: Histoire naturelle des insects: Hyménoptères. Paris. Roret, **4**, 689 pp.; 1846.

BRUNER, S. C.
Algunos insectos dañinos a nuestro frutales. Circ. Estac. exp. agron. Cuba, No. 75, 12 pp.; 1931.

BRUNETEAU, J.
Les teignes des vêtements. Rev. Zool. agric., **29**, 149—159; 1930.

BRUNSON, M. H.
Mass liberation of parasites of the Oriental fruit moth for immediate reduction of infestation. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 346—349; 1940.
Secondary parasites of the Oriental fruit moth through *Macrocentrus ancylivorous*. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**, 119 to 120; 1948.
Effect of parathion on parasites of Oriental fruit moth cocoons and *Trichogramma minutum* in peach orchards. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 304—306; 1960.

BRUNSON, M. H. and ALLEN, H. W.
Mass liberation of parasites for immediate reduction of Oriental fruit moth injury to ripe peaches. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 411—416; 1944.
Joint use of parasites and insecticides for control of the Oriental fruit moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **47**, 147—152; 1954.

BRYAN, E. H., JR.
Insects from Ewa coral plain. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 2; 1925.
A review of the Hawaiian Diptera, with descriptions of new species. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **8**, 399—468; 1933.
Insects from Rabbit Island. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 39—43; 1935.

BRYDEN, J. W. and BISHOP, M. W. H.
Perilitus coccinellae (SCHRANK) (Hym., Braconidae) in Cambridgeshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **81**, 51—52; 1945.

BUCHWALD, J. & BEREINER, E.
Habrobracon hebetor SAY. Ein Bundesgenosse im Kampf gegen die Mehlmotte. Z. ges. Getreidew., **2**, 1—4; 1910.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BUCK, F. D.
Dorcatoma serra PANZ. (Col., Anobiidae) and its Braconid (Hym.) parasite in Norfolk. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 245; 1957.
BUCKHURST, A. S., STANILAND, L. N. and WATSON, E. B.
British Hymenoptera. Edward Arnold & Co. 48 pp.; 1923.
BUCKTON, G. B.
Monograph of the British aphides . . . London, printed for the Ray Society. **1**—**4**; 1876—81.
BUKOVISKIĬ, V.
Ökologische Rassen bei Braconiden (Hymenoptera) in Abhängigkeit von verschiedenen Wirten. Ént. Obozr., **25**, 83—88; 1933.
BULIGAN, C. T.
The corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBNER (Pyralidae, Pyraustinae, Lepidoptera). Philipp. Agric., **17**, 397—450; 1929.
BULL, G. V.
(*Apanteles fraternus* REINH.). Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1937—38, 2; 1938.
(*Apanteles spurius* WESM.). Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1940—41, 8; 1941.
BUNKER, H. P. and SPEICHER, B. R.
Inheritance of physiological activity in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **36**, 545; 1951.
BÜNZLI, G. H. and BÜTTIKER, W. W.
Insects in Southern Rhodesian tobacco culture. Part II. Insects occurring in the fields. Hymenoptera. Acta trop., **14**, 236—243; 1957.
Host-plants of *Myzus persicae* SULZ., with a list of aphids of common occurrence in the tobacco growing district, of S. Rhodesia. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **22**, 35 -50; 1959.
BURGESS, A. F.
Some economic insects of the year in Ohio. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 60, 71—74; 1906.
The gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth, with suggestions for their control. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric. No. 564, 24 pp.; 1914.
Report on the gipsy moth work in New England. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 204, 32 pp.; 1915.
The work carried on in the United States against the gipsy and brown-tail moths. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **46**, 153 to 155; (1915) 1916.
The gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 845, 1—28; 1917.
Controlling the gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1335, 11, 14; 1923.
The value of natural enemies of injurious insects. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **54**, 30—36; 1924.
The present status of the control of the gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth by means of parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 289—293; 1926.
BURGESS, A. F. and CROSSMAN, S. S.
The satin moth, a recently introduced pest. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1469, 22 pp.; 1927.
Imported insect enemies of the gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 86, 147 pp.; 1929.
BURGHELE, A.
New Rumanian species of Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae) and some ecological observations upon them. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 121—126; 1959.
Contributions à la connaissance des Hyménoptères parasitant les jeunes stades d'insectes aquatiques. Anal. Univ. C. I. PARHON, **22**, 143—169; 1959.
Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dacnusinen (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ent. Tidskr., **81**, 131—139; 1960.
Zwei neue Arten von Dacnusini (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) nebst einer Liste der aus Rumänien bekannten Arten. Z. Arbeitsgem. österr. Ent., **12**, 95—100; 1960.
Specii noi Dacnusinae (Hymenoptera-Braconidae) pentru fauna R.P.R. Stud. Cercet. biol. (Zool.), **16**, 113—116; 1964.
BURKE, H. E.
The Pacific oak twig-girdler. Journ. econ. Ent., **13**, 379—384; 1920.
BURKILL, H. J.
Lepidoptera notes, 1942. Lond. Nat., 1942, 25—26; 1943.
BURTON, R. H. and WHITING, A. R.
Quadruple allelomorphs affecting eye color in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **60**, 285—290; 1926.
BUSCK, A.
Descriptions of new genera and species of Microlepidoptera from Panama. Smithson. misc. Coll., **59** (4), 1—10; 1912.
BUSSE, K.
Beobachtungen an der Ilexminierfliege *Phytomyza ilicis* CURTIS (Diptera, Agromyzidae) und ihrem Parasiten *Opius ilicis* NIXON (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ent. Mitt. zool. St Inst. zool. Mus. Hamb., **3**, 1—15; 1953.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

BUTANI, D. K.
A Tachinid fly parasite of *Chilo zonellus* SWINHOE. Indian Journ. Ent., **19**, 62—63; 1957.
Parasites and predators recorded on sugarcane pests in India. Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 270—282; (1958) 1960.
BUTCHER, J. W. and HODSON, A. C.
Biological and ecological studies on some lepidopterous bud and shoot insects of jack pine (Lepidoptera-Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **81**, 161—173; 1949.
BUTLER, G. D., JR.
Braconid wasps reared from lepidopterous larvae in Arizona, 1957. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **34**, 221—223; 1958.
Two parasites of *Hylephila phyleus* DRURY in Arizona (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **37**, 202; 1961.
BUTLER, G. D., JR. and USINGER, R. L.
Insects and other arthropods from Kure Island. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **18**, 237—244; 1963.
BUTLER, H. G.
Observations on the biology of the peach borer in Roane County, Tennessee, Harriman, Tennessee, 1930. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 851—854; 1931.
Parasites of the Oriental fruit moth in Roane County, Tennessee, Harriman, Tennessee, 1931. Proc. Tenn. hort. Soc., **27**, 75—80; (1931) 1932.
Larval parasites of the Oriental fruit moth in Roane County, Tennessee. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 982—987; 1933.
Methods of determining the degree of parasitization of twig-infesting Oriental fruit moth larvae. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**, 244—246; 1935.
BUTOVITSCH, V.
Studier över tallskottvecklaren, *Evetria buoliana* SCHIFF. Medd. Skogsförsöksanst. Stockh., **29**, 471—556; (1936) 1937.
BUTTERFIELD, R. and LYLE, G. T.
Yorkshire Braconidae. Naturalist, Lond., 1929, 306; 1929.
BUXTON, P. A.
Applied entomology of Palestine, being a report to the Palestine Government. Bull. ent. Res., **14**, 289—340.
BUYSSON, R. DU & MARSHALL, T. A.
Voyage de M. E. SIMON au Venezuela (Décembre 1887-Avril 1888). Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **61**, 53—76; 1892.
Voyage de M. E. SIMON dans l'Afrique australe (Janvier-Avril, 1893). 6e Mémoire. Hyménoptères. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **66**, 351—363; 1897.
C. G. B.
Parasites de *C. pomonana*. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. méd. Seine-et-Oise, **10**, 79; 1929.
CADEY, E. J.
Report of special field agent in charge of gipsy moth work. 14th and 15th Reps. Me Comm. Agric. 1915 and 1916, Waterville, 1916 and 1917. 80—83, 109—115; 1918.
CAESAR, L. and ROSS, W. A.
Insects of the season 1932 in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **63**, 13—20; (1932) 1933.
CAFFREY, D. J.
Status of the European corn borer in the United States in 1924. Journ. econ. Ent., **18**, 98—109; 1925.
CAFFREY, D. J. and WORTHLEY, L. H.
How to fight the European corn borer this fall. Misc. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 84, 4 pp.; 1926.
The European corn borer situation in the United States at the close of 1932. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 85—102; 1933.
CAIRASCHI, E. A. & COUTIN, R.
Les insectes de chataignes et des marrons. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Agric. Fr., **46**, 718—722; 1960.
CALTAGIRONE, L. E.
Notes on the biology, parasites, and inquilines of *Pontania pacifica* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae), a leaf-gall incitant on *Salix lasiolepis*. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **57**, 279—291; 1964.
CALTAGIRONE, L. E., SHEA, K. P. and FINNEY, G. L.
Parasites to aid control of navel orangeworm (*Paramyelois transitella*). Calif. Agric., **18**, 10—12; 1964.
CALVINO, M.
Fruta bomba (*Carica papaya*). Rep. Estac. agron. Cuba, Santiago de las Vegas, 1917—1918, 402—414; 1919.
CAMERON, A. E.
A contribution to a knowledge of the belladonna leaf-miner, *Pegomyia hyoscyami*, PANZ., its life-history and biology. Ann. appl. Biol., **1**, 43—76; 1914.
Potato spraying and dusting in New Jersey, U.S.A. Bull. ent. Res., **6**, 1—21; 1916.
Two species of anthomyiid Diptera attacking bracken and their hymenopterous parasites. Soc. Nat., No. 185, 137—141; 1930.
Insect pests of 1944. Trans. Highl. agric. Soc. Scot., **5**, 54—72; 1945.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CAMERON, E.

A study of the natural control of ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea* L.). Journ. Ecol., **23**, 265–322; 1935.

A study of the natural control of the pea moth, *Cydia nigricana*, STEPH. Bull. ent. Res., **29**, 277–313; 1938.

The holly leaf-miner (*Phytomyza ilicis*, CURT.) and its parasites. Bull. ent. Res., **30**, 173–208; 1939.

The biology and post-embryonic development of *Opius ilicis* n. sp., a parasite of the holly leaf-miner (*Phytomyza ilicis* CURT.). Parasitology, **33**, 8–39; 1941.

CAMERON, E. A.

Some *Dioryctria* spp. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae) and parasites recorded from North America. Tech. Bull. Commn. Inst. biol. Cont., No. 2, 77–81; 1962.

CAMERON, J. M.

The apple and thorn-leaf skeletonizer (*Hemerophila pariana* CLERCK). Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., **22**, 37–43 (1929–30) 1931.

CAMERON, P.

Note on *Apanteles placidus*, HAL. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **10**, 211; 1874.

Notes on Hymenoptera, with descriptions of new species. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 1881, 555–578; 1881.

Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Glasgow (N.S.) **1**, xiv; 1883.

On some Hymenoptera (chiefly undescribed) from Japan and the Pacific. Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Glasgow (N.S.) **1**, 263–276; 1885.

Hymenopterological notices. Mem. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., (4) **4**, 182–194; 1891.

Hymenoptera orientalia, or contributions to a knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region. Part 5. Mem. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., **41** (4), 144 pp.; 1896.

Hymenoptera orientalia, or contributions to a knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region. Part 6. Mem. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., **41** (13), 27 pp.; 1897.

Notes on a collection of Hymenoptera from Greymouth, New Zealand, with descriptions of new species. Mem. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., **42** (1), 53 pp.; 1897.

Hymenoptera orientalia, or contributions to a knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region. Part 8. The Hymenoptera of the Khasia hills. First paper. Mem. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., **43** (3), 220 pp.; 1899.

Hymenoptera orientalia, or contributions to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental zoological region. Part 9. The Hymenoptera of the Khasia Hills. Part II, Section 1. Mem. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., **44** (15), 114 pp.; 1900.

Hymenoptera (Families Tenthredinidae-Chrysididae). Biologia cent.-am., **1**, 312–419; (1887) 1900.

Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **6**, 530–541; 1900.

On the Hymenoptera collected in New Britain by Dr. ARTHUR WILLEY. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1901 (1), 224–248; 1901.

On the Hymenoptera collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula, 1899, 1900. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1901 (2), 16–44; 1901.

Descriptions of three new genera and seven new species of Hymenoptera from Eastern Asia and Australia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) **8**, 116–123; 1901.

On a collection of Hymenoptera made in the neighbourhood of Wellington by Mr. G. V. HUDSON, with descriptions of new genera and species. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **33**, 104–120; 1901.

On the Hymenoptera collected by Mr. ROBERT SHELFORD at Sarawak, and on the Hymenoptera of the Sarawak Museum. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **37**, 29–131; 1902.

Note on two probably introduced parasitic Hymenoptera in New Zealand. Mem. Manchr lit. phil. Soc., **46**, xxv–xxvii; 1902.

Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera collected by Major C. S. NURSE at Deesa, Simla and Ferozepore. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **14**, 267–293, 419–449; 1902.

A list of the Hymenoptera of New Zealand. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **35**, 290–299; 1903.

Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera taken by Mr. ROBERT SHELFORD at Sarawak, Borneo. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **39**, 89–181, 1903.

Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera from India (continuation). Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., **3**, 9–16, 177–184, 298–304, 337–344; 1903.

Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera from India (continued). Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., **4**, 5–15; 1904.

Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of East Indian Hymenoptera. Entomologist, **37**, 306–310; 1904.

Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera from Mexico. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **30**, 251–267; 1904.

Descriptions of three new species of Hymenoptera from Pearston, South Africa. Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 109–111; 1904.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CAMERON, P. — continued

Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera from Dunbrody, Cape Colony. Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 125—160; 1904.

On the Hymenoptera of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa. Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 161—175; 1904.

Malay Hymenoptera, addenda and corrections. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **41**, 122—123; 1904.

New Hymenoptera, mostly from Nicaragua. Invert. Pacif., **1**, 46—69; (1904) 1905.

On some Australian and Malay parasitic Hymenoptera in the Museum of the R. Zool. Soc. "Natura artis magistra" at Amsterdam. Tijdschr. Ent., **48**, 33—47; 1905.

Descriptions of new species of *Iphiaulax* and *Chaolta* (Braconidae) from Sarawak, Borneo. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **42**, 23—51; 1905.

On some undescribed genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera from Cape Colony and Transvaal, South Africa. Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., **5**, 338—343; 1905.

On the Hymenoptera of the Albany Museum, Grahamstown. Second paper. Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 185—244; 1905.

A third contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Sarawak. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **44**, 93—168; 1905.

New species of Hymenoptera (Aculeata, Ichneumonidae, and Braconidae) from India. Entomologist, **38**, 105—107; 1905.

Description of a new genus and species of Braconidae from Cape Colony. Entomologist, **38**, 268, 269; 1905.

On some new genera and species of Hymenoptera from Cape Colony and Transvaal. Trans. S. Afr. phil. Soc., **15**, 195—257; 1905.

On some new genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera from Borneo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **16**, 159—169; 1905.

On some new genera and species of Hymenoptera collected by the Rev. J. A. O'NEIL, S. J., chiefly at Dunbrody, Cape Colony. Rec. Albany Mus., **1**, 245—265; 1905.

On the phytophagous and parasitic Hymenoptera collected by Mr. E. ERNEST GREEN in Ceylon. Spolia zeylan., **3**, 67—97; 1905.

Descriptions of new species of neotropical Hymenoptera. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., **31**, 373—388; 1905.

Descriptions of two species of Braconidae from Australia. Entomologist, **39**, 26; 1906.

Descriptions of some new species of Hymenoptera from Pearston, Cape Colony. Trans. S. Afric. phil. Soc., **16**, 323—333; 1906.

On the Hymenopterous parasites of the mealie stalk borer (*Sesamia fusca*, HAMPSON). Trans. S. Afric. phil. Soc., **16**, 334—336; 1906.

Descriptions of new species of parasitic Hymenoptera chiefly in the collection of the South African Museum, Cape Town. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 17—186; 1906.

A new genus and species of Aphrastobraconini from Borneo. Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., **6**, 287—288; 1906.

Hymenoptera I. Nova Guinea, Résultats de l'Expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903, sous les auspices de ARTHUR WICHMANN, Chef de l'Expédition. Leide, E. J. Brill, **5** (1), 41—65; 1906.

On some Braconidae from the Himalaya. Entomologist, **39**, 204—206; 1906.

A fourth contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Sarawak. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **46**, 103—123; 1906.

Description of a new species of *Opius* from Ceylon. Spolia zeylan., 3, 210; 1906.

On the Tenthredinidae and parasitic Hymenoptera collected in Baluchistan by Major C. G. NURSE. Part I. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 89—107; 1906.

Description of new species of Hymenoptera from Borneo. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **48**, 1—26; 1907.

On some undescribed phytophagous and parasitic Hymenoptera from the Oriental zoological region. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **19**, 166—192; 1907.

A contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental region. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) **20**, 10—30; 1907.

On the parasitic Hymenoptera collected by Major C. G. NURSE in the Bombay Presidency. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **17**, 578—597; 1907.

No. iv. Hymenoptera. [PERCY SLADEN Trust expedition]. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), (2) **12**, 69—86; 1907.

On some Hymenoptera collected by Mr. G. C. DUDGEON at Buxa, Bhoton. Entomologist, **40**, 3—8; 1907.

Two new species of Agathinae (Braconidae) from Borneo. Entomologist, **40**, 229—230; 1907.

Descriptions of two new genera and four new species of Indian parasitic Hymenoptera. Z. syst. Hym. Dipt., **7**, 462—466; 1907.

Descriptions of species of parasitic Hymenoptera, chiefly in the collection of the South African Museum, Cape Town. Ann. S. Afr. Mus., **5**, 203—225; 1907.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CAMERON, P. — continued

Hymenoptera of the Dutch Expedition to New Guinea in 1904 and 1905, part ii: Parasitic Hymenoptera. Tijdschr. Ent., **50**, 27—57; 1907.

On some new genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera from the Sikkim Himalaya. Tijdschr. Ent., **50**, 71—114; 1907.

Description of a new genus and species of Braconidae from Borneo. Entomologist, **41**, 295—296; 1908.

Description of a new species of *Apanteles* from Ceylon. Spolia zeylan., **5**, 17—18; 1908.

Description of a new species of *Microgaster* (Braconidae) from the Paraguayan Chaco, South America. Dt. ent. Z., 1908, 686; 1908.

Descriptions of new species of Braconidae from Borneo. Dt. ent. Z., 1908, 687—694; 1908.

Description of a new genus and species of parasitic Hymenoptera, representing a new tribe, from Kuching, Borneo. Dt. ent. Z., 1909, 208—209; 1909.

On some undescribed Ichneumonidae and Braconidae reared by Mr. T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER, R.N., from Ceylonese Lepidoptera (Pterophoridae). Spolia zeylan., **6**, 40—43; 1909.

On some African species of Braconinae in the Royal Berlin Zoological Museum. Arch. Math. Naturw., **30**, 1—27; 1909.

Descriptions of four species of Hymenoptera from Auckland Island. Subantarct. Isl., New Zealand, Wellington **1**, 75—77; 1909.

Description of a new genus and species of Meteorinae (Braconidae) from Cape Colony, South Africa. Soc. ent., **24**, 9; 1909.

On some new Bornean species of Braconidae. Soc. ent. **24**, 107—108, 114, 133—134, 138—139, 148—149; 1909.

A contribution to the knowledge of the parasitic Hymenoptera of Argentina. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **35**, 419—450; 1909.

On some African species of the subfamilies Exothecinae, Aphrastobraconinae, Cheloninae, Doryctinae, Cardiochelinae and Macrogasterinae in the Royal Berlin Zoological Museum. Z. Naturw., **81**, 433—450; (1909) 1910.

On some Asiatic species of the subfamilies Exothecinae, Spathiinae, Hormioinae, Cheloninae and Macrocentrinae in the Royal Berlin Zoological Museum. Tijdschr. Ent., **53**, 41—55; 1910.

On some Asiatic species of the Braconid subfamilies Rhogadinae, Agathinae and Microgasterinae and of the Alysiidae. Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 1—10; 1910.

Ueber einige asiatische Arten der Schlupfwespengattung *Braeon* F. im Kgl. Zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Int. ent. Z., **3**, 277—278, 281—282; 1910.

On some Asiatic species of the subfamilies Braconinae and Exothecinae in the Royal Berlin Museum. Soc. ent., **25**, 11—12, 14—16, 19—20, 22—23, 25—26; 1910.

On some Asiatic species of the subfamilies Spathiinae, Doryctinae, Rhogadinae, Cardiochilinae and Macrocentrinae in the Royal Berlin Zoological Museum. Wien. ent. Ztg., **29**, 93—100; 1910.

On parasitic Hymenoptera from the Solomon Islands, collected by Mr. W. W. FROGGATT, F. L. S. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., **36**, 349—365; 1911.

On the Hymenoptera of the Georgetown Museum, British Guiana. Timehri, (3) **1**, 306—330; 1911.

Hymenoptera (except Anthophila and Formicidae). Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1907 et 1909 sous les auspices de Dr. H. A. LORENTZ. Leiden, E. S. Brill, **9**, 185—248; 1911.

On a collection of parasitic Hymenoptera (chiefly bred) made by Mr. W. W. FROGGATT, F. L. S., in New South Wales, with descriptions of new genera and species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., **36**, 333—345; 1911.

On the parasitic Hymenoptera collected by Mr. A. J. T. JANSE, Transvaal. Ann. Transv. Mus., **2**, 173—217; 1911.

Descriptions of new genera and species of parasitic Hymenoptera taken at Kuching, Sarawak, Borneo, by Mr. JOHN HEWITT, B. A. Soc. ent., **27**, 74—78, 82, 84—85; 1912.

On the Hymenoptera from Belgian Congo in the Congo Museum Tervueren. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **56**, 357—401; 1912.

On a collection of parasitic Hymenoptera (Chiefly bred) made by Mr. W. W. FROGGATT, F. L. S., in New South Wales, with descriptions of new genera and species. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., **37**, 172—219; 1912.

On the Hymenoptera (exclusive of the Anthophila and Formicidae) collected by Mrs. DE BEAUFORT in the Papuan Islands of Waigeu and Saonek. Bijdr. Dierk., **19**, 75—86; 1913.

On the parasitic Hymenoptera reared at Dehra Dun, Northern India, from the lac (*Tachardia*) and sal insects. Indian For. Rec., **4**, 91—100; 1913.

CAMPBELL, R. E.

The pea aphis in California. Journ. agric. Res., **32**, 861—881; 1926.

The celery leaf-tyer, *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, GUEN., in California (Lep.). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **4**, 77—84; 1927.

CAMPBELL, R. E. and ELMORE, J. C.

The tomato pinworm. Mon. Bull. Cal. Dept. Agric., **24**, 301—309; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CAMPBELL-TAYLOR, J. E.
Abnormal abundance of the larvae of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **75**, 278; 1939.

CAMPOS R., FRANCISCO
Estudio entomologico de la plaga que ataca a la higuerilla y el escarabajo que taladra los naranjos. Bol. Consorcio de Cent. Agr., Manabi, Elvador, **6**, 28—30; 1944.

ČAMPRAG, D.
Einige Beobachtungen über *Lixus scabricollis* BOH. Zahst. Bilja, No. 18, 95—99; 1953.

CAMUS, J. S.
Annual report of the Director of Plant Industry for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1934. Rep. Bur. Agric. Phil. Is., 103 pp.; 1935.

CAÑIZO, J. DEL
Las plagas de *Ocnogyna baetica*, RAMB., en el Sur de España. Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **3**, 8—16; 1928.

CÁNOVAS, C.
La lucha biológica contra *Ceratitis capitata* WIED., y orientaciones para su aplicación en España. Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **9**, 72—106; 1940.

CANDURA, G. S.
Contributo alla conoscenza della vera tignola del grano (*Sitotroga cerealella* OLIV.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **19**, 19—102; 1926.
Osservazioni biologiche sulla *Tephroclystia pumilata* HB., lepidottero geometride che fa seccare i boccioli di rose. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, **93**, 353—359; (1931) 1932.

ČAPEK, M.
A new genus and species of Braconidae from Slovakia. Zool. Listy, Brno, **5**, 285—287; 1956.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entomophagen von *Pityokteines vorontzovi* JAC. und anderen Tannenborkenkäfern. Z. angew. Ent., **41**, 277—284; 1957.
Dva pozoruhodné druhy lumčíků (Hym. Braconidae) ze ŠNOFLÁKOVY sbírky. Čás. čls. Spol. ent., **54**, 104; 1957.
Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Cosmophorus* RATZ. (Hym. Braconidae). Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **32**, 151—169; 1958.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zwischenwirte der parasitischen Insekten von Eichenschädlingen (Lepidoptera) in der Slowakei. Verh. IV. Int. Kongr. Pfl'schutz, Hamburg 1957, **1**, 999—1001; 1959.
Verzeichnis der Parasiten, die aus schädlichen Insekten an der VÚLH in Banská Štiavnica erzogen wurden. Teil 1. Wirte der Brackwespen-Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Vedecké Práce Výskumného Ústavu Lesného Hospodárstva v Banskej Štiavnici, **1**, 199—212; 1960.
Přirození nepřátelé jedlových škůdců z řádu Lepidoptera se zvláštním zřetelem k parasitům. Natürliche Feinde der Tannenlepidopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Parasiten. Pobočka Československej Akad. Pôdohospodárskych Vied. Bratislava, Slovenskej Akad. Vied, 158 pp.; 1961.
Zur Kenntnis der Raupenparasiten des Tannenknospenwicklers *Epinotia nigricana* H.-S. Z. angew. Ent., **48**, 75—93; 1961.
Synparasitische Beziehungen der Tannenlepidopteren in der Slowakei. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 706—711; 1962.

ČAPEK, M., CHARVÁT, K. & PATOČKA, J.
Zur Problematik der forstlichen Entomologie in der Slowakei. Anz. Schädlingsk., **30**, 17—23; 1957.

ČAPEK, M. & ŠNOFLÁK, J.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Europäischen Arten der Gattung *Streblocera* WESTWOOD (Hym., Braconidae). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **56**, 343—354; 1959.

ČAPEK, M. & ZWÖLFER, H.
Apanteles murinanae nov. spec. (Braconidae, Hym.), ein neuer Parasit des Tannentriebwicklers. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **30**, 119—126; 1957.

CAPRON, E.
Notes on Hymenoptera. Entomologist, **13**, 87—89; 1880.
Two additional British species of Braconidae. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **22**, 228—229; 1886.
Insects at Shiere [England] in 1885. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **22**, 264; 1886.

CARDONA, A. N.
Plagas y enfermedades del rosae. Fitofilo, **2**, 34—61; 1943.

CARL, K.
Graminaceous moth-borers in West Pakistan. Tech. Bull. Commonw. Inst. biol. Contr., No. 2, 29—76; 1962.

CARMONA, M. M.
A entomofauna dos produtos armazenados. *Corcyra cephalonica* (STAINT.) Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Estudos Ensaios Docum. Jta. Invest. Ultramar, No. 55, 1—127; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CAROLIN, V. M. and COULTER, W. K.
The occurrence of insect parasites of *Choristoneura fumiferana* (CLEM.), in Oregon. Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 550—555; 1959.

CARPENTER, G. D. H.
A note on some parasites of *Zygaena* (Lep.). Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **1**, 176—178; 1937.
Some insects (excluding Lepidoptera) from the Shetland Isles. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **86**, 268—269; 1950.

CARPENTER, J. M.
The effect of population density on the productivity of the parasite *Microbracon mellitor* SAY (Hymenoptera Braconidae). Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **27**, 69—70; (1943) 1944.

CARPENTIER, L.
Observations sur les parasites du *Liparis salicis*, DUP. Bull. Soc. linn. N. Fr., **10**, 35—40; (1890) 1892.
Goudronnage des arbres. Bull. Soc. linn. N. Fr., **10**, 229—231; (1891) 1892.

CARR, L. A.
The Braconidae of Lichfield. Trans. N. Staffs, Fld Cl., **60**, 103—109; 1926.

CARROLL, W. J.
History of the hemlock looper, *Lambdina fiscellaria fiscellaria* (GUEN.), (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in Newfoundland, and notes on its biology. Can. Ent., **88**, 587—599; 1956.

CARTER, W.
Notes on some insects affecting native cottonwoods. Can. Ent., **54**, 25—26; 1922.
Parasites of *Limenitis camilla* and *Euphydryas aurinia*. Entomologist, **84**, 207; 1951.
Recent developments in Oriental fruit fly research. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 274—279; 1952.
Parasites of *Limenitis camilla* L. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **66**, 85—86; 1954.

CARTWRIGHT, O. L.
The southern corn stalk borer, *Diatraea crambidoides* (GROTE) in South Carolina. Bull. S. Carol. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 294, 3—32; 1934.
Oriental fruit moth. Rep. S. C. agric. Exp. Stn, **47**, 58—59; 1934.
Entomology and Zoology. The Oriental fruit moth. Rep. S. C. agric. Exp. Stn, **48**, 43—45; 1935.
Oriental fruit moth. Rep. S. C. agric. Exp. Stn, **51**, 69—70; 1938.

CARTWRIGHT, W. B.
Observations on the European corn borer and its major parasites in the Orient. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 289, 13 pp.; 1933.

CARVALLO, A. A.
El papayo. *Carica papaya* L. — Fam. Cariaceos (Conclusión). Rev. Agric., Trujillo, **30**, 121—129; 1939.

CARVALHO MESQUITA, F. DE
A broca do café no estado do Rio de Janeiro. Bolm fitossanit., **1**, 247—253; (1944) 1946.

CASTERLANAN, IGNACIO SALA DE
Los enemigos naturales de los dipteros. Bolm Soc. port. Ciênc. nat., **3**, 129—142; 1951.

CATENBY, J. B.
Note on *Apanteles glomeratus*, a braconid parasite of the larva of *Pieris brassicae*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., (3) **5**, 19—26; 1919.

CATONI, GIULIO
Parassiti dell'*Anthonomus pomorum* (L.) osservati in valle di Non (Trentino). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **6**, 148—150; 1912.
Le tignole dell'uva ed i loro nemici naturali nel Tirolo del Sud. Riv. Vitic., **21**, 156—160, 177—181; 1915.
Die Birngallmücke (*Diplosis-Contarinia pyrivora* RILEY), einer der gefährlichsten Obstbaumschädlinge. Anz. Schädlingsk., **5**, 149—155; 1929.

CAUDELL, A. N.
Fall web-worm parasites in Indian territory. Insect Life, **4**, 133—134; 1891.

CAUDRI, L. W. D.
The Braconid *Alysia manducator* PANZER in its relation to the blow-fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MEIGEN. Archs néerl. Zool., **5**, 413—497; 1941.
The Braconid *Alysia manducator* PANZER in its relation to the blow-fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* MEIGEN. Proefschr., Univ. Leiden. 91 pp.; 1941.

CEBALLOS, G.
Las tribus de los himenópteros de España. Madrid, Instituto Español de Entomologia, 420 pp.; 1943.
Pachylommatidae. Familia de Himenópteros nueva para la fauna española. Eos, Madr., **19**, 63—67; 1943.
Catalogo de los himenópteros de España. Madrid, Instituto Español de Entomologia. 554 pp.; 1956.
Himenópteros nuevos para la fauna española. Eos, Madr., **33**, 7—18; 1957.
Himenópteros nuevos para la fauna española y citas de nuevas procedencias provinciales de especies. Graellsia, **18**, 65—71; 1960.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CECCONI, G.
La tortrice della querce in Italia (*Totrrix viridana* L.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **6**, 308—319; 1912.
Manuale di entomologia forestale. Padova, Tipografia del Seminario. 680 pp.; 1924.

CELLI, G.
Ricerche sui parassiti di tre microlepidotteri minatori delle foglie di melo. (*Nepticula malella* STAINT., *Leucoptera scitella* ZELL. e *Lithocolletis blaneardella* F.). Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **24**, 271—279; (1960) 1962.

CENDAÑA, S. M. and NAMOCALE, P. P.
A biological study of *Bactrocera umbrosa* (FABRICIUS) (Trypetidae, Diptera). Proc. 8th Pacif. Sci. Congr., **3 A.**, 1347—1370; 1957.

CESTONE, H.
Istoria della grana del kermes, e di un'altra nera grana, che si trova negli Elici delle compagne di Livorno, de'Moscherini spurii della medesima, etc. A. Vallisnieri Opera. **1**, 457—465; 1715.

CHABOUSSON, F.
Contribution à l'étude d'*Ephestia elutella* HÜBNER. Rev. Zool. agric., **36**, 20—32, 36—48, 81—90, 100—109, 154—158, 184—190; 1937.

CHAMBERLIN, F. S. and TENHET, J. N.
Cardiochiles nigriceps VIER., an important parasite of the tobacco budworm, *Heliothis virescens* FAB. Journ. agric. Res., **33**, 21—27; 1926.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J.
Bark-beetles infesting Douglas fir. Bull. Oregon agric. Exp. Stn, No. 147, 5—40; 1918.

CHAMPION, H. G.
Notes on the breeding of *Cateremma terebrella*, ZK., and *Retinia resinella* L. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **50**, 205; 1914.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B.
Records of Hymenopterous parasites in Pennsylvania. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **29**, 95—100; 1922.

CHANDLER, S. C. and FLINT, W. P.
The latest methods of fighting the Oriental fruit moth. Trans. Ill. hort. Soc., **69**, 485—492; (1935) 1936.
Results of peach insect control work in 1937. Trans. Ill. hort. Soc., **71**, 427—432; (1937) 1938.

CHANDY, K. C.
A note on *Apanteles flavipes* CAM., a braconid parasite of the cholam stem borer, *Chilo zonellus* SWINH. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **53**, 6—9; 1955.

CHAO, (HSIU-FA) and CHEN, (CHIN-CHEN)
Observation of two important insect pests (Aphid and armyworm) found on wheat and their natural enemies. Fukien agric. Journ., **9**, 23—31; 1947.

CHAPMAN, A. J.
Pink bollworm. Rep. Tex. agric. Exp. Stn, **49**, 50—52; 1936.
Rep. Tex. agric. Exp. Stn, **51** 44—45; 1938.

CHAPMAN, A. J. et al.
Pink bollworm. Rep. Tex. agric. Exp. Stn, **47**, 46—47; 1934.

CHAPMAN, R. N.
Observation on the life-history of *Agrilus bilineatus*. Journ. agric. Res., **3**, 283—294; 1915.

CHAPMAN, T. A.
Chelonus inanitus. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, xii; 1900.
Entomologist, **33**, 253; 1900.
Temperature experiments with pupae of *Pieris brassicae*. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1909, lvii; 1909.
Entomologist, **42**, 324; 1909.
Host and parasite emerging from one larva. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **50**, 13—14; 1914.

CHARARAS, C.
Hôtes nouveaux pour certains hyménoptères parasites des Scolytidae. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **62**, 132—135; 1957.
Coléoptères Scolytidae, hôtes nouveaux de divers hyménoptères parasites (observations dans les forêt de Haute-Savoie). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **64**, 8—14; 1959.

CHARBONNIER, H. J.
Notes on *Rhogas circumscriptus*, NEES. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **38**, 11; 1902.

CHARLES, D. R.
Ratios of diploid males in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 34—36; 1929.
Selection for biparental males. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 85—86; 1930.

CHARPENTIER, L. J.
1954 studies of parasites for sugarcane borer control in Louisiana. Journ. econ. Ent., **49**, 267—268; 1956.
Recent attempts to establish sugarcane borer parasites in Louisiana. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**, 163—164; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CHATER, E. H.
A contribution to the study of the natural control of gorse. Bull. ent. Res., **22**, 225—235; 1931.

CHATTERJEE, P. N.
Cytoplasmic inclusions in the oogenesis of *Apanteles machaeralis* WLK. (a Braconid parasite of teak caterpillar *Hapalia machaeralis* WK.). Allahabad Univ. Stud., **15**, 1—26; 1938.
On the biology and morphology of *Apanteles machaeralis* WLK. (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Indian For. Rec. (N.S.) (Ent.), **5**, 381—395; 1939.
Notes on some parasites on shisham defoliators at Allahabad and Dehra Dun, India. Indian Journ. Ent., **3**, 157—172; 1941.
Description of *Rhogas plecopterae* sp. nov. from India with notes on its biology and morphology. Indian Journ. Ent., **5**, 213—221; (1943) 1944.
On the biology and morphology of *Euplectrus parvulus* FERR. (Hymenop: Eulophidae). Indian Journ. Ent., **6**, 95—101; 1945.

CHATTERJI, S., RAHALKAR, G. W., SETHI, G. R. and SAXENA, P. N.
Labelling of adults of *Bracon brevicornis* WESM. with radioactive phosphorus. Indian Journ. Ent., **22**, 226—230; 1960.

CHATTERJI, S. and SARUP, P.
Apanteles belippae ROHWER (Braconidae: Hymenoptera), a new natural enemy of silk worm, *Bombyx mori* LINN. Indian Journ. Ent., **23**, 157—158; (1961) 1962.

CHATURVEDI, P.
The relative incidence of *Dacus ciliatus* LOEW and *D. cucurbitae* COQ. on cucurbit fruits at Kanpur. Indian Journ. Ent., **9**, 109; (1947) 1950.

CHEEMA, P. S.
Studies on the bionomics of the case-bearing clothes moth, *Tinea pellionella* (L.). Bull. ent. Res., **47**, 167—182; 1956.

CHEESMAN, L. E.
A contribution towards the insect fauna of French Oceania. Part II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **1**, 169—194; 1928.

CHERIAN, M. C.
Life-history notes on *Microbracon serinopae*, RAMKR. (M.S.) — A parasite on *Nephantis serinopa*. Yearb. Dep. Agric. Madras, 1928, 12—22; (1928) 1929.
Note on a pyralid (*Argyria fuscivenalis* HMP.), caterpillar pest of *Crataeva religiosa* FORST. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **37**, 694—696; 1934.
Exhibits. Indian Journ. Ent., **3**, 354; 1941.

CHERIAN, M. C. and BASHEER, M.
A new Cecidomyiad pest of moringa. Madras agric. Journ., **26**, 92—95; 1938.
Noorda moringae TAMS, a new pyralid pest of *Moringa pterygosperma*. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**, 77—82; 1939.
The parasite complex on the castor semilooper, *Achaea janata* (LINN.). Indian Journ. Ent., **9**, 139—141; (1947) 1950.

CHERIAN, M. C. and ISRAEL, P.
Rhaconotus scirpophagae, WLK., a parasite of the sugarcane white moth borer (*Scirpophaga*). Madras agric. Journ., **26**, 127—134; 1938.
Stenobracon nicevillei BINGH. (Hym. Brac.), a natural enemy of the sugarcane white moth borer (*Scirpophaga*). Bull. ent. Res., **29**, 99—102; 1938.
Notes on *Perina nuda* FABR.(Lymnt. Lepid.), and its natural enemies. Madras agric. Journ., **27**, 203—207; 1939.
Rhaconotus scirpophaga, a parasite of the sugarcane white moth borer (*Scirpophaga*). Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Cong. 1938, 190—191; 1939.
Rhaconotus roslinensis (Braconidae), a larval parasite of the sugarcane borer, *Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis*. Indian Journ. Ent., **3**, 173—176; 1941.
Rhaconotus caulicola MUESE. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), a larval parasite of the sugarcane white moth borer (*Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis* HMPS.). Proc. 28th Indian Sci. Congr. 1941, Part 3, 201; 1942.

CHERIAN, M. C. and KYLASAM, M. S.
Preliminary notes on the parasites of the spotted and the pink bollworms of cotton in Coimbatore. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **14**, 517—528; 1941.
Studies on the spotted bollworms of cotton — *Earias fabia* S., and *E. insulana* B. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **46**, 658—667; 1947.

CHERIAN, M. C. and MARGABANDHU, V.
Identity of *Microbracon brevicornis* WESM. and *Microbracon hebetor* SAY. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 48, 335—337; 1949.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CHERIAN, M. C. and NARAYANASWAMI, P. S.
The biology of *Amyosoma chilonis* VIERECK — a larval parasite of *Chilo zonellus* SWIN. Proc. 28th Indian Sci. Congr. 1941, Part 3, 201; 1942.
The biology of *Microbracon chilonis* VIERECK — a larval parasite of *Chilo zonellus* SWIN. Indian Journ. Ent., **4**, 5—7; 1942.

CHERIAN, M. C. and PILLAI, B. R.
Semiothisa (*Macaria*) *pervolgata* WLK. a geometrid pest of daincha (*Sesbania aculeata*). Madras agric. Journ., **26**, 166—168; 1938.

CHERIAN, M. C. and SUBRAMANIAM, C. K.
Studies on *Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis* HAMPS. — the white moth borer of sugarcane in South India. Proc. Ass. econ. Biol., **5**, 1—6; 1938.
Studies on *Diatraea venosata* WALK. — A pyralid pest of sugarcane in South India. Madras agric. Journ., **30**, 44—49; 1942.

CHERIAN, M. C. and SUNDARAM, C. V.
Notes on the life-history and habits of *Dacus brevistylus* BEZZI (Family Trypetidae), a pest of Coccinia indica fruits. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **9**, 127—131; 1939.
The ber fruit fly — *Carpomyia vesuviana* A. COSTA, and its control. Proc. 28th Indian Sci. Congr. 1941, Part 3, 191—192; 1942.

CHEVALIER, L.
Biologie et manière de vivre de quelques larves de mouches qui minent les feuilles des plantes potagères et d'agrément. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. méd. Seine-et-Oise, (2) **8**, 26—32; 1927.
Biologie de la mouche de la betterave (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ.). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. méd. Seine-et-Oise, (2) **9**, 33—35; 1928.

CHIAROMONTE, A.
Considerazioni entomologiche sulla coltura del cotone nella Somalia Italiana. Commun. Congr. Agric. Trop. Anversa, Luglio 1930, 7 pp.; 1930.
Considerazioni entomologiche sulla coltura delle piante da foraggio nella Somalia Italiana. Agricoltura colon., **27**, 431—433; 1933.
Considerazioni entomologiche sulla coltura delle cereali nella Somalia Italiana. Agricoltura colon., **27**, 484—487; 1933.
Considerazioni entomologiche sulla coltura delle piante oleaginose nella Somalia Italiana. Agricultura colon., **28**, 38—43; 1934.
Il problema della sesamia nella Somalia Italiana. Riv. Agric. subtrop., **42**, 42—47; 1948.

CHIESA MOLINARI, O.
Entomologia agricola. Identificacion y control de insectos y otros animales dañinos o utiles a las plantas. San Juan Argentina, Luiz, Ferrando. 571 pp.; 1942.

CHITTENDEN, F. H.
The strawberry weevil (*Anthonomus signatus* SAY). Insect Life, **5**, 167—186; 1892.
Observations on some hymenopterous parasites of Coleoptera. Insect Life, **5**, 247—251; 1893.
The potato-bud weevil (*Anthonomus nigrinus* BOH.). Insect Life, **7**, 350—352; 1894.
The hymenopterous parasite of the Angoumois grain moth. Ent. News, **7**, 106—107; 1896.
On the parasites of adult Coleoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **4**, 75—79; 1896.
The two-lined chestnut borer (*Agrilus bilineatus* WEBER). Circ. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (Ser. 2) No. 24, 1—8; 1897.
Insect injury to chestnut and pine trees in Virginia and neighbouring states. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 7, 71; 1897.
Some little-known insects affecting stored vegetable products. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 8, 38—43; 1897.
Twig pruners and allied species. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 18, 40; 1898.
Some insects injurious to garden and orchard crops. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 19, 86; 1899.
Some insects injurious to garden crops. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 23, 21; 1900.
Insects and the weather during the season of 1900. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 30, 70; 1901.
Some insects injurious to the violet, rose and other ornamental plants. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 27, 114 pp.; 1901.
The fall armyworm and the variegated cutworm. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 29, 64 pp.; 1901.
Some insects injurious to vegetable crops. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 33, 117 pp.; 1902.
The chestnut weevils, with notes on other nut-feeding species. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 44, 24—39; 1904.
An instance of complete parasitism of the imported cabbage worm. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 54, 79; 1905.
The larger apple-tree borers. Circ. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 32, 1—11; 1905.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CHITTENDEN, F. H. — continued
The imported cabbage worm (*Pontia rapae* LINN.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 60, 1—8; 1906.
The celery caterpillar (*Papilio polyxenes* FAB.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 82 (2), 20—24; 1909.
The hop flea-beetle. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 66, 71—92; 1909.
The semitropical army worm (*Prodenia cridania* CRAM.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 66 (5), 53—70; 1909.
The oak pruner (*Elaphidion villosum* FAB.). Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 130, 1—7; 1910.
The broad-bean weevil (*Laria rufimana* BOH.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 96, 59—82; 1912.
The lotus borer. Journ. econ. Ent., **11**, 453—457; 1918.
The red-banded leaf-roller. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 914, 1—14; 1920.
The western cabbage flea-beetle. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 902, 1—21; 1920.
The European horse-radish webworm. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 966, 1—10; 1921.
List of natural enemies of the celery leaf-tyer (*Phlyctaenia rubigalis* GUEN.). Can. Ent., **54**, 174; 1922.
The red-necked raspberry cane-borer, *Agrilus ruficollis*, F. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1286, 5 pp.; 1922.
The parsley weevil (*Listronotus latiusculus* BOH.), a potential pest. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **19**, 84—86; 1924.
The common cabbage worm and its control. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1461, 13 pp.; 1926.

CHIN, SHIN-FOON
Notes on the natural enemies of the paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* WALKER in Canton with a list of its natural enemies in the world. Entomology Phytopath., **5**, 442—457; 1937.
The bionomics and control of the rice stem borer (*Schoenobius incertellus* WALKER). Fukien agric. Journ. 1942, reprint, 68 pp.; 1942.

CHOLODKOVSKY, N. A.
Über die Erbsenlaus (*Siphonophora pisi* KALT.) und einige ihr nahestehende Arten. Trd. b. entom. učen. Kom. Gl. Upr. Zeml. St. Petersburg, 8, 15; 1909.

CHOPRA, R. L.
Annual report of the Entomologist to the Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1925—26. Rep. Dept. Agric. Punjab, 1925—26, pt. 2, 1, 67—125; 1928.
Annual report of the Entomologist to the Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1926—27. Rep. Dept. Agric. Punjab, 1926—27, pt. 2, 1, 43—69; 1928.

CHORBADZHIEV, P.
Notes on the internal parasites of injurious insects and their practical use. Rev. Inst. Rech. agron. Bulgarie, **3**, 84—86; 1924.
Bemerkungen über einige schädliche Insekten auf den Kulturpflanzen in Bulgarien während der Jahre 1928 bis 1929. Mitt. bulg. ent. Ges., **5**, 63—106; 1930.

CHRIST, J. L.
Naturgeschichte, Klassification und Nomenclatur der Insekten vom Bienen, Wespen und Ameisengeschlecht. . ., Frankfurt a. Main. Hermann. 535 pp.; 1791.

CHRISTIAN, M. B.
Biology of the powder-post beetles, *Lyctus planicollis* LECONTE and *Lyctus parallelopipedus* (MELSH.). Louisiana Conserv. Rev., **9**, 56—59; 1940.
Biology of the powder-post beetles, *Lyctus planicollis* LECONTE and *Lyctus parallelopipedus* (MELSH.). Louisiana Conserv. Rev., **10**, 40—42; 1941.,

CHRYSTAL, R. N.
Insects of the British Woodlands. London. Frederick Warne and Co., Ltd. 338 pp.; 1937.

CHU, HAI-CH'ING
K ontogenezu i biologii *Apanteles solitarius* RATZ., parazita neparnogo shelkopryada (*Porthetria dispar* L.). Pochvov. Vest. Mosk. Univ. Biol., **6**, 26—32; 1962.

CHU, JOO-TSO
Investigations on the life history of the mulberry geometrid, *Hemerophila atrilineata* BUTLER. Tech. Bull. Bur. Ent. Chekiang, No. 10, 7—42; 1933.
An investigation on the parasites of *Parnara guttatus* BREM. from Hangchow. Entomology Phytopath., 2, 662—663; 1934.
Notes on the biology of *Cedria paradoxa* WILKINSON, a hymenopterous parasite of the mulberry pyralid (*Margaronia pyloalis* WALKER). Yearb. Bur. Ent. Chekiang, **3**, 193—202; (1933) 1934.
Preliminary notes on the ichneumon-flies in Kiangsu and Chekiang Provinces, China. Yearb. Bur. Ent. Chekiang, **4**, 7—32; (1934) 1935.
Notes on Cheloninae of China, with description of a new species. (Hymen., Braconidae). Entomology Phytopath., **4**, 682—685; (1935) 1936.
Notes on the hymenopterous parasites of the pine caterpillar *Dendrolimus punctatus* WALKER in China. Entomology Phytopath., **5**, 56—103; 1937.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CHU, J.-T. and HSIA, S.-H.
A list of the known hymenopterous parasites of the European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HUEBNER). Entomology Phytopath., **5**, 136–147; 1937.

CHUMAKOVA, B. M.
The parasites of *Phytometra gamma* L. in the Leningrad region and their importance in the reduction of the abundance of this pest. Ént. Obozr., **37**, 597–602; 1958.

CHUNG-LO, L.
Monophagy versus polyphagy in the choice of entomophagous insects in biological control. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Cont., Praha 1958, 521–531; 1959.

CHZHU, KH. TS.
On the ontogeny and biology of *Apanteles solitarius* RATZ., a parasite of *Porthetria dispar* L. Vest. Moscow U. (6) **6**, 26–32; 1962.

CIAMPOLINI, M.
Observations on the bionomics of *Lithocolletis blancardella* F. (Lepidoptera, Gracilariidae). Redia, **45**, 229–240; (1960) 1961.

CIMATTI, V.
Il nemico di cavoli. Riv. agric., Parma, **26**, 350; 1921.

CIMDIŅŠ, M.
Latvijas PSR auglu koku un ogulāju tinēji un to paraziti. Vest. Latv. PSR Zinatnu Akad., **5**, 97–102; 1962.

CLANCY, D. W.
Natural enemies of some Arizona cotton insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 326–328; 1946.
(In: MAINLAND). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 24, 25, 27; 1950.
Notes on parasites of fruitflies. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 373–375; 1952.

CLANCY, D. W. et al.
Notes on natural enemies of Tephritid flies. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 229–235; 1951.

CLANCY, D. W., MARUCCI, P. E. and DRESNER, E.
Importation of natural enemies to control the Oriental fruit fly in Hawaii. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 85–90; 1952.

CLANCY, D. W. and POLLARD, H. N.
Effect of DDT on several apple pests and their natural enemies. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**, 507–508; 1948.

CLARIDGE, M. F.
Hartigia xanthostoma EVERS. (Hymenoptera, Cephidae) and other insects bred from meadow-sweet. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 62; 1957.
Epimicta marginalis HAL. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in Warwickshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 95; 1957.
Opius caelatus HAL. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) and *Lamprotatus splendens* WESTW. (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae) parasites of *Pegomyia nigritarsis* (ZETT.) (Diptera, Anthomyiidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **94**, 227; 1958.

CLARK, A. F.
The needle-tying moth (*Tortrix excessana*, WALK.). N. Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **17**, 679–685; 1936.

CLARK, A. M.
Linkage relations in *Habrobracon* and the effects of temperature, X-radiations, and age on crossingover. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **17**, 47–64; 1943.
Interaction of factors affecting wing length in *Habrobracon*. Journ. Hered., **70**, 90–94; 1949.
The relation of genome number to radiosensitivity in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **91**, 111–119; 1957.
Oxygen poisoning in insects. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **52**, 637–640; 1959.
The influence of diet upon adult life span to two species of *Bracon*. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 616–619; 1963.

CLARK, A. M. and BEISER, W. C., JR.
Effects of methyl bis (beta-chloroethyl) amine hydrochloride on haploid and diploid embryos of *Habrobracon*. Nature, Lond., **171**, 178–179; 1953.
Use of haploid and diploid embryos of *Habrobracon* in the study of cell poisons. Science, **121**, 469–470; 1955.

CLARK, A. M., BERTRAND, H. D. and SMITH, R. E.
Life span differences between haploid and diploid males of *Habrobracon* serinopae after exposure as adults to X-rays. Am. Nat., **97**, 203–208; 1963.

CLARK, A. M. and GROSCH, D. S.
Fat cell size in the mutant small-wings of *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **95**, 264; 1948.

CLARK, A. M., HARWITZ, G. A. and RUBIN, M. A.
Sensitivity to oxygen during postembryonic development of the wasp *Habrobracon*. Science, **127**, 1289–1290; 1958

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CLARK, A. M. and HERR, E. B., JR.
The sensitivity of developing *Habrobracon* to oxygen. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **107**, 329—334; 1954.

CLARK, A. M., HERR, E. B. and CONWAY, J. V.
Oxygen poisoning and the effects of X-radiation on *Habrobracon* pupae in the presence of oxygen and nitrogen. Genetics, **38**, 659—660; 1953.

CLARK, A. M. and MITCHELL, C. J.
Gene dosage relations for haploids and diploids of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **36**, 185—198; 1951.
Radiosensitivity of haploids and diploids of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **36**, 547; 1951.
Radiosensitivity of haploid and diploid *Habrobracon* during pupal development. Journ. exp. Zool., **117**, 489 to 498; 1951.
Effects of X-rays upon haploid and diploid embryos of *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **103**, 170—177; 1952.

CLARK, A. M. and PAPA, M. J.
Some effects of oxygen upon the white pupae of *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **114**, 180—187; 1958.

CLARK, C. A.
The European corn borer and its controlling factors in the Orient. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 455, 37 pp.; 1934.

CLARK, C. A. and BRADLEY, W. G.
Colonization of European corn borer parasites in 1939. Insect Pest Surv. Bull. U.S., **19**, 621—626; 1939.

CLARK, C. A. and CARTER, S. W.
The collection, rearing, and release of parasites of the European corn borer in 1942. Journ. econ. Ent., **36**, 120; 1943.

CLARK, C. A. and JONES, D. W.
The colonization of parasites of the European corn borer in the United States in 1945. Insect Pest Surv. Suppl. U.S., No. 3, 4 pp.; 1946.

CLAUSEN, C. P.
Insects injurious to agriculture in Japan. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 168, 115 pp.; 1931.
Insect parasites and predators of insect pests. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 346, 21 pp.; 1935.
Insect parasitism and biological control. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **29**, 201—223; 1936.
Some phases of biological control work applicable to sugarcane insect problems. Proc. Congr. int. Soc. Sug. Cane Tech., **6**, 421—426; 1939.
The effects of host size upon the sex ratio of hymenopterous parasites and its relation to methods of rearing and colonization. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **47**, 1—9; 1939.
Some factors relating to colonization, rearing and establishment of insect parasites. Proc. 6th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 1939, **4**, 421—428; 1940.
Entomophagous Insects. New York, McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. 688 pp.; 1940.
The time factor in biological control. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 1—9; 1951.
Releases of recently imported insect parasites and predators in California, 1952—53. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **31**, 77—79; 1955.
Releases of recently imported insect parasites and predators in California, 1954—55. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **32**, 125—127; 1956.
Biological control of fruit flies. Journ. econ. Ent., **49**, 176—178; 1956.
Biological control of insect pests in the continental United States. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1139, 151 pp.; 1956.
Biological control of western grape leaf skeletonizer (*Harrisina brillians* B. and MCD.) in California. Hilgardia, **31**, 613—638; 1961.

CLEARE, L. D.
The flour moth and its control. Journ. Bd Agric. Br. Guiana, **6**, 130—137; 1913.
Notes on small moth-borers of sugar-cane in British Guiana. Journ. Bd Agric. Br. Guiana, **15**, 163—164; 1922.

CLEARE, L. D. JR.
Report on the working of the Biological Division. Rept. Dept. Sci. Agric. Brit. Guiana 1927, Appendix 2, 21—24; 1929.
The egg-plant stem borer *Alcidion deletum* BATES (Col., Cerambycidae). Agric. Journ. Br. Guiana, **4**, 82—90; 1931.

CLEMENS, W. A.
The pine bark beetle (*Ips pini* SAY). Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 383, 385—398; 1916.

COAKER, T. A.
Investigations on *Heliothis armigera* (HB.) in Uganda. Bull. ent. Res., **50**, 487—506; 1959.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

COBELLI, R.
Gli immenottari del Trentino. Pubbl. Soc. Mus. civ. Rovereto, **32**, 22 pp.; 1897.
Il *Pachylomma cremieri* DE ROMAND ed il *Lasius fuliginosus* LATR. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1906, 475—477; 1906.

COCKAYNE, E. A.
Entomologist, **42**, 75; 1909.

COCKERELL, T. D. A.
Doings of societies. Ent. News, **1**, 31; 1890.
A new braconid of the genus *Elasmosoma*. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **10**, 168—169; (1908) 1909.
Some fossil insects from Florissant, Colorado. Can. Ent., **45**, 229—233; 1913.
Some fossil parasitic Hymenoptera. Am. Journ. Sci., **47**, 376—380; 1919.
Eocene insects from the Rocky Mountains. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 233—260; (1920) 1921.
Fossil arthropods in the British Museum. v. Oligocene Hymenoptera from the Isle of Wight. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **7**, 1—25; 1921.
Fossil insects from the Miocene of Colorado. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **19**, 161—166; 1927.
Fossil insects in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 585—594; 1927.

COCKERHAM, K. L.
Some parasites of the sweetpotato weevil. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 546—547; 1944.

CODINA, A.
Sobre *Pieris brassicae* L. y su parasito *Microgaster glomeratus* L. Boln. Soc. aragon. Cienc. nat., **10**, 109—113; 1911.

COHEN, M.
The biology of the chrysanthemum leaf-miner, *Phytomyza atricornis* MG. (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Ann. appl. Biol., **23**, 612—632; 1936.
The tomato leaf miner and its control. Journ. Ministry Agric., **45**, 460—462; 1938.

COLE, A. C., JR.
Typha insects and their parasites. Ent. News, **42**, 6—12, 35—39; 1931.

COLE, L. R.
On a new species of *Syntretus* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) parasitic on an adult ichneumonid, with a description of the larva and notes on its life history and that of its host, *Phaeogenes invisor* (THUNBERG). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 18—21; 1959.
On interpreting the behaviour of captive female *Apanteles* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Anim. Behav., **10**, 384; 1962.

COLES, L. W. and PUTTLER, B.
Status of the alfalfa weevil biological control program in the eastern United States. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 609 to 611; 1963.

COLIZZA, C.
Il verme dei garofani (*Tortrix pronubana* HB.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **20**, 42—59; 1927.
Contributo alla conoscenza del balanino delle castagne (*Balaninus elephas*: Insecta Coleoptera). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **22**, 244—263; 1929.

COLLIER, A. E.
Larvae of *Limenitis camilla* L. affected by parasites. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **65**, 145—146; 1953.

COLLIN, J. E.
A short summary of our knowledge of the frit-fly. Ann. appl. Biol., **5**, 81—96; 1918.

COLLINS, C. W.
Observations on a recurring outbreak of *Heterocampa guttivitta* WALKER and natural enemies controlling it. Journ. agric. Res., **32**, 689—699; 1926.

COLLINS, D. L.
The occurrence of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* in illuminated and sprayed areas of an apple orchard. Journ. econ. Ent., **27**, 379—382; 1934.
Population studies of the gypsy moth (*Porthetria dispar* L.) in New York State. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 215—218; 1962.

COLONIAL OFFICE
Report and proceedings of the cocoa research conference May—June, 1945. Colon. Rep. misc. Ser., No. 192, 168 pp.; 1945.

COMPERE, H.
Vegetable weevil parasites from South America and their colonization in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 671—672; 1946.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

COMSTOCK, J. A.
Notes on the metamorphosis of an agave-boring butterfly from Baja California, Mexico. Trans. S. Diego Soc. nat. Hist., **12**, 263—276; 1957.
COMSTOCK, J. A. and DAMMERS, C. M.
Notes on the early stages of three California moths. Bull. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci., **38**, 183—187; 1940.
COMSTOCK, J. H.
An Introduction to Entomology, 8th Ed., Rev. Ithaca. Comstock Pub. Co., 1044 pp.; 1936.
An Introduction to Entomology, 9th Ed., Rev. Ithaca. Comstock Pub. Co., 1064 pp.; 1940.
CONRAD, M. S.
The spotted lady beetle, *Coleomegilla maculata* (DE GEER), as a predator or European corn borer eggs. Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 843—847; 1959.
CONTÉ, A.
Un hyménoptère parasite de la teigne des ruches. C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **154**, 41—42; 1912.
COOK, A. J.
Aphidius granariaphis, n. sp. Can. Ent., **22**, 125; 1890.
COOK, A. J. and DAVIS, G. C.
Kerosene emulsion, some new insects. Bull. Mich. agric. Coll. Exp. Stn, No. 73, 8—9; 1891.
COOK, W. C.
Field studies of the pale western cutworm (*Psoroagrotis orthogonia* MORR.). Bull. Mont. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 225, 79 pp.; 1930.
Ecology of the pea aphid in the Blue Mountain area of eastern Washington and Oregon. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1287, 48 pp.; 1963.
COPENHAFER, L. M. and PARKER, R. L.
Ornix prunivorella CHAMBERS (Lepidoptera, Tineidae), a pest of the apple tree in the lower Missouri River Valley region. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **11**, 37—53; 1938.
COPPEL, H. C.
The collection of spruce budworm parasites in British Columbia with notes on their overwintering habits. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **77**, 38—40; (1946) 1947.
Empty cocoons of the introduced pine sawfly, *Diprion similis*, as habitat niches for arthropods. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 847—849; 1960.
COPPEL, H. C. and ARTHUR, A. P.
Notes on introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **84**, 55—58; (1953) 1954.
COPPEL, H. C. and SHENEFELT, R. D.
Parasites introduced to help control the European larch casebearer, a progress report. For. Res. Notes Univ. Wis., No. 53, 1—3; 1960.
COQUEBERT DE MONTBRET, A. J.
Illustratio iconographica insectorum quae in Musaeis Parisinis observavit et in lucem edidit. Joh. Christ. Fabricius... Decas I—III. Parisiis, 142 pp.; Ann. VII [1799]—1804.
COQUEREL, CH.
Observations entomologiques sur divers insectes recueillis à Madagascar. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **4**, 505—516; 1856.
COQUILLETT, D. W.
Variations in the braconid genus *Lysiphlebus*. Insect Life, **3**, 313—315; 1891.
CORBETT, G. H.
Entomological notes. Second quarter, 1930. Malay. agric. Journ., **18**, 359—362; 1930.
An historical note on *Tirathaba rufivena* WALK. (the greater coconut spike moth) and its three parasites in Malaya. Bull. Dep. Agric. Straits Settl. and F.M.S., Sci. Ser., No. 3, 9 pp.; 1930.
Entomological notes. First quarter, 1931. Malay. agric. Journ., **19**, 194—196; 1931.
Entomological notes. Third quarter, 1931. Malay. agric. Journ., **19**, 496—498; 1931.
Insects of coconuts in Malaya. Bull. Dep. Agric. Straits Settl. and F.M.S., Gen. Ser., No. 10, 106 pp.; 1932.
Some preliminary observations on the coffee berry beetle borer *Stephanoderes* (*Cryphalus*) *hampei* FERR. Malay. agric. Journ., **21**, 8—22; 1933.
Division of Entomology. Annual report for the year 1936. Bull. Dep. Agric. Straits Settl. and F.M.S., Gen. Ser., No. 26, 29—48; 1937.
CORBETT, G. H. and MILLER, N. C. E.
A list of insects with their parasites and predators in Malaya. Malay. agric. Journ., **16**, 404—424; 1928.
A list of insects with their parasites and predators in Malaya. Bull. Dep. Agric. Straits Settl. and F.M.S., Sci. Ser., No. 13, 15 pp.; 1933.
CORBETT, G. H. and PAGDEN, H. T.
A review of some recent entomological investigations and observations. Malay. agric. Journ., **29**, 347—375; 1941.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CORTÉS, P. R.
Sobre *Perilitus stuardoi*, PORTER. Boln Dep. Sanid. veg., Santiago, **1**, 48; (1941) 1942.

CORY, E. N.
The peach tree borer. Bull. Md agric. Exp. Stn, No. 176, 181–218; 1914.
Notes on *Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ. Journ. econ. Ent., **9**, 372–375; 1916.
The columbine leaf-miner. Journ. econ. Ent., **9**, 419–424; 1916.

COSCARÓN, S. & GIANOTTI, J. F.
Una nueva plaga de la fruticultura del Alto Valle del Rio Negro y Neuquen: *Eulia loxonephes* MEYRICK (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Rev. Invest. agríc., B. Aires, **14**, 229–293; 1960.

COSTA, A.
Articolo l. Acquisti fatti durante l'anno 1862. Annuar. R. Mus. zool. R. Univ. Napoli, **2**, 8–94; (1862) 1864.
Notizie ed osservazioni sulla geofauna Sarda. Mem. terza. Atti Accad. Sci. fis. mat., Napoli, (2) **1** (9), 1–64; 1884.
Notizie ed osservazioni sulla geofauna Sarda. Mem. Quarta. Atti Accad. Sci. fis. mat., Napoli, (2) **1** (13), 1–31; 1885.
Diagnosi di nuovi Artropodi della Sardegna. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **17**, 240–255; 1885.
Miscellanea Entomologica, memoria prima. Atti Accad. Sci. fis. mat., Napoli, (2) **1**, (10), 1–11; 1888.

COSTA LIMA, A. DA
Contribuicao ao conhecimento dos microhymenopteros parasitos da lagarta rósea da *Pectinophora gossypiella* (SAUNDERS) no Brasil. Archos Esc. sup. Agric. Med. vet. Nictheroy, **3**, 57–63; 1919.
Insectos inimigos do abacateiro *Persea gratissima* no Brasil. Chacaras Quint., **27**, 304–308; 1923.
Vespas do genero *Opius*, parasitas de larvas de moscas de frutas (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Campo, Rio de J., 8, 22–24; 1937.
Sobre dois microimenopteros que parasitam a lagarta rósea da *Platyedra gossypiella* (SAUNDERS) no Brasil. Chacaras Quint., **56**, reprint 5 pp.; 1937.
Sobre um microimenoptero parasito da lagarta broca da couve. Chacaras Quint., **57**, 785–786; 1938.
Sobre parasitos e hiperparasitos do curuquerê (*Alabama argillacea*). Anais Acad. bras. Cienc., **20**, 31–37; 1948.
Duas vespas de interesse econômico (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonoidea). Anais Acad. bras. Cienc., **22**, 317–323; 1950.
Um novo *Compsobracon* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Dusenia, **2**, 299; 1951.
Um novo *Doryctes* da Colômbia (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Doryctinae). Rev. bras. Ent., **2**, 1–5; 1954.
Sobre duas espécies do gênero *Bracon* FABR. parasitas da lagarta rósea da *Platyedra gossypiella* (Hym. Braconidae). Archos Inst. biol., S. Paulo, **21**, 135–140; 1954.
Tortricideo de sementes de "imbuia" e respectivo parasito (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Rev. bras. Ent., **5**, 219–244; 1956.
Insetos do Brasil. **11**. Himenópteros, 1 parte. Rio de Janeiro. Esc. nac. Agron. 368 pp.; 1960.
Insetos do Brasil. **12**. Himenópteros, 2 parte. Rio de Janeiro. Esc. nac. Agron. 393 pp.; 1962.

COSTA LIMA, A. DA & GUITTON, N.
Semirhythus anthurili, novo microhimenoptero galicola (Braconidae, Rogadinae). Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz, **60**, 195–198; 1962.

COTTERELL, G. S.
Pests of cocoa in the Gold Coast. Proc. lst W. Afr. agric. Conf., Ibadan, Nigeria, March 1927, 98–112; 1927.
The occurrence of *Sahlbergella* spp. and other pests of cacao in Fernando Póo, San Thomé and the Belgian Congo. Bull. Dep. Agric. Gold Cst, No. 20, 162–171; 1930.
Entomology. Rep. cent. Cocoa Res. Stn, Tafo, 1938–42, 46–55; 1943.

COTTON, R. J.
Report of the Assistant Entomologist. Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1917, 106–122; 1917.

COTTON, R. T.
Control of insects attacking grain in farm storage. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1811, 24 pp.; 1942.

COTTON, R. T. and GOOD, N. E.
Annotated list of the insects and mites associated with stored grain and cereal products, and of their arthropod parasites and predators. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 258, 81 pp.; 1937.

COULON, L.
Catalogue systématique et biologique de la famille des hyménoptères braconidés du Musée d'Elbeuf. (Collection européenne). Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf, **50**, 61–76; 1932.
Nouveau catalogue systématique et biologique de la collection des lépidoptères de Musée d'Histoire Naturelle d'Elbeuf. Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Elbeuf, **53**, 41–99; 1935.

COUPER, WM.
Parasites in the cells of *Vespa maculata*, LINN. Can. Ent., **1**, 61; 1869.

COUTIN, R. & COLOMBIN, A.
Les principaux parasites de *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. dans le bassin Parisien. Rev. Path. vég., **39**, 35–45; 1960.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

COUTURIER, A.
Gestes dysharmoniques de ponte chez *Meteorus versicolor* WESMAEL (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **51**, 66—68; 1946.

COWLAND, J. W.
Report on the entomological work of the Berber Field Laboratory for the year 1929. Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs, No. 31, 71—75; 1930.
Gezira Entomological Section, G.A.R.S. Final report on experimental work, 1931—32. Rep. Gezira agric. Serv. Sudan 1932, 93—112; 1933.

COX, J. A.
Ascogaster carpocapsae VIERECK, an important larval parasite of the codling moth and Oriental fruit moth. Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 188, 26 pp.; 1932.

COX, J. A. and DANIEL, D. M.
Ascogaster carpocapsae VIERECK in relation to arsenical sprays. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**, 113—120; 1935.

CRAIG, C. H.
The alfalfa plant bug, *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (GOEZE) in northern Saskatchewan. Can. Ent., **95**, 6—12; 1963.

CRAIGHEAD, E. M.
Emergence records of the peach tree borer, *Aegeria exitiosa* SAY, in Pennsylvania. Journ. econ. Ent., **16**, 376 to 377; 1923.

CRANHAM, J. E.
The natural balance of pests and parasites on Ceylon tea, especially tea tortrix and *Macrocentrus*. Tea Quart., **32**, 26—36; 1961.
The chemical control of shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* EICHH.) on tea. Tea Quart., **32**, 171—184; 1961.

CRANHAM, J. E., DANTHANARAYANA, W. and RANAWEERA, D. J. W.
The chemical control of shot-hole borer with dieldrin; interim report on estate trials, 1960—1961. Tea Quart., **33**, 5—33; 1962.

CRAWFORD, D. L.
The Mexican orange maggot (*Anastrepha* [*Trypeta*] *ludens* LOEW). Pomona Coll. Journ. Ent., **2**, 321—332; 1910.
Investigation of Mexican fruit fly (*Anastrepha ludens* LOEW) in Mexico. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **16**, 422 to 445; 1927.

CRAWFORD, J. C.
New hymenopterous parasites of *Anthonomus grandis* BOH. Can. Ent., **39**, 133—134; 1907.
New North American Hymenoptera. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **15**, 177—183; 1907.
New parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **11**, 203—207; (1909) 1910.
A revision of the braconid genus *Urosigalphus*. Insec. Inscit. menst., **2**, 22—27; 1914.

CREIGHTON, J. T.
Homaledra sabalella CHAMBERS, the major pest of palms in Florida. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 590—595; 1937.

CRESSON, E. T.
A catalogue of the described species of several families of Hymenoptera inhabiting North America. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **1**, 202—211, 227—238, 316—344; 1862.
On the Hymenoptera of Cuba. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **4**, 1—200; 1865.
Catalogue of the Hymenoptera in the collection of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia, from the Colorado Territory. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad., **4**, 242—313, 426—488; 1865.
List of the North American species of the genus *Aleiodes* WESMAEL. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **2**, 377—382; 1869.
Hymenoptera Texana. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **4**, 153—292; (1872) 1873.
Descriptions of North American Hymenoptera, No. 3, 4. Can. Ent., **4**, 81—84, 226—231; 1872.
Descriptions of North American Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **5**, 51—54, 66—69, 81—85; 1873.
Parasite on *Magdalis*. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **2**, 189; 1878.
Notes of three new hymenopterous parasites. Am. Ent., **3**, 24; 1880.
Synopsis of the families and genera of the Hymenoptera of America, North of Mexico together with a catalogue of the described species, and bibliography. Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 1887, suppl. vol., 350 pp.; 1887.

CRESSON, E. T., JR.
The CRESSON types of Hymenoptera. Mem. Am. ent. Soc., No. 1, 141 pp.; 1916.
The types of Hymenoptera in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia other than those of EZRA T. CRESSON. Mem. Am. ent. Soc., No. 5, 90 pp.; 1928.

CRÈVECOEUR, A.
Note sur la biologie de *Bracon guttiger* WESM. (Hym., Braconidae). Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **78**, 149—153; 1938.
Assemblée mensuelle du 7 juillett 1945. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **81**, 145; 1945.
Sur deux braconides parasites de *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*) fagi L. (Col., Curcul.). Bull. Annls Soc. r.ent. Belg., **86**, 230—232; 1950.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CRÈVECOEUR, A. & MARÉCHAL, P.
Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'un nouveau catalogue des Hyménoptères de Belgique. III. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **73**, 143—160; 1933.
CRIDDLE, N.
The entomological record, 1920. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **51**, 72—90; (1920) 1921.
The western wheat-stem sawfly in Canada. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **52**, 18—22; (1921) 1922.
The life habits of *Cephus cinctus* NORT. in Manitoba. Can. Ent., **55**, 1—4; 1923.
Current notes. Journ. econ. Ent., **16**, 336; 1923.
Two problems in natural control. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **54**, 16—18; (1923) 1924.
The entomological record, 1924. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **55**, 89—106; (1924) 1925.
CRIDDLE, N. and CURRAN, C. H.
The entomological record, 1922. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **53**, 76—90; (1922) 1923.
CRIDDLE, N., CURRAN, C. H., VIERECK, H. L. and BUCKELL, E. R.
The entomological record, 1923. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **54**, 87—102; (1923) 1924.
CROOKE, M.
Pissodes validirostris GYLL. in shoots of *Pinus sylvestris* L. Forestry, **21**, 221—226; (1947) 1948.
CROSSMAN, S. S.
Some methods of colonizing imported parasites and determining their increase and spread. Journ. econ. Ent., **10**, 177—183; 1917.
Apanteles melanoscelus, an imported parasite of the gipsy moth. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1028, 25 pp.; 1922.
Foreign travel and entomologists met while searching for enemies of the gipsy moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **18**, 164—172; 1925.
CROSSMAN, S. S. and WEBBER, R. T.
Recent European investigations of parasites of the gipsy moth, *Porthetria dispar*. L., and the brown-tail moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. Journ. econ. Ent., **17**, 67—76; 1924.
CROWE, T. J.
The biology and control of *Dirphya nigricornis* (OLIVIER), a pest of coffee in Kenya (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **25**, 304—312; (1962) 1963.
CRUMB, S. E.
Tobacco cutworms. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 88, 179 pp.; 1929.
CRUTCHLEY, G. W.
HENRI FABRE and the *Microgaster*. Entomologist, **55**, 245—246; 1922.
CSIKI, E.
Irodalom „V. SZÉPLIGETI: Braconiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National Museums". Rovart. Lapok, **16**, 12—13; 1909.
CUMBER, R. A.
The insect complex of sown pastures in the North Islands. V. The Hymenoptera as revealed by summer sweep-sampling. N.Z. Journ. agric. Res., **2**, 874—897; 1959.
Insects associated with wheat, barley, and oat crops in the Rangitikei, Manawatu, Southern Hawke's Bay, and Wairarapa districts during the 1960—61 season. N.Z. Journ. agric. Res., **5**, 163—178; 1962.
CUMBER, R. A. and EYLES, A. C.
Insects associated with the major fodder crops in the North Island. IV. Hymenoptera. N.Z. Journ. agric. Res., **4**, 390—406; 1961.
CUMMING, M. E. P.
Notes on the spruce needle miner, *Taniva albolineana* KFT. (Olethreutidae: Lepidoptera). Can. Ent., **86**, 457 to 460; 1954.
CUNLIFFE, N.
Preliminary observations on the habits of *Oscinella frit* LINN. Ann. appl. Biol., 8, 105—133; 1921.
CUNLIFFE, R. S.
Yuca. Insectas y enfermedades. Boln. Estac. exp. agron. Cuba, No. 34, 56—59; 1916.
CURTIS, J.
British Entomology. London. **3.** Hymenoptera; 1826.
Characters of some undescribed genera and species, indicated in the "Guide to anArrangement of British Insects". Ent. Mag., **1**, 186—199; 1832.
A guide to an arrangement of British insects. 2nd Ed. London, Nestley 294 pp.; 1837.
Pezomachus hatched from the cocoons of *Microgaster*. Zoologist, 8, 2885—2886; 1850.
Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (3) **44**; 1855.
Notes on the economy of various insects. Zoologist, **13**, 4600—4604; 1855.
Farm insects, being the natural history and economy of the insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland. London, Blackie. 528 pp.; 1860.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

CURTIS, W.
Observations on aphides, chiefly intended to show that they are the principal cause of blights in plants, and the sole cause of the honeydew. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.), **6**, 74—94; 1802.

CUSCIANNA, N.
Note morfologiche e biologiche sulla *Simaëthis nemorana* HB. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **20**, 17—34; 1927.

CUSHMAN, R. A.
Notes on the host plants and parasites of some North American Bruchidae. Journ. econ. Ent., **4**, 489—510; 1911
The *Calliephialtes* parasite of the codling moth. Journ. agric. Res., **1**, 211—237; 1913.
Biological notes on a few rare or little-known parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **15**, 153—160; (1912) 1913.
A new species of the braconid genus *Phanerotoma* WESMAEL. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **16**, 78—79; 1914.
A revision of the North American species of the braconid genus *Habrobracon* JOHNSON (ASHMEAD). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **16**, 99—108; 1914.
Descriptions of six new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 507—513; 1915.
Descriptions of new Ichneumonidae and taxonomic notes. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **17**, 132—142; 1915.
Notes on the cocoon spinning habits of two species of braconids. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **20**, 133—136; 1918.
Descriptions of new North American ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **55**, 517—543; 1919.
New genera and species of ichneumon flies. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **21**, 112—120; 1919.
North American ichneumon-flies, new and described, with taxonomic nomenclatorial notes. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 251—292; 1920.
The identity of *Habrobracon brevicornis* (WESMAEL) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **24**, 122—124; 1922.
The identity of *Ichneumon coccinellae* SCHRANK (Hym.). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **24**, 241—242; 1922.
New species of ichneumon flies with taxonomic notes. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **60**, Art. 21, 28 pp.; 1922.
A new subfamily of Braconidae (Hym.) from termite nests. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **25**, 54—55; 1923.
A new *Urosigalphus* parasitic on *Eulechriops gossypii* BARBER (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **28**, 63; 1926.
New species and new forms of Ichneumonidae parasitic upon the gipsy moth parasite, *Apanteles melanoscelus* (RATZEBURG). Journ. agric. Res., **34**, 453—458; 1927.
The parasites of the pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana* (COMSTOCK). Journ. agric. Res., **34**, 615—622; 1927.
Three new hymenopterous parasites of the pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana* (COMSTOCK). Journ. agric. Res., **34**, 739—741; 1927.
Miscellaneous notes and descriptions of ichneumon flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **72**, Art. 13, 22 pp.; 1927.
Three new ichneumonoid parasites of rice-borer (*Chilo simplex* (BUTLER)). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 243—245; 1929.
BAKER'S Entomologica Malayana. The braconid genera *Fornicia* BRULLÉ and *Odontofornica* ENDERLEIN. Philipp. Journ. Sci., **40**, 233—237; 1929.
New species of ichneumon flies and taxonomic notes. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **76**, Art. 25, 18 pp.; (1929) 1930.
Descriptions of thirteen new American and Asiatic ichneumon flies, with taxonomic notes. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., **79**, Art. 14, 16 pp.; 1931.
Three new Braconidae parasitic on bark-beetles. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., **21**, 301—304; 1931.
Descriptions of new ichneumon-flies, with taxonomic notes. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **82**, Art. 14, 16 pp.; 1933.
Notes on the oviposition habit of *Chelonus sericeus* (SAY) (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **35**, 7—8; 1933.
New Ichneumonidae from India and China. Indian For. Rec., **20** (12), 8 pp.; 1934.

CUTRIGHT, C. R.
Bionomics of *Hippodamia tridecum-punctata* L. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **17**, 188—192; 1924.

D'AGUILAR, J.
Hyphantria cunea DRURY espèce d'origine américaine, fera-t-il bientôt partie de notre fauna? (Lep. Arctiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **58**, 7—8; 1953.

DAHL, F.
IV. Tierwelt (in: CONWENTZ, H., DAHL, F., KOLKWITZ, R. et al.) Das Plagefenn bei Chorin. Beitr. NatDenkm-Pflege, **3**, 339—638; 1912.

DAHLBOM, A. G.
Försök till beskrifning öfver Hymenopter — Slägtet *Chelonus*, med dertill hörande Skandinaviska arter. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl., 1832, 146—167; (1832) 1833.

DALE, C. W.
Localities of some rare British insects. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **26**, 24; 1889.
Two additions to the British Hymenoptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag., (2) **4**, 115; 1893.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DALLA TORRE, C. G.
Catalogus Hymenopterorum. 4. Braconidae. Leipzig, G. Engelmann. 323 pp.; 1898.
Nomenclatorisches über Braconiden-Gattungen. Wien. ent. Ztg., **17**, 99—100; 1898.
DAMMERMAN, K. W.
The fauna of Krakatau 1883—1933. Verh. Akad. Wet. Amst., Tweede Sectie, **44**, 594 pp.; 1948.
DANIEL, D. M.
Biology and control of the blackberry leaf-miner. Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 133, 38 pp.; 1928.
The Oriental peach moth in New York. Circ. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 106, 8 pp.; 1928.
Technique employed in transferring parasites of the Oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK). Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 801—805; 1929.
Oriental peach moth parasite work in New York. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 215—217; 1930.
Oriental peach moth experiments. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 317—318; 1931.
Macrocentrus ancylivorus ROHWER, a polyembryonic braconid parasite of the Oriental fruit moth. Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 187, 101 pp.; 1932.
A new species of *Macrocentrus* from Nova Scotia (Hymenop.). Can. Ent., **65**, 25—26; 1933.
Mass liberation of an Oriental fruit moth parasite. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 459—461; 1936.
Utilizing parasites in controlling the Oriental fruit moth. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **39**, 640—644; 1936.
DANIEL, D. M. and COX, J. A.
Oriental fruit moth control in quince plantings. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 669, 16 pp.; 1936.
DANIEL, D. M., COX, J. and CRAWFORD, A.
Biological control of the Oriental fruit moth. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 635, 3—27; (1932) 1933.
DANIELCZICK, L. M.
Über den Geruchsinn der Mehlmottenschlupfwespe *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Z. vergl. Physiol., **11**, 210—270; 1930.
DARBY, H. H.
Insects and micro-climates. Nature, Lond., **131**, 839; 1933.
DARBY, H. H. and KAPP, E. M.
Studies on the Mexican fruit fly, *Anastrepha ludens* (LOEW). Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 444, 20 pp.; 1934.
DAVEY, H. W.
The root borer and its parasite. Journ. Dep. Agric. Vict., **9**, 451—455; 1911.
DAVIAULT, L. J.
La petit papillon blanc du chou dans la Province de Québec. Sci. Agric., **6**, 367—369; 1926.
Observations biologiques sur *Euchelia jacobeae* L. et ses parasites. Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., **54**, 119—123; 1929.
Notes sur l'action des parasites de la chenille à tente du cerisier: *Cacoecia cerasivorana* FITCH. Nat. can., **66**, 179—187; 1939.
La chrysomèle du saule *Calligrapha multipunctata* var. *bigsbyana* KBY. Nat. can., **68**, 57—81, 89—112; 1941.
Forest Entomology. 8th Annual Report for the year ending March 31, 1945. Rep. Dep. Lds For. Quebec, 1944—45, 12 pp.; 1946.
DAVIAULT, L. and LAMBERT, R.
Rep. For. Ins. Surv. Div. Ent. Sci. Serv. Dep. Agric. Can., 1945, 20—33; 1946.
DAVID, B. V. and KUMARASWAMI, T.
Drino (*Prosturmia*) *inconspicua* (MG.) (Tachinidae-Diptera) a parasite of *Utetheisa pulchella* LINN. in South India. Madras agric. Journ., **47**, 481; 1960.
DAVID, L. T.
The effect of temperature on eye colour in *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHMEAD.). Am. Nat., **72**, 574—577; 1938.
DAVID, P. R.
The linkage relations of long antennae. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 80—82; 1930.
DAVID, W. A. L.
Breeding *Pieris brassicae* L. and *Apanteles glomeratus* L. as experimental insects. Z. PflKrankh., **64**, 572—577; 1957.
DAVID, W. A. L. and GARDINER, B. O. C.
Laboratory breeding of *Pieris brassicae* L. and *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **27**, 54—56; 1952.
DAVIDSON, A.
Insects attacking *Striga* in Kenya. Nature, Lond., **197**, 923; 1963.
DAVIES, W. M.
Parasitism in relation to pupation in *Lucilia sericata* MEIG. Nature, Lond., **125**, 779—780; 1930.
The sheep blowfly problem in North Wales. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**, 267—282; 1934.
DAVIS, A. C.
A note on the parasitism of *Hippodamia*. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **4**, 184; 1928.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DAVIS, C. J.
Some observations on the fern weevil (*Syagrius fulvitarsis* PASCOE) in the Kilauea volcano region of Hawaii National Park with notes on parasitism. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 403–405; 1952.
Some recent lepidopterous outbreaks on the Island of Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 401–403; 1955.
Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. III. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 356–358; 1958.
DAVIS, C. J. and KRAUSS, N. L. H.
Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. VIII. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **18**, 245–249; (1962) 1963.
DAVIS, E. G.
Apanteles diatraeae, a braconid parasite of the southwestern corn borer. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 871, 19 pp.; 1944.
DAVIS, E. G., BENTON, C. and SOMSEN, H. W.
Natural enemies of the wheat stem sawfly in North Dakota and Montana. Bi-m. Bull. N. Dak. agric. Exp. Stn, **18**, 63–65; 1955.
DAVIS, E. G. et al.
The southwestern corn borer. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 388, 61 pp.; 1933.
DAVIS, J. J.
The oat aphis. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 112, 16 pp.; 1914.
The pea aphis with relation to forage crops. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 276, 67 pp.; 1915.
Introduction of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* into Indiana. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 89–91; 1930.
DAVIS, J. J. et al.
Oriental fruit worm parasites. Rep. Indiana agric. Exp. Stn, 1937/38, 55–56; 1938.
DAVIS, J. J. and SATTERTHWAIT, A. F.
The false cabbage aphis (*Aphis pseudobrassicae* DAVIS). Bull. Indiana agric. Exp. Stn, No. 185, 915–939; 1916.
DAVIS, R. A.
Notes on stored product pests in Burma and Singapore. Entomologist, **80**, 36–40; 1947.
DAY, F. H.
Late larvae of *Pieris brassicae*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **51**, 19; 1915.
DEAKIN, R. H.
The caterpillars attacking the oaks of Richmond Park, with an account of an experimental spraying with lead chromate. Ann. appl. Biol., **1**, 77–84; 1914.
DECAUX, F.
Le pommier et ses principaux ennemis. Feuill. jeun. Nat., **22**, 179–188, 200–210; 1892.
Naturaliste, **16**, 66; 1894.
Nouvelles observations sur *Gymnetron villosulus*, GYLL., (Col.) sa galle et ses parasites. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1896, 88–90; 1896.
DECAUX, L. & ROLAND, G.
Compte rendu des recherches effectuées sur la pégomye de la betterave en Belgique en 1932, à l'Institut Belge pour l'amélioration de la betterave. Inst. belge Amélior. Better. (Bruxelles), 3–16; 1933.
La pégomye de la betterave en Belgique. 4th Congr. int. Sucr. Distill. 1935, **2**, 448–454; 1935.
Étude de la pégomye de la betterave en Belgique en 1933. Publ. Inst. belge Amélior. Better., **2**, 139–165; 1935.
DECELLE, J.
La chenille des feuilles du caféier Robusta *Leucoptera coma* GHESQ. (Lepidoptera, Lyonetidae). Parasitica, **18**, 177–198; 1962.
DECKER, G. C.
The biology of the four-lined borer, *Luperina stipata* (MORR.). Res. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 125, 127–164; 1930.
The biology of the stalk borer *Papaipema nebris* (GN.). Res. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 143, 290–351; 1931.
Biology of the *Bidens* borer, *Epiblema otiosana* (CLEMENS) (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae). Journ. N. Y. ent. Soc., **40**, 503–509; 1932.
The parasites of some lepidopterous stalk borers in Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. Journ. Sci., **9**, 567–580; 1935.
DEKHTYAREV, N. S.
Pro parasitiw osimoj sowki (*Exuoa segetum* SCHIFF.) sa sposterechennjami 1925 roku. On the parasites of *Exuoa segetum* SCHIFF. in 1925 in the Ukraine. Prot. Pl. Ukr., **2**, 50–53; 1926.
DELANOUE, P.
Lâchers expérimentaux d' "*Opius concolor*" SZPL. parasite de "*Dacus oleae*" GMEL. dans les Alpes-Maritimes. C. r. Séanc. Acad. Agric., Fr., **46**, 712–718; 1960.
Essai d'élevage artificiel permanent d'*Opius concolor* SZPL. sur un hôte intermédiaire et lâchers expérimentaux de ce parasite de *Dacus oleae* GMEL. dans les Alpes-Maritimes. Int. Inform. Oleicoles, (n.s.) **10**, 33–47; 1960.
DELASSUS, M.
Les insectes ennemis de l'olivier en Algérie. Rev. agric. Afr. N., **22**, 135–139, 151–155; 1924.
La lutte contre le *Liparis dispar* dans le massif de l'Edough. Rev. agric. Afr. N., **23**, 334–336, 348–352; 1925.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DELASSUS, M., LEPIGRE, A. & PASQUIER, E.
Les Noctuelles, L'Eudemis. Les ennemis de le vigne en Algérie et les moyens pratiques de les combattre. **1.** Les parasites animaux, 145—227; 1933.

DELATTRE, R.
Insectes du cotonnier nouveaux on peu connus en Côte d'Ivoire (II.). Coton Fibr. trop., **2**, 97—100; 1947.

DE LEON, D.
Notes on biology of *Meteorus hypophloei* CUSHM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **28**, 32—36; 1933.
An annotated list of the parasites, predators, and other associated fauna of the mountain pine beetle in western white pine and lodgepole pine. Can. Ent., **66**, 51—61; 1934.
The morphology of *Coeloides dendroctoni* CUSHMAN (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **42**, 297—316; 1934.
The biology of *Coeloides dendroctoni* CUSHMAN (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), an important parasite of the mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus monticolae* HOPK.). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **28**, 411—424; 1935.
Insects associated with *Sequoia sempervirens* and *Sequoia gigantea* in California. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **23**, 75—91; 1952.

DELFINADO, M. D.
A survey of rice stem borer parasites in Rizal, Laguna and Pangasinan. Philipp. Agric., **42**, 345—357; 1959.

DEL GUERICO, G.
Diffusione in Italia di un "*Opius*" australiano contro il *Dacus oleae*. Redia, **7**, 470; 1911.
Puntevuoli piu importanti dell'olivo. Redia, **19**, 1—74; 1931.

DELLA BEFFA, G.
Il sigaraio (*Rhynchites betulae*). Fogl. Instruz. Oss. Fitopat. Torino, No. 15, 3 pp.; 1921.
La *Phytomyza atricornis* MEIG. in Piemonte e danni arrecati alla *Calendula arvensis*. Boll. Lab. sper. Oss. Fitopatol., **16**, 1—18; 1940.

DE LONG, D. M. and JONES, M. P.
Control measures for the Houghton gooseberry aphis with special reference to plant resistance. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 40—43; 1926.

DELPINO, F. DI.
Rapporti tra insetti e tra nettarii estranuziali in alcune piante. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **7**, 69—90; 1875.

DELUCCHI, V.
L'allevamento in massa di *Apanteles rubecula* MARSH., braconide endoparassita di *Pieris rapae* L. Redia, **35**, 205—224; 1950.
Note morfologiche su *Tetrastichus rapo* WALKER, calcidide parassita di Imenotteri utili all'agricoltura. Redia, **35**, 441—450; 1950.
Microctonus emmae n. sp. (Hymenoptera Braconidae) parassita degli adulti di *Longitarsus albineus* FOUDR. in Puglia. Redia, **37**, 179—186; 1952.
Die Parasitierung der Frostspannerraupen im Frühjahr 1953. Obst- u. Weinbau, **24**, 462—463; 1953.
Pullus impexus (MULS.) (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae), a predator of *Adelges piceae* (RATZ.) (Hemiptera, Adelgidae) with notes on its parasites. Bull. ent. Res., **45**, 243—278; 1954.
Note generali sui predatori di *Dreyfusia piceae* RATZ. e sui loro parassiti. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **38**, 285—302; 1955.
Liste d'identification No. 1. Entomophaga, **1**, 112—127; 1956.
Les parasites de la mouche des olives. Entomophaga, **2**, 107—118; 1957.
Biological control methods (rearing and shipping methods). Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 891—894; 1958.
Lithocolletis messaniella ZELLER (Lepidoptera, Gracilariidae): Analysis of some mortality factors with particular reference to its parasite complex. Entomophaga, **3**, 203—270; 1958.

DELUCCHI, V., TADIĆ, M. & BOGAVAC, M.
L'élevage en masse de *Apanteles plutellae* KURDJ. (Hym., Braconidae) et de *Angitia tibialis* GRAV. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), parasites endophages de *Plutella maculipennis* CURT., et notes biologiques sur ces parasites. Zasht. Bilja, No. 21, 20—41; 1954.

DEMOKIDOV, K. E.
Dibrachys boucheanus RATZ. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **38**, lxvii; 1907.

DENBURG, M. W. VAN
On the method of spinning the cocoon in a certain species of the Ichneumonidae. Ent. News, **2**, 169—171; 1891.

DENIER, P. C. L.
Lista de los artrópodos daninos o útiles a los algodonales argentinos. Physis, B. Aires, **17**, 553—567; 1939.

DENT, J. N. and AMY, R. L.
Developmental effects observed in *Habrobracon* after exposure to beta radiation. Growth, **14**, 113—121; 1950.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DESCAMPS, M.
Insectes nuisibles au riz dans la Nord Cameroun. Agronomía trop., **11**, 732—755; 1956.
Deux diptères nuisibles au riz dans le Nord Cameroun *Pachydiplosis oryzae* WOOD MASON *Pachylophus* sp. aff. *lugens* LOEW. Phytiat. Phytopharm., **5**, 109—116; 1956.
DESHPANDE, B. P. and NADKARNY, N. T.
The spotted bollworms of cotton (*Earias fabia* STOLL and *Earias insulana* BOISD.) in South Gujarat, Bombay Presidency. Monogr. Imp. Counc. Agr. Res. Sci., No. 10, 208 pp.; 1936.
DESHUSSES, J. & DESHUSSES, L.
Insectes nuisibles aux cultures. I. Cas nouveaux ou peu connus de parasitisme. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **15**, 474—486; 1933.
DE'STEFANI PEREZ, T.
Racolte imenotterologische sui monti di Renda e loro adjacenze. Nat. sicil., **5**, 181—186; 1886.
Osservazioni biologiche sopra un Braconidae aquatico, *Giardinaea urinator*, e descrizione di due altri Imenotteri nuovi. Zool. Jb. Syst., **15**, 625—634; 1902.
Altri Zoocecidî dell'Eritrea. Marcellia, **8**, 7—18; 1909.
Informazioni sui R. R. Osservatorii di fitopathologia, ed intorno ad alcuni insetti dannosi alle derrate alimentari. Palermo, 1919.
DETHIER, V. G.
Hesperiidae affecting sugar cane in Cuba. Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., **16**, 167—176; 1942.
DETWILER, J. D.
Three little-known clover insects: the clover-head weevil (*Phytonomus meles*, FAB.), the lesser clover-leaf weevil (*P. nigrirostris*, FAB.) and the clover seed weevil (*Tychius picirostris*, FAB.). Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 420, 28 pp.; 1923.
DHARMARJU, E.
The biological control of the black headed caterpillar of coconut (*Nephantis serinopa* M.) in the East Godavari district of Madras State. Indian Cocon. Journ., **5**, 171—176; 1952.
DIAKONOFF, A. et al.
Voorloopige mededeeling over de bestrijding van de ringelrups en van de bastaardsatijnvlinder in de stad Amsterdam in 1938. Tijdschr. Ent., **81**, lxxxi—lxxxiv; 1938.
DIAS DE SOUZA, H.
A broca de cana de açucar e seus parasitos em campos, Estado do Rio de Janeiro. Boln. Inst. exp. Agric. Zootec., El Valle, No. 4, 22 pp.; 1943.
DIÁZ, B.
Parásitos de *Lymantria dispar* L. *Apanteles vitripennis* HAL. Rev. Fitopat., **1**, 80—82; 1923.
Un bracónido parásito de insecto perfecto. Rev. Fitopat., **1**, 108—110; 1923.
Parásitos de *Tortrix viridana* L. *Macrocentrus thoracicus* NEES. Rev. Fitopat., **1**, 97—99; 1923.
Lithocolletis quercifoliella Z. y parásitos de esta especie obtenidos en el Laboratorio de la Fauna Forstal Española. Rev. Fitopat., **4—6**, 6, 23—27; (1926—1928) 1929.
DICKER, G. H. L.
The bramble shoot-webber (*Notocelia uddmanniana* L.). Rep. E. Malling Res. Stn, 1938, 191—198; 1939.
The biology of the *Rubus* aphides. Journ. Pomol., **18**, 1—33; 1940.
Studies in population fluctuations of the strawberry aphid, *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* (COCK.). I. Enemies of the strawberry aphid. Rep. E. Malling Res. Stn, 39, 166—168; (1950—51) 1952.
DICKERSON, E. L. and WEISS, H. B.
The insects of the evening primrose in New Jersey. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **28**, 32—74; 1920.
DIETZ, H. F.
The status of our knowledge of the iris borer, *Macronoctua onusta*, GROTE. Bull. Am. Iris. Soc., **36**, 20—24; 1928.
DIEUZEIDE, R.
Le papillon gris de la farine (*Ephestia kuehniella*, ZELLER). Rev. Zool. agric., **25**, 17—25; 1926.
DILL, W.
Der Entwicklungsgang der mehligen Pflaumenblattlaus *Hyalopterus arundinis* FABR. im schweizerischen Mittelland. Mitt. aargau. naturf. Ges., **20**, 157—240; 1937.
DIMMOCK, G.
Notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **4**, 148—155; (1896) 1898.
DINGLER, M.
Die Tierwelt des Spargelfeldes. Z. angew. Ent., **21**, 291—327; 1935.
DIXEY, M. A. and LONGSTAFF, G. B.
Entomological observations and captures during the visit of the British Association to South Africa in 1905. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907, 309—381; 1907.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DIXON, J. C. and BENJAMIN, D. M.
Natural control factors associated with the jack-pine budworm, *Choristoneura pinus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 266–270; 1963.

DJADEČKO, N. P.
Intraareale Verfrachtung von Parasiten zur Bekämpfung von *Stilpnotia salicis* L. Naučn. Trudy Ukrainsk. naučn.-isskd. Inst. Zašč. Rast., **8**, 205–209; 1959.

DMITRIEV, G. V.
Results obtained in studying *Psylliodes attenuata* KOCH. under conditions prevailing in the right bank part of the Kuybyshev district. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **5**, 91–106; 1935.

DOBRODEIAV, A. I.
Priophorus padi L., and its control. (The Protection of Plants from Pests) suppl. to (Friend of Nature). Petrograd, 1916, No. 1–2, 38–44; 1916.

DOBROVLIANSKY, V. V.
On the biology of aphis pests of tree and bush fruit. Kiev Ent. Stn Russian agric. Syndicate, 1913, 48 pp.; 1913.

DOCAVO, ALBERTI, I.
Contribución al conocimento de los Braconidae de España. Graellsia, **13**, 1–34; 1955.
Coeloides WES. y *Clynocentrus* HAL., dos géneros de Braconidae (Braconinae) nuevos para España. Bol. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. Secc. Biol., **56**, 107–110; 1958.
Estudio de los géneros de bracónidos de España. Boln. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **55**, 441–449; (1957) 1958.
Vipio falcoi nov. sp. (Hymen., Braconidae, Braconini). Boln. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **55**, 399–402; (1957) 1958.
Los géneros de bracónidos de España. Cons. super. Invest. Cient., Monogr. Cienc. moderna, No. 63, 156 pp.; (1959) 1960.
Especies nuevas de Braconinae de España (Hym. Braconidae). Eos, **36**, 25–39; 1960.
Contribución al conocimiento de los Braconidae de España. Entomophaga, **7**, 343–348; 1962.

DODD, A. P.
Records and descriptions of Australian Chalcidoidea. Trans. roy. Soc. S. Aust., **41**, 344–368; 1917.
The biological control of prickly pear in Australia. Bull. Bur. Past., Aberystw., No. 27, 131–143; 1940.
The biological campaign against prickly pear. Brisbane, Commonw. Prickly Pear Board, 177 pp.; 1940.
Observations on the stem gall fly of pamakani, *Eupatorium glandulosum*. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 41–44; 1953.

DODD, F. P.
Notes on some remarkable parasitic insects from North Queensland. (with an appendix containing descriptions of new species by Colonel CHARLES T. BINGHAM. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1906, 119–132; 1906.

DODGE, H. R.
Parasitism of spruce budworm by *Glypta* and *Apanteles* at different crown heights in Montana. Can. Ent., **93**, 222–228; 1961.

DOHANIAN, S. M.
The introduction of parasites of the sugarcane borer into Puerto Rico. Journ. Agric. Univ. P. R., **21**, 237–241; 1937.
La busqueda de insectos beneficiosos en los tropicos americanas para introducirlos en Puerto Rico. Rev. Agric. P. R., **30**, 408–412; 1938.
Melissopus latiferreanus as a pest of filberts in the Northwest. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 852–856; 1940.
Parasites of the filbert worm. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 836–841; 1942.

DOLLES
Der Nutzen der Braconiden im forstlichen Haushalte. Forst Naturw. Z., München, **6**, 1–7; 1897.

DOMENICHINI, G.
Degeeria luctuosa (*funebris*) MEIG. (Diptera, Larvev.) e *Perilitus deceptor* WESM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), parassiti di *Melasoma aenea* L. adulta. Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic., **19**, 139–178; 1953.
Sulla variabilità dei caratteri negli Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **3**, 292–295; 1962.

DOMINICK, C. B.
Life history of the tobacco flea beetle. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stn, No. 355, 39 pp.; 1943.
Control of hornworms on tobacco. Journ. econ. Ent., **43**, 221–222; 1950.

DOMINICK, C. B. and WENE, G.
Notes on the hibernation of the tobacco flea beetle and on the parasite *Microctonus epitricis* (VIER.). Journ. econ. Ent., **34**, 395–396; 1941.

DONDALE, C. D.
Biology of *Agathis laticinctus* (CRESS.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasite of the eye-spotted bud moth, in Nova Scotia. Can. Ent., **86**, 40–44; 1954.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DONER, M. H.
Observations on the biology of *Microbracon pygmaeus* (PROV.), an important parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* CL. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **27**, 435–442; 1934.
Studies on the anatomy and hymenopterous parasites of *Coleophora* (*Haploptilia*) *pruniella* CLEMENS. U. Wis. PhD Thesis, unpubl. 93 pp.; 1935.
Hymenopterous parasites of *Coleophora pruniella* CL., and parasites recorded from other species of *Coleophora*. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **29**, 224–244; 1936.
DONISTHORPE, H.
Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1909, xlix; 1909.
Entomologist, **42**, 287; 1909.
New British braconid. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1910, liii; 1910.
Entomologist, **43**, 355; 1910.
Hyper-parasites on *Apanteles glomeratus*. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1917, xlviii; 1917.
New British Hymenoptera and Coleoptera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1929, 78; 1929.
Histeromerus mystacinus WESM., a coleopterous parasite. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **41**, 125; 1929.
A second capture of *Aulonium trisulcatum* GEOFF. in Windsor Forest. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **68**, 14; 1932.
Dendrosoter protuberans NEES (Doryctinae, Braconidae), a species of Hymenoptera parasitica new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **69**, 153; 1933.
The dancing habits of some Braconidae (Hym.). Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **48**, 84; 1936.
Xorides indicatorius LATR ? parasitic on *Leiopus nebulosus* L., and a list of other species of hymenopterous parasites of Coleoptera in Great Britain. Entomologist, **73**, 14–20; 1940.
The dancing habits of some Braconidae (Hym.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 72; 1944.
Diospilus ephippium NEES (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) a species new to Britain. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **57**, 60; 1945.
DONISTHORPE, H. and WILKINSON, D. S.
Notes on the genus *Paxylomma* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) with the description of a new species taken in Britain. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **78**, 87–93; 1930.
DONOHOE, H. C.
Recovery of larvae paralyzed by *Microbracon hebetor* SAY. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 678–679; 1937.
DONOHOE, H. C. and BARNES, D. F.
Microbracon cushmani MUES. attacking *Desmia funeralis* HBN. in the San Joaquin Valley, California. Journ. econ. Ent., **27**, 859; 1934.
Notes on field trapping of Lepidoptera attacking dried fruits. Journ. econ. Ent., **27**, 1067–1072; 1934.
DONOHOE, H. C. and KALOOSTIAN, G. H.
Notes on the grape leaf folder and its parasites in the San Joaquin Valley. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 967–968; 1937.
DONOHOE, H. C., SIMMONS, P., BARNES, D. F., KALOOSTIAN, G. H., FISHER, C. K. and HEINRICH, C.
Biology of the raisin moth. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 994, 23 pp.; 1949.
DOTEN, S. B.
Concerning the relation of food to reproductive activity and longevity in certain hymenopterous parasites. Tech. Bull. Nevada Agr. Exp. Stn, No. 78, 30 pp.; 1911.
DOUCETTE, C. F.
Eucordylea huntella KEIFER as a pest of rhododendron. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**, 588–589; 1941.
Recurrence of the satin moth in the Pacific Northwest. Journ. econ. Ent., **47**, 939–940; 1954.
DOUMERC, A.
Description du *Microgaster perlae*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (3) **3**, 81–82, 88–89; 1855.
DOURS, A.
Catalogue synonymique des Hyménoptères de France. Amiens, Lenoel-Herouart, 230 pp.; 1874.
DOUTT, R. L.
Distribution of eggs by *Microbracon* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ecology, **40**, 302–303; 1959.
The biology of parasitic Hymenoptera. A. Rev. Ent., **4**, 161–182; 1959.
DOVER, C.
Synonymie und neue Fundorte der Braconiden Indiens. Ent. Mitt., **14**, 39–40; 1925.
DOWDEN, P. B.
Recently introduced parasites of three important forest insects. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **27**, 599–603; 1934.
Rogas unicolor (WESM.), a braconid parasite of the satin moth. Journ. agric. Res., **56**, 523–535; 1938.
Parasites of the birch leaf-mining sawfly (*Phyllotoma nemorata*). Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 757, 55 pp.; 1941.
Endemic populations of the spruce budworm in the Adirondacks. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 811–812; 1961.
The persistence of gypsy moth parasites in heavily sprayed areas on Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 873–875; 1961.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DOWDEN, P. B. — continued
Parasites and predators of forest insects liberated in the United States through 1960. Handb. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 226, 66 pp.; 1962.
DOWDEN, P. B. and BERRY, P. A.
European parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.), *Coleophora laricella* HBN. and *Phyllotoma nemorata* (FALL.). Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 459—460; 1938.
DOWDEN, P. B., BUCHANAN, W. D. and CAROLIN, V. M.
Natural-control factors affecting the spruce budworm. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**, 457—464; 1948.
DOWDEN, P. B., CAROLIN, V. M. and DIRKS, D.
Natural control factors affecting the spruce budworm in the Adirondacks during 1946—1948. Journ. econ. Ent., **43**, 774—783; 1950.
DOWDEN, P. B., JAYNES, H. A. and CAROLIN, M. V.
The role of birds in a spruce budworm outbreak in Maine. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**, 307—312; 1953.
DOWDESWELL, W. H.
Experimental studies on natural selection in the butterfly *Maniola jurtina*. Heredity, **16**, 39—52; 1961.
DOWNES, W.
The apple maggot in British Columbia. Can. Ent., **51**, 2—4; 1919.
DOWNES, W. and ANDISON, H.
The establishment in British Columbia of parasites of the holly leaf miner, *Phytomyza ilicis* CURTIS. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 948—949; 1940.
DOWNEY, J. C.
Variation in *Plebejus icarioides* (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). II. Parasites of the immature stages. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **55**, 367—373; 1962.
DOWSON, V. H. W.
Entomological Notes. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **12**, 225; 1935.
DOZIER, H. L.
Department of Entomology. Bull. Del. Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 147, 17—20; 1926.
DOZIER, H. L. and BUTLER, H. G.
Life history and control of the grape berry moth in Delaware. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 132—134; 1929.
Notes on the rearing of *Ascogaster carpocapsae*, a braconid parasite of the codling moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 954—957; 1929.
DOZIER, H. L., BUTLER, H. G. and WILLIAMS, L. L.
Department of Entomology (Annual Report 1928—29). Bull. Del. Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 162, 29—43; 1929.
DRAGOUN, J.
Biologie der Schlupfwespe *Aphidius fabarum* MARSH., eines Parasiten der Blattlaus *Aphis fabae* SCOP. Ber. ForschInst. čsl. ZuckInd., 1933—34, Prague, **38**, 163—166; 1934. Also: Z. Zuckerind. čsl. Repub., 1933—34, 111—116; 1934.
DRAKE, C. J.
Part 4. Report of State Entomologist. 47th Iowa Yearb. Agric., 1946, 107—157; 1947.
DRAKE, C. J. and DECKER, G. C.
Some caterpillars frequently mistaken for the European corn borer. Circ. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 103, 16 pp.; 1927.
DREES, H. & SCHWITULLA, H.
Über Parasitierungs-Versuche bei *Lymantria dispar* L. mit *Apanteles solitarius* RATZ. Anz. Schädlingsk., **29**, 81—85; 1956.
Untersuchungen über die Parasitierung von *Arctia caja* L. durch *Apanteles cajae* MG. PflSchBer., **18**, 1—12; 1957.
DRESNER, E.
Observations on the biology and habits of pupal parasites of the Oriental fruit fly. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 299—310; 1954.
The present status of economic entomology in Indonesia. F. A.O. Plant Prot. Bull., **3**, 49—55; 1955.
DRIGGERS, B. F.
Some parasites of the Oriental peach moth in New Jersey. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **37**, 169—170; 1929.
Some studies on the larval parasites of the Oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK.). Bull. New Jers. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 510, 3—19; 1930.
Oriental peach moth. Rep. N.J. agric. Exp. Stn, 1928—29, 150—167; 1930.
Recent experiments on Oriental peach moth control in New Jersey. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 209—215; 1930.
Parasites aid in control of Oriental peach moth. N.J. hort. Soc. News, 1931, 380; 1931.
Oriental peach moth investigations. Rep. N.J. agric. Exp. Stn, 1929—30, 148—159; 1931.
Cocoon parasites of the Oriental fruit moth. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **40**, 489—496; 1932.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DRIGGERS, B. F. — continued
Oriental fruit moth larval parasitism as related to infestation. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 353—357; 1940.
Three years' survey and liberation of Oriental fruit moth parasites in peach orchards in northern New Jersey. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**, 239—244; 1941.
Oriental fruit moth parasite liberations and surveys. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 235—237; 1944.

DRIGGERS, B. F. and O'NEILL, W. J.
Codling moth parasitism under different spray treatments. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 221—223; 1938.

DRIGGERS, B. F. and PEPPER, B. B.
Macrocentrus ancylivora ROHR. and *M. delicatus* CRESS. distinct species. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **24**, 293—300; 1931.

DRYENSKI, P.
Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Getreidepflanzen in Bulgarien. Sofia. 54 pp.; 1930.

DUCHAUSSOV, H.
Extrait des procès-verbaux séance générale du 9 Octobre 1891. Bull. Soc. linn. N. Fr., **10**, 353—355; (1891) 1892.

DUDGEON, G. C.
Gelechia gossypiella (pink boll worm). Agric. Journ. Egypt, **2**, 1—4; 1913.
The boll worm in Egypt. Trans. 3rd Int. Congr. trop. Agric., London 1914, reprint 34 pp.; 1916.

DUDGEON, G. C. and GOUGH, L. H.
Description of two braconids parasitic on *Earias*. Agric. Journ. Egypt, **3**, 108—110; (1912) 1914.
Rhogas kitcheneri n. sp., a new braconid destructive to the Egyptian cotton boll worm. Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, 1912, 140—141; 1914.

DUDICH, E.
Insect parasites of the corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HB.) in Hungary. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **1**, 184—190; 1928.

DUFOUR, L.
Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les orthoptères, les hyménoptères et les névroptères. Mém. Acad. Sci., Paris, **7**, 265—647; 1841.

DUMBLETON, L. J.
Early stages of New Zealand Buprestidae (Coleoptera). Stylops, **1**, 41—48; 1932.
The apple leaf-roller (*Tortrix postvittana* WALKER). N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **14**, 83—92; 1932.
Apanteles tasmanica CAM., a braconid parasite of leaf-roller larvae. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **17**, 572—576; 1935.
The biological control of fruit pests in New Zealand. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **18**, 588—591; 1936.
Tortrix postvittana WALK. and its parasites in Australia. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech. (A), **21**, 322A—336A; 1940.

DUNCAN, J. & COUTURE, R.
Les pucerons de la pomme de terre dans l'est du Québec. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., **38**, 49—55; (1956) 1957.

DUNHAM, W. E.
Some parasites of the Indian meal moth. Am. Bee Journ., **69**, 396; 1929.

DUNN, J. A.
The parasites and predators of potato aphids. Bull. ent. Res., **40**, 97—122; 1949.

DUNNAM, E. W.
The apple trumpet leafminer (*Tischeria malifoliella* CLEM.). Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 220, 51—70; 1924.
Notes on the life history and control of the strawberry leaf roller. Journ. agric. Res., **34**, 149—156; 1927.

DUNNING, W. F.
A study of the effect of X-ray radiation on occurrence of abnormal individuals, mutation rate, viability and fertility of the parasitic wasp (*Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHMEAD.). Genetics, **16**, 505—531; 1931.

DU PORTE, E. M.
Insects of 1913. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., **6**, 38—43; (1913—14) 1914.
Some insect parasites of the bud moth. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., **7**, 76—77; (1914—15) 1915.
The eye-spotted bud moth (*Eucosma* (*Spilonota*) *ocellana* SCHIFF.). Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., **9**, 118—137; (1916—17) 1917.

DUPORT, L.
Rapports sur les recherches poursuivies à la Station Entomologique de Cho-Ganh. Suppls. to Bulls. 130 and 131, Chamb. Agric. Tonkin and Nord-Annam, Hanoi, Nos. 11 and 12, 8 pp. and 5 pp.; 1920 and 1921.
Rapport sur le fonctionnement de la Station Entomologique de Cho-ganh (Tonkin) pendant le 2^{e} semestre 1923 et le 1^{e} semestre, 1924. Bull. écon. Indochine, **27**, 363—366; 1924.
Rapport sur quelques-unes des recherches poursuivies à la Station Entomologique de Cho-Ganh pendant l'année 1924. Bull. périodique Stn ent. Cho-Ganh, Hanoi, No. 22, 7 pp.; 1925.
Rapport sur les travaux poursuivis à la Station Entomologique de Cho-Ganh en 1925. Bull. périodique Stn ent. Phu-Ho, Hanoi, No. 24, 9 pp.; 1925.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

DUPUIS, C.
Sur une larve d'Hyménoptère Braconide parasite de Pentatomides (Hem., Heteroptera). Trans. 9th Int. Congr. Ent., Amsterdam 1951, 539—540; 1952.
DURÁN, M. L.
Las cuncunas de los pinos, un problema de entomologia forestal. Agricultura téc., **4**, 17—25; 1944.
DURNOVO, Z. P.
Tortricids injurious to Italian hemp and *Hibiscus*. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **5**, 132—134; 1935.
DURY, C.
"Tomato worm" parasite (*Apanteles congregatus* SAY). Journ. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist., **19**, 142; 1898.
DUSHAM, E. H.
The painted hickory borer, *Cyllene caryae* GAHAN. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 407, 171—203; 1921.
DUSTAN, A. G.
A histological account of three parasites of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*, DRURY). Proc. Acadian ent. Soc., (n.s.) 1922, 73—94; (1922) 1923.
DUSTAN, G. G.
Parasitism of twig-infesting larvae of the Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), in Ontario 1939—53. Rept. ent. Soc. Ont., **84**, 48—55; 1953.
The Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) in Ontario. Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., **91**, 215—227; (1960) 1961.
DUSTAN, G. G., PUTMAN, W. L., and BOYCE, H. R.
Results of spraying for the control of the Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK), in Ontario, 1946—50. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **81**, 50—72; (1950) 1951.
DUTT, A.
Report of the Assistant Entomologist for the year 1921. Adm. Rep. Dep. Agric., Bagdad, 1921, 61—63; 1922.
DUTT, G. R.
Note on a braconid parasite of *Agrotis ypsilon*. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **4**, 157—163; 1921.
DUȚU-LĂCĂTUȘU, M.
Contribuțiuni la studiul Braconidelor (Insecte Hymenoptere) în Republica Populară Română. Nota 1. Comunle Acad. Rep. pop. rom., **1**, 573—578; 1951.
Nouvelles contributions à l'étude des Braconides (Insectes Hyménoptères) de la République Populaire Roumaine (II.). Buletin ști. Acad. Repub. pop. rom., **5**, 617—624; 1953.
Contribution à l'étude des Braconidés (Insectes Hyménoptères) de la République Populaire Roumaine. Note III. Buletin ști. Acad. Repub. pop. rom. (Biol.), **8**, 585—597; 1956.
L'étude des genres et des espèces des Braconides. Anal. Univ. C. I. PARHON, **14**, 149—159; 1957.
Contribution à la connaissance de biologie des Braconides (Insectes Hyménoptères). Anal. Univ. C. I. PARHON, **19**, 135—144; 1958.
Noi contribuții la studiul Braconidelor (Hymenoptere parazite). Stud. Cercet. biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.), **10**, 249—267; 1958.
Braconide (Hymenoptera-Braconidae) din fauna Republicii Populare Romîne. Stud. Cercet. biol. (Ser. Biol. Anim.), **13**, 173—188; 1961.
Neue Beiträge zum Studium der Braconiden in der Rumänischen Volksrepublik. Rev. Biol., **7**, 283—292; 1962.
EADY, R. D. and CLARK, J. A. J.
A revision of the genus *Macrocentrus* CURTIS (Hym., Braconidae) in Europe with descriptions of four new species. Entomologist's Gaz., **15**, 97—127; 1964.
EAGLES, T. R.
Entomologist's mon. Mag., **82**, 120; 1946.
EASTON, A. M.
Apion lemoroi BRISOUT (Col. Curculionidae), a species new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **82**, 130—131; 1946.
Timarcha tenebricosa F. (Col. Chrysomelidae) parasitized by *Perilitus falciger* RUTHE (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **85**, 30; 1949.
Liriomyza flaveola (FALLÉN) (Diptera, Agromyzidae) parasitised by *Opius* sp. (Hym. Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **90**, 240; 1954.
EATON, C. B.
Biology of the weevil *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* BUCHANAN, injurious to ponderosa and JEFFREY pine reproduction. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 20—25; 1942.
EBELING, W.
Subtropical Fruit Pests. Berkeley, U. Cal. Press. 436 pp.; 1959.
EBERHARDT, G.
A list of pests and diseases of vines in the Daghestan S.S.R. in 1927 and 1928. Věstn. Vinogr. Vinodel. Vinotorg. S.S.S.R., **2**, 708—714, 762—770; 1930.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

EBERLE, G.
Beobachtungen an der Stechpalmen-Fliege (*Phytomyza ilicis* CURTIS). Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk. **96**, 51—59; 1962.
ECKSTEIN, K.
Wie untersucht man, ob Kiefernraupen (*Lasiocampa pini*) von Parasiten besetzt sind? Dt. Forstztg., Neudamm, **22**, 53—55; 1907.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kiefernspinners *Lasiocampa* (*Gastropacha*, *Dendrolimus*) *pini* L. 5. Feinde. Zool. Jb. (Syst.), **31**, 133—150; 1911.
Neues aus der Lebensgeschichte des Hausbockes. Anz. Schädlingsk., **10**, 8—11; 1934.
Parasiten der Nonne, *Lymantria monacha* L. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **4**, 292—296; 1937.
EDDY, C. O.
Entomological Progress. Bull. La agric. Exp. Stn, No. 298, 32 pp.; 1938.
Entomological Progress. No. 2. Bull. La agric. Exp. Stn, No. 323, 51 pp.; 1940.
EDDY, C. O. and NETTLES, W. C.
Biological studies of the Oriental fruit moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 861; 1931.
Biological studies of the Oriental fruit moth 1930. Bull. S. Carol. agr. Exp. Stn, 278, 3—21; 1931.
EDELSTEIN, H. M.
The insect fauna of the waste areas of Tilbury Dock. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **15**, 1—11; 1940.
EDELSTEIN, H. M. and TODD, R. G.
Notes on the life-histories of *Tapinostola concolor* and *T. hellmanni*. Entomologist, **45**, 286; 1912.
EDROZO, L. B.
A study of tobacco worms and methods of control. Philipp. Agric. For., Los Baños, **6**, 195—209; 1918.
EDWARDS, W. D. and MOTE, D. C.
Omnivorous leaf tyer, *Cnephasia longana* HAW., a relatively new pest of strawberries, iris and other crops in Oregon. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 1118—1123; 1936.
EDWARDS, W. H.
La teigne du tabac. *Phthorimaea operculella*. Bull. Dep. Agric. Maurit., **13**, 5—8; 1929.
EGUCHI, M.
Biological studies of *Diatraea shariinensis* EGUCHI. Journ. agric. Exp. Stn Gov.-Gen. Chosen, No. 19, 1—20; 1933.
EHRHORN, E. M.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 85; 1915.
EICHLER, W.
Die deutschen Arten der „Fleischfliegen" und einige ihrer Parasiten. Mitt. Ges. Vorratsschutz, **14**, 11—12; 1938.
Some rules in ectoparasitism. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) **1**, 588—590; 1948.
EIDMANN, H.
Die Eiablage von *Trioxys* HAL. (Hym. Braconidae) nebst Bemerkungen über die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung dieses Blattlausparasiten. Z. angew. Ent., **10**, 353—363; 1924.
Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Südlabrador. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl., **2**, 81—105; 1935.
EIDT, D. C.
Distinguishing the larvae of three pupal parasites of *Argyresthia laricella* KFT. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae). Can. Ent., **94**, 32—34; 1962.
EIDT, D. C. and SIPPELL, W. L.
The life history, parasites, and economic status of the larch shoot moth, *Argyresthia laricella* KFT. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), and comparisons with *A. laevigatella* H.-S. Can. Ent., **93**, 7—24; 1961.
EKHOLM, S.
On mass appearance of *Phytometra gamma* L. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in 1946. Notulae Ent., Helsingf., **26**, 85—87; 1946.
ELLINGER, T.
Report on preliminary corn borer investigations in the Union of Socialistic Soviet Republics. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **1**, 223—237; 1928.
Preliminary note on corn borer parasites collected in 1929—30 in the Union of Socialistic Soviet Republics. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **3**, 39—41; 1930.
ELLINGER, T. and SACHTLEBEN, H.
Notes on the central European parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **1**, 109—133; 1928.
Notes on the East European parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **2**, 62—73; 1929.
Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten von *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB., aus dem Rhein- und Donaugebiet. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **17**, 321—342; 1929.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ELLIOT, E. A. and MORLEY, C.
Insects in Norfolk Broadland in June. Entomologist, **34**, 344; 1901.
On the hymenopterous parasites of Coleoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1907, 7—75; 1907.
xix. On the hymenopterous parasites of Coleoptera. 1st Suppl. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1911, 452—492; 1911.
ELMORE, J. C.
The pepper weevil. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 447, 27 pp.; 1934.
ELMORE, J. C. and HOWLAND, A. F.
Life history and control of the tomato pinworm. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 841, 30 pp.; 1943.
EMELIANOV, I.
Review of the insect pests of the Government of Charkov in 1906. Ent. and Phytopath. Bur. Zemstvo. Charkov Bull., **9**, 16; 1906.
EMEL'IANOVA, N. A., PRAVDIN, F. N., KUZINA, O. S. and LISITZUINA, L. T.
Biology and ecology of *S. foveola* in connection with the question of the formation of lumps of latex observed on *Chondrilla*. Trans. Rubb. Guttaperch. Inst., No. 6, 10—27; 1932.
EMERY, C.
Imenotteri raccolti al vulture, al pollino ec. (part.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **14**, 81—85; 1882.
D'EMMEREZ DE CHARMOY, D.
Moth-borers affecting sugar cane in Mauritius. Bull. Dep. Agric. Maurit., No. 5, 27 pp.; 1916.
ENDERLEIN, G.
Neue Evaniiden, Stephaniden, Mutilliden (Apterogyna), Proctotrupiden und Chalcididen, mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der Africanischen Stephaniden. Arch. Naturg., **1**, 187—220; 1901.
Die Braconiden-Gattung *Braunsia* KRIECHB. Zool. Jb. (Syst.), **20**, 429—452; 1904.
Die Braconiden-Subfamilie Mimagathidinae m. Zool. Anz., **28**, 449—454; 1905.
Rhamnura, eine neue Braconidengattung mit außerordentlich langem Legerohr des Weibchens. Zool. Anz., **29**, 195—198; 1905.
Neue Braconiden aus dem indischen und afrikanischen Gebiet. Stettin. Ent. Ztg., **66**, 227—236; 1905.
5 neue Arten der Braconidengattung *Braunsia* aus dem Stettiner Museum. Stettin. Ent. Ztg., **67**, 257—265; 1906.
Die indo-australischen und afrikanischen Cardiochilinen. Stettin. Ent. Ztg., **67**, 245—252; 1906.
Neue Arten der Braconidengattung *Stantonia*. Stettin. Ent. Ztg., **69**, 110—112; 1908.
Biologisch-faunistische Moor- und Dünen-Studien. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis biosynöcischer Regionen in Westpreußen. Ber. westpreuss. bot.-zool. Ver., **30**, 54—238; 1908.
Zur Kenntnis der Spathiinen und einiger verwandter Gruppen. Arch. Naturgesch., **78** (A) (2), 1—37; 1912.
Neue Gattungen und Arten außereuropäischer Braconiden. Arch. Naturgesch., **78** (A) (2), 38—41; 1912.
Neue Gattungen und Arten von Braconiden. Arch. Naturgesch., **78** (A) (6), 94—100; 1912.
H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute. Braconidae, Proctotrupidae und Evaniidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., **1**, 257—267; 1912.
Leptospathius triangulifera, eine neue Stephaniscine. Suppl. Ent., Dt. ent. Mus., No. 3, 33—35; 1914.
Zur Kenntnis außereuropäischer Braconiden. Arch. Naturgesch., **84** (A) (11), 51—224; (1918) 1920.
Einige neue orientalische Braconiden. Wiener ent. Ztg., **38**, 57—59; (1920) 1921.
Das System der Kriebelmücken (Simuliidae). Dt. tierärztl. Wschr., **29**, 197—200; 1921.
ENGEL, H.
Beiträge zur Lebensweise des Ampferblattkäfers (*Gastrophysa viridula* DEG.). Z. angew. Ent., **38**, 322—354; 1955.
ENTOMOLOGY RESEARCH DIVISION, AGR. RES. SERVICE
Control of the alfalfa caterpillar. Leafl. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 325, 8 pp.; 1963.
ERDMAN, H. E.
Divergence between lethal doses and sterilizing doses of X-rays with progressive development in *Habrobracon* females. Nature, Lond., **186**, 254—255; 1960.
Adult longevity as a sensitive criterion of radiation-induced damage when 24-hour *Habrobracon* (Hymenoptera) embryos are X-rayed. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 971—972; 1960.
Effects of ingested Pu^{239} on fecundity, fertility and life span of *Habrobracon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). In: Hanford symposium on the biology of the transuranic elements, 1962. Health Phys., **8**, 635—638; 1962.
ERICHSON
Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Entomologie während des Jahres 1836. Arch. Naturgesch., **2**, 281—339; 1837.
ESCALERA, M. DE LA
Noticia biológica sobre *Lymantria dispar*. Boln. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., **25**, 337—340; 1925.
Un nuevo ensayo combatir en Algeria la plaga de *Lymantria dispar* (Lepidoptera). Verh. III. Int. Kongr. Ent., Zürich 1925, **2**, 414—416; 1926.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ESCHERICH, K.
Die angewandte Entomologie in den Vereinigten Staaten. Berlin, P. Parey. 196 pp.; 1913.
Z. angew. Ent., **2**, 260—261; 1915.
Die Wintersaateule (*Agrotis segetum* SCHIFF.) und ihre Bekämpfung. Z. angew. Ent., **18**, 119—120; 1931.
Zur Bionomie und Ökologie des Kieferngraurüßlers (*Brachyderes incanus* L.). Anz. Schädlingsk., **12**, 52—54; 1936.
ESQUIVEL, L.
Primer suplemento a la lista de himenópteros parásitos y predatores de los insectos de la República Argentina. Rev. Soc. ent. argent., **14**, 270—296; 1950.
ESSIG, E. O.
Plant lice affecting citrus trees. Pt. II. Natural enemies of the citrus plant lice. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **1**, 282; 1912.
A serious Philippine orange moth. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **2**, 722—723; 1913.
The olive insects of California. Bull. Calif. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 283, 43—64; 1917.
Insects of Western North America. New York, MacMillan. 1035 pp.; 1926.
College Entomology. New York, MacMillan. 900 pp.; 1942.
On the proposed validation of "*Aphidius*" NEES, 1818 (Class Insecta Order Hymenoptera) under the plenary powers. Bull. zool. Nom., **2**, 20; 1951.
ESTERBERG, L. K.
Lugowoj motylek *Loxostege sticticalis* L. w Nischegorodskom kraje w 1929; 1930 godach. Sugar beet web worm (*Loxostege sticticalis* L.) in the District of Nizhni-Novgorod in 1929—1930. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **8**, 275—292; 1931.
EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION
Hyphantria cunea DRURY. Rep. 4th Int. Conf. on Fall Webworm. Paris. 35 pp.; 1957.
EVANS, A. C.
Comparative observations on the morphology and biology of some hymenopterous parasites of carrion-infesting Diptera. Bull. ent. Res., **24**, 385—405; 1933.
EVANS, D.
A revision of the genus *Enypia* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 560—574; 1960.
EVANS, I. B. P.
Survey of a year's research work. Fmg in S. Afr., **12**, 540—545; 1937.
Solving the Union's pasture, crop and insect problems. Annual Report of the Division of Plant Industry. Fmg in S. Afr., repr. no. 117, 22 pp.; 1939.
EVANS, J. W.
The light-brown apple moth (*Tortrix postvittana* WALKER). Tasm. Journ. Agric., 8 (Suppl.), 18 pp.; 1937.
Oak insects. Tasm. Journ. Agric., **10**, 199—205; 1939.
EVENDEN, J. C., BEDARD, W. D. and STRUBLE, G. R.
The mountain pine beetle, an important enemy of western pines. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 664; 25 pp.; 1943.
EVENHUIS, H. H.
Oecologische waarnemingen over bladluizen van appel in 1960. Meded. Dir. Tuinb., **24**, 285—290; 1961.
EYER, J. R.
The bionomics and control of the onion maggot. Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stn, No. 171, 16 pp.; 1922.
FABER, W.
Enemies of storage and their beneficial effect. Pflanzenarzt, **16**, 53—56; 1963.
BRICIUS, J. C.
Saystema entomologiae. Flensburgi et Lipsiae, Korte. 832 pp.; 1775.
Genera Insectorum. Chilonii, f. Bartschii. 310 pp.; 1776.
Species Insectorum. Hamburgi et Kilonii, Bohn. **1**, 552 pp.; 1781.
Mantissa Insectorum. Hafniae, Proft. **1**, 348 pp.; 1787.
Nova Insectorum Genera. Skrift. Naturhist. Selsk. København. **1**, 213—228; 1790.
Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Hafniae. 330 pp.; 1792.
Entomologia systematica. Hafniae, C. G. Proft. **2**, 519 pp.; 1793.
Entomologia systematica. **4**, 472 pp.; 1794.
Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae. Hafniae, Proft et Storch. 572 pp.; 1798.
Systema Piezatorum. Brunsvigae, Reichard. 439 pp.; 1804.
FAGGIOLI, D.
Appunti entomologici. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **11**, 19—40; 1938.
Appunti entomologici VI. Osservazioni biologiche sull'*Habrobracon hebetor* SAY. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **12**, 165—170; 1940.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FAGNIEZ, C.
Une invasion de *Chloridea peltigera* SCHIFF. lepidoptère nuisible à la sauge sclarée, arretée par l'intervention de *Polistes gallicus* L. (Hymén.). Rev. franç. Ent., **1**, 27–28; 1934.

FAHRINGER, J.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lebensweise einiger Schmarotzerwespen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für biologische Bekämpfung von Schädlingen. Z. angew. Ent., 8, 322–388; 1922.
Hymenopterologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Studienreise nach der Türkei und Kleinasien (Mit Ausschluß des Amanusgebirges). Arch. Naturgesch., (A) 88, 149–222; 1922.
(In: ALFKEN, J. D. et al.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft TREITL von F. WERNER unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan) 1914. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, **99**, 1–288; 1924.
Meine Opuscula. Konowia, **4**, 313–319; 1925.
Opuscula braconologica. **1**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 1, 1–60; 1925.
(In: MAIDL, F.) Beiträge zur Hymenopterenfauna Dalmatiens, Montenegros und Albaniens. III. Braconidae, Aphidiidae und Serphidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **38**, 98–106; 1925.
Opuscula braconologica. **1**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 2–3, 61–220; 1926.
Braconiden-Studien (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., **16**, 256–266; 1927.
Opuscula braconologica. **1**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 4–6, 221–432; 1927.
Braconiden-Studien (Hym.) (Contd.). Ent. Mitt., **17**, 21–29; 1928.
Opuscula braconologica. **1**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 7–9, 433–606; 1928.
Opuscula braconologica. **2**. Aethiopische Region. Lieferung 1–3, 1–224; 1928.
Opuscula braconologica. **2**. Aethiopische Region. Lieferung 4, 225–304; 1929.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Braconiden-Fauna Chinas. Ent. Tidskr., **50**, 82–88; 1929.
(In: EBNER, R.) Hymenopteren aus Palästina und Syrien. (Zoologische Studienreise von R. EBNER 1928 mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.) Systematischer Teil. Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Evaniidae, Cynipidae, Chalcididae, Serphidae, Psammocharidae. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien., **1**, 139, 20–22; 1930.
Über einige südamerikanische Braconidengattungen. Wien. ent. Ztg., **47**, 19–31; 1930.
Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–1922. Ark. Zool., **21** A (8), 1–12; 1930.
Opuscula braconologica. **3**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 1–2, 1–160; 1930.
Opuscula braconologica. **2**. Aethiopische Region. Lieferung 5, 305–384; 1931.
Zehn indoaustralische Novitäten aus der Gattung *Campyloneurus* SZÉPL. (Fam. Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Folia zool. hydrobiol., Riga, **2**, 169–172; 1931.
Opuscula braconologica. **3**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 3, 161–240; (1931) 1932.
Zwei neue Braconidenarten als Feinde einer Mordraupe. Z. angew. Ent., Berlin, **19**, 144–146; 1932.
Opuscula braconologica. **3**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 4, 241–320; 1932.
Über Braconiden und ihre Wirte. Z. angew. Ent., **20**, 307–323; 1933.
(In: SCHÖNWIESE, F.) Beobachtung und Versuche anläßlich einer Übervermehrung von *Lophyrus sertifer* GEOFFR. (*rufus* PANZ.) in Südkärnten in den Jahren 1931–1932. Z. angew. Ent., **21**, 495–496; 1934.
Über Braconiden und ihre Wirte. Z. angew. Ent., **20**, 307–323; 1934.
Opuscula braconologica. **3**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 5–8, 321–594; 1934.
Opuscula braconologica. **2**. Aethiopische Region. Lieferung 6–8, 385–635; 1935.
Schwedisch-chinesische wissenschaftliche Expedition nach den nordwestlichen Provinzen Chinas. 26. Hymenoptera 4. Braconidae KIRBY. Ark. Zool., **27A** (12), 15 pp.; (1934) 1935.
Opuscula braconologica. **4**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 1–3, 1–256; (1935) 1936.
Über einige merkwürdige und seltene Hymenopteren-Gattungen aus Afrika. Festschr. 60. Geburtst. E. STRAND, Riga. **1**, 568–590; 1936.
(In: SEITNER, M.) *Lachnus cembrae* n. sp. Die Zirbenblattlaus. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **62**, 33–49; 1936.
Opuscula braconologica. **4**. Palaearktische Region. Lieferung 4–6, 257–520; 1937.
Die Parasiten der Baumläuse (Lachnini) aus der Gruppe der Aphidiinae FÖRST. Festschr. 60. Geburtst. E. STRAND, Riga. **3**, 240–245; 1937.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Braconidenfauna Chinas. (Mit Bestimmungstabellen der Gattungen *Fornicia* BRULLÉ und *Microtypus* RATZ.). Ark. Zool., **30 A** (12), 16 pp.; 1938.
(In: BRAUN, R.) Die Honigtaufrage und die honigtauliefernden Kienläuse (Cinarini (B.)). Z. angew. Ent., **24**, 495; 1938.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas, insbesondere des Matengo-Hochlandes. Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise H. ZERNYS 1935/36. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **51**, 206–222; 1940.
(In: SCHIMITSCHEK, E.) Die Massenvermehrung des *Ips sexdentatus* BÖRNER im Gebiete der orientalischen Fichte. Z. angew. Ent., **27**, 84–108; (1940) 1941.
Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Nonne (*Lymantria monacha* L.). Z. angew. Ent., **28**, 335–358; (1941) 1942.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FAHRINGER, J. — continued
Neue und seltene Braconiden aus dem indo-orientalischen und australischen Faunengebiete (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl., **9**, 37—46; 1942.
Eine neue *Opius*-Art aus Bulgarien (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl., **10**, 31—32; 1943.
Opuscula braconologica. Subfam. Cenocoelinae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **56**, 569—575; 1948.
Zwei neue Braconinen aus der palaearktischen Region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **1**, 65—69; 1951.

FALCOZ, L.
Notes biologiques sur divers insectes des environs de Vienne en Dauphiné. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1922, 222—228; 1922 (1924?).
Observations biologiques sur divers insectes des environs de Vienne en Dauphiné (2^{e} note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1924, 261—263; (1924) 1925.
Observations biologiques sur divers insectes des environs de Vienne en Dauphiné (4^{e} note). Hyménoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1926, 130—134; 1926.

FALCOZ, L. & FERRIÈRE, C.
Hyménoptères du mont Pilat. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1927, 120—124; 1927.

FALLIS, A. M.
The life cycle of *Apanteles carpatus* (SAY) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasite of the webbing clothes moth, *Tineola bisselliella* HUM. Can. Journ. Res., (D) **20**, 13—19; 1942.

FANKHÄNEL, H.
Meteorus versicolor WESM. als Parasit von *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. und *Thaumetopoea processionea* L. und seine Einsatzmöglichkeiten. Trans. Ist Int. Conf. Insect Path. Biol. Control, Praha 1958, 415—420; 1959.
Über die Massenvermehrung des grünen Eichenwicklers (*Tortrix viridana* L.) in der DDR in den Jahren 1957—59 und über Maßnahmen zur Überwachung des Schädlings. Arch. Forstw., **10**, 512—530; 1961.
Zu Fragen der biologischen Methode der Schädlingsbekämpfung in der Sowjetunion. Beitr. Ent., **13**, 72—78; 1963.
Zu Fragen der Massenvermehrung und des Gesundheitszustandes der Gammaeule, *Autographa gamma* L., in der DDR im Spätsommer 1962. Beitr. Ent., **13**, 291—310; 1963.

FARRIER, M. H. and TAUBER, O. E.
Dioryctria disclusa HEINRICH, n. sp. (Phycitidae) and its parasites in Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. Journ. Sci., **27**, 495 to 507; 1953.

FARSTAD, C. W.
Microbracon cephi GAHAN. Can. Insect Pest Rev., **20**, 232; 1942.
Biology of *Bracon cephi* (GAHAN) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), an important native parasite of the wheat stem sawfly, *Cephus cinctus* NORT. (Hymenoptera: Cephidae) in Western Canada. Can. Ent., **85**, 103—107; 1953.

FARSTAD, C. W. and PLATT, A. W.
The reaction of barley varieties to wheat stem sawfly attack. Sci. Agric., **26**, 216—224; 1946.

FARWICK, S.
Zur Kenntnis der Hyperparasiten von *Pieris brassicae* L. Über einige Chalcididen als Parasiten von *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Inst. PflKrankh. Univ. Bonn, Scheur und Kuth, 108 pp.; 1947.

FAURE, J. C.
Observations sur les *Baris* et leurs parasites. Annls Épiphyt., **9**, 109—120; 1923.
Les baridies charançons nuisibles aux choux. Rev. Zool. agric., **12**, 35—43, 84—92; 1923.
Observations biologiques sur *Bracon glaphyrus* MARSH. Rev. Path. vég., **11**, 70—72; 1924.
Sur la multiplicité des parasites de l'*Apanteles glomeratus* L. C.r. Soc. Biol. Lyon, **93**, 524—525; 1925.
Contribution à l'étude des Hyménoptères parasites. Troisième note: sur quelques Hyménoptères parasites obtenus par voie d'élevage. Rev. Path. vég., **12**, 293—305; 1925.
Sur la spécificité relative des insectes parasites polyphages. C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **182**, 243—245; 1926.
Contribution à l'étude d'une complexe biologique: La piéride du chou (*P. brassicae* L.) et ses parasites hyménoptères. Fac. Sci. Univ. Lyon, 222 pp.; 1926.

FAURE, J. C. & ALABOUVETTE, L.
Note sur l'*Anarsia lineatella* ZELL. et ses parasites dans la région de Lyon en 1924. Rev. Zool. agric., **23**, 279 — 288; 1924.

FAURE, J. C. & ZOLSTAREWSKY, B.
Contribution à l'étude biologique de *Dibrachys boucheanus* RATZ. Rev. Path. vég., **12**, 144—161; 1925.

FAVARD, P.
Present state of biological control of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae*). Inform. Oleicoles Int., (n.s.) 21, 83—91; 1963.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FEDOROV, S. M.
Pests of vines in the Crimea in 1925—1926. Vestnik. Vinodel. Ukrain., Ukrain. Wein-Bote, Odessa, **28**, 22—25; 1927.
Insectes nuisibles dans les Forêts de la Crimée. Ént. Obozr., **24**, 225—229; 1930.
FEDOTOVA, K. M. and RIAKHOVSKII, V. V.
Aphidius ervi HAL. (Aphidiidae) and its importance in the reproduction of pea aphid. Nauch. Trud. Kiev Acad. Sci. Inst. Ent., **5**, 87—90; 1954.
FELT, E. P.
Observations and notes on injurious and other insects of New York State. Bull. N.Y. St.Mus., No. 274, 145—176; 1928.
FENILI, G. A. & PEGAZZANO, F.
Espiridi introduzione in Toscana di *Opius siculus* MONASTERO (= *concolor* SZÉPL.) parassita del *Dacus oleae* GMEL. Redia, **47**, 173—187; 1962.
FENNAH, R. G.
Pests and diseases. Rep. agric. Dep. St. Lucia, 1939, 25—28; 1940.
The "orange moth" of Dominica, B.W.I. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **19**, 73—78; 1942.
Food-crop pests investigation. Windward and Leeward Islands. First report. Report on work during the period April 1942—April 1943. Trinidad, Imp. Coll. trop. Agric., 16 pp. (multigraph); 1943.
FENTON, F. A.
The flatheaded apple tree borer (*Chrysobothris femorata* (OLIVIER)). Bull. Okla. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 259; 31 pp.; 1942.
An ecological study of *Toxoptera graminum* in Payne County. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., **23**, 14—20; (1942) 1943.
FENTON, F. A. and DUNNAM, E. W.
Biology of the cotton boll weevil at Florence, S.C. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 112, 75 pp.; 1929.
FENTON, F. A. and FISHER, E. H.
The 1939 green bug outbreak in Oklahoma. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 628—634; 1940.
FERDINANDSEN, C. & ROSTRUP, S.
Oversigt over Sygdomme hos Landbrugets og Havebrugets Kulturplanter i 1920. Tidsskr. Planteavl., **27**, 697—759; 1921.
FERGUSON, G. R.
Life history of the western strawberry leaf roller with notes on its control. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 121—123; 1940.
FÉRON, M.
Observation sur le parasitisme de *Ceratitis capitata* WIED. dans le sous Marocain. Rev. Path. vég., **31**, 99—102; 1952.
Le développement et la pullulation de la mouche de l'olive *Dacus oleae* GMEL. et de son parasite *Opius concolor* SZÉPL. en Tunisie. Rev. Path. vég., **33**, 3—30; 1954.
FÉRON, M. & AUDEMARD, H.
Notes sur *Hydrellia griseola* (Dipt. Ephydridae), mouche mineuse du riz en France. Annls Épiphyt., **7**, 421—430; 1956.
FÉRON, M., BÉNARD, R. & POITOUT, S.
La mouche de l'olive, *Dacus oleae* GMEL. et ses parasites en Corse, en 1959 et 1960. Entomophaga, **6**, 173—183; 1961.
FERRIÈRE, C.
Le parasitisme externe des *Oncophanes* (Braconides). Schweizer ent. Anz., Zürich, **1**, 3—4; 1922.
Descriptions de deux nouveaux hyménoptères parasites obtenus par le Dr. R. MENGEL de la punaise du thé (*Helopeltis antonii* SIGN.). Treubia, **6**, 455—458; 1925.
(In: VAYSSIÈRE, P. and MIMEUR, J.) Au sujet des pucerons ennemis du contonnier, du mil et du sorgho en A.O.F. Agron. colon., **88**, 121—152; 1925.
(In: VAYSSIÈRE, P. and MIMEUR, J.) Les pyrales du cotonnier (*Sylepta derogata* F. et *Glyphodes indica* SAUND.) en Afrique occidentale française. Appendice. Agron. colon., **90**, 255—268; 1925.
(In: VAYSSIÈRE, P. and MIMEUR, J.) Les insectes nuisibles au cotonnier en Afrique Occidentale Française. Paris, E. Larose. 175 pp.; 1926.
Les parasites et hyperparasites de *Lymantria dispar* au Maroc. Ann. Épiphyt., **13**, 175—180; 1927.
Parasites de *Perrisia pyri*, BOUCHÉ (Diptera, Cecidom.). Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 422; 1927.
Braconides de la Suisse. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **14**, 5—14; 1927.
Ricerche faunistiche nelle isole dell'Egeo. Parte secunda — Fauna terrestre e fluviale. Hyménoptères térébrants. Archo zool. ital., **13**, 147—153; 1929.
Notes on Asiatic Chalcidoidea. Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 353—360; 1930.
(In: BEIER, M.) Zoologische Forschungsreise nach den Jonischen Inseln und dem Peloponnes. XIII. Teil. Hymenoptera parasitica bearbeitet von CH. FERRIÈRE. S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (1) **139**, 393—406; 1930.
Description d'un braconide parasite d'un cérambicide adulte. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **4**, 5—7; 1931.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FERRIÈRE, C. — continued
Chalcidoid and proctotrupoid parasites of pests of the coconut palm. Stylops, **2**, 86—96, 97—108; 1933.
Les parasites et hyperparasites de la cochenille de la laque aux Indes. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **16**, 165—166; 1934.
Les hyménoptères parasites de mouches tsétsé. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **16**, 328—340; 1935.
The parasites of the coffee leaf-miners (*Leucoptera* spp.) in Africa. Bull. ent. Res., **27**, 477—491; 1936.
On some parasites and hyperparasites of *Artona catoxantha* HAMPS. Bull. ent. Res., **31**, 131—139; 1940.
Les parasites de la teigne des vêtements. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **18**, 374—377; 1941.
Hyménoptères térébrants du Parc National Suisse et des régions limitrophes. Rés. Rech. sci. Parc. nat. Suisse, Aarau, (n.F.) **1** (15), 1—56; 1947.

FERRIÈRE, C. & FAURE, J. C.
Contribution à l'étude des chalcidiens parasites de l'*Apanteles glomeratus* L. Annls Épiphyt., **11**, 221—234; 1925.

FERRIÈRE, C., PAILLOT, A. & FAURE, C.
Note préliminaire sur les parasites des Apanteles hôtes de *Pieris brassicae* L. dans la région de Lyon, en 1923. Rev. Path. vég., **11**, 78—85; 1924.

FERRIÈRE, C. & VOUKASSOVITCH, P.
Sur les parasites des aphides et leurs hyperparasites. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1928, 26—29; 1928.

FEY, F.
Beiträge zur Biologie der canthariphilen Insekten. Beitr. Ent., **4**, 180—187; 1954.

FEYTAUD, J.
Les hémérobes ou chrysopes (*Chrysopa*). Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **12**, 138—148; 1913.
L'otiorrhynque sillonné (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*) dans l'Île d'Oléron. Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **13**, 21—25, 53—55; 1914.
La mouche du céleri (*Acidia heraclei* LINNÉ). Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **13**, 109—114; (1914) 1915.
La défense de la vigne contre les insects. Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **16**, 33—42; 1917.
Étude sur l'otiorrhynque sillonné (*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* F.). Annls Serv. Épiphyt., **5**, 145—192; (1916—1917) 1918.
Les curculionides de la vigne. Rev. Vitic., Paris, **48**, 5—10; 1918.
Le ver des pommes (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **27**, 1—9; 1918.
Les parasites de la vigne. Insectes des souches et des sarments. Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **19**, 8—11, 22—26, 56—61; 1920.
Les ennemis du pin. La tordeuse de BUOL (*Evetria buoliana* SCHIFFERMÜLLER). Rev. Zool. agric., **20**, 88—91; 1921.
Le disparate ou spongieuse, *Lymantria dispar*, L. Rev. Zool. agric., **22**, 237—246; 1923.
Le fléau de chenilles dans des forêts de chênes verts de l'Espagne. Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **75**, 67 pp.; 1923.
Les hoplocampes ou vers cordonniers dans le Sud-Ouest de la France. Rev. Zool. agric., **23**, 29—44; 1924.
Les insectes parasites du pin. Les hylésines ou myélophiles (*Myelophilus piniperda* L., et *Myelophilus minor*, HARTIG). Rev. Zool. agric., **26**, 113—121, 140—144; 1927.
Les chenilles du prunier. La chenille vert (*Cheimatobia brumata*, L.). Rev. Zool. agric., **27**, 1—5; 1928.
Sur *Dioryctria splendidella* nuisible au pin maritime. Rev. Zool. agric., **29**, 53—57; 1930.
Sur un insecte ennemi du cresson. Rev. Zool. agric., **35**, 64; 1936.

FIEBRIG, K.
Biologische Daten aus dem Schmarotzerleben einer Braconide aus Paraguay. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **4**, 453—457; 1908.

FIGUEROA, C. S.
La *Macromphalia dedecora* y sus parasitos. An. Zool. apl., **4**, 55—71; 1917.

FILATOVA, T. P.
Noctuid larvae infesting melons in the District of Semipalatinsk. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **7**, 235—238; (1930) 1931.
The sugar web worm *Loxostege sticticalis* L. in Karaganda District. Pl. Prot., Leningr., 1935, 111—122; 1935.

FILIPESCU, C.
Citeva specii de Braconidae (Hymenoptera) parazita in insecte Dăunătoare agriculturii. Jassy Inst. Agron. "ION IONESCU DE LA BRAD". Lucrările Sti, 1961, 335—339; 1961.
Contributii la studiul genului *Microplitis* FÖRST. (Hymenoptera-Braconidae) din fauna R.P.R. Acad. Republ. Pop. Romîne. Filiala Iasi. Stud. Cercet. biol., **13**, 85—94; 1962.

FILIP'EV, I. N.
Report of the Division of Applied Entomology. St. Inst. Exptl. Agron., Ann. Rept. 1928—29. Izv. Gosud. Inst. opuitn. Agron., **6** (suppl.) 169—188; (1929) 1930.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FIMIANI, P.
L'*Opius concolor* SZ., parassita endofago della mosca delle olive, rinvenuto in Campania nel 1961. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **20**, 293—300; 1962.
FINK, D. E.
The biology of *Macrocentrus ancylivora* ROHWER, an important parasite of the strawberry leaf-roller (*Ancylis comptana* FROEHL.). Journ. agric. Res., **32**, 1121—1134; 1926.
Biology and habits of the strawberry leaf-roller *Ancylis comptana* (FROEHL.) in New Jersey. Journ. agric. Res., **44**, 541—558; 1932.
FINLAYSON, D. G.
Maggots and puparia in stems and seed balls of onions at harvest. Journ. econ. Ent., **49**, 460—462; 1956.
FINLAYSON, L. R. and FINLAYSON, T.
Notes on parasites of Diprionidae in Europe and Japan and their establishment in Canada on *Diprion hercyniae* (HTG.) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). Can. Ent., **90**, 557—563; 1958.
FINNEGAN, R. J.
The pine weevil, *Pissodes approximatus* HOPK., in southern Ontario. Can. Ent., **90**, 348—354; 1958.
The pine root-collar weevil, *Hylobius radicis* BUCH., in southern Ontario. Can. Ent., **94**, 11—17; 1962.
FINNEY, G. L.
Separating *Macrocentrus* cocoons from tuber moth pupae. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 120; 1945.
FINNEY, G. L., FLANDERS, S. E. and SMITH, H. S.
The potato tuber moth as a host for mass production of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 61—64; 1944.
Mass culture of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* and its host, the potato tuber moth. Hilgardia, **17**, 437—483; 1947.
FINNEY, G. L., MARTIN, C. H. and FLANDERS, S. E.
Influence of moisture on the mass propagation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 319—323; 1945.
FINNEY, G. L., PUTTLER, B. and DAWSON, L.
Rearing of three spotted alfalfa aphid hymenopterous parasites for mass release. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 655 to 659; 1960.
FINTESCU, G. N.
Les parasites des larves du coléoptère *Scolytus rugulosus* KOCH. Buletin şti. Acad. Repub. pop. Rom, Sect. Sci., **13**, 245—247; 1930.
FISCHER, MAX
Eine neue Braconide aus Tirol (Hymenoptera). Ent. NachrBl., Wien, **8**, 30—31; 1956.
Die Opiinen-Typen der Sammlung FÖRSTER aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin. Dt. ent. Z., (N.F.) **4**, 47—53; 1957.
Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Meteorus* HAL. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Opusc. zool., **3**, 1—5; 1957.
Neue paläarktische *Meteorus*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **61**, 104—109; 1957.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Braconiden. Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges., **47**, 1—20; 1957.
Neue *Opius*-Arten aus Schweden (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Opusc. ent., **22**, 211—225; 1957.
Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hym., Braconidae). Dt. ent. Z., (N.F.) **4**, 332—358; 1957.
Zur Kenntnis der THOMSON'schen Braconiden-Arten. I. *Agathis glabricula* THOMS. Ent. Nachr Bl., Wien, **9**, 10—11; 1957.
Zur Kenntnis der THOMSON'schen Braconiden-Arten. II. Ent. NachrBl., Wien, **9**, 38—39; 1957.
Zur Kenntnis der THOMSON'schen Braconiden-Arten. III. Ent. NachrBl., Wien, **9**, 54—55; 1957.
Zwei neue Parasiten aus der in den Blättern der Zwergbirke minierenden Raupe von *Stigmella nanivora* PET. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). NachrBl. Bayer. Ent., (N.S.) **6**, 41—43; 1957.
Über die Variabilität von taxonomisch wichtigen Merkmalen bei *Opius concolor* SZÉPL. (Hym. Braconidae). Entomophaga, **3**, 55—66; 1958.
Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. Teil III. *Opius* s. str., Sektion C (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **8**, 189—212; 1958.
Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hym., Braconidae). Teil IId. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **62**, 210—219; 1958.
Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. Teil Ia. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **70**, 33—70; 1958.
Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. Teil Ib (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **70**, 245—304; 1958.
Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Teil IIb. Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., (n.s.) **50**, 241—260; 1958.
Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Teil IVb. Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **32**, 295—316; 1958.
Neue Braconiden-Gattungen (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). NachrBl. Bayer. Ent., **7** (2), 13—16; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FISCHER MAX — continued

Neue Braconiden (Ins., Hymenoptera) aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin, Sammlung FÖRSTER. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., **34**, 173—182; 1958.

Drei neue Braconiden (Hymenoptera). Ent. NachrBl., Wien, **10**, 33—37; 1958.

Neue *Cardiochiles*-Arten aus Ägypten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **28**, 13—33; 1958.

Zur Kenntnis der THOMSON'schen Braconiden-Arten. IV. Ent. NachrBl., Wien, **10**, 64—66; 1958.

Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hym., Braconidae) Teil IIc. Opusc. ent., **24**, 55—78; 1959.

Fünf neue *Opius*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ent. NachrBl., Wien, **11**, 19—25; 1959.

Zur Kenntnis der THOMSON'schen Braconiden-Arten. V. Ent. NachrBl., Wien, **11**, 74—82; 1959.

Ein neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen *Opius* WESM.-Arten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **29**, 17—34; 1959.

Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Teil Vb. Bull. ent. Pologne, **29**, 519—542; 1959.

Zwei neue *Opius*-Arten aus Mähren (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Čas. morav. Mus. Brne, **44**, 115—118; 1959.

Neue *Opius* WESM.-Arten aus Polen (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annls zool., Warsz., **18**, 81—87; 1959.

Neue und wenig bekannte Braconiden aus Jugoslawien (Hymenoptera). Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat., **6**, 1—25; 1959.

Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. Teil VI (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **71**, 145—161; 1959.

Die europäischen Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Sborn. ent. Odd. nar. Mus. Praze, **33**, 241—263; 1959.

Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM., neue Revision der *fallax*-Gruppe (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **51**, 419—423; 1959.

Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Teil Va. Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges., **49**, 1—35; 1959.

Beschreibung von vier als *Dacus*-Parasiten bekannten *Opius*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Z. Arbeitsgem. österr. Ent., **12**, 89—95; 1960.

Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Teil IVa. Annls zool., Warsz., **19**, 33—112; 1960.

Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Heterospilus* HALIDAY (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **30**, 33—64; 1960.

Zwei neue Opiinen-Gattungen (Hym., Braconidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **64**, 154—158; (1960) 1961.

Eine neue *Apanteles*-Art aus Jugoslawien. Z. Arbeitsgem. österr. Ent., **13**, 4—5; 1961.

Ergänzungen zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen *Opius*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **72**, 1—16; 1961.

Ein neues Opiinen-Genus aus Afrika (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **53**, 439 bis 441; 1961.

Zur Kenntnis der von SZÉPLIGETI beschriebenen Opiinae. Teil I. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **31**, 13—50; 1961.

Zur Kenntnis der von SZÉPLIGETI beschriebenen Opiinae. Teil II. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **31**, 263—293; 1961.

Zwei neue *Pachysema*-Arten. NachrBl. Bayer. Ent., **10**, 21—25; 1961.

Zwei neue *Opius*-Arten aus Niederösterreich (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). NachrBl. Bayer. Ent., **11**, 23—25; 1962.

Das Genus *Synaldis* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., **38**, 1—21; 1962.

Neue Braconiden-Parasiten von schädlichen Insekten (Hymenoptera). Z. angew. Ent., **49**, 297—312; 1962.

Die *Opius*-Arten der Sektion D aus Costa Rica. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **65**, 117—131; 1962.

Neues über die paläarktische *Opius*-Fauna (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **32**, 89—107; 1962.

Die Opiinae des Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Genua (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **73**, 71—97; 1962.

Die Dacnusini Niederösterreichs (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Z. Arbeitsgem. österr. Ent., **14**, 29—39; 1962.

Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirte von *Opius*-Arten. Entomophaga, **7**, 79—90; 1962.

Die Opiinae Niederösterreichs (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Z. Arbeitsgem. österr. Ent., **14**, 65—73; 1962.

Die Opiinae Niederösterreichs (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Z. Arbeitsgem. österr. Ent., **15**, 7—18; 1963.

Neue Zuchtergebnisse von Braconiden (Hymenoptera). Z. angew. Ent., **50**, 195—214; 1963.

Die Opiinae der äthiopischen Region. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **13**, 194—221, 662—747; 1963.

Die orientalischen und australischen Arten der Gattung *Opius* WESMAEL. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **35**, 197—242; 1963.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FISCHER, MAX — continued

Das Genus *Austroopius* SZÉPLIGETI (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Opiinae). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, **39**, 173—186; 1963.

Über paläarktische Opiinae (Hym., Braconidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **66**, 283—305; 1963.

Die *Opius*-Arten des Burgenlandes (Hym., Braconidae, Opiinae). Wiss. Arb. Burgenland, **29**, 30—67; 1963.

Gatunki *Opius* z obszaru neotropikalnego (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **33**, 253—409; 1963.

FISHER, T. W., SCHLINGER, E. I. and BOSCH, R. VAN DEN

Imported *Trioxys* wasp attacks walnut aphid. Diam. Walnut News, **41**, 18; 1959.

Biological notes on five recently imported parasites of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil, *Hypera brunneipennis*. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 196—197; 1961.

FISKE, W. F.

A study of the parasites of the American tent caterpillar. Tech. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 6, 181—230; 1903.

Catogenus rufus, a Coleopterous parasite. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **7**, 90—92; 1905.

Notes on insect enemies of wood boring Coleoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **9**, 23—27; 1907.

Parasites of the gypsy and brown-tail moths introduced into Massachusetts. Boston, Wright and Potter. 56 pp.: 1910.

FITCH, A.

The parasitic destroyer of the curculio. Ctry. Gent., **14**, 221; 1859.

Sixth report on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. Insects affecting grain crops. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc., 745—868; (1860) 1861.

Insects infesting gardens. Ninth report on the noxious and other insects of the State of New York. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc., 778—834; 1865.

Eleventh report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc., 487—543; 1867.

Thirteenth report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of New York. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc., 497—568; 1869.

FITCH, E. A.

Descriptions of oak galls. Entomologist, **9**, 26—42; 1876.

Entomologist, **10**, 301—302; 1877.

Microgaster from *Pieris rapae*. Entomologist, **12**, 62; 1879.

Hymenoptera bred from *Cynips kollarii* galls. Entomologist, **12**, 113—123; 1879.

Parasites of the celery fly. Entomologist, **12**, 231—232; 1879.

Hymenopterous parasites of Lepidoptera. Entomologist, **13**, 67—68; 1880.

Insects bred from *Cynips kollarii* galls. Entomologist, **13**, 252—263; 1880.

Hymenopterous parasites of Lepidoptera. Entomologist, **14**, 138—143; 1881.

Hymenopterous parasites of Lepidoptera. Entomologist, **16**, 64—69; 1883.

Apanteles. Entomologist, **16**, 166; 1883.

Hymenopterous parasites of Lepidoptera. Entomologist, **17**, 67—69; 1884.

Parasites of *Bombyx rubi*, etc. Entomologist, **30**, 122; 1897.

FLANDERS, S. E.

Notes on parasites at Saticoy, California during the year 1925. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **2**, 157—158; 1926.

Mexican sugar-cane-borers and the parasite *Trichogramma*. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 603—606; 1930.

The lima bean pod-borer in California. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **19**, 409—421; 1930.

Recent developments in *Trichogramma* production. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 837—841; 1930.

Sitotroga production. Journ. econ. Ent., **27**, 1179; 1934.

The effect of cold storage on reproduction of parasitic Hymenoptera. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 633—634; 1938.

Environmental control of sex in Hymenopterous insects. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **32**, 11—25; 1939.

Environmental resistance to the establishment of parasitic Hymenoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **33**, 245—253; 1940.

Sex differentiation in the polyembryonic proclivity of the Hymenoptera. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 108; 1942.

The larval meconium of parasitic Hymenoptera as a sign of the species. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 456—457; 1942.

Abortive development in parasitic Hymenoptera, induced by the food-plant of the insect host. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 834—835; 1942.

Oösorption and ovulation in relation to oviposition in the parasitic Hymenoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **35**, 251—266; 1942.

The role of mating in the reproduction of parasitic Hymenoptera. Journ. econ. Ent., **36**, 802; 1943.

Partial oosorption as a possible cause of diploid males in *Microbracon hebetor*. Am. Nat., **77**, 479—480; 1943.

The potato tuber worm, a host suitable for mass production of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **36**, 807; 1943.

Diapause in the parasitic Hymenoptera. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 408—411; 1944.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FLANDERS, S. E. — continued
The surplus male, a problem of biological control. Calif. Citrogr., **30**, 267—268, 275; 1945.
Olfactory responses of parasitic Hymenoptera in relation to their mass production. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 711—712; 1944.
The role of the spermatophore in the mass propagation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 323—327; 1945.
A barrier for confining crawling organisms. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 495; 1945.
The bisexuality of uniparental Hymenoptera, a function of the environment. Am. Nat., **79**, 122—141; 1945.
Races of apomictic parasitic Hymenoptera introduced into California. Journ. econ. Ent., **43**, 719; 1950.
Culture of entomophagous insects. Can. Ent., **81**, 257—274; (1949) 1950.
Regulation of ovulation and egg dispersal in the parasitic Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **82**, 134—140; 1950.
Ovisorption as the mechanism causing worker development in ants. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 37—39; 1952.
The parasitic Hymenoptera: specialists in population regulation. Can. Ent., **94**, 1133—1147; 1962.
Predation by parasitic Hymenoptera, the basis of ant-induced outbreaks of a host species. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 116; 1963.
Hyperparasitism, a mutualistic phenomenon. Can. Ent., **95**, 716—720; 1963.
"Male-producing factor" in the wasp *Dahlbominus*. Science, **145** (3633), 726—727; 1964.

FLANDERS, S. E. and FISHER, T. W.
The economic effect of aphidophagous insects on citrus in South China. Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 536—537; 1959.

FLEMING, W. E., COLES, L. W. and MAINES, W. W.
Biological assay of residues of DDT and chlordane in soil using *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* as a test insect. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 310—315; 1951.

FLESCHNER, C. A.
Releases of recently imported insect parasites and predators in California, 1960—61. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **39**, 114 to 116; 1963.

FLETCHER, J.
On the chief benefits derived by farmers and horticulturists from a knowledge of entomology. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **11**, 56—68; 284—286; (1880) 1881.
Insects injurious to Ontario crops in 1896. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **27**, 58—75; (1896) 1897.
Injurious insects in 1898. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **29**, 75—87; (1898) 1899.
Injurious insects in Ontario during 1899. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **30**, 106—111; (1899) 1900.
Entomological Record, 1901. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **32**, 99—109; (1901) 1902.
The grain aphis. Rep. Ent. and Bot. Centr. Exp. Fm Can. Dep. Agr. f. 1903, 171; 1904.

FLETCHER, J. E.
Earinus nitidulus, NEES. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **24**, 67; 1887.

FLETCHER, T. B.
Agricultural Entomology. Rep. Bd. sci. Adv. India, 1914—1915; Economic Zoology, 16 pp.; 1916.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, 1916—17, 71—90; 1917.
Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa 1917, 105—107; 1917.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Repts. agric. Res. Inst., Pusa, 1917—18, 84—116; 1918.
Life histories of Indian insects. Microlepidoptera. III. Gelechiidae. Dep. Agric. India, ent., **6**, 69—95; 1920.
Cotton bollworms in India. Bull. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, No. 105, 443—470; 1921.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, 1928—29, 67—77; 1930.

LETCHER, T. B. et al.
Second hundred notes on Indian insects. Bull. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, No. 89, 102 pp.; 1919.

FLETCHER, T. B. and MISRA, C. S.
Cotton bollworms in India. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa 1919, **2**, 443—472; 1920.

FLINT, W. P. et al.
Entomology Investigations. Rep. Ill. agric. Exp. Stn, **46**, 137—163; 1933.
Entomology Investigations. Rep. Ill. agric. Exp. Stn, **48**, 154—182; 1936.

FLOYD, E. H.
Investigations on the biology and control of the alfalfa caterpillar, *Colias eurytheme* BOIS. Bull. La agric. Exp. Stn, No. 323, 16—24; 1940.

FLUITER, H. J. DE
1. Voorloopige mededeeling van enkele resultaten, verkregen bij een onderzoek, ingesteld naar de parasieten fauna tijdens eene gradatie van *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.) te Wageningen. 2. Korte mededeeling over de biologie van *Microcryptus subguttatus* GRAV., het belangrijkste parasietische hymenopteron van *Diprion pini* (L.). Tijdschr. Ent., **76**, viii—xi; 1933.
Over *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* DONOVAN, den bastaardsatijnvlinder, en den factoren, Welke tijdens de winterrust de getalsterkte van det insect decimeeren. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **40**, 1—35; 1934.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FLUITER, H. J. DE — continued
Korte mededeeling over *Rondania dimidiata* MG. (Diptera, Tachinidae) en *Pygostolus multiarticulatus* RATZ. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Tijdschr. Ent., **77**, xiii—xv; 1934.

FLUITER, H. J. DE & BLIJDORP, P. A.
De grauwe dennensnuitkever *Brachyderes incanus* L. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **41**, 141—211; 1935.

FLUKE, C. L.
Natural enemies of the pea aphid (*Illinoia pisi* KALT.); their abundance and distribution in Wisconsin. Journ. econ. Ent., **18**, 612—616; 1925.
The known predacious and parasitic enemies of the pea aphid in North America. Bull. Wis. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 93, 47 pp.; 1929.

FOERSTER, A.
Synopsis der Familien und Gattungen der Braconen. Verh. naturh. Ver. preuß. Rheinl., **19**, 225—288; 1862.
Kleine Monographien parasitischer Hymenopteren. Verh. naturh. Ver. preuß. Rheinl., **35**, 42—82; 1878.

FOLSOM, J. W.
Calcium arsenate as a cause of aphis infestation. Journ. econ. Ent., **20**, 840—843; 1927.
Observation on *Microbracon mellitor* SAY in relation to the boll weevil. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 111—116; 1936.

FOLSOM, J. W. and BONDY, F. F.
Calcium arsenate dusting as a cause of aphid infestation. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric. No. 116, 1—11; 1930.

FONSCOLOMBE, B. DE
Notes sur huit espèces nouvelles d'Hyménoptères et de Névroptères, trouvées aux environs d'Aix. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **4**, 39—51; 1846.

FONSECA, J. PINTO DA
Alguns dados sôbre a biologia do *Heterospilus coffeicola*, parasita da broca do café. Biológico, **1**, 347—357; 1935.
O combate biológico ás moscas das frutas. Biológico, **4**, 221—225; 1938.
A "broca" e o sombreamento dos cafezais. Biológico, **5**, 133—136; 1939.
O *Heterospilus coffeicola* SCHMIED. e sua introdução no Brasil. Jorn. Agron., Piracicaba, **2**, 57—59; 1939.
Mandarová da mandioca. Biológico, **8**, 179—186, 210—215; 1942.

FONSECA, J. PINTO DA & ARAUJO, R. L.
Insetos inimigos do *Hypothenemus hampei* (FERR.) (broca do café). Bolm. biol. Clube zool. Bras., **4**, 486—504; 1939.

FOOTE, B. A., NEFF, S. E. and BERG, C. O.
Biology and immature stages of *Atrichomelina pubera* (Diptera : Sciomyzidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 192—199; 1960.

FORBES, S. A.
The general entomological ecology of the Indian corn plant. Bull. Ill. St. nat. Hist. Surv., **16**, 447—457; 1927.

FORBES, W. T. M.
The occurrence of nygmata in the wings of Insecta Holometabola. Ent. News, **35**, 230; 1924.
The hypothetical wing of the Hymenoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **18**, 22—30; 1925.

FORCE, D. C.
An ecological basis for the distribution and effectiveness in California of three introduced parasites of the aphid *Therioaphis maculata* (BUCKTON). Diss. Abstr., **24**, 940; 1963.

FORCE, D. C. and MESSENGER, P. S.
Duration of development, generation time, and longevity of three hymenopterous parasites of *Therioaphis maculata*, reared at various constant temperatures. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **57**, 405—413; 1964.

FORD, R. L. E.
On collecting and rearing parasitic Hymenoptera with special reference to the genus *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **18**, 89—94; 1943.
A new example of protective resemblance and mimicry. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (C) **9**, 14; 1944.
Parasites of *Limenitis camilla* and *Euphydryas aurinia*. Entomologist, **83**, 279—280; 1951.

FORD, W. K.
Some observations on the bionomics of the false codling moth *Argyroploce leucotreta* MEYR. (Family Eucosmidae) in Southern Rhodesia. Pub. Brit. S. Afr. Co., No. 3, 9—34; 1934.

FORDHAM, W. J.
Insects in the Swansea neighbourhood. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **62**, 98; 1926.

FORSIUS, R.
Notul. ent., Helsingf., **3**, 90; 1923.

FORSTER, J. R.
Novae Species Insectorum, Centuria I. Londini, White. 100 pp.; 1781.

FOSCOLO, E. & LEFEVRE, P. C.
Culture et parasites de la patate douce dans l'Ituri. Bull. agric. Congo Belge, **30**, 404—420; 1939.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FOSTER, S. W.
The cherry fruit sawfly (*Hoplocampa cookei* (CLARKE)). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 116, 73—79; 1913.

FOSTER, S. W. and JONES, P. R.
Additional observations on the lesser apple worm (*Enarmonia prunivora* WALSH). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 80, 45—50; 1909.

FOX, W. J.
Report on some Mexican Hymenoptera, principally from lower California. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., **4**, 1—25; (1894) 1895.

FOXLEE, H. R.
A list of Hymenoptera collected at Robson, B.C. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., **51**, 13—14; 1954.

FRANKLIN, H. J.
Work with cranberry insects in 1913. Rep. Cape Cod Cranb. Gr. Ass., **26**, 32—42; 1913.
Report of Cranberry Sub-station for 1914. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 160, 91—117; 1915.
Report of Cranberry Sub-station for 1915. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 168, 48 pp.; 1916.
Report of Cranberry Sub-station for 1916. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 180, 183—234; 1917.
Report of Cranberry Station for 1919 and 1920. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 206, 149—168; 1921.
Cranberry insects in Massachusetts. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 445, 88 pp.; 1950.

FRANKLIN, H. J. and MORSE, F. W.
Report on experimental work in connection with cranberries. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 150, 37—68; 1914.

FRANSEN, J. J.
Enkele gegevens omtrent de verspreiding van de door *Graphium ulmi* SCHWARZ veroorzaakte iepenziekte door de Iepenspintkevers, *Eccoptogaster* (*Scolytus*) *scolytus* F. en *Eccoptogaster* (*Scolytus*) *multistriatus* MARSH. in verband met de bestrijding dezer Ziekte. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **37**, 49—62; 1931.
Verslag over de onderzoekingen betreffende iepenziekte en iepenspintkevers verricht op het Laboratorium voor Entomologie van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen gedurande het jaar 1935. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **43**, 195—217; 1937.
Iepenziekte, iepenspintkevers ein beider bestrijding. Proefschr. Landb. Hoogesch. Wageningen, 118 pp.; 1939.

FRANSSEN, C. J. H.
De Wrattige maisboorder (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HBN.). Landbouw, Buitenz., **8**, 266—284; 1932.
De biologie van de zwartbruine aardrups (*Rhyacia ipsilon* HUFN.) en haar biologische bestrijding in het sengkangsche merengebied (Zuid-Celebes). Landbouw, Buitenz., **10**, 109—173; 1935.
De levenswijze, oecologie en bestrijding van de Kapok-topboorder (*Alcides leeuweni* HELL.). Contr. gen. agric. Res. Stn Bogor, No. 132, 36 pp.; 1952.

FRANZ, E.
Ein neuer indischer *Chelonus* (Ins. Hym.). Soc. ent., **45**, 47; 1930.

FRANZ, J.
Der Tannentriebwickler *Cacoecia murinana* HB. Beiträge zur Bionomie und Ökologie. II. Teil. Z. angew. Ent., **27**, 585—620; 1941.
Observations on collecting parasites of *Cacoecia histrionana* (FROEL.) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Bull. ent. Res., **43**, 1—19; 1952.
Biological control of pest inects in Europe. A. Rev. Ent., **6**, 183—200; 1961.

FRANZ, J. & WELLENSTEIN, G.
Lassen sich durch eine Frühbegiftung die natürlichen Feinde des Tannentriebwicklers (*Choristoneura murinana* (HB.)) schonen? Z. PflKrankh., **65**, 20—32; 1958.

FRASER, F. C.
High mortality of larvae of *Euphydryas aurinia* (ROTT.) (Lep., Nymphalidae) from parasitisation by *Apanteles bignelli* MARSH. (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **90**, 253; 1954.

FREDIANI, D.
Notizie sulla *Stilpnotia salicis* L. ed alcuni suoi parassiti ed iperparassiti nella Toscana litoranea. Annali Fac. Agr. Univ. Pisa, **16**, 47—53; (1955) 1956.
Su alcuni imenotteri parassiti del *Pissodes notatus* F. nella Toscana litoranea. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **87**, 92—97; 1957.

FREIBERG, M. A.
La oruga de la alfalfa en la Argentina, *Colias lesbia* (FABRICIUS) (Lep., Pier.). [Publ.] Inst. Sanid. veg., Buenos Aires, (A) **3**, 3—27; 1947.

FRENCH, G. H.
Two new species of Ichneumonidae. Can. Ent., **12**, 42—43; 1880.

FRENKEL', K. L.
Cutworms as pests of vegetables in the Irkutsk area. Bull. Irkutsk Pl. Prot. Stn, **1**, 53—65; 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FRERS, A. G.
Cuatro himenópteros parásitos de "*Pachodynerus argentinus* SAUSS." o de "*Trypoxylon platense* BRÈTHES". B. Aires, Physis, **3**, 88–89; 1917.

FREW, J. G. H.
On *Chlorops taeniopus* MEIG. (The gout fly of barley). Ann. appl. Biol., **11**, 175–219; 1924.

FREY, W.
Über das Auftreten der Minierfliege *Phytomyza rufipes* MG. an Raps. Z. PflKrankh., **58**, 10–20; 1951.

FRICK, K. E., SIMKOVER, H. G. and TELFORD, H. S.
Bionomics of the cherry fruit flies in eastern Washington. Tech. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 13, 66 pp.; 1954.

FRIEDERICKS, K.
Verslag van den Entomoloog over het Kweeken en de eerste Verspreiding der Sluipwesp, *Prorops nasuta*, WATERST., van 21 Januar t/m 20 Juli 1924. Meded. Koffiebessenboebock-Fonds, **13**, 1–11; 1925.
Der Kaffeebeerenkäfer in Niederländisch-Indien. Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 325–385; 1925.
Zur Oekologie des Kohlweißlings (*Pieris brassicae*). Z. angew. Ent., **18**, 568–581; 1931.

FRIEND, R. B.
The biology of the birch leaf skeletonizer, *Bucculatrix canadensisella* CHAMBERS. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 288, 393–486; 1927.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 39th report, 1939. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 434, 222–322; 1940.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 40th report, 1940. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 445, 295–384; 1941.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 41st report, 1941. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 461, 463–548; 1942.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 43rd report, 1943. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 481, 235–324; 1944.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 44th report, 1944. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 488, 301–425; 1945.
Connecticut State Entomologist, 46th report, 1946. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 512, 114 pp.; 1946.

FRIEND, R. B., PLUMB, G. H. and HICOCK, H. W.
Notes on the European pine shoot moth in Connecticut. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 506–513; 1938.

FRIEND, R. B. and WEST, A. S., JR.
The European pine shoot moth (*Rhyacionia buoliana* SCHIFF.) with special reference to its occurrence in the Eli Whitney Forest. Bull. Sch. For. Yale Univ., No. 37, 65 pp.; 1933.

FRIESE, G.
Die Parasiten der paläarktischen Yponomeutidae. Beitr. Ent., **13**, 311–326; 1963.

FRISCH, J. L.
Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutsch-land. 13 parts. Berlin. Nicolai; 1720–1738.

FRISON, T. H.
Contributions to the knowledge of the interrelations of the bumblebees of Illinois with their animate environment. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **19**, 203–234; 1926.
A list of the insect types in the collections of the Illinois State Nat. History Survey and the University of Illinois. Bull. Ill. St. nat. Hist. Surv., **16**, 211–212; 1927.

FROGGATT, J. L.
The banana weevil in Java with notes on other crop pests. Qd. agric. Journ., **30**, 530–541; 1928.
Entomologist's report. N. Guinea agric. Gaz., **6**, 9–13; 1940.

FROGGATT, W. W.
Experimental work with the peach aphis . . . Description of aphis; parasites of the peach aphis. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **15**, 603–612; 1904.
Forest longicorn beetles and their parasites. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **27**, 561–567; 1916.
The powder-post beetle and its parasite. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **31**, 273–276; 1920.
Forest insects of Australia. Sydney, Govt. Printer. 171 pp.; 1923.

FROHNE, W. C.
Semiaquatic Hymenoptera in North Michigan Lakes. Trans. Am. micr. Soc., **58**, 228–240; 1939.

FRONK, W. D.
The southern pine beetle—its life history. Tech. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stn, No. 108, 12 pp.; 1947.

FRONK, W. D., BEETLE, A. A. and FULLERTON, D. G.
Dipterous galls on the *Artemisia tridentata* complex and insects associated with them. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **57**, 575–577; 1964.

FROST, S. W.
Two species of *Pegomyia* mining the leaves of dock. Journ. agric. Res., **16**, 229–244; 1919.
A study of the leaf-mining Diptera of North America. Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stn, No. 78, 228 pp.; 1924.
The red-banded leaf-roller. Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stn, No. 197, 27 pp.; 1925.
The dusky leaf roller. Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stn, No. 205, 15 pp.; 1926.
A summary of insects attracted to liquid baits. Ent. News, **47**, 64–68; 1936.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FUCHS, G.
Generationsfragen bei Rüsselkäfern. Naturw. Z. Forst- u. Landw., **10**, 43–54; 1912.
FUKAYA, S.
Effect of temperature and humidity upon the development of *Apanteles liparidis* BOUCHÉ and its parasites. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **10**, 234–244; 1938.
FUKUDA, K.
Researches concerning *Hispa similis* UHMANN. Bull. Govt. Res. Inst., Taihoku, No. 130, 24 pp.; 1937.
FULLAWAY, D. T.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 207; 1913.
Preliminary list of the hymenopterous parasites of Coccidae and Aphididae in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 215–216; 1913.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 228; 1913.
Report on a collection of Hymenoptera made in Guam, Marianne Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 282–290; (1912) 1913.
A list of Laysan Island insects. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 20–22; 1914.
Tobacco insects in Hawaii. Bull. Hawaii. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 34, 20 pp.; 1914.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Hawaii. agric. Exp. Stn, 1914, 43–50; 1915.
Division of Entomology. Hawaii. For. Agric., **15**, 381–382, 408–409; 1918.
New genera and species of Braconidae, mostly Malayan. Journ. Straits Br. Asiat. Soc., **80**, 39–59; 1919.
Division of Entomology. Hawaii. For. Agric., **16**, 132–133; 1919.
Control of the melon-fly in Hawaii by a parasite introduced from India. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa 1919, **2**, 625–629; 1920.
The melon-fly – its control in Hawaii by a parasite introduced from India. Hawaii. For. Agric., **17**, 101–105; 1920.
Division of Entomology. Hawaii. For. Agric., **17**, 133–135; 1920.
A new species of fruitfly parasite from Java. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 260–261; 1920.
The fern weevil (*Syagrius fulvitarsis*, PASC.). Hawaii. For. Agric., **18**, 101–114; 1921.
A new hymenopterous parasite of the Australian fern weevil *Syagrius fulvitarsis*, PASC. Bull. ent. Res., **13**, 201; 1922.
Annual report for calendar year 1923. Hawaii. For. Agric., **21**, 179–181; 1924.
Lysiphlebus sp. from California. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 345; 1924.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Hawaii Bd. Agric. For. 1923–1924, 29–35; 1925.
A new species of fruit-fly parasite from Formosa (Braconidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 283–284; 1926.
Annual Report 1925. Hawaii. For. Agric., **23**, 47–48; 1926.
Ishiogonis (!) *syagrii* FULLAWAY. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 364; 1927.
Report of the Entomologist covering the period from Jan. 1, 1929, to Dec. 31, 1929. Hawaii. For. Agric., **27**, 45–50; 1930.
Description of a new fruit fly parasite from Fiji (Hym.). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 179–180; 1936.
Opius tryoni CAM. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 190; 1939.
New species from the Bishop Museum Collection of Samoan parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 399–410; (1939) 1940.
A check list of the parasitic hymenoptera of the Samoan Islands with descriptions of new species appended. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 41–49; 1941.
A list of parasitic hymenoptera collected by F. X. WILLIAMS in New Caledonia. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 243–247; 1942.
Parasites of tomato pinworm. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 17; 1944.
Parasites from tomato pinworm. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 22; 1944.
Apanteles carpatus (SAY). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 230; 1945.
Aneurobracon, a synonym of *Mesocoelus*. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 474; 1946.
Apanteles tapatapoanus FULLAWAY. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 486; 1946.
Insects of Guam. II. Coccidae. Hymenoptera, new species of Guam Chalcidoidea. Ichneumonidae, Evaniidae and Braconidae of Guam. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. No. 189, 157–162, 201–210, 221–227; 1946.
Niihau insects. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 51–53; 1947.
A new species of *Opius* from the Philippine Islands. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **51**, 114–115; 1949.
Dacus dorsalis HENDEL, in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 351–355; 1949.
Apanteles in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci., **25**, 7; 1950.
(In: MAINLAND). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 27–28; 1950.
Fruit fly parasites collected in Queensland by N. L. H. KRAUSS in 1947 (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 65–67; 1950.
Review of the Indo-Australasian parasites of the fruit flies (Tephritidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 243–250; 1951.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

FULLAWAY, D. T. — continued
New species of *Opius* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 411—413; (1951) 1952.
New species and varieties of *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **55**, 308—314; 1953.
New species of Hymenoptera. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 40—44; 1956.
A new reared *Opius* from Africa (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **59**, 98—99; 1957.
Checklist of the Hymenoptera of Fiji. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 269—280; 1957.

FULLAWAY, D. T. and KRAUSS, N. L. H.
Common Insects of Hawaii. Honolulu, Tongg. 228 pp.; 1945.

FULLER, M. B.
The insect inhabitants of carrion — a study in animal ecology. Bull. Coun. scient. ind. Res., Melb., No. 82, 5—62; 1934.

FULMEK, L.
De eieren van de voor tabak schadelijke vlinders in Deli. Bull. Deli ProefStn Medan, **18**, 6—10; 1923.
Parasitinsekten der beiden Kohlweißlingsarten. Neuheiten PflSch., **30**, 152—155; 1937.
Etwas über Hyperparasiten. Zbl. Gesamtgeb. Ent., **1**, 97—106; 1946.
Insekten als Blattlausfeinde. Kritisch-statistische Sichtung. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, **61**, 110—227; 1957.
Parasitinsekten der Blattminierer Europas. The Haag, N. JUNK. 203 pp.; 1962.

FULTON, B. B.
The hornworm parasite, *Apanteles congregatus* SAY and the hyperparasite, *Hypopteromalus tabacum* (FITCH). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **33**, 231—244; 1940.

FULTON, H. G.
Natural control of the European pea moth, *Laspeyresia nigricans*, on Sumas Prairie, B. C. Proc. ent. Soc. B. C., **43**, 25—27; 1947.

FURNISS, R. L.
Insects attacking forest products and shade trees in Washington and Oregon in 1937. Proc. ent. Soc. B. C., **35**, 5—8; 1939.
Biology of *Cylindrocopturus furnissi* BUCHANAN on Douglas fir. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 853—859; 1942.

FYLES, T. W.
Further notes on *Gelechia galloediplopappi*, and description of a new species of *Bracon*. Can. Ent., **24**, 34—35; 1892.
Food, feeders and fed. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **15**, 49—56; 1894.
The importance of entomological studies to an agricultural and fruitgrowing community. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **17**, 37—41; (1896) 1897.
Observations upon the food-habits of hymenopterous larvae. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **34**, 71—73; (1903) 1904.
Observations upon some of the predaceous and parasitic Hymenoptera. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **46**, 52—60; (1915) 1916.

GÄBLER, H.
Beobachtungen über das Auftreten von *Meteorus albiditarsus* CURT. Anz. Schädlingsk., **22**, 170; 1949.

GADD, C. H.
Report of the Entomologist for 1941. *Tortrix* parasite. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 23, 43—44; 1942.
Report of the Entomologist for 1941. The lobster caterpillar (*Stauropus alternatus* WLK.). Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 23, 45—46; 1942.
The control of tea tortrix by its parasite *Macrocentrus homonae*. Ceylon Tea Q., **14**, 93—97; 1941.
Report of the Entomologist for 1943. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 25, 32—37; 1944.
Report of the Entomologist for 1944. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 26, 31—37; 1945.
Macrocentrus homonae — a polyembryonic parasite of tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia*). Ceylon Journ. Sci., (B) **23**, 67—79; 1946.

GADD, C. H., FONSEKA, W. T. and RANAWEERA, D. J. W.
Parasites of tea nettlegrubs with special reference to *Platyplectrus natadae* FERRIÈRE and *Autoplectrus taprobanes* GADD. Ceylon Journ. Sci., (B) **23**, 81—94; 1946.

GAHAN, A. B.
Some synonomy and other notes on Aphidiinae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **12**, 179—189; 1910.
Notes on two important parasites of economic insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **4**, 423—425; 1911.
Aphidiinae of North America. Bull. Md Agric. Exp. Stn, No. 152, 47—200; 1911.
Descriptions of two new genera and six new species of parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **14**, 2—8; 1912.
Identity of *Scotioneurus stenostigma* PROV. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **15**, 39—40; 1913.
Some notes on the palpi of Aphidiinae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **15**, 86—87; 1913.
New Ichneumonoidea parasitic on leaf-mining Diptera. Can. Ent., **45**, 145—154; 1913.
New Hymenoptera from North America. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 431—443; 1913.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GAHAN, A. B. — continued

Descriptions of new genera and species, with notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **48**, 155—168; 1914.

A revision of the North American ichneumon-flies of the subfamily Opiinae. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 63—95; 1915.

Description of a braconid parasite of *Polydrusus impressifrons*. Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 56, 23—24 Appendix; 1916.

Descriptions of some new parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 195—217; 1917.

Description of a new hymenopterous parasite (Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **20**, 18—19; 1918.

Four new African parasitic Hymenoptera belonging to the subfamily Microgasterinae. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 587—590; 1918.

Descriptions of seven new species of *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **21**, 161—170; 1919.

New reared parasitic Hymenoptera, with some notes on synonymy. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **55**, 113—128; 1919.

A new hymenopterous parasite upon adult beetles. Ohio Journ. Sci., **22**, 140—142; 1922.

Descriptions of miscellaneous new reared parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, art. 24, No. 2445, 24 pp.; 1922.

Report on a small collection of parasitic Hymenoptera from Java and Sumatra. Treubia, **3**, 47—52; 1922.

A second lot of parasitic Hymenoptera from the Philippines. Phil. Journ. Sci., **27**, 83—109; 1925.

Some braconid and chalcid flies from Formosa, parasitic on aphids. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **70**, Art. 8, No. 2657, 7 pp.; 1926.

Miscellaneous descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera with synonymical notes. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **71**, Art. 4, No. 2676, 39 pp.; 1927.

Some reared parasitic Hymenoptera from the Sudan. Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 255—257; 1928.

Synonymical and descriptive notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **77**, Art. 8, No. 2831, 12 pp.; 1930.

Miscellaneous descriptions and notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **25**, 736—757; 1932.

GAHAN, A. B. and ROHWER, S. A.

Lectotypes of the species of Hymenoptera (except Apoidea) described by Abbé PROVANCHER. Can. Ent., **49**, 298—308, 331—336, 391—400, 427—433; 1917. ibid. **50**: 28—33, 101—106, 133—137, 166—171, 196—201; 1918.

GALKIN, G. I.

Vliyanie aviakhimbor'by na parazitov sibirskogo shelkopryada. Tr. Sibirsk. nauchn.-Issled. Inst. Lesn. Khoz. i Lesoekspluatsii, **2**, 42—47; 1961.

GALLARD, L.

Notes on *Opius tryoni*. Aust. Nat., **5**, 187—188; 1924.

GALLWEY, A.

Parasite control of the sugar-cane moth borer. Bull. imp. Inst., Lond., **26**, 194—195; 1928. ibid. **27**, 81—82; 1929.

GALVÃO, J. M.

Mais um praga dos olivais. O. Caruncho ou *Phleotribus scarabaeaides* BERNARD. Agros, Lisb., **27**, 10—17; 1944.

GANGULI, R. N.

Biology and control of *Eurema blanda silhetana* WALLACE, a pest on shade trees in tea gardens. Indian Journ. Ent., **23**, 195—201; (1961) 1962.

GANSSER, A.

Dasselfliegen. Biologie, Schäden und Bekämpfung von Oestriden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung schweizerischer Verhältnisse. Zürich, Schweiz. Häuteschädenkomm. 128 pp.; 1951.

DE GANT, F. D.

A news species of *Macrocentrus* from Ohio. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **32**, 65; 1930.

Two new species of parasitic Hymenoptera (Braconidae) from Ohio. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **32**, 163—165; 1930

GARDINER, J. G.

Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1945. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1945, 212 pp.; 1945.

Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1946. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1946, 235 pp.; 1946.

Division of Entomology. Biological Control of Insects. Rep. Minis. Agr. f. Dom. Canada f. yr. ended March 31, 1948. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1948, 92—94; 1948.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GARDINER, L. M.
Descriptions of immature forms and biology of *Xylotrechus colonus* (FAB.) (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Can. Ent., **92**, 820–825; 1960.
Immature stages and biology of *Hyperplatys* spp. (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) in Eastern Canada. Can. Ent., **93**, 1011–1016; 1961.
GARDNER, J. C. M.
The celery fly: life-history, damage to plants and control. Fruitgrower, **51**, 328–330, 829–831, 863–865, 896–897; 1921.
A note on the insect borers of bamboos and their control. For. Bull. Dehra Dun, No. 125, 17 pp.; 1944.
GARDNER, T. R.
Collection and distribution of beneficial insects in the Pacific area and Southeast Asia. Proc. 8th Pacif. Sci. Congr., 1953, **3A**, 1475–1478; 1957.
GARDNER, V. R.
Entomology. Rep. Mich. agric. Exp. Stn, 1936, 30–31; 1936.
GARLICK, W. G.
Some observations on the grape berry moth. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **65**, 108–112; (1934) 1935.
A five-year field study of codling moth larval habits and adult emergence. Sci. Agric., **28**, 273–292; 1948.
GARMAN, H. and JEWETT, H. H.
The broods of the tobacco worms. Bull. Ky agric. Exp. Stn, No. 225, 24 pp.; 1920.
GARMAN, P.
The Oriental peach pest. Bull. Md agric. Exp. Stn, No. 209, 16 pp.; 1917.
The Oriental peach moth in 1925. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 275, 280–286; 1926.
The Oriental peach moth in Connecticut. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 313, 401–451; 1930.
Oriental fruit moth parasite work in Connecticut in 1930. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 315–316; 1931.
Notes on breeding *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* from reared hosts. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 330–334; 1933.
Oriental fruit moth parasites. Circ. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 140, 29–47; 1940.
1944 report on parasites. Proc. Conn. Pomol. Soc., **54**, 86–88 (1944) 1945.
GARMAN, P. and BRIGHAM, W. T.
Studies on parasites of the Oriental fruit moth. II. *Macrocentrus*. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 356, 73–116; 1933.
Note on the supposed identity of *Ascogaster carpocapsae* (VIER.) and *A. quadridentata* WESM. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 368, 252–253; 1935.
Further notes on breeding *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on larvae of the Oriental fruit moth. Journ. Econ. Ent., **28**, 204–205; 1935.
GARMAN, P. and SCHREAD, J. C.
Importance of the sex ratio in Oriental fruit moth parasite breeding. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **24**, 424–426; 1931.
Report on parasites of the Oriental fruit moth. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 368, 231–235; 1935.
GARMAN, P. and ZAPPE, M. P.
Control studies on the plum curculio in Connecticut apple orchards. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 301, 371–437; 1929.
GARTHWAITE, P. F.
Entomological Research. Rep. Silv. Ent. Burma 1936–37, 93–103; 1938.
Entomological Research. Rep. Silv. Ent. Burma 1937–38, 95–104; 1939.
Entomological Research. Rep. Silv. Ent. Burma 1938–39, 94–106; 1940.
GARTHWAITE, P. F. and DESAI, M. H.
On the biology of the parasites of the teak defoliators, *Hapalia machaeralis* WALK. (Pyralidae) and *Hyblaea puera* CRAM. (Hyblaeidae) in Burma. Indian For. Rec. (N. S., Ent.) **5**, 307–353; 1939.
GATENBY, J. B.
Note on *Apanteles glomeratus*, a braconid parasite of the larva of *Pieris brassicae*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **55**, 19–26; 1919.
Notes on the bionomics, embryology and anatomy of certain Hymenoptera parasitica, especially of *Microgaster connexus* (NEES). Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **33**, 387–416; 1919.
GATER, B. A. R.
Some observations on the Malaysian coconut zygaenid (*Artona catoxantha* HAMPS.). Malay. agric. Journ., **13**, 92–115; 1925.
Notes on miscellaneous insects in 1924. Malay. agric. Journ., **13**, 160–167; 1925.
Further observations on the Malaysian coconut zygaenid (*Artona catoxantha* HAMPS.) (and its parasites). Malay. agric. Journ., **14**, 304–350; 1926.
GAUCKLER, H.
Die Verheerungen von *Lasiocampa pini* im Jahre 1895–96 in den Waldungen des königl. bayr. Forstamtes Landstuhl bei Speyer i. d. Pfalz. Insektenbörse, **14**, 49–50; 1897.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GAULLE, J. DE

Catalogue systématique et biologique des Hyménoptères de France. Fam. VIII Braconidae. Feuill. jeun. Nat., **38**, 163—167; 185—189; 1907.

Catalogue systématique et biologique des Hyménoptères de France. Paris, P. Klincksieck. 171 pp.; 1908.

GAUTIER, C.

Études physiologiques et parasitologiques sur les Lépidoptères nuisibles. Sur quelque faits relatifs aux larves de Piérides. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **81**, 197—199; 1918.

Études physiologiques et parasitologiques sur les Lépidoptères nuisibles. La ponte des *Apanteles*, parasites de *Pieris brassicae*. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **81**, 801—803; 1918.

Études physiologiques et parasitologiques sur les Lépidoptères nuisibles. La ponte des *Apanteles* parasites de *Pieris brassicae*. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **81**, 1152—1155; 1918.

Recherches physiologiques et parasitologiques sur les larves de Lépidoptères nuisibles. Remarques sur *Apanteles glomeratus* LINNÉ. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **82**, 720—721; 1919.

Recherches physiologiques et parasitologiques sur les Lépidoptères nuisibles. Parthenogenèse chez *Apanteles glomeratus* LINNÉ. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **82**, 1000—1002; 1919.

De la façon dont la larves d'*Apanteles glomeratus* sortent des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae*. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **82**, 1369—1371; 1919.

Description de deux espèces nouvelles, *Trioxys placidus* (Hym. Braconidae) et *Alloxysta gautieri* J. J. KIEFFER (Hym. Cynipidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1921, 302—307; 1922.

Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Praon* (Hym. Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1922, 239—241; 1922.

Braconides (Hym.) parasites des chenilles d'*Agryroploce variegana* HB. et de *Recurvaria nanella* HB. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1924, 252—255; 1924.

À propos des Braconides (Hym.) parasites d'*Argyroploce variegana* HB. et de *Recurvaria nanella* HB. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1925, 128; 1925.

GAUTIER, C. & BONNAMOUR, S.

Description d'*Apanteles claustratus*, nouvelle espèce élémentaire d'*A. congestus* NEES (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1923, 235—238; 1923.

Recherches sur *Tetrasticus rapo*, WALKER (Hym. Chalcididae). Rev. Path. vég., **11**, 246—253; 1924.

Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Trioxys* (Hym. Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1924, 43—44; 1924.

Un *Aphidius* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite de puceron du pêcher. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1925, 127; 1925.

Les variétés d'*Apanteles congestus* NEES (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1928, 162—165; 1928.

Remarques sur *Ephedrus plagiator* NEES (Hym. Braconidae); complément de description de cette espèce. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1929, 92—95; 1929.

Description d'un nouvel *Apanteles*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1930, 108—112; 1930.

Un nouvel *Aphidius* (Hym. Aphidiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1931, 166—167; 1931.

Quelques observations sur *Praon abjectum* HAL. (Hym. Aphidiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **37**, 99—100; 1932.

"*Apanteles opaculus*" (THOMSON) dans les Alpes de Savoie. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, **4**, 77—78; 1935.

Sur deux *Aphidius* nouveaux du pin (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, **5**, 74—75; 1936.

Hyménoptères parasites nouveaux ou peu connus. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, **8**, 190—191; 1939.

GAUTIER, C., BONNAMOUR, S. & GAUMONT, L.

Observations biologiques sur *Aphidius cardui* MARSH. (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1926, 148, 149, 162; 1926.

Sur un *Ephedrus* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite de *Macrosiphoniella sanborni* GILETTE (Hem. Aphididae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1929, 200—201; 1929.

GAUTIER, C. & CLEU, H.

Observations diverses. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1926, 127; 1926.

Microgaster sticticus RUTHÉ (Hym. Braconidae) parasite d'*Oenophtire pilleriana* SCHIFF. et de *Tachyptilia populella* CL. dans les Hautes-Alpes. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1926, 21—22; 1926.

Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Apanteles* parasite de *Hadena lateritia* HFN. (Lep. Noctuidae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **96**, 85—91; 1927.

Un *Chelonus* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite de la chenille d'*Argyresthia chrysidella* PEYER. (Lep. Tineidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1930, 196—198; 1930.

GAUTIER, C. & DRESNAY, M. DU

Description d'un nouvel *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite d'*Arctia fasciata* ESP. (Lep. Arctiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1926, 183—186; 1926.

Description d'un nouvel *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite d'*Enconista miniosaria* DUP. (Lep. Geometridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1926, 228—232; (1926) 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GAUTIER, C. & RIEL, P.
Description d'un *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) parasite de *Pionea forficalis* (Lep. Pyralidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1919, 309–312; 1919.
Complément de description et biologie d'*Apanteles rubecula* MARSHAL (Hym. Braconidae) parasite de *Pieris rapae*, L. (Lep. Pieridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1921, 143–147; 1921.
Nouvelles recherches sur *Apanteles gabrielis* GAUT. et RIEL (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1925, 167–170; 1925.
GAUTIER, C. & RUSSO, G.
Sopra un *Ecphylus* parassita del *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (MULS.-REY) FUCHS. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, **18**, 150–158; 1925.
GAVALOV, I. I.
(On some injurious insects observed in the Crimea, 1922–1925). Acta Soc. ent. stauropol, **3**, 6; 1927.
GEHRS, C.
Über die Zucht eines Zünslers (*Sylepta ruralis* SC.). Jber. naturh. Ges. Hannover, **58/59**, 50; 1910.
GEIER, P. & BAGGIOLINI, M.
Observations sur la tordeuse orientale du pêcher (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK) en Suisse romande et italienne. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **67**, 971–980; 1953.
GEIGY, R. & ZINKERNAGEL, R.
Beobachtungen beim Aufbau einer technischen Großzucht der Kleidermotte (*Tineola biselliella*). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **18**, 213–232; 1941.
GEISPITS, K. F. and KIAO, N. N.
The influence of duration of illumination on the development of some braconids (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ént. Obozr., **33**, 32–35; 1953.
GENDUSO, P.
Possibility of biological control of the olive fly. Inf. Fitopat., **12**, 374–376; 1962.
GÉNIEYS, P.
Sur le déterminisme des variations de la coloration chez un Hyménoptère parasite. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **86**, 767–770; 1922.
Observations biologiques sur les Habrobracons. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **86**, 829–831; 1922.
Sur le déterminisme des variations de la coloration chez un Hyménoptère parasite. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **86**, 1080–1083; 1922.
Observations biologiques sur les Habrobracons. Feuill. Nat., **46**, 83–87; 1925.
Habrobracon brevicornis WESM. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **18**, 143–202; 1925.
Aberration de la ponte d'un Hyménoptère parasite. Feuill. Nat., **47**, 121–122; 1926.
GENIS AVILA, A. G.
Importación de parásitos para combatir el pulgón del alfalfa. Tierra, **13**, 825–827; 1958.
GENNERICH, J.
Morphologische und biologische Untersuchungen der Putzapparate der Hymenopteren. Arch. Naturgesch., **12**, 1–63; 1922.
GENTILUCCI, T.
La *Cacoecia rosana* L. nell'Emilia. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **18**, 197–204; 1952.
GENTNER, L. G.
Some important grape insects. Spec. Bull. Mich. Agr. Exp. Stn, No. 148, 1–19; 1925.
GENUNG, W. G.
The bean leaf skeletonizer, *Autoplusia egena*, and its control on bush snap beans in the Everglades. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 566–569; 1960.
GEOFFROY, E. L.
Histoire abgrégée des Insectes. Vol. **2**. Paris, Durand. 690 pp.; 1762.
Histoire abrégée des Insectes. Vol. **2**. Paris. 744 pp.; 1799.
GEORGE, K. S.
Preliminary investigations on the biology and ecology of the parasites and predators of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). Bull. ent. Res., **48**, 619–629; 1957.
GEORGE, L.
Observations sur la biologie de deux Hyménoptères entomophages. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **18**, 55–71; 1927.
Sur la biologie de l'*Apanteles glomeratus* L. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., **19**, 104–112; 1928.
GEORGIANA, M.
Longevity of the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Am. Nat., **83**, 39–48; 1949.
GERIG, L.
Zur Morphologie der Larvenstadien einiger parasitischer Hymenoptera des grauen Lärchenwicklers (*Zeiraphera griseana* HÜBNER). Z. angew. Ent., **46**, 121–177; 1960.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GERIN, L.
Les *Helopeltis* (Hemipt. Miridae), nuisibles aux quinquinas du Cameroun français. Journ. Agr. trop. Bot. appl., **3**, 512–540; 1956.

GERMAR, E. F.
Mag. d. Ent., **1**, 1–344; 1813.
Reise durch Oesterreich, Tyrol nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa. Leipzig, Melzer und Brockhaus. **1–2**, 1814 and 1817.

GERSDORF, E.
Neue Beobachtungen über die Rübenfliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* Pz.), ihre Parasiten und ihre Begleitfauna in Niedersachsen. Z. angew. Ent., **47**, 377–415; 1961.

GERSTAECKER, C. E. A.
Diagnosen der von PETERS in Mossambique gesammelten Käfer u. Hymenoptera. Ber. Verh. Akad. Wiss., Berlin, 1858, 261–264; 1858.
(In: PETERS, W. C. H.) Reise nach Mossambique, Zoologie V. Insekten und Myriopoden, Hymenoptera, 439–525; 1862.
Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. Arch. Naturgesch., **37**, 345–363; 1871.
Baron CARL CLAUS VON DER DECKEN's Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859–1865. Leipzig und Heidelberg, C. F. Winter. 542 pp.; 1873.

GEYER, K.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Facettenaugen der Hymenopteren. Zool. Anz., **39**, 375–386; 1912.

GHANI, M. A.
Sylepta derogata (FABRICIUS) and possibilities of its biological control in Pakistan. Farnham Royal, Bucks, England, Commonw. agric. Bur., 42 pp.; 1960.

GHESQUIÈRE, J.
Note sur *Inesida leprosa*, Lamiide nuisible au chêne d'Afrique (*Chlorophora excelsa*) et au mûrier cultivé. Rev. zool. afr., **25**, 93–94; 1928.
Rôle des Ipides dans la destruction des végétaux au Congo belge. Proc. 5th Int. Congr. Ent., Paris 1932, 773–787; 1933.
Assemblée mensuelle du 7 décembre 1946. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **82**, 281–288; 1946.
Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **84**, 60; 1948.
Hyménoptères polyembryoniques de l'Afrique tropicale. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **84**, 62; 1948.
Chalcidiens et Braconide nouveaux pour la faune de Belgique. Bull. annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **84**, 225; 1948.
Hyménoptères domestiques de la France et de la Belgique. Bull. annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **86**, 172–174; 1950.
Un parasite de la *Ceratitis capitata* WIED. en France. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **55**, 66–68; 1950.
Redécouverte au Congo belge de l'*Apanteles carpatus* (SAY) (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **87**, 144–145; 1951.

GHILIANA, C. V.
Notize di escursioni e di caccie entomologiche. 1. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 91–99; 1874.

GIARD, A.
Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1893, 298–299; 1893.
Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1894, cvii; 1894.
Sur quelques espèces nouvelles d'Hyménoptères parasites. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1895, lxxiv–lxxx; 1895.
Sur un moyen de lutte contre les insectes nuisibles à habitat très étendu. Bull. Agric. Col., **1**, 21–23; 1902.
Sur l'*Agromyza simplex* H. LOEW parasite d'Asperge (Diptera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1904, 179–181; 1904.

GIBBONS, C. F. and BUTCHER, J. W.
The oak skeletonizer, *Bucculatrix ainsliella*, in a Michigan woodlot. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 681–684; 1961.

GIBSON, A.
Insects of the year 1908 at Ottawa. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **39**, 116–120; (1908) 1909.
Reports on insects of the year. Division No. 1, Ottawa District. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **41**, 11–15; (1910) 1911.
The Entomological Record, 1911. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **42**, 89–112; (1911) 1912.
The Entomological Record, 1912. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **43**, 113–140; (1912) 1913.
The Entomological Record, 1913. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **44**, 106–129; (1913) 1914.
The army-worm, *Cirphus* (*Leucania*) *unipuncta* HAW. Bull. Dep. Agric. Can. ent. Brch., No. 9, 34 pp.; 1915.
The Entomological Record, 1914. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **45**, 123–150; (1914) 1915.
The Entomological Record, 1915. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **46**, 194–230; (1915) 1916.
The Entomological Record, 1917. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **48**, 99–127; (1917) 1918.
The alfalfa looper, *Autographa californica*, SPEYER. Agric. Gaz. Can., **5**, 132–136; 1918.
The Entomological Record, 1918. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **49**, 97–123; (1918) 1919.
International entomology-retrospective and prospective. Journ. econ. Ent., **20**, 47–62; 1927.
Recent advances in applied entomology in Canada. Trav. 5th Int. Congr. Ent., Paris 1932, **2**, 45–63; 1933.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GIBSON, A. and CRIDDLE, N.
The Entomological Record, 1919. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **50**, 112–134; (1919) 1920.
GIBSON, W. W. & CARRILLOS, J. L.
Lista de insectos en la coleccion entomologica de la Officina de Estudios Especiales, S. A. G. Foll. misc. Off. Est. Esp., S. A. G., Mexico, No. 9, I-xviii+1–254; 1959.
GIEYSZTOR, M. & PAWŁOWICZ, J.
Beobachtungen über das Massenauftreten von *Erannis*- und *Operophthera*-Arten (Lep.) in einem Eichenwalde der Oberförsterei Rogów (Polen). Bull. ent. Pologne, **16–17**, 16–36; (1937–38) 1939.
GIFFARD, W. M.
Investigation of spread of fruitfly parasites in Kona, Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 90–93; 1915.
GILBERTSON, G. I.
The wheat-stem maggot. Bull. S. Dak. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 217, 28 pp.; 1925.
The plum tree borer (*Synanthedon pictipes* G. and R.). Its distribution, life history, economic importance and control. Bull. S. Dak. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 288, 22 pp.; 1934.
GILL, J. B.
The fruit-tree leaf-roller. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 116 (5), 91–110; 1913.
The pecan leaf case-bearer. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 571, 28 pp.; 1917.
The pecan nut case-bearer. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1303, 12 pp.; 1925.
Notes on parasites of pecan nut case-bearer. Bull. nat. Pecan Ass., **4**, 70–75; 1930.
GILLETTE, C. P.
Parasitism of *Hippodamia convergens*. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **5**, 279; 1889.
Notes on *Sigalphus curculionis* and *Sigalphus canadensis*. Can. Ent., **22**, 114–115; 1890.
Insects from Iowa. Insect Life, **2**, 280–281; 1890.
Notes on certain experiments and observations at the Iowa Experiment Station. Insect Life, **3**, 259; 1891.
The grasshopper disease in Colorado. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 6, 92; 1896.
Notes on Insect pests. Rep. Ent. Colo. 1924–25, 1–82; 1926.
GILLETTE, C. P. and LIST, G. M.
Eleventh annual report of the State Entomologist of Colorado for the year 1919. Circ. Colo. St. Ent., No. 28, 64 pp.; 1920.
GILLIATT, F. C.
The brown-tail moth situation in Nova Scotia. Proc. ent. Soc. N.S., 1920, 74–80; 1921.
Controlling the brown tail moth in Nova Scotia. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **56**, 63–67; (1925) 1926.
Natural control of the grey banded leaf-roller, *Eulia mariana* FERN., in Nova Scotia orchards. Can. Ent., **69**, 145–146; 1937.
GILMORE, J. E.
Biology of the black cherry aphid in the Willamette Valley, Oregon. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 659–661; 1960.
GILMORE, J. U.
Observations on the hornworms attacking tobacco in Tennessee and Kentucky. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 706–712; 1938.
Notes on *Apanteles congregatus* (SAY) as a parasite of tobacco hornworms. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 712–715; 1938.
GILMORE, K. A. and WHITING, P. W.
Females from unfertilized eggs in *Habrobracon* and their cytological significance. Anat. Rec., **51**, suppl., 113; 1931.
GIMINGHAM, C. T.
Notes on some parasites of beetles. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **58**, 226–228; 1922.
GIRARD, M.
Les métamorphoses des insectes. Bibliothèque des merveilles. Paris. L. Hachette & Co. 380 pp.; 1866.
GIRAUD, J.
Note sur quelques Hyménoptères. Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **4**, 601–608; 1854.
Gallen von *Alyssum incanum*. Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **5**, 128; (1855) 1856.
Description de quelques Hyménoptères nouveaux ou rares. Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **7**, 162–184; 1857.
Fragments entomologiques. II. Supplément à l'histoire des Diptères gallicoles. Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, **11**, 447–494; 1861.
Hyménoptères recueillis aux environs de Suse, en Piémont, et dans le département des Hautes-Alpes, en France; et description de quinze espèces nouvelles. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, 11–46; 1863.
Mémoire sur les Insectes qui vivent sur le Roseau commun, *Phragmites communis* TRIN. (*Arunda phragmites* L.) et plus spécialement sur ceux de l'ordre des Hyménoptères. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **13**, 1251–1288; 1863.
Mémoire sur les insectes qui habitentt les tiges sèches de la Ronce. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (4) **6**, 443–500; 1866.
Oberservations hyménoptèrologiques. III. Des galles d'un Lépidoptère sur le *Limoniastrum guyonianum*, et des parasites qui les habitent. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (4) **9**, 469–488; 1869.
Communications. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (4) **10**, lvii; 1870.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GIRAUD, J. — continued
Note sur l'*Elasmosma berolinense* et description d'une espèce nouvelle (*viennense*) du même genera. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **1**, 299—302; 1871.
Miscellanées hyménoptèrlogiques. III. Descriptions d'hyménoptères nouveaux, avec l'indication des moeurs de la plupart d'entre eux. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **1**, 375—419; 1871.
Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **2**, x; 1872.
GIRAUD, J. E. & LABOULBÉNE, A.
Liste des éclosions observées par le docteur GIRAUD. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **7**, 397—436; 1877.
GIRAULT, A. A.
The lesser peach-borer (*Synanthedon pictipes* G. & R.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 68 (4), 31—46; 1907.
Note on *Perilitus americanus* RIL. Ent. News, **19**, 202; 1908.
Length of the life-cycle of *Pseudopyrellia cornicina* FABRICIUS for a single generation, with record of a parasite. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **16**, 15—16; 1908.
Fragments on North American insects. VIII. Ent. News, **26**, 127—133; 1915.
Homo perniciosus and new Hymenoptera (Chalcidoidea, Braconidae). Privately published Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. 4 pp.; 1924.
GISTEL, J.
Faunus. Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie. München, Fleischmann. Neue Folge **1**, 67—71; 1837.
GIVEN, B. B.
A record of *Paniscus* sp. attacking *Pieris rapae* larvae in New Zealand. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **26** (A), 94—96; 1944.
A note on the feeding habits of *Syntretoriana davidi* PARROTT. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **22**, 166; 1953.
Biological control factors influencing populations of oak leaf-miner, *Lithocolletis messaniella* ZELLER, in New Zealand including the introduction of parasites. N.Z. Journ. agric. Res., **2**, 124—133; 1959.
GLEISSNER, B. D.
Biology and control of berry moth in the Erie grape belt with notes on other grape insects. Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stn, No. 451, 74 pp.; 1943.
GLENDENNING, R.
The cabbage flea-beetle and its control in British Columbia. Pamphl. Dep. Agric. Can., (n.s.) No. 80, 10 pp.; 1927.
GLICK, P. A. and NOBLE, L. W.
Airborne movement of the pink bollworm and other arthropods. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1255, 20 pp.; 1961.
GLOVER, P. M.
Entomological aspects of lac research in India. Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 261—266; 1930.
A practical manual of lac cultivation. Rep. Indian Lac. Res. Inst., 81 pp.; 1931.
Department of Entomology. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., Ranchi, 1931—32, 14—36; 1932.
Department of Entomology. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1932—33, 13—33; 1933.
Department of Entomology. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1933—34, 10—27; 1934.
The developmental stages of *Bracon tachardiae*, CAM. (Hym.). Bull. ent. Res., **25**, 521—539; 1934.
Department of Entomology. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1934—35, 13—25; 1935.
Department of Entomology. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1935—36, 7—18; 1937.
Biological control in the lac industry. Proc. 24th Indian Sci. Congr., 301; 1937.
Notes on the biology and larval growth of *Aphrastobracon flavipennis* ASHMEAD (Braconidae). Indian Journ. Ent., **1**, 1—14; 1939.
Entomological Section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1938—39, 22—31; 1939.
Practicability of biological control in the lac industry. Proc. 26th Indian Sci. Congr., 1939, (3) 142; 1940.
Entomological Section, 1939—40. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1939—40, 17—24; 1940.
GLOVER, P. M. and CHATTERJEE, K. C.
A preliminary note on the bionomics and economic importance of *Microbracon hebetor* SAY, a braconid new to North India. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., (B) **3**, 195—211; 1936.
GLOVER, P. M. and GUPTA, S. N.
The practicability of biological control in the lac industry. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **9**, 523—530; 1939.
GLOVER, P. M., NEGI, P. S. and GUPTA, S. N.
The hosts of *Eupelmus tachardiae* HOW. Curr. Sci., **4**, 37—39; 1935.
GLOVER, P. M., VENKATRAMAN, T. V. and GUPTA, S. N.
On the function of the "feeding tubes" of *Bracon* (*Microbracon*) *greeni* ASHM. Curr. Sci., **16**, 383; 1947.
GLOVER, T.
Report of the Entomologist and Curator of the Museum — Hymenoptera. Rep. Comm. Agric., Wash., 1877, 89—117; 1877.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GLOWACKI, J.
Przyczynek do znajomóscj blonkówck okolic Warszawy. Frag. faun. Mus. zool. polon., **6**, 501–523; 1953.
GMELIN, J. F.
C. A. LINNÉ Systema Naturae. Ed. 13. 10 parts. Lipsiae, Beer 1788–93. (Insects in part 4; 1790).
GOBEIL, A. R.
The biology of *Ips perturbatus* EICHHOFF. Can. Journ. Res., (D) **14**, 181–204; 1936.
Notes sur la biologie d'*Ips perturbatus* EICHH. Nat. Can., **63**, 97–103; 1936.
GODING, F. W.
A note on the Lady-bird parasite. Insect Life, **2**, 147; 1889.
GOEDART, J.
Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum. Medioburgi, Jacob Fierensius. 236 pp.; 1662.
Métamorphoses naturelles, ou histoire des insectes. Amsterdam, A. Moetiens. **1**, 238 pp. and **2**, 270 pp.; 1700.
GOEZE, J. A. E.
Nachtrag zu RÉAUMURS Geschichte der Blattläuse. Neue Mannigfaltigkeit. **3**, 503–510; 1776.
Beiträge zur Oekonomie einiger Insecten, und zwar von kleinen Ichneumonlarven in Blattläusen. Naturforscher, Stück **12**, 197–220; 1778.
GOFF, C. C. and TISSOT, A. N.
The melon aphid, *Aphis gossypii* GLOVER. Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stn, No. 252, 3–23; 1932.
GOIDANICH, A.
Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna della canapa. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **1**, 37–64; 1928.
Gli insetti predatori e parassiti della *Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBN. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **4**, 77 – 218; 1931.
Materiali per lo studio degli Imenotteri Braconidi. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **6**, 33–50; 1933.
Materiali per lo studio degli Imenotteri Braconidi. II, III. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **6**, 209–230 246–261; 1934.
Materiali per lo studio degli Imenotteri Braconidi. IV. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **8**, 197–221; 1936.
Materiali per lo studio degli Imenotteri Braconidi. V. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **9**, 196–205; 1937.
I rapporti fitopatologici dei Coleotteri Scolitidi con gli altri parassiti delle piante legnose e con le condizioni di vegetazione di queste. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **11**, 127–252; 1941.
Materiali per lo studio degli Imenotteri Braconidi. VI. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **17**, 83–92; 1948.
GOMES, J. G.
Vespinhas bemfazejas. Chacaras Quint., **70**, 82; 1944.
Efeito das baixas temperaturas na emergência e reprodução de *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROH., parasito da *Grapholita molesta* BUSCK. Bolm fitosannit., **2**, 219–223; (1945) 1947.
GÓMEZ CLEMENTE, F.
Un ensayo de lucha biológica contra la *Ceratitis capitata* en Valencia. Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **6**, 80–89; (1931) 1932.
Los parásitos de la *Ceratitis capitata* WIED. Nuevos ensayos de importación y aclimatación. Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **7**, 69–80; 1934.
Ensayos de multiplicación de algunos insectos útiles importados, en especial de *Trichogramma minutum* RILEY párasito de la *Cydia pomonella* L. Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **9**, 21–39; 1940.
Los insectos auxilieres en la lucha contra las plagas. Agricultura, Madr., **11**, 7–11; 1942.
Estudios de lucha natural contra *Earias insulana*. Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **17**, 83–95; (1949) 1950.
GÓMEZ CLEMENTE, F., PLANES GARCIA, S. & RIVERO, J. M. DEL
Lucha química contra la oruga de las capsulas del algodonero (*Earias insulana*) (cuatro años de experiencias) Boln Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **19**, 59–85; (1951–52) 1954.
GONZÁLEZ, B. J. E.
Algunas observaciones ecológicas sobre los tortricidos enrolladores de la hoja del algodenero en el Perú. Boln trim. Exp. agropec., **5**, 2–6; 1956.
GONZALES, S. S.
The sweet potato weevil (*Cylas formicarius* FABR.). Philipp. Agric., **14**, 257–281; 1925.
GOOD, C. A.
The apple maggot in Nova Scotia. Proc. ent. Soc. N.S., 1915, 54–78; (1915) 1916.
A few observations in the apple maggot parasite, *Biosteres rhagoletis* RICHMOND. Can. Ent., **48**, 168; 1916.
GOODLIFFE, F. D.
A joint infestation of barley by *Lasiosina cinctipes* MG., together with *Chlorops taeniopus* MG., (Diptera, Chloropidae) and their hymenopterous parasites. Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **1**, 248–252; 1939.
Studies on insects bred from barley, wheat, maize and oats. Bull. ent. Res., **32**, 309–325; 1942.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GOODRICH, E. S.
Notes on the bionomics, embryology and anatomy of certain Hymenoptera parasitica, especially of *Microgaster connexus*. Journ. Linn. Soc., (Zool.), **33**, 387—416; 1919.

GOOT, P. VAN DER
Over Boorderparasieten en Boorderbestrijding. Meded. Proefst. Java-Suikerind., **5**, 125—176; 1915.
Levenswijze en bestrijding van den witten rijstboorder op Java. Meded. Inst. PlZiekt., Buitenz., No. 66, 308 pp.; 1925.
De import op Java van *Microbracon chinensis* SZÉP., een parasiet van boorderrupsen in het padi-gewas. Meded. alg. Proefst. Landb., Buitenz., No. 63, 12 pp.; 1948.

GOPINATH, K.
Studies on the Braconid, *Amyosoma zeuzerae* ROHWER an ectoparasite of the coffee red borer, *Zeuzera coffeae* NIETNER. Curr. Sci., **31**, 5—6; 1962.

GORDON, T. W.
The Abbot sphinx, parasites on its larva. Am. Ent., **2**, 341; 1870.

GORHAM, R. P.
Some notes on *Apanteles hyphantriae* RILEY. Proc. ent. Soc. N.S., 1920, 46—50; 1921.

GORININOV, A. A.
The pests of agricultural plants in the government of Riazan. Zemstvo Govt. Riazan 1914, 67 pp.; 1914.

GORIUS, U.
Untersuchungen über den Lärchenbock, *Tetropium gabrieli* WEISE mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Massenwechsels. Z. angew. Ent., **38**, 157—205; 1955.

GÖRNANDT, H. J.
Die Käfergattung *Phyllodecta* KIRBY (Chrysomelidae, Coleoptera). Dt. ent. Z., (n.s.) **2**, 1—100; 1955.

GÖRNITZ, K.
Cantharidin als Gift- und Anlockungsmittel für Insekten. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **4**, 116—157; 1937.

GOSSARD, H. A. and KING, J. L.
The peach tree borer *Sanninoidea exitiosa* SAY. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 329, 55—87; 1918.

GOTT, B.
The plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*). Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., 1879, 84—88; 1880.

GOUGH, L. H.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Egypt, **3**, 103—106; (1913) 1914.
Problèmes relatifs au nouveau fléau du cotton égyptien, le ver rose de la capsule ou *Gelechia gossypiella*, SAUNDERS. Bull. Un. Agriculteurs Égypte, **12**, 196—197; 1914.
Note on *Rhogas kitcheneri*, DUDGEON and GOUGH. Trans. 3rd Inst. Congr. trop. Agric., Lond. 1914, 35—36; 1916.

GOULD, E.
The pistol-case bearer. Bull. W. Va Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 246, 1—12; 1931.
Notes and observations on the pistol case-bearer. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 573—575; 1936.

GOULD, E. and GEISSLER, G. H.
Parasites of the pistol case-bearer. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 814—815; 1940.

GOUREAU, A.
Note sur le *Microgaster globatus*? LINNÉ. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**, 355—363; 1845.
Notes pour servir à l'histoire des insectes qui vivent dans le chardon penché *(Carduus nutans)*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**, 75—102; 1845.
Notes pour servir à l'histoire des Diptères dont les larves minent les feuilles des plantes. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **4**, 223—234; 1846.
Froriep Notiz. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **6**, 298; 1848.
Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'*Anthomyia* à large queue, et a celle de son parasite. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **7**, 81—85; 1849.
Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des Diptères dont les larves minent les feuilles des plantes, et à celle de leurs parasites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **9**, 131—176; 1851.
Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, aux plantes potagères, aux céréales et aux plantes fourragères. Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. nat. Yonne, **15**, 366 pp.; (1861) 1862.
Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, aux plantes potagères, aux céréales, et aux plantes fourragères. Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. nat. Yonne, **17**, 57—139; 1963.
Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers, aux plantes potagères, industrielles et économiques, aux céréales et aux plantes fourragères. Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. nat. Yonne, **19**, 3—147; 1865.
Les insectes nuisibles aux forêts et aux arbres d'avenues. Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. nat. Yonne, **21**, 49—324; 1867.
Les insectes nuisibles aux arbustes et aux plantes de parterre. Bull. Soc. Sci. hist. nat. Yonne, **23**, 129, 150, 154; 1869.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GOURLAY, E. S.
Notes and descriptions of New Zealand Hymenoptera. Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **59**, 368–373; 1928.
Preliminary host-list of the entomophagous insects in New Zealand. Bull. N.Z. Dep. scient. ind. Res., **22**, 1–13; 1930.
Some parasitic Hymenoptera of economic importance in New Zealand. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **11**, 339–343; 1930.

GOURY, G. & GUIGNON, J.
Les insectes parasites des Crucifères. Feuill. jeun. Nat., **26**, 65–69, 97–99, 113–117, 125–132, 144–148, 158–161, 176–177, 193–200; 1905.
Insectes parasites des papavéracées et des fumariacées. Feuill. jeun. Nat., **35**, 105–109, 119–122; 1905.

GOWDEY, C. C.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1917, 32–37; 1917.
The principal insect pests of tobacco in Jamaica. Ent. Circ. Dep. Agric. Jamaica, No. 9, 6 pp.; 1923.
Report of Government Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Sci. Agric. Jamaica, 1924, 17–20; 1925.

GRAEFFE, E.
Beiträge zur Fauna der Braconiden oder Ichneumones adsciti des österr. Küstenlandes und südlichen Krains. Boll. Soc. adriat. Sci. nat., **24**, 137–158; 1908.

GRAENICKER, S.
Some notes on the pollination of flowers. Bull. Wis. nat. Hist. Soc., (N.S.) **4**, 12–21; 1906.

GRAF, E.
The potato tuber moth. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 427, 56 pp.; 1917.

GRAHAM, A. R.
The establishment of some imported parasites of the larch casebearer, *Haploptilia laricella* HBN., in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **74**, 48–52; (1943) 1944.
Developments in the control of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (HBN.). Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **79**, 45–50; (1948) 1949.
Effectiveness of two introduced parasites of the larch casebearer, *Coleophora laricella* (HBN.) (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae), in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **88**, 37–41; (1957) 1958.

GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE V.
Opius annulicornis C. G. THOMS. (Hym. Braconidae) new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 6; 1948.
Description of a remarkable new genus and species of Alysiine (Hym. Braconidae) taken in Yorkshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88**, 20–22; 1952.
Blacus strictus STELFOX (Hym. Braconidae) in Perthshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 76; 1953.
A third British record of *Syrrhizus delusorius* FÖRST. (Hym. Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **91**, 117; 1955.
Two additional British species of *Aphaereta* (Hym. Braconidae), one new to science. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 274–276; (1959) 1960.

GRAHAM, S. A.
Causes of hemlock mortality in northern Michigan. Bull. Sch. For. Conserv. Univ. Mich., No. 10, 63 pp.; 1943.

GRAHAM, S. A. and BAUMHOFER, L. G.
The pine tip moth in the Nebraska National Forest. Journ. agric. Res., **35**, 323–333; 1927.

GRAHAM-SMITH, G. S.
Observations on the habits and parasites of common flies. Parasitology, **8**, 440–544; 1916.
Further observations on the habits and parasites of common flies. Parasitology, **11**, 347–384; 1919.

GRAHAM-SMITH, G. S. and GRAHAM-SMITH, W.
Pieris brassicae L., with special reference to aberrations from Aberdeenshire. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **41** (n.s.), 157–161; 1929.

GRANDI, G.
Scoperta di un nuovo Braconidae (*Perilitus morimi* FERR.) parassita degli adulti del *Morimus asper* SULZ. (Coleoptera-Cerambycidae) e descrizione della sus larva. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **4**, 1–4; 1931.
A proposito dei parassiti della *Plodia interpunctella* HB. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **4**, 12; 1931.
Introduzione in Italia di un Imenottero americano parassita della "*Cydia molesta*" BUSCK. Italia agric., **70**, 1077–1080; 1933.
Parassiti della *Cydia molesta* BUSCK riscontratri nell'Emilia. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **9**, 250–252; 1937.

GRANDORI, R.
Contributo all'embriologia e alla biologia dell'*Apanteles glomeratus* (L.) REINH. (Imenottero parassita del bruco di *Pieris brassicae* L.). Redia, **7**, 363–428; 1911.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GRANGER, C.
Notes biologiques sur les Hyménoptères de France. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **49**, 91–92; (1944) 1945.
Notes sur le genre *Minanga* CAM. (Hym.: Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **51**, 8–10; 1946.
Braconides de Madagascar. Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, (A) **2**, 1–428; 1949.
Contribution à l'étude de l'Aïr. Hyménoptères, Braconidae et Ichneumonidae. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, No. 10, 283–284; 1950.
GRANT, J.
A food plant of *Orthoris crotchi* LES. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., **55**, 26; 1958.
GRAVENHORST, J. L. C.
Vergleichende Übersicht des Linneischen und einiger neueren zoologischen Systeme nebst dem eingeschalteten Verzeichniss der zoologischen Sammlung des Verfassers. Goettingen, Dieterich. 476 pp.; 1807.
Conspectus generum et familiarum Ichneumonidum (auctoribus GRAVENHORST et NEES v. ESENBECK). Acta Acad. Leop.-Car. Nat. Curios., **9**, 279–298; 1818.
Ichneumonologia Europaea. Vratislaviae, Sumtib. auct. **1**, 827 pp., **2**, 989 pp., **3**, 1097 pp.; 1829.
GRAVES, R. C.
Ecological observations on the insects and other inhabitants of woody shelf fungi (Basidiomycetes: Polyporaceae) in the Chicago area. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 61–78; 1960.
GRAY, H. E.
The onion maggot in Alberta. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **54**, 36–38; (1923) 1924.
GRAYSON, J. M.
Two important parasites of the tobacco budworm. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 712–713; 1944.
GREB, M. T. and GREB, R. J.
An unstable gene in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **10**, 92–96; 1936.
Linkage of the sex chromosome of *Habrobracon*. Proc. S. Dak. Acad. Sci., **19**, 92–95; 1939.
Greb, R. J.
Production of gynandromorphs in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 117–118; 1933.
Effects of temperature on production of mosaics in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **65**, 179–186; 1933.
Quantitative analysis of the modification of some genetic characters in *Habrobracon*. Journ. Genetics, **29**, 135 to 146; 1934.
GREB, R. J. and GREB, M. T.
Inbreeding and ratio of spotted-eyed males of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **22**, 194–195; 1937.
Further studies of the unstable gene of *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **12**, 56–59; 1938.
GRECHKIN, V. P.
The Sibirian Lasiocampid (*Dendrolimus sibiricus* TSCHETW.) – a pest of the forests of Mongolia. Zool. Zh., **39**, 84–96; 1960.
The large larch bark-beetle (*Ips subelongatus* MOTSCH.). Zool. Zh., **41**, 552–559; 1962.
GREEN, E. E.
Note on the parasite *Apanteles acherontiae* of the caterpillar of the "Death's-head" moth. Spolia zeylan., **5**, 19; 1908.
Some episodes and aspects of insect life in Ceylon. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1924, clxiii–ccii; (1924) 1925.
GREENE, C. T.
The cambium miner in river birch. Journ. agric. Res., **1**, 471–474; 1914.
GREENWOOD, W.
The food-plants or hosts of some Fijian insects IV. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **65**, 211–218; 1940.
GREESE, N.
Braconiden, die in der Ukraine aus Borkenkäfern erzogen sind. Mitt. forstl. Versuchsw. Ukr., **9**, 137–139; 1928.
Neue *Bracon*-Arten aus der Ukraine. Konowia, **7**, 154–155; 1928.
GRENSTED, L. W.
A few Cumberland records of Hymenoptera and Diptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88**, 45; 1952.
GREW, E. S.
Beetles, moths and munitions. Ill. Lond. News, March 6, 1943, 274; 1943.
GRESE, N. S.
(In: GROSSHEIM, N. A.) *Rhynchites bacchus* L. Bull. Mleev hort. Exp. Stn, **10**, 143 pp.; 1928.
Braconids reared from bark-beetles in the Ukraine. Mitt. forstl. Versuchsw. Ukr., **9**, 137–139; 1928.
GRIBODO, G.
Note Imenotterologiche. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **14**, 235–347; 1879.
Imenotteri di Calabria. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **13**, 43–74; 1881.
(In: EMERY, C., GRIBODO, G. & KRIECHBAUMER, G.) Rassegna degl'imenotteri raccolti nel Mozambico del Cav. Fornasini, esistente nel Museo zoologico della R. Universita di Bologna. Mem. R. Accad. Bologna, Sci. nat., (5) **6**, 45–90; 1896.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GRIFFITHS, D. C.
The behaviour and specificity of *Mcncctcnus paludum* MARSHALL (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), a parasite of *Nasonovia ribis-nigri* (MOSLEY) on lettuce. Bull. ent. Res., **51**, 303–319; 1960.
The development of *Monoctcnus paludum* MARSHALL (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in *Nasonovia ribis-nigri* on lettuce, and immunity reactions in other lettuce aphids. Bull. ent. Res., **52**, 147–163; 1961.

GRIFFITHS, G. C. D.
Host records of Dacnusini (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from leaf-mining Diptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **92**, 25–30; 1956.
The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Fen. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **98**, 125–154; 1962.

GRIFFITHS, K. J.
Observations on the European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (GEOFF.), and its parasites in southern Ontario. Can. Ent., **91**, 501–512; 1959.

GRIGARICK, A. A.
Bionomics of the rice leaf miner, *Hydrellia griseola* (FALLÉN), in California (Diptera, Ephydridae). Hilgardia, **29**, 1–80; 1959.

GRIGOROV, S. P.
Contribution to the bionomics of the pea Bruchid — *Bruchus pisi* L. Nauch. Trud. agron. Fak. selsk. Inst. DIMITROV, **8**, 357–364; 1960.
Contribution to the entomofauna of Bulgaria. Rast. Zasht., **10**, 48–54; 1962.

GRIOT, M.
Etologia de la *Toxoptera graminum* RONDANI. Boln Univ. nac. La Plata Fac. Agron. Lab. Zool. Agr., No. 3, 6–9; 1937.
Observaciones sobre el pulgón verde de los cereales y su parásito *Aphidius platensis* en Santa Fe. Rev. argent. Agron., **11**, 309–319; 1944.
Los enemigos naturales del pulgón verde de los cereales y las posibilidades de su aplicación. Publ. Inst. Sanid. veg. B. Aires, (A) **5** (48), 29 pp.; 1949.
Observaciones sobre algunos parásitos de *Ceroplastes grandis* HEMPEL. Rev. Fac. Agron. B. Aires, **13**, 491–504; 1955.

GRIOT, M. & SARLO, M. A.
Lucha biológica contra el gusano del duraznero. Idia No. 70, 26–27; 1953.
Lucha biológica contra el gusano del duraznero. Rev. argent. Agron., **20**, 147–151; 1953.

GRISON, P.
Organisation de la lutte biologique en France et résultats obtenus dans l'utilisation des agents pathogènes. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., **4**, 675–679; (1956) 1958.

GRISWOLD, G. H.
Observations on the biology of a new geranium aphid (*Macrosiphum cornelli* PATCH). Journ. econ. Ent., **20**, 91–94; 1927.
A new leaf miner injurious to larkspur (*Phytomyza delphinsae* FROST). Journ. econ. Ent., **21**, 855–857; 1928.
Studies on the biology of the webbing clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* HUM.). Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stn, No. 262, 59 pp.; 1944.

GROBLER, J. H.
Some aspects of the biology, ecology and control of the pine brown tail moth, *Euproctis terminalis*, WALK. Preptoria, Dep. Agric. S. Afr., 186 pp.; 1957.
The life history and ecology of the woolly pine needle aphid, *Schizolachnus pini-radiatae* (DAVIDSON) (Homoptera: Aphididae). Can. Ent., **94**, 35–45; 1962.

GROSCH, D. S.
The relation of cell size and organ size to mortality in *Habrobracon*. Growth, **9**, 1–17; 1945.
The correlation between animal size and appendage size in *Habrobracon* and its use in genetic investigation. Journ. ELISHA MITCHELL sci. Soc., **63**, 106–107; 1947.
Growth in *Habrobracon*. Growth, **12**, 243–254; 1948.
Dwarfism and differential mortality in *Habrobracon*. Journ. exp. Zool., **107**, 289–313; 1948.
The cells in the fat body in haploid and diploid types of *Habrobracon*. Journ. ELISHA MITCHELL sci. Soc., **64**, 178; 1948.
Histological observations on the metamorphosis of male *Habrobracon*. Journ. ELISHA MITCHELL sci. Soc., **65**, 205–206; 1949.
The relation of the mid-gut to growth and development of *Habrobracon*, with a pertinent note on sporozoan infection. Journ. ELISHA MITCHELL sci. Soc., **65**, 61–70; 1949.
Cytological aspects of the spinning glands of the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon*, from Feulgen preparations. Journ. ELISHA MITCHELL sci. Soc., **66**, 118–119; 1950.
Cytological aspects of growth in impaternate (male) larvae of *Habrobracon*. Journ. Morph., **86**, 153–176; 1950.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GROSCH, D. S. — continued

Staining procedures for whole mounts of the spinning glands of *Habrobracon* larvae. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **99**, 358—359; 1950.

Olfactometer experiments with male braconids. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **43**, 334—342; 1950.

Starvation studies with the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **99**, 65—73; 1950.

Octonucleate and uninucleate structural units: cytological contrasts in the larval and adult midguts of the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon*. Journ. ELISHA MITCHELL sci. Soc., **67**, 184—185; 1951.

The passage of vital stain from host to ectoparasitic wasp (*Habrobracon*). Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **103**, 302; 1952.

The spinning glands of impaternate (male) *Habrobracon* larvae: morphology and cytology. Journ. Morph., **91**, 221—236; 1952.

Lethality induced by feeding radiophosphorus to male *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **90**, 200—202; 1956.

Induced lethargy and the radiation control of insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **49**, 627—631; 1956.

The effects of feeding antimitotic substanc esto adult female *Habrobracon* (*Microbracon hebetor* (SAY); Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **52**, 294—298; 1959.

Distribution of zinc-65 in the wasp, *Habrobracon*, and its effects on reproduction. Nature, Lond., **195**, 356—358; 1962.

Insect fecundity and fertility; Chemically induced decrease. Science, **141**, 732—733; 1963.

GROSCH, D. S. and CLARK, A. M.

Cytological investigations of the gut epithelium in haploids and diploids of *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **97**, 237—238; 1949.

Starvation studies with *Habrobracon*. II. Haploid males, diploid males, and diploid females compared in longevity. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **99**, 359; 1950.

GROSCH, D. S. and LACHANCE, L. E.

Fate of radiostrontium fed to *Habrobracon* females. Science, **123**, 141—142, 1956.

GROSCH, D. S. and SULLIVAN, R. L.

The effect of ingested radio-phosphorus on egg production and embryo survival in the wasp *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **102**, 128—140; 1952.

The fate of radiophosphorus ingested by *Habrobracon* females. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **105**, 296—307; 1953.

Sequelae of rearing *Habrobracon* on radioactive host larvae. Growth, **18**, 191—205; 1954.

GROSCH, D. S., LACHANCE, L. E. and SULLIVAN, R. L.

Notes on the feeding preferences of *Habrobracon* adults (*Microbracon* [i.e. *Bracon*] *hebetor* (SAY); Hymenoptera, Braconidae. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **48**, 415—416; 1955.

GROSCHKE, F.

Zur Lebensweise des grauen Fichtenwicklers, *Cacoecia histrionana* FROEL. (Lep., Tortric.). Anz. Schädlingsk., **22**, 65—67; 1949.

GROSSBECK, J. A.

Notes on the life history of *Anthocharis genutia* FAB. Ent. News, **16**, 131—134; 1905.

GROSSHEIM, N. A.

Data for the study of the genus *Sitona*, GERM. Bull. Mleev hort. Expt. Stn, No. 17, 57 pp.; 1928.

Rhynchites bacchus L. Bull. Mleev. hort. Expt. Stn, No. 10, 143 pp.; 1928.

GRUNIN, K. IA.

Parasites of the principal species of Lepidoptera harmful to woody varieties in the region of the central course of the Ural River. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **16**, 427—456; 1954.

GUÉNEAUX, G.

Entomologie et pathologie agricole. 3rd edition. Paris, Librairie J.B. Baillière et Fils, 574 pp.; 1917.

GUENTHER, K.

Untersuchungen an landwirtschaftlich schädlichen Insekten in Brasilien. Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 400—414; 1925.

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E.

Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. CUVIER. 2, Planches des Animaux invertébrés. 3. Insectes. Paris, Baillière; 1829—1844.

(In: BÉLANGER, C.) Voyage aux Indes-Orientales. Zoologie. Insectes, 441—512; 1834.

(In: DUPERREY, L. I.) Voyage de la Coquille. Vol. **2**, part 2, div. 1. Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes. Paris, A. Bertrand; 319 pp.; 1838.

Notices entomologiques relatives aux espèces mentionnées dans un Mémoire de M. HERPIN sur les insectes nuisibles au froment, au seigle, à l'orge et au trèfle. Mém. R. Cent. Agric. Dépt. Seine-Inferieure, Rouen, 50 pp.; 1842.

Sur les métamorphoses de la larve du *Ceuthorrhynchus sulcicollis*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **3**, xxxiv; 1845.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, E. E. — continued
Détails sur les moeurs du *Scolytus destructor*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **4**, 69—77; 1846.
Voyage en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les anné 1839—1843 par M. LEFEBURE, **6**, 239—390. Paris, A. Bertrand; 1848.

GUIDO, A. S. & RUFFINELLI, A.
Primer catalogo de los parasitos y predatores encontrados en el Uruguay. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., **4**, 913 — 924; (1956) 1958.

GUIGLIA, D.
Le specie di imenotteri descritta da LUIGI MASI. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **72**, 234—248; 1961.

GUIGLIA, D. & PASTEELS, J.
Aggiunte ed osservazioni all'elenco delle specie di Imenotteri descritti de GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE che si trovana nelle collezioni del Museo di Genova. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **72**, 17—30; 1961.

GUIGNARD, H. A.
Notes on Hymenoptera, collected near Ottawa. Can. Ent., **18**, 71; 1886.

GUILLOCHON, L.
Concerning the fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*) in Tunis. Int. Rev. Sci. Pract. Agric., **7**, 1562—1563; 1916.

GUIMARAES, J. DE AGUIAR
Contribuição ao estudio da cecidologia Brasiliana. Rio de Janeiro. 47 pp.; 1957.

GULII, V. V.
Increase in the effectiveness of parasites of the European pine-shoot moth (*Evetria buoliana* SCHIFF.) in pine stands of northern slopes of the Central Caucasus. Zool. Zhur., **42**, 1414—1415; 1963.

GÜNTHART, E.
Beiträge zur Lebensweise und Bekämpfung von *Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens* PANZ. und *Ceuthorrhynchus napi* GYLL. mit Beobachtungen an weiteren Kohl- und Rapsschädlingen. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **22**, 441—491; 1949.

GUPPY, J. C.
Four Hymenoptera newly recorded as parasites of the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (HAW.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Can. Ent., **91**, 426—427; 1959.
Further hymenopterous parasites newly recorded from the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (HAW.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Can. Ent., **93**, 569—570; 1961.

GUPTA, R. L.
Life-history of *Tonica zizyphi* STN. — the citrus leaf roller. Indian Journ. Ent., **16**, 20—23; 1954.

GUPTA, S. N.
Mass breeding of *Microbracon greeni* ASHM. an ectoparasite of the larva of *Eublemma amabilis* MOORE, predaceous on lac. Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Congr., 1938, pt. 3, 188; 1939.
A preliminary note on the biological control of *E. amabilis* and *H. pulverea* by the two chief predators of the lac insects and lac by *M. greeni* and *M. hebetor*. Proc. 30th Indian Sci. Congr., 1943, pt. 3. sec. 6, 72—73; 1943.

GUPTA, S. N. and GLOVER, P. M.
The economic importance of *Microbracon greeni* ASHM. an ectoparasite of *Eublemma amabilis*, the major predator of *Laccifera lacca*, lac. Proc. 26th Indian Sci. Congr., pt. 3, 142; 1940.

GUPTA, V. K.
On a new species of *Chelonus* (Braconidae: parasitic Hymenoptera) from India. Agra univ. Journ. Res., **4**, 209—211; 1955.
Some species of *Apanteles* FÖRSTER and their hyperparasites from India with descriptions of new species (Parasitic Hymenoptera). Indian Journ. Ent., **19**, 101—106; 1957.
Agathis festiva MUESEBECK, a new braconid parasite of the lac predator *Holocera pulverea*, in India (Insecta Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Curr. Sci., **33**, 220; 1964.

GURBANOV, H. H. & GULIJEV, K. E.
Nakhchyvan MSSR-de emekemechi kuvesinin be'zi parazitye jyrtychylarynyn biolo-kijasy ve teserrufat e hemijjetine dair. AzerbSSR Elmler Akad. Kheberlei. Biol ve Tibb Elmleri Ser., **5**, 65—71; 1961.

GURNEY
Notes and Exhibits. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S., **36**, 304—305; 1911.

GURNEY, W. B.
In search of fruit fly parasites in India. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **47**, 374—378; 1936.

GURNEY, W. B. and WOODHILL, A. R.
Reports of the External Parasites in Sheep Committee of the Departmental Research Council. No. 3. Biological notes on sheep blowflies in the Moree District. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **37**, 135—144; 1926.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

GYÖRFI, J.
Beiträge zur geographischen Verbreitung der Schlupfwespen in Finnland und zur Kenntnis deren Wirte. Ann. ent. fenn., **7**, 86—91; 1941.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirte von Schlupfwespen. Z. angew. Ent., **30**, 79—103; (1943) 1944.
Die Schlupfwespen und der Unterwuchs des Waldes. Z. angew. Ent., **33**, 32—47; 1951.
(In: SZÉKESSY, V.) Bátorliget élövilága [Fauna and flora of Bátorliget.] Budapest, State Academy, 486 pp.; 1953.
Eine neue Brackwespe — *Apanteles čapeki* aus der Slowakei. Zool. ent. Listy, Brno, **4**, 33—34; 1955.
Nadelholzzapfen und Nadelholzsamenschädlinge und ihre Parasiten. Acta agron. hung., **6**, 321—373; 1956.
Neue Aphidiiden (Hymenoptera) aus dem Karpatenbecken. Acta zool. hung., **4**, 131—133; 1958.
Neuere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirte der Braconiden (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **9**, 140—143; 1959.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Wirte verschiedener Braconiden-Arten (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Acta zool. hung., **5**, 49—65; 1959.
Representatives of the genus *Praon* (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae) in Hungary. Ént. obozr., **39**, 708—712; 1960.
The species of the genus *Coelonotus* FÖRST. (*Menozzia* GOID., *Protaphidius* ASHM.) in Hungary (Hym., Aphidiidae). Ann. ent. fenn., **27**, 72—77; 1961.

HABERMEHL, H.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der primären und sekundären Schmarotzerwespen der Kieferneule (*Panolis flammea* SCHIFF. = *P. griseovariegata* GOEZE) (Hym.). Dt. ent. Z., 1924, 183—184; 1924.

HACKWITZ, G. VON
Entomologiska anteckningar. Ent. Tidskr., **31**, 236—243; 1910.

HADEN, W. R.
Parasitism of the Oriental fruit moth with special reference to the importance of certain alternate hosts. Bull. Del. univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 194, 42 pp.; 1935.

HADERSOLD, O.
Ergebnisse von Parasiten-Zuchten der Zweigstelle Stade der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft. II. Teil: Braconidae. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **5**, 261—269; 1938.

HADLINGTON, P. and GARDNER, M. J.
Diadoxus erythrurus (WHITE) (Coleoptera-Buprestidae), attack of firedamaged *Callitris* spp. Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **84**, 325—331; (1959) 1960.

HAESELBARTH, E.
Zur Biologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Ökologie von *Brachistes atricornis* RATZ. (Hym., Brac.) als eines Parasiten von *Pissodes piceae* (ILL.) (Col., Curc.). Z. angew. Ent., **49**, 233—289; 1962.

HAEUSSLER, G. J.
The Oriental peach moth. Trans. Peninsula hort. Soc., 1929, 80—86; 1929.
Parasites of the Oriental peach moth, *Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK, in North America. Journ. agric. Res., **41**, 365—377; 1930.
Macrocentrus ancylivorus ROH., an important parasite of the Oriental fruit moth. Journ. agric. Res., **45**, 79—100; 1932.
The Oriental fruit moth, *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK), and its parasites in France and Italy. Proc. 5th Int. Congr. Ent., Paris 1932, 533—537; 1933.
Parasites of the Oriental fruit moth in Japan and Chosen and their introduction into the United States. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 728, 62 pp.; 1940.

HAFEZ, M.
The biology and life-history of *Apanteles ruficrus* HAL. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **31**, 225—249; 1947.
Notes on the introduction and biology of *Microplitis demolitor* WILK. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **35**, 107—121; 1951.
Studies on *Tachina larvarum* L. (Diptera, Tachinidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **37**, 305—335; 1953.
Some biotic factors affecting the population of the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* L., in the Netherlands in 1959. Meded. LandbHoogesch. Gent, **25**, 1347—1350; 1960.
Seasonal fluctuations of population density of the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) in the Netherlands, and the role of its parasite, *Aphidius* (*Diaeretiella*) *rapae* (CURTIS). Tijdschr. PlZiekt, **67**, 445—548; 1961.

HAGAN, H. R.
The fig-insect situation in the Smyrna fig district. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 900—909; 1929.

HAGEN, K. S.
A premating period in certain species of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 115—116; 1953.

HAGEN, K. S., HOLLOWAY, J. K., SKINNER, F. E. and FINNEY, G. L.
Aphid parasites established. (Natural enemies of spotted alfalfa aphid brought from Middle East expected to be established throughout the state in 1958). Calif. Agric., **12**, 3, 15; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HAGEN, K. S. and SCHLINGER, E. I.
Imported Indian parasite of pea aphid established in California. Calif. Agric., **14**, 5—6; 1960.

HAINES, F. H.
The distribution of the order Hymenoptera (Insecta) in Dorest with suggestions as to the limiting causes. Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Fld. Cl., **43**, 64—105; (1922) 1923.
A provisional list of the Ichneumonidae of Dorset and Hampshire. Trans. ent. Soc. S. Eng., **7**, 22; 1931.

HAINRICH, C. and GRYSE, J. J. DE
On *Acrocercops strigifinitella* CLEMENS. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **17**, 6—14; 1915.

HALBE, V. N.
Top shoot borer of sugar cane (*Scirpophaga nivella*). Proc. 7th Conv. Deccon Sug. Tech. Ass. (India), Pt. 1, pp. G-1—G-4; 1950.

HALDEMAN, S. S.
On several new Hymenoptera of the genera *Ampulex*, *Sigalphus*, *Chelonus* and *Dorylus*. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., **4**, 203—204; 1849.

HALIDAY, A. H.
An essay on the classification of the parasitic Hymenoptera of Britain, which correspond with the Ichneumones minuti of LINNAEUS. Ent. Mag., **1**, 259—276; 1833.
Essay on the classification of parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **1**, 480—491; 1833.
Essay on the classification of parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **2**, 93—106; 1834.
Essay on the classification of parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **2**, 225—259; 1834.
Essay on parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **2**, 458—468; (1834) 1835.
Essay on parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **3**, 20—45; 1835.
Essay on parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **3**, 121—147; 1835.
Essay on parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **4**, 38—59; 1836.
Essay on parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **4**, 92—106; 1836.
Essay on parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **4**, 203—221; 1836.
Essay on the classification of parasitic Hymenoptera. Ent. Mag., **5**, 209—248; 1838.
Addenda to the genus *Alysia*. Ent. Mag., **5**, 519; 1838.
Hymenoptera Britannica: *Alysia*. Fasciculus Alter. London, Ballière. 28 pp.; 1839.
(In: WESTWOOD, J. O.) An Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects. Synopsis of the genera of British insects. London, Longmann. **2**, 158 pp. (Braconides pp. 61—65); 1840.

HALL, J. C., SCHLINGER, E. I. and BOSCH, R. VAN DEN
Evidence for the separation of the "silbing species" *Trioxys utilis* and *Trioxys pallidus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **55**, 566—568; 1962.

HALL, W. J.
The hibiscus mealy bug (*Phenacoccus hirsutus*, GREEN). Bull. Minist. Agric. Egypt. tech. scient. Serv., No. 17, 28 pp.; 1921.

HALLER, G.
Entomologische Notizen. — Zwei neue Hymenoptera entomophaga (*Ophion adustus*, *Helcon helveticus*). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **7**, 200—202; 1885.

HAMBLETON, E. J.
A bróco do algodoeiro do Brasil, *Gasterocercodes brasiliensis* HAMBLETON (Col. Curcul.). Archos Inst. biol., S. Paulo, **8**, 47—106; 1937.
Notas sobre os Lepidopteros que atacam os algodoeiros no Brasil. Archos Inst. biol., S. Paulo, **10**, 235—248; 1939.
Insectos del algadonero. Vida agric., Lima, **19**, 725—728; 1942.

HAMBLETON, E. J. & SAUER, H. F. G.
Observaçõ̃es sobre as prágas da cultura algodoeira no nordeste e norte do Brasil. Arch. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, **9**, 319—330; 1938.

HAMILTON, A. G.
Miscellaneous observations on the biology of *Apanteles glomeratus* L. (Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **71**, 262—270; 1935.
Miscellaneous observations on the biology of *Apanteles gomeratus* L. (Braconidae). (contd.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **72**, 24—27; 1936.

HAMILTON, J.
The inhabitants of a hickory nut hull. Ent. News, **1**, 49—51; 1890.

HAMLIN, J. C.
Important *Opuntia* insects of the United States: Biological notes on the moth-borers (Pyralidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **2**, 1—11; 1925.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HAMLIN, J. C., REED, W. D. and PHILLIPS, M. E.
Biology of the Indian meal moth on dried fruits in California (*Plodia interpunctella* HUEBNER). Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 242, 26 pp.; 1931.
HAMMAR, A. G.
The cigar case-borer. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 80, 33—44; 1909.
HAMMER, O. H.
The biology of the apple curculio (*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* SAY). Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 240, 50 pp.; 1936.
HAMMOND, G. H.
The onion maggot in the Ottawa District. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **54**, 39—41; (1923) 1924.
HAMMOND, H. E. and SMITH, K. V. G.
On some parasitic Diptera and Hymenoptera bred from Lepidopterous hosts. Part II. Misc. records of Phoridae, Larvaevoridae (Dipt.), Braconidae, Ichneumonidae and Eulophidae (Hym.). Entomologist's Gaz., **6**, 168—174; 1955.
On some parasitic Diptera and Hymenoptera bred from Lepidopterous hosts. Part III. Records of Tachinidae (Dipt.), Braconidae, Ichneumonidae, Encyrtidae, Pteromalidae, Eulophidae and Scelionidae (Hym.). Entomologist's Gaz., **8**, 181—189; 1957.
On some parasitic Diptera and Hymenoptera bred from Lepidopterous hosts. Part IV. Miscellaneous records of Braconidae, Ichneumonidae and Eulophidae (Hym.). Entomologist's Gaz., **11**, 50—54; 1960.
HANCOCK, G. L. R.
Notes on the hibernation of Ichneumonidae and on some parasites of *Tortrix viridana* L. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **61**, 23—28; 1925.
Annual Report of the Assistant Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1926, 27—29; 1927.
The major pests of the cotton plant in Uganda. Uganda Journ., **3**, 26—45; 1935.
Notes on *Lygus simonyi* REUT. (Capsidae), a cotton pest in Uganda. Bull. ent. Res., **26**, 429—438; 1935.
HANDLIRSCH, A.
(In: SCHROEDER) Handbuch der Entomologie, **3**, 741—754; 1925.
HANDSCHIN, Z.
Insekten aus den Phosphoriten des Quercy. Abh. schweiz. paläont. Ges., **64**, 1—23; 1944.
HANS, H.
Beiträge zur Biologie von *Sitona lineatus* L. Z. angew. Ent., **44**, 343—386; 1959.
HANSON, A. J. and WEBSTER, R. L.
The pea moth *Laspeyresia nigricana* STEPH. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 327, 1—22; 1936.
HANSON, H. S.
Notes on the ecology and control of pine beetles in Great Britain. Bull. ent. Res., **28**, 185—236; 1937.
The control of bark beetles and weevils in coniferous forests in Britain. Scot. For. Journ., **57**, 19—45; 1943.
HARAMOTO, F. H.
Observations on the biology of *Opius oopilus* FULLAWAY (Braconidae-Hymenoptera). Proc. 8th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 1953, Quezon City, **3A**, 1275—1289; 1957.
HARCOURT, D. G.
Biology of the diamondback moth, *Plutella maculipennis* (CURT.) (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae), in Eastern Ontario. III. Natural enemies. Can. Ent., **92**, 419—428; 1960.
Design of a sampling plan for studies on the population dynamics of the diamondback moth, *Plutella maculipennis* (CURT.) (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae). Can. Ent., **93**, 820—831; 1961.
Design of a sampling plan for studies on the population dynamics of the imported cabbageworm, *Pieris rapae* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). Can. Ent., **94**, 849—858; 1962.
Biology of cabbage caterpillars in eastern Ontario. Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., **93** '1—75; (1962) 1963.
HARDY, D. E.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 24; 1950.
HARDY, G. H.
Pr. R. Soc. Tasmania, Hobart, 113; 1916.
HARDY, J. E.
Plutella maculipennis CURT., its natural and biological control in England. Bull. ent. Res., **29**, 343—372; 1938.
HARGREAVES, H.
Annual report of the Government Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1924, 21—28; 1925.
Notes on the coffee berry-borer (*Stephanoderes hampei*, FERR.) in Uganda. Bull. ent. Res., **16**, 347—354; 1926.
Annual report of the Government Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1927, 11 pp. (typescrip.); (1927) 1928.
Annual report of the Government Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1928, 44—45; 1929.
Report of the Government Entomologist for 1932. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1932, 50—54; 1933.
Stephanoderes hampei FERR., coffee berry-borer, Uganda. E. Afr. agric. Journ., **1**, 218—221; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HARGREAVES, H. — continued
Report of the Government Entomologist for 1935. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda 1935—36, 8—11; 1936.
Notes and some pests of maize and millets in Uganda. E. Afr. agric. Journ., **5**, 104—109; 1939.

HARLAND, S. C.
Insect pests of lima beans in St. Vincent. Agric. News, Bridgetown, **14**, 346—347, 363; 1915.

HARMAN, D. M. and KULMAN, H. M.
Parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana*. Journ. econ. Ent., **55**, 1007—1008; 1962.

HAROON KHAN, M. and VERMA, P. M.
Studies on *Earias* species (the spotted bollworms of cotton) in the Punjab. Part III. The biology of the common parasites of *E. fabia* STOLL, *E. insulana* BOISD. and *E. cupreoviridis* WALKER. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**, 41—63; 1946.

HARPAZ, I.
Bionomics of *Therioaphis maculata* (BUCKTON) in Israel. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 668—671; (1955) 1956.

HARPER, G. W.
Lepidoptera of Sussex and West Hants, 1945. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **58**, 1—5; 1946.

HARRIES, F. H.
Some effects of temperature on the development and oviposition of *Microbracon hebetor* (SAY). Ohio Journ. Sci., **37**, 165—171; 1937.
Some temperature coefficients for insect oviposition. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **32**, 758—776; 1939.

HARRINGTON, W. H.
Rhynchophora-weevils. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **11**, 49—57 and 206—274; (1880) 1881.
Long-stings. Can. Ent., **14**, 81—84; 1882.
Hymenoptera parasitica. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **21**, 64—73; (1890) 1891.
An entomological trip to Copper Cliff, Ontario. Can. Ent., **26**, 14; 1894.
Annual address of the president. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **24**, 17—39; (1893) 1894.
Catalogue of the phytophagous and parasitic Hymenoptera of Vancouver Island. Can. Ent., **29**, 47; 1897.

HARRIS, H. M.
Report of the State Entomologist: corn borer parasites. Iowa Yearb. Agric., 1949, 140—159; 1950.

HARRIS, K. M.
Lepidopterous stem borers of cereals in Nigeria. Bull. ent. Res., **53**, 139—171; 1962.

HARRIS, M.
An Exposition of England Insects. Ed. 2. London. 166 pp.; 1781.

HARRIS, P.
Natural mortality of the pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), in England. Can. Journ. Zool., **38**, 755—768; 1960.

HARRIS, T. H.
Microgasters. Boston Cult., **9**, 138; 1847.

HARRIS, W. V.
Report of the Assistant Entomologist, 1934 (Annexare V.). Rep. Dep. Agric. Tanganyika 1934, 84—89; 1935.
Annual report of the Entomologist, 1936. Rep. Dep. Agric. Tanganyika 1936, 88—94; 1937.

HARRISON, J. O.
On the biology of three banana pests in Costa Rica (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae, Nymphalidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 87—94; 1963.
The natural enemies of some banana insect pests in Costa Rica. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 282—285; 1963.

HART, C. A.
On the entomology of the Illinois River and adjacent waters. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist., **4**, 149—273; 1895.

HART, C. A. and GLEASON, H. A.
On the biology of the sand areas of Illinois. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist., **7**, 137—272; 1907.

HARTIG, T.
Ueber die gestielten Eier der Schlupfwespen. Arch. Naturgesch., **3**, 151—159; 1837.
Ueber den Raupenfrass im Königl. Charlottenburger Forste unfern Berlin, während des Sommers 1837. Jber. Fortschr. Forstwiss. forstl. Naturk., **1**, 246—274; (1837) 1838.
Ueber einige parasitische Hymenopteren des Harzes. Ber. naturw. Ver. Harzes, 15—19; 1847.

HARTLEY, E. A.
Bionomics of *Aphelinus semiflavus* (HOWARD). Ohio Journ. Sci., **22**, 209—236; 1922.

HARUKAWA, C.
Studies on the rice-borer. III. On the population density of the rice-borer. Ber. Ohara Inst. landw. Forsch., **7**, 1—97; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HASE, A.
Biologie der Schlupfwespe *Habrobracon brevicornis* (WESMAEL) (Braconidae). Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **11**, 95—168; 1922.
Weitere Beiträge zur Frage der biologischen Bekämpfung von Schadinsekten, insbesondere über die Bekämpfung der Mehlmotten mit Hilfe von Schlupfwespen. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **12**, 51—78; 1923.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Geschlechtslebens männlicher Schlupfwespen. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **12**, 339—346; 1924.
Weitere Versuche zur Frage der biologischen Bekämpfung von Mehlmotten mit Hilfe von Schlupfwespen. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **14**, 163—169; 1925.
Versuche und Untersuchungen zur Epidemiologie des Maiszünslers (*Pyrausta nub.* HBN.) in den Jahren 1927 und 1928. Zur Kenntnis wirtschaftlich wichtiger Tierformen, 10. Z. angew. Ent., **17**, 345—385; 1930.

HASEMAN, L.
The sorghum worm in Missouri. Bull. Mo. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 320, 3—8; 1933.

HASEMAN, L., JENKINS, L. and KOCH, H.
Effects of parasites and weather on the codling moth. Bull. Mo. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 370, 52—53; 1936.

HASSAN, A. S.
The beanfly *Agromyza phaseoli* COQ. in Egypt (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **31**, 217—224; 1947.

HASSAN, M. S.
Studies on the damage and control of *Aphis maidis* FITCH, in Egypt (Hemiptera-Homoptera: Aphididae). Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, **41**, 213—230; 1957.

HASSANEIN, M. H.
Biological studies on the diamond-back moth, *Plutella maculipennis* CURTIS (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, **42**, 325—337; 1958.

HAUBER, U. A.
An analysis by selcetion and crossing of genetic factors involved in defective venation, a variable character of the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHMEAD). Genetics, **10**, 91—116; 1925.

HAUPT, H.
Beiträge zur Hymenopteren-Fauna von Halle a. S. und Umgegend. Mitt. ent. Ges. Halle, **5/7**, 47—62; 1913.

HAUT, I. C.
Parasites of European corn borer established in State. Rep. Md agric. Exp. Stn, 1951—52, 50; 1952.

HAVILAND, M. D.
On the life-history and bionomics of *Myzus ribis* LINN. (Red-currant aphis). Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb., **39**, 78—112; 1919.
Preliminary note on the life history of *Lygocerus* (Proct.) hyperparasite of *Aphidius*. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., **19**, 293—295; 1920.
Preliminary note on a cynipid hyperparasite of Aphides. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., **20**, 235—238; (1920) 1921.
On the larval development of *Dacnusa areolaris* NEES (Braconidae), a parasite of Phytomyzinae (Diptera), with a note on certain chalcid parasites of Phytomyzids. Parasitology, **14**, 167—173; 1922.
On the post-embryonic development of certain chalcids, hyperparasites of aphides, with remarks on the bionomics of hymenopterous parasites in general. Quart. Journ. micr. Sci., **66**, 323—338; 1922.

HAWBOLDT, L. S.
Forest Entomology. Rep. Dep. Lds For. N.S. 1946, 35—50; 1947.

HAWLEY, I. M.
Insects injurious to the hop in New York. Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stn, No. 15, 143—224; 1918.
Insects and other animal pests injurious to field beans in New York. Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stn, No. 55, 949—1037; 1922.

HAWLEY, R. C. and LUTZ, H. J.
Establishment, development, and management of conifer plantations in the ELI WHITNEY Forest, New Haven, Connecticut. Bull. Sch. For. Yale Univ., No. 53, 1—81; 1943.

HAWLEY, W. G.
On the hawkmoth *Deilephila nerii* L., and its braconidous parasite. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., **3**, 221—223; 1937.

HAYASHI, I.
Ecological relation between parasitic insects and their hosts. Botany Zool., Tokyo, **1**, 1289—1296; 1933.

HAYHURST, P.
Observations on a gall aphid (*Aphis atriplicis* L.). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **2**, 86—100; 1909.
Observations on two species of *Hyaloptерus* (Aphididae). Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **17**, 107—115; 1909.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HAYWARD, K. J.
El pulgón verde de los cereales (*Toxoptera graminum* RONDAN.). Circ. Estac. exp. agríc. Tucumán, No. 87, 4 pp.; 1940.
El gusano chupador de la caña de azúcar (*Diatraea saccharalis* (FABRICIUS)) en Tucumán. Boln Estac. exp. agríc. Tucumán, No. 38, 25 pp.; 1943.
Departamento de Entomologia. Rev. industr. agríc. Tucumán, **33**, 66—84; 1943.
Los pulgones o afididos. Circ. Estac. exp. agríc. Tucumán, No. 129, 3—7; 1944.
Departamento de Entomologia. Rev. industr. agríc. Tucumán, **34**, 151—165; 1944.

HEDDERGOTT, H.
Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Erdbeerwicklers *Acleris* (*Acalla*) *comariana* ZELL. Z. PflKrankh., **62**, 220—235; 1955.

HEDICKE, H.
Nomina nova. Dt. ent. Z., 1922, 426—428; 1922.

HEDLIN, A. F.
On the life history of the Douglas-fir cone moth, *Barbara colfaxiana* (KFTT.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), and one of its parasites, *Glypta evetriae* CUSH. (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Can. Ent., **92**, 826—834; 1960.

HEDQVIST, K. J.
Eine neue Dacnusinen-Gattung, *Lodbrokia* gen. n., aus Schweden und eine neue Art *L. hirta* sp. n. (Hym., Braconidae). Opusc. ent., **27**, 99—102; 1962.
Notes on Hormiinae with description of new genera and species (Hym., Ichneumonoidea). Ent. Tidskr., **84**, 30—61; 1963.
A supplementary note on Hormiinae (Hym., Ichneumonoidea). Redescription of *Noserus facialis* FÖRST. Ent. Tidskr., **84**, 228—229; 1963.

HEDRICK, U. P.
Division of Entomology. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, 54, 51—61; 1936.

HEDWIG, K.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis europäischer Schlupfwespen. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest., No. 29, 17—42; 1950.
Mitteleuropäische Schlupfwespen und ihre Wirte. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest., No. 33, 83—86; 1951.
Mitteleuropäische Schlupfwespen und ihre Wirte. Mitt. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg, No. 47, 43—56; 1955.
Ein Beitrag zur Fauna der Ichneumoniden und Braconiden Finnlands. Mitt. hamburg. zool. Mus., 8, 235—237; 1956.
Ichneumoniden und Braconiden aus Iran 1954 (Hymenoptera). (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen WILLI RICHTER, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 — No. 10). Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb., **112**, 104 bis 117; 1957.
Mitteleuropäische Schlupfwespen und ihre Wirte (Forts.). Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest., No. 58, 21—37; 1958.
Mitteleuropäische Schlupfwespen und ihre Wirte. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest., No. 62, 85—93; 1959.
Über einige neue Schlupfwespen, zum Teil aus Süditalien und der Türkei. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest., No. 62, 95—102; 1959.
Entomologische Beobachtungen in der Braunschweiger Börde. Ein Beitrag zur Fauna der parasitisch lebenden Hymenopteren und ihrer Wirte. Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamb., **34**, 32—47; 1959.
Braconidae (Hymenoptera) aus Afghanistan. Opusc. ent., **26**, 94—96; 1961.
Mitteleuropäische Schlupfwespen und ihre Wirte. Nachr. Sammelst. Schmarotzerbest., No. 68, 87—97; 1962.

HEERING, H.
Zur Biologie, Ökologie und zum Massenwechsel des Buchenprachtkäfers (*Agrilus viridis* L.). Z. angew. Ent., **39**, 76—114; 1956.

HEIDENTHAL, G.
The occurrence of X-ray induced dominant lethal mutations in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **30**, 197—205; 1945.
A comparison of X-ray induced dominant and recessive lethals in first meiotic metaphase eggs and in sperm of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **38**, 668; 1953.
A comparison of the genetic effects of X-rays and cathode rays on oocytes of *Habrobracon*. Proc. 15th Int. Congr. Zool., London 1958, 961—963; 1959.
Genetic effects of X-rays and cathode rays on oocytes of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **45**, 633—639; 1960.

HEIDENTHAL, G. and CLARK, L.
Survival rates of *Habrobracon* eggs treated in first meiotic metaphase with low and high voltage X-radiation. Genetics, **36**, 554; 1951.

HEIL, K. H.
Eine Schwammspinnerkalamität am Rhein. Nachr. SchädlBekämpf., Leverkusen, **12**, 218—225; 1937.

HEJTMÁNEK, J.
Allgemeine Biologie der Wachsmotte. Sborn. Vyzk. Ust. Zem., No. 128, 23—46; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HELLÉN, W.

Veränderungen in der Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Finnlands bis zum Jahr 1921. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **3**, 29—32; 1923.

Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1921—1925 für die Fauna Finnlands neu hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **6**, 90—96; 1926.

Zur Kenntnis der Braconiden (Hym.) Finnlands. I. Subfam. Braconinae (part.), Rhogadinae und Spathiinae. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn., **56** (12), 1—59; 1927.

Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1926—1930 für die Fauna Finnlands neu hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **11**, 51—66; 1931.

Für die Fauna Finnlands neue Braconiden (Hym.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **18**, 108—114; 1938.

Enumeratio Insectorum Fenniae. II. Hymenoptera 2. Terebrantia. Helsingfors, 32 pp.; 1940.

Für die Fauna Finnlands neue Braconidae (Hym.). II. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **25**, 130—137; (1945) 1946.

Die *Ascogaster*-Arten Finnlands (Hym., Brac.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **33**, 84—88; 1953.

Foreningsmeddelanden. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **33**, 23—24, 28—29; 1953.

Hymenopterenfang am Licht. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **33**, 103—109; 1953.

Übersicht über die Microgasterinen Finnlands (Hym., Brac.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **34**, 106—121; (1954) 1955.

Verzeichnis der in den Jahren 1951—1955 für die Fauna Finnlands neu hinzugekommenen Insektenarten. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **36**, 33—50; 1956.

Zur Kenntnis der Agathidinen Finnlands (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **36**, 116—125; (1956) 1957.

Zur Kenntnis der Braconidae: Cyclostomi Finnlands. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **37**, 33—52; 1957.

Månadsmöte — 18. ix. 1956. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **37**, 60; 1957.

Tvenne för faunan nya *Apanteles*-arter (Hym. Brac.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **37**, 76; 1957.

Månadsmöte. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **37**, 87—91; 1957.

Zur Kenntnis der Braconiden (Hym.) Finnlands II. Subfamilie Helconinae (Part). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Fauna Fenn., **4**, 3—37; 1958.

Die *Chelonus*-Arten Finnlands (Hym. Brac.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **38**, 25—36; 1958.

Atta för landet nya *Apanteles*-arter (Hym., Brac.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **38**, 63; 1958.

Zur Kenntnis der Opiinen Finnlands (Hym., Brac.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **39**, 21—22; 1959.

Eine neue *Bracon*-Art aus Lappland (Hym.). Notul. ent., Helsingf., **39**, 43; 1959.

HELSEL, E. D.

Recombination and interference near the left end of the sex chromosome of *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **78**, 188 to 191; 1944.

HELSON, G. A. H.

The Oriental peach moth (*Cydia molesta* BUSCK) investigations in the Goulburn Valley, Victoria. Progress report for the seasons 1935—38. Pamphl. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., No. 88, 23 pp.; 1939.

Investigations on the control of Oriental peach moth, *Cydia molesta* BUSCK, in the Goulburn Valley, Victoria. Journ. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust., **20**, 17—24; 1947.

HEMMING, F.

The official record of proceedings of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature at their session held at Lisboa in September 1935. Bull. zool. Nom., **1**, 5—42; 1951.

On certain minor corrections made in the report submitted by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature to the Twelfth International Congress of Zoology, Lisbon, Sept. 1935. Bull. zool. Nom., **1**, 64—69; 1951.

HENDRICKSON, G. O.

Some notes on the insect fauna of an Iowa Prairie. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **21**, 132—138; 1928.

HENRIKSEN, K. L.

De europaeiske Vandsnyltehvespe og deres Biologi. Ent. Meddr, **12**, 139—251; 1918.

A revised index of the insects of Grønland containing a supplement to the insect list in KAI L. HENRIKSEN and WILL. LUNDBECK: Grønlands Landarthropodes (Medd. on Grønl. bd. 22, 1917). Meddel. Grønland, **119**, 1—11; 1939.

HENSCHEN, W.

Über die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsdrüsen von *Habrobracon juglandis* ASH. Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, **13**, 144—178; 1928.

HENSILL, G. S.

Larval parasites of the codling moth in the Santa Clara Valley, California. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 603; 1933.

HENSLEY, S. D. and ARBUTHNOT, K. D.

Diatraea grandiosella DYAR as a host of *Chelonus annulipes* WESM. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 611—612; 1955.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HEQVIST, K. J.
Studien über Braconiden. I. Ent. Tidksr., **76**, 92–98; 1955.
Studien über Braconiden. II. Eine neue *Eubadizon*-Art aus Schweden nebst Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Arten. Ent. Tidskr., **77**, 91–95; 1956.
Studien über Braconiden. III. *Paracedria* n. gen., eine neue Gattung der Hormiinae aus Schweden. Ent. Tidskr., **77**, 219–220; (1956) 1957.
Studien über Braconiden. IV. Eigenartige Flügelabnormität bei *Helcon annulicornis* NEES. Ent. Tidskr., **78**, 28; 1957.
Notes on *Bracon hylobii* RATZB. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), a parasite of the pine weevil (*Hylobius abietis* L.). Ann. ent. fenn., **24**, 73–78; 1958.
HERFORD, G. V. B.
The pineapple bud moths in Hawaii. Ann. appl., Biol., **21**, 530–541; 1934.
HERGULA, B.
Insect parasites of the corn borer in Northern Jugoslavia. Int. Corn. Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **2**, 111–127; 1929.
The corn borer situation in southern Jugoslavia. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci., Reps., **3**, 121–129; 1930.
On the mortality of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB. Int. Corn Borer Invest. Sci. Reps., **3**, 142–147; 1930.
HERGULA, B. and VOUK, V.
Observations on the corn borer in Jugoslavia. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **1**, 201–222; 1928.
HEROLD, W.
Zur Kenntnis von *Agrotis segetum* SCHIFF. (Saateule). III. Feinde und Krankheiten. Z. angew. Ent., **9**, 306–332; 1923.
HERR, E. B. JR.
Studies on the phosphomonoesterases of haploid and diploid *Habrobracon*. Diss. Abstr., **22**, (12, pt. 1), 4173; 1962.
HERRERA, A. L.
The orange worm (*Trypeta ludens*). Journ. econ. Ent., **1**, 169–174; 1908.
HERRICH-SCHAEFFER, G. A. W.
[Die Fortsetzung von] PANZER, Faunae Insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutchlands Insecten. Heft 111–190; 1829–1844.
Nomenclatur Entomologicus. Regensburg, F. Pustet. **2**, 244 pp.; 1840.
HERRICK, G. W.
The cabbage aphis, *Aphis brassicae*. Journ. econ. Ent., **4**, 219–224; 1911.
The maple case bearer, *Paraclemensia acerifoliella* FITCH. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 417, 15 pp.; 1923.
HERRICK, G. W. and LEIBY, R. W.
The fruit tree leaf roller. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 367, 32 pp.; (1915) 1916.
HERVE, P.
Note sur le parasite de *Phaenops cyanea* F.: *Rhadinopempla depressa* HOLLMGREN. Misc. ent., **38**, 93–94; 1937.
Un Hyménoptère parasite de *Ceuthorrhynchus fairmairei* CH. BRISOUT (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **66**, 216; 1961.
HESS, A. D.
The biology and control of the round-headed apple-tree borer, *Saperda candida* FABRICIUS. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 688, 93 pp.; 1940.
HESS, B. M.
Moulting in some Lepidoptera. Ent. News, **48**, 186–195; 1937.
HESS, W. N.
The ribbed pine borer, *Rhagium lineatum* OLIV. Mem. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 33, 367–381; 1920.
HESSE, A. J.
Some insects associated with the plant *Gnidia* (*Arthrosolen*) *laxa* GILG. Ann. S. Agr. Mus., **30**, 397–440; 1934.
HETRICK, L. A.
Some factors in natural control of the southern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus frontalis* ZIMM. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 554–556; 1940.
HEWITT, C. G.
The spring grain aphis or "green bug". Can. Ent., **45**, 77–80; 1913.
Report of the Dominion Entomologist for the year ending March 31, 1915. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1915, 1–40; 1915.
Report from the Division of Entomology for the year ending March 31, 1914. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1914, 851–876; 1916.
Report of the Dominion Entomologist for the year ending March 31, 1915. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1915, 40 pp.; 1916.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HEWITT, C. G. — continued
Report of the Dominion Entomologist for the year ending March 31, 1916. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1916, 70 pp.; 1917.
Report of the Dominion Entomologist for the year ending March 31, 1917. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1917, 24 pp.; 1917.
Report of the Dominion Entomologist and Consulting Zoologist for the two years ending March 31, 1919. Rep. Dep. Agric. Can. 1920, 1—23; 1920.
HEY, G. L.
A hymenopterous parasite of the capsid bug *Plagiognathus arbustorum* FAB. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **69**, 43; 1933.
A list of parasites bred from *Tortrix* and Tineid hosts. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **71**, 186—187; 1935.
Notes on Tortricidae I. *Batodes angustiorana* (HAW.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **71**, 253—255; 1935.
HEY, G. L. and THOMAS, F. J. D.
On the biology of some Tortricidae (Lepidoptera) infesting fruit trees in Britain. I. *Cacoecia* (*Tortrix*) *podana* SCOP. Journ. Pomol., **12**, 293—310; 1934.
HEY, G. L. and THOMAS, I.
On the biology of *Cacoecia crataegana* HÜB. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on fruit trees in the Wisbach Area. Ann. appl. Biol., **20**, 439—462; 1933.
HEYMONS, R.
Süßwasserhymenopteren aus der Umgebung Berlins. Dt. ent. Z., 1908, 137—150; 1908.
HICKIN, N. E.
Meteorus atrator CURTIS (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) and the common clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* HUMMEL). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **82**, 273; 1946.
An introduction to the study of *Anobium punctatum*. Pest Control Conference of the Rentokil Group. "Progress through Technology", 1—34; 1961.
The insect factor in wood decay. London, Hutchinson. 336 pp.; 1963.
HIERHOLZER, O.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Weißtannenrüßlers *Pissodes piceae Ill.* In: Die große Borkenkäferkalamität in Südwestdeutschland 1944—1951, 385—416; 1954.
HILL, A. K.
A survey of insects associated with cultivated raspberries in the east of Scotland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88**, 51—82; 1952.
HILL, C. C.
Biological studies of the green clover worm. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1336, 19 pp.; 1925.
HILL, C. C. and SMITH, H. D.
Heterospilus cephi ROHWER, a parasite of the European wheat sawfly, *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.). Journ. agric. Res., **43**, 597—609; 1931.
HILL, C. H. and HOUGH, W. S.
The unspotted leaf miner on apple trees. Tech. Bull. Va Agric. Exp. Stn, No. 130, 21 pp.; 1957.
HILLE RIS LAMBERS, D.
Gegevens over biologie en bestrijding der bietenvlieg. II. Meded. Inst. Suikerbiet., Bergen-o.-Z., **2**, 163—214; 1932.
Gegevens over biologie en bestrijding der bietenvlieg. III. Meded. Inst. Suikerbiet., Bergen-o.-Z., **3**, 111—120; 1933.
HILLS, O. A. and TAYLOR, E. A.
Parasitization of dipterous leaf miners in cantaloups and lettuce in the Salt River Valley, Arizona. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 759—762; 1951.
HINCKLEY, A. D.
Parasitization of *Agonoxena argaula* MEYRICK (Lepidoptera: Agonoxenidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **18**, 267—272; 1962.
The rice leafroller, *Susumia exigua* (BUTLER), in Fiji. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 112—113; 1963.
Lepidopterous leafminers on sweet potato in Fiji. Bull. ent. Res., **53**, 665—670; 1963.
HINCKS, W. D.
Nomenclature of two species of Aphidiidae (Hym.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **79**, 44; 1943.
Nomenclature notes on Braconidae and Aphidiidae (Hym.). Entomologist, **76**, 97—104; 1943.
Additions to the list of Yorkshire Hymenoptera. Naturalist, Lond., 1943, 56—59; 1943.
Further nomenclature notes on Braconidae and Aphidiidae (Hym.). Entomologist, **76**, 221—224; 1943.
On the „shirt-button" cocoon of *Dyscritulus planiceps* (MARSHALL) (Hym., Aphidiidae). Naturalist, Lond., 1944, 93—96; 1944.
Notes on the nomenclature of some British parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **13**, 30—39; 1944.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HINCKS, W. D. — continued
A note on the nomenclature of some Microgasterine Braconidae (Hym.), with reference to the works of HALIDAY and NEES VON ESENBECK published in 1834. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **56**, 19—20; 1944.
Ephedrus picticornis STELFOX (Hym., Aphidiidae) in England. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **81**, 144; 1945.
Trioxys testaceus STELFOX in England and further records of *Ephedrus brevis* STELFOX (Hym., Aphidiidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 183; 1948.
Helcon tardator NEES (Hym., Braconidae) in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 228; 1948.
A myrmecophilous aphid parasite (Hym., Aphidiidae). Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **61**, 54—55; 1949.
A genus and species of Aphidiid new to Sweden from LINNÉ's garden at Hammarby (Hym., Aphidiidae). Ent. Tidskr., **70**, 171—174; 1949.
Proposed validation of "*Aphidius*" NEES, 1818 (Class Insecta, Order Hymenoptera) under the plenary powers. Bull. zool. Nom., **2**, 18—19; 1951.
A new British species of *Bracon* FABRICIUS (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 232—233; 1951.
Hysteromerus mystacinus WESMAEL in the New Forest (Hym., Braconidae). Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **4**, 115; 1952.
Myrmecobosca mandibularis MANEVAL (Hym., Braconidae), a myrmecophilous aphid parasite in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **94**, 20—21; 1958.

HINDS, W. E. and DEW, J. A.
The grass worm or fall army worm. Bull. Ala agric. Exp. Stn, No. 186, 92 pp.; 1915.

HINTON, H. E.
The larvae of the species of Tineidae of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res., **47**, 251—346; 1956.

HINTON, H. E. and CORBET, A. S.
Common insect pests of stored food products. A guide to their identification. Econ. Ser. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., No. 15, 44 pp.; 1943.

HINZ, R.
Über Blattwespenparasiten (Hym. und Dipt.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **34**, 1—29; 1961.

HITIER, H.
La Piéride du chou (*Pieris brassicae*). Journ. d'Agric. Pratique, Paris, **31**, 37; 1918.

HIXSON, E.
Boll weevil control results for 1933—34. Rep. Okla agric. Exp. Stn, 1933—1934, 271—274; 1935.

HO, CHI-LUNG
A study on the hymenopterous parasites of cabbage butterfly (*Pieris rapae* L.) in Nanking. Acta ent. sin., **11**, 45—58; 1962.

HOBBY, B. M.
A list of the prey of dung-flies (Diptera, Cordyluridae). Trans. ent. Soc. Engl., **7**, 35—39; 1931.
Aphidius ervi HAL. (Hym., Braconidae) bred from *Macrosiphum amygdaloides* THEOB. (Hem., Aphididae). Journ. ent. Soc. S. Engl., **1**, 105; 1933.

HOCHAPFEL, H.
Stärkeres Auftreten von *Phytomyza rufipes* in Schlesien. Anz. Schädlingsk., **13**, 114—115; 1937.

HODEK, I., HOLMAN, J., STARÝ, P. and ŠTYS, P.
Natural enemies of the bean aphid (*Aphis fabae* SCOP.) in Czechoslovakia. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Insect Path. Biol. Cont., Praha 1958, 553—557; 1959.

HODEK, I., STARÝ, P. and ŠTYS, P.
The natural enemy complex of *Aphis fabae* and its effectiveness in control. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 747—749; 1962.

HODGSON, T. V.
Parasitic Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae and Braconidae. Type species in the BIGNELL Collection. Rep. Devon. Ass. Adv. Sci., **49**, 397—413; 1917.

HOERNER, J. L.
The alfalfa webworm. Circ. Colo agric. Exp. Stn, No. 58, 1—12; 1933.

HOERNER, J. L. and LIST, G. M.
Controlling cherry fruitworm in Colorado. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 800—805; 1952.

HOFFMANN, A.
Contribution à l'étude de *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* PAYK. (le ceuthorrhynque des siliques). Rev. Path. vég., **30**, 238—252; 1951.

HOFFMAN, C. H.
A population study of *Cacoecia cerasivorana* FITCH with special reference to its insect parasites (Tortricidae-Lepidoptera). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **3**, 209—211; 1936.
Notes on *Leperisinus acuieatus* (SAY) and its parasites (Colcoptera. Scolytidae). Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 118—119; 1938.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HOFFMAN, C. H. — continued
Additions to annotated lists of insects reared from elm bark and wood. Bull. Brookly nent. Soc., **35**, 54—63; 1940.
Annotated list of elm insects in the United States. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 466, 20 pp.; 1942.
An unusual outbreak of aphids on pine. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 375—377; 1945.
Approaches to biological control by the Entomology Research Division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 675—678; 1962.
HOFFMAN, W. E.
Coleoptera and Hymenoptera from Kwangtung including Hainan Island. Lingnan Sci. Journ., **17**, 439—460; 1938.
HOFFMEYER, E. B.
Ueber Sensillen in den Hymenopteren-Flügeln. Ent. Meddr, **18**, 58—74; 1932.
HOFMASTER, R. N. and GREENWOOD, D. E.
Fall armyworm control on forage and truck crops. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**, 502—506; 1949.
HOLDAWAY, F. G.
The pink bollworm of Queensland. Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 67—83; 1926.
Occurrence of *Opius fletcheri* SILV., parasite of melon fly, *Chaetodacus cucurbitae* (COQ.). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 8; 1941.
Some insects are your friends. Hawaii Fm Home, **6** (9), 10; 1943.
HOLDAWAY, F. G. et al.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stn, 1939, 36—42; 1940.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stn, 1940, 38—45; 1941.
HOLDAWAY, F. G. and EVANS, A. C.
Parasitism a stimulus to pupation: *Alysia manducator* in relation to the host *Lucilia sericata*. Nature Lond., **125**, 598—599; 1930.
HOLDAWAY, F. G. and LOOK, P. C.
Insects of the garden bean in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 249—260; 1942.
HOLDAWAY, F. G. and NISHIDA, T.
Corn aphid infestation. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 486; 1946.
HOLDAWAY, F. G. and SMITH, H. F.
A relation between size of host puparia and sex ratio of *Alysia manducator* PANZER. Aust. Journ. exp. Biol. med. Sci., **10**, 247—259; 1932.
HOLDAWAY, F. G. and SUECHIRO, L.
Apanteles glomeratus (LINN.) on Oahu. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 184; 1939.
Miscellaneous insect pests of crops in Hawaii. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stn, 1939, 40—42; 1940.
Biological control of cabbage worm, *Pontia rapae*. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stn, 1939, 37; 1940.
HOLDGATE, M. W.
The fauna of the mid-Atlantic Islands. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B), **152**, 550—567; 1960.
HOLLING, C. S.
Some characteristics of simple types of predation and parasitism. Can. Ent., **91**, 385—398; 1959.
HOLLOWAY, J. K.
Shipping adult insect parasites in refrigerated containers. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 280—282; 1933.
The sex ratio of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROH. Journ. econ. Ent., **27**, 1196; 1934.
HOLLOWAY, T. E.
Parasite introduction as a means of saving sugar. Journ. econ. Ent., **12**, 175—178; 1919.
Parasites of the moth stalkborer. Proc. 2nd Congr. int. Soc. Sug. Cane Tech., Havana 1927, 67—68; 1927.
HOLLOWAY, T. E., HALEY, W. E., LOFTIN, U. C. and HEINRICH, C.
The sugar-cane moth borer in the U.S. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 41, 76 pp.; 1928.
HOLLOWAY, T. E., HALEY, W. E. and BYNUM, E. K.
Receiving parasites of the sugarcane borer in Louisiana. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 68—71; 1932.
HOLMES, N. D., NELSON, W. A., PETERSON, L. K. and FARSTAD, C. W.
Causes of variations in effectiveness of *Bracon cephi* (GAHAN) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) as a parasite of the wheat stem sawfly. Can. Ent., **95**, 113—126; 1963.
HOLMGREN, A. E.
Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring Jorden. Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, ii Zoologi; 1. Insecta, Häft. 12 Hymenoptera, 391—442; 1868.
Insekten från Nordgrönland, samlade of Prof. A. E. NORDENSKIOLD år 1870. Granskade och beskrifna. Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh., **29**, 97—105; 1872.
HOLSTE, G.
Fichtenzapfen- und Fichtensamenbewohner Oberbayerns. Z. angew. Ent., **8**, 125—160; 1921.
HOOKER, C. W.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. P. R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1912, 34—38; 1913.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HOPKINS, A. D.
Some bred West Virginia Braconidae. Insect Life, **4**, 256—259; 1892.
Notes on some discoveries and observations of the year in West Virginia. Insect Life, **7**, 145—148; 1894.
Some notes on observations in West Virginia. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 17, 46; 1898.
Report on investigations to determine the cause of unhealthy conditions of the spruce and pine from 1880—1893. Bull. W. Va Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 56, 197—461; 1899.
Insect enemies of the spruce in the Northeast. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 28, 48 pp.; 1901.
In: Proceedings of the fourteenth annual meeting of the Association of Economic Entomologists. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) **37**, 120; 1902.
Insect enemies of the spruce in the Northeast. Entomologist, **35**, 128; 1902.

HOPPE, E.
Untersuchungen über die Vitalität zweier Stämme von *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Z. angew. Ent., **23**, 559—577; 1937.

HORBER, E.
Untersuchungen über die gelbe Getreidehalmfliege *Chlorops* (*Oscinis*) *pumilionis* BJERKANDER 1778 und ihr Auftreten in verschiedenen Höhenlagen der Schweiz. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **64**, 887—1000; 1950.

HORI, M.
Yotôga ni kansuru Chosi (The cabbage moth, *Barathra brassicae* LINNÉ, in southern Saghalien). Rep. Saghalien cent. Exp. Stn, Ser., **1**, (3), 1—91; 1935.

HORN, A. B.
Proof for multiple allelism of sex-differentiating factors in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **77**, 539—550; 1943.

HORSEFALL, J. L.
The life history and bionomics of *Aphis rumicis*. Stud. nat. Hist. Ia Univ., **11**, 1—57; 1925.

HORTON, J. R.
A swallow-tail butterfly injurious to California orange trees (*Papilio zolocaon*, BOISD.). Mthly. Bull. Cal. Dep. Agric., **11**, 377—387; 1922.

HOUGH, W. S.
A study of the biology and control of the red-banded leaf-roller. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stn, No. 259, 3—29; 1927.
Effect of mouse-control spray of endrin on insect life in orchard ground cover. Journ. econ. Ent., **50**, 692—693; 1957.

HOUSE, H. L. and BARLOW, J. S.
Effects of different diets of a host, *Agria affinis* (FALL.) (Diptera: Sarcophagidae), on the development of a parasitoid, *Aphaereta pallipes* (SAY) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Ent., **93**, 1041—1044; 1961.

HOUSER, J. S.
Destructive insects affecting Ohio shade and forest trees. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 332, 165—487; 1918.
Introducing an Oriental fruit moth parasite (*Macrocentrus ancylivorus* (ROHW.)). Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 470, 94—95; 1931.
Cacoacia rileyana GROTE. An unusual occurrence (Tortricidae: Lepidoptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **8**, 105—107; 1935.

HOUSER, J. S., GUYTON, T. L. and LOWRY, P. R.
The pink and green aphid of potato. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 317, 88 pp.; 1917.

HOWARD, L. O.
A commencement of a study of the prarasites of cosmopolitan insects. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **1**, 118—135; 1888.
Note on the hairy eyes of some Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **1**, 195—196; 1889.
(In: SCUDDER, S. H.) Butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England. The hymenopterous parasites of N. Am. butterflies, **3**, 1869—1896; 1889.
A parasite of the Mediterranean flour moth. Insect Life, **2**, 260; 1890.
Two parasites of the garden web-worm. Insect Life, **2**, 327—328; 1890.
Lepidopterological Notes. Insect Life, **2**, 382; 1890.
The methods of pupation among the Chalcididae. Insect Life, **4**, 193—196; 1891.
The habits of *Elasmus*. Insect Life, **4**, 253—254; 1892.
Hymenopterous parasites of spiders. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **2**, 290—303; 1892.
The parasites of the Hemerobiinae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **2**, 123; 1893.
Completed life-history of the sugar-beet web-worm (*Loxostege sticticalis* L.). Insect Life, **6**, 369—373; 1894.
A study in insect parasitism: a consideration of the parasites of the white-marked tussock moth, with an account of their habits and interrelations, and with descriptions of new species. Tech. Ser. U.S. Bur. Ent., No. 5, 57 pp.; 1897.
Additional observations on the parasites of *Orgyia leucostigma*. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 9, 17; 1897.
Additional observations on the parasites of *Orgyia leucostigma*. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **28**, 87—89; (1897) 1898.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HOWARD, L. O. – continued
Miscellaneous results of the work of the Division of Entomology. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric. (n.s.), No. 38, 109; 1902.
Present condition of the work connected with the importations of the foreign parasites of the gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **39**, 121–124; (1908) 1909.
Work on the gipsy and brown-tail moths. Report of the Entomologist. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric., 1913, 209–222; 1913.
Report on parasites. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **7**, 86–89; 1914.
Work on the gipsy and brown-tail moths. Report of the Entomologist. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric., 1914, 183–198; 1914.
Report of the Entomologist for the year ended June 30th, 1916. Rep. Ent. U.S., 1916, 24 pp.; 1916.
On the Hawaiian work in introducing beneficial insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **9**, 172–179; 1916.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Ent. U.S., 1917, 27 pp.; 1917.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Ent. U.S., 1918, 24 pp.; 1918.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Ent. U.S., 1920, 307–342; 1920.
A side line in the importation of insects from one country to another. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., **8**, 133–139; 1922.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric., 1922, 299–330; 1922.
Insect parasites of insects. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **26**, 27–44; 1924.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Ent. U.S., 1925, 1–35; 1925.
Parasitic Hymenoptera feeding by indirect suction. Ent. News, **36**, 129–133; 1925.
The parasite element of natural control of injurious insects and its control by man. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 271 to 282; 1926.
Report of the Entomologist. Ann. Rep. Dep. Agric. U.S., 1926, 11, 14; 1926.
Report of the Entomologist. Ann. Rep. Dep. Agric. U.S., 1927, 2; 1927.

HOWARD, L. O. and ASHMEAD, W. H.
On some reared parasitic hymenopterous insects from Ceylon. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **18**, 633–648; 1896.

HOWARD, L. O. and CHITTENDEN, F. H.
The leopard moth: a dangerous imported insect enemy of shade trees. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 708, 12 pp.; 1916.
The catalpa sphinx. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 705, 9 pp.; 1916.

HOWARD, L. O. and FISKE, W. F.
The importation into the United States of the parasites of the gypsy moth and the brown-tail moth. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 91, 344 pp.; 1911.

HOWARD, L. O. and MARLATT, C. L.
The principal household insects of the United States. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 4, 66; 1896.

HOWARD, N. F. and LANDIS, B. J.
Parasites and predators of the Mexican bean beetle in the U.S. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 418, 12 pp.; 1936.

HOWDEN, H. F. and VOGT, G. B.
Insect communities of standing dead pine (*Pinus virginiana* MILL.). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **44**, 581–595; 1951.

HOWE, R. W.
Studies on beetles of the family Ptinidae. XVII-Conclusions and additional remarks. Bull. ent. Res., **50**, 287 to 326; 1959.

HOYT, C. P.
Parasites and predators introduced into the Pacific Islands for the biological control of insects and other pests. Tech. Pap. S. Pacif. Comm., No. 101, 40 pp. multigraph; 1957.

HSIAO, T. Y. and MOTE, D. C.
Cherry Casebearer, *Coleophora pruniella* CLEM., in Oregon. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**, 363–365; 1939.

HSICH, SUN-YUN
Preliminary notes on parasitic Hymenoptera (Hymenoptera, Parasitica) attacking important pests of rice in the province of Hunan, China. Acta ent. sin., **7**, 295–319; 1957.

HUANGUI, L. R. & COMBE, L. I.
El control biologica del *Aphis gossypii*. Agronomía, Lima, **21**, 7–26; 1956.

HUBER, L. L. and NEISWANDER, C. K.
The European corn borer. Mon. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, **9**, 192–197; 1924.

HUDON, M.
First record of *Perilitus coccinellae* (SCHRANK) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) as a parasite of *Coccinella novemnotata* HBST. and *Coleomegilla maculata lengi* TIMB. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Canada. Can. Ent., **91**, 63–64; 1959.

HUDSON, G. V.
Notes on a New Zealand *Aphidius*. Entomologist, **17**, 169–171; 1884.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HUGHES, A. W. MCK.
Aphides as vectors of "breaking" in tulips. II. Ann. appl. Biol., **21**, 112–119; 1934.

HUKKINEN, Y.
Über das Auftreten und die Bekämpfung des Meerrettich-Blattkäfers (*Phaedon cochleariae* FABR.) in Finnland. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent., **8**, 76–84; 1930.

HULKKONEN, O.
Entomologista turun Eläin-ja Kasvitietellisen Seuran kokoasista. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **6**, 125–126; 1926.

HULL, A. C.
Gardeners' friends. Ctry Life, **94**, 782; 1943.

HUNGERFORD, H. B.
The Oriental fruit moth *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK). Bienn. Rep. Kans. St. hort. Soc., **46**, 181–185; 1942.

HUNTER, S. J.
The green bug and its natural enemies. Science, (n.s.) **31**, 190–192; 1910.
On the transition from parthenogenesis to gamogenesis in aphids and braconids. Science, (n.s.) **31**, 476; 1910.

HUNTER, W. D. and COAD, B. R.
The boll-weevil problem. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1329, 30 pp.; 1923.

HUNTER, W. D. and HINDS, W. E.
The Mexican cotton boll weevil. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 45, 116 pp.; 1904.
The Mexican cotton boll weevil. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 51, 4–181; 1905.

HUNTER, W. D., PRATT, F. C. and MITCHELL, J. D.
The principal cactus insects of the United States. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 113, 71 pp.; 1912.

HUSAIN, M. A.
Annual report of the Entomologist to Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year ending 30th June, 1924. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1923–24, **1**, 55–90; 1925.
Annual report of the Entomologist to the Government, Punjab, Lyallpur, for the year 1927–28. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1927–28, **1**, 55–79; 1929.

HUSAIN, M. A. and LAL, M. M.
Annual report of the Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1918–19, 153–157; 1920.
Annual report of the Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1919–20, 173–184; 1921.
Annual report of the Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1920–21, 52–67; 1922.
Annual report of the Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1921–22, 77–92; 1923.

HUSAIN, M. A. and MATHUR, U. B.
Preliminary observations on the oviposition and life-history of *Microbracon lefroyi*, a braconid parasite of *Earias insulana*. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, **4**, 278–311; 1921.
Some parasites of the cotton bollworms (*Earias insulana* and *Earias fabia*) in the Punjab. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, 1923, 34–52; 1924.
A preliminary list of parasites of economic importance bred in the Punjab. Proc. ent. Mtgs Pusa, 1923, 119–121; 1924.

HUSSAIN, A. A.
The biology and ecology of buprestid borers attacking hemlock in the Flambeau River State Forest. Diss. Abstr., **16**, 1984; 1956.

HUSSEY, N. W.
A braconid (Hym.) parasite of *Ochina ptinoides* MARSH. (Col., Anobiidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88**, 201; 1952.
Biology of mushroom phorids. Mushroom Sci., **4**, 260–270; (1959) 1960.

HUSSON, R.
Les ennemis naturels de l'*Ennomos quercinaria* HFN. lors de sa récente pullulation en Sarre. Annls Univ. satav., **5**, 40–44; 1956.
Les ennemis naturels de l'*Ennomos quercinaria* (HFN.) lors de sa récente pullulation en Sarre. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 437–440; 1958.

HUTSON, J. C.
Some insect pests of tea in Ceylon. The red slug (*Heterusia cingala* MOORE). Trop. Agriculturist, **79**, 3–18; 1932.
Some insect pests of tea in Ceylon. The red borer (*Zeuzera coffeae* NIETN.). Trop. Agriculturist, **79**, 137–148; 1932.
Entomological notes. Trop. Agriculturist, **87**, 289–295; 1936.
Report of the Entomological Division. Ceylon Adm. Rep. Agric., 1936, D22–D28; 1937.
Report on the work of the Entomological Division. Ceylon Adm. Rep. Agric., 1938, D36–D41; 1939.

HUYSMANS, C. P.
Levenswijze, voorkomen in 1943 en bestrijding van de appelbloesemsnuitkever (*Anthonomus pomorum* L.). Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **50**, 1–19; 1944.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

HYCHE, L. L.
Pine tip moth [*Rhyacionia frustrana*] — pest of young pines. Highlights agric. Res. (Ala Stn), **11**, 7; 1964.
HYDE, G. E.
Larvae of *Limenitis camilla* L. affected by parasites. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **65**, 24; 1953.
Larvae of *Limenitis camilla* L. affected by parasites. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **65**, 361—362; 1953.
HYNES, H. B. N.
Lepidopterous pests of maize in Trinidad. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **19**, 194—202; 1942.
HYSLOP, J. A.
The false wireworms of the Pacific Northeast. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 75 (5), 73—87; 1912.
The legume pod moth. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 95 (6), 89—104; 1912.
The alfalfa looper in the Pacific Northwest. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 95 (7) 109—118; 1912,
IBRAHIM, M. M.
Studies on *Coccinella undecimpunctata aegyptiaca* REICHE. II. Biology and life-history (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, **39**, 395—423; 1955.
ILLIGER, J. C. W.
(In: ROSSI, P.) Fauna Etrusca, sistens insecta quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Helmstadii, Fleckeisen. **2**, 54—89; 1802.
Vergleichung der Gattungen der Hautflügler, *Piezata* F., Hymenoptera L. Mag. Ins., **6**, 189—199; 1807.
ILLINGWORTH, J. F.
The cane grub. Qd. Agric. Journ., **15**, 280—281; 1921.
A list with notes of the insects found on the Parker Ranch, June, 1922. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 277—279; 1923.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 396; 1927.
Insects collected in the pineapple growing section on the Island of Lanai, August, 1927. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 42—46; 1927.
Preliminary notes on pests of agricultural crops of Kona, March 15, 1928. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 248—254; 1929.
IMMS, A. D.
The biological control of insect pests and injurious plants in the Hawaiian Islands. Ann. appl. Biol., **13**, 402—423; 1926.
Observations on some parasites of *Oscinella frit* LINN. Part I. Parasitology, **22**, 11—36; 1930.
A general textbook of entomology, including the anatomy, physiology, development and classification of insects. 9th ed. revised by O. W. RICHARDS and R. G. DAVIES. London, Methuen & Co., Ltd. 866 pp.; 1957.
INGERSON, H. G.
The striped peach worm. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 599, 16 pp.; 1918.
INGRAM, J. W.
Insects injurious to the rice crop. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1543, 16 pp.; 1927.
INGRAM, J. W. and BYNUM, E. K.
The sugarcane borer. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1884, 17 pp.; 1941.
Report on research on sugarcane-insect control by the Houma, La., Laboratory of the U.S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine during 1942. Sug. Bull., N. Orleans, **21**, 208—211; 1943.
INGRAM, J. W., JAYNES, H. A. and LOBDELL, R. N.
Sugarcane pests in Florida. Proc. int. Soc. Sug. Cane Tech., **6**, 89—98; 1939.
INGRAM, J. W., HOLLOWAY, T. E. and WILSON, J. W.
Recent developments in biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in the continental United States. Proc. 6th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 1939, **4**, 359—363; 1940.
INGRAM, W. R.
The lepidopterous stalk borers associated with Gramineae in Uganda. Bull. ent. Res., **49**, 367—383; 1958.
INGUNZA, S., M. A. DE
Biological control; possibilities of its use against the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* FERR. (Coleoptera, Ipidae). Café Peruano, **1**, 12—13; 1962.
INOUYE, M. and NOBUCHI, A.
Studies on the natural enemies of the bark beetles and borers. Spec. Rep. Hokkaido For. Exp. Stn, 1958, 190—204; 1958.
INOUYE, M. and TAKAI, M.
The occurrence of the conifer aphids and their ecological control in Hokkaido. (I). Rep. Hokkaido For. Exp. Stn, 1960, 215—227; 1961.
INTERNATIONAL COMISSION OF ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE
Bull. zool. Nom., **1**, 29; 1943.
Bracon minutator L. placed on official list of specific names in Zoology. Direction 2. Bull. zool. Nom., **10**, xxi to lvii; 1954.
Bracon F. [1804—1805] gender. Direction 7. Bull. zool. Nom., **10**, 199—230; 1954.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ISABELL, J.
Additions to the Coleoptera of the Land's End district. Trans. Penzance nat. Hist. Soc., **3**, 247—250; 1892.

ISHIDA, M.
Sugar cane borers in Formosa. Kansho Meichu Chosa Hokaku, **1**, 97, 100; 1915.

ISHII, T.
The parasites of *Chilo simplex* BUTL. and *Schoenobius bipuntifer* WLK. (*incertellus* WLK.) in the Southern Is. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **2**, 148—149; 1930.
Nippon Konchu Zukan (Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum) Braconidae, 375—381; 1932.
On the biology of *Chelonus munakatae* MUNAKATA. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **5**, 13—16; 1933.
Insects of Jehol (vii). Family Braconidae. Rep. First. sci. Exped. Manchoukuo, Tokyo, (5) **1**, Pt. 11, Art. 58, 5 pp.; 1935.
Chalcidoid and Proctotrypoid-wasps reared from *Dendrolimus spectabilis* BUTLER and *D. albolineatus* MATSUMURA and their insect parasites, with descriptions of three new species. Kontyû, **12**, 97—105; 1938.
Important insect pests of vegetables, 1—3. Agriculture Hort., Tokyo, **13**, 1237—1244, 1449—1454, 1655—1658; 1938.
On natural enemies of *Chilo simplex* BUTL. and *Schoenobius incertellus* WALK. in Oriental countries. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **11**, 106—109; 1939.
The problems of biological control in Japan. Proc. 6th Pacif. Sci. Congr. 1939, **4**, 365—367; 1940.
On the biology of *Spathius fuscipennis* ASHMEAD, a rice stem borer parasite, in the Philippine Islands. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **18**, 95—102; 1953.
Iconographia Insectorum Japanicorum. Hokuriokau, Ltd. Ed. 9, 1392—1400; 1954.

ISHII, T. and MIZUTANI, Y.
The utilization of a hymenopterous parasite of the larva of *Chilo simplex* BUTL., introduced from the Philippines. Oyo. Dobuts. Zasshi, **6**, 147—148; 1934.

ISSAC, P. V.
The turnip gall weevil. Journ. Ministry Agric., **28**, 1130—1132; 1922.
The turnip gall weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma* MARSH. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae)). Ann. appl. Biol., **10**, 151—193; 1923.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa 1927—28; 71—78; 1928.
Report of the Second Entomologist (Dipterist) in Charge, Scheme for Research on Insect Pests of Sugarcane. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi 1936—37, 175—177; 1937.
Report of the Second Entomologist (Dipterist) in Charge of Scheme for Research on Insect Pests of Sugarcane. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi 1938—39, 134—135; 1940.
Report of the Imperial entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi 1944—45, 73—79; 1946.

ISSAKIDÈS, C. A.
Liste I des insectes et autres animaux nuisibles aux plantes cultivées et des insectes auxiliaires de la Grèce. Annls Inst. phytopath. Benaki, **1**, 1—12; 1935.
Une chenille arpenteuse nuisible à l'olivier d'Hiérapetra, en Crète (*Erannis* (*Hybernia*) *bajaria* SCHIFF. ab. sordidaria HÜBN.). Annls Inst. phytopath. Benaki, **2**, 65—78; 1936.
Liste III des insectes et autres animaux nuisibles aux plantes cultivées et des insectes auxiliaires de la Grèce. Annls Inst. phytopath. Benaki, **3**, 5—8; 1939.

ISSEKUTZ, L.
Der Weinstockschädling *Theresimima ampelophaga* BAYLE-BARELLE in Ungarn (Lepidopt., Zygaenidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges., **42**, 33—43; 1957.

ISSI, I. V. and MASLENNIKOVA, V. A.
The effect of microsporidiosis upon the diapause, and survival of *Apanteles glomeratus* L. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) and *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Ént. Obozr., **43**, 112—117; 1964.

ITÔ, Y., MIYASHITA, K. and GOTOH, A.
Natural mortality of the common cabbage butterfly, *Pieris rapae crucivora* BOISDUVAL, with considerations on the factors affecting it. Jap. Journ. appl. Ent. Zool., **4**, 1—10; 1960.

IVANOV, P.
Braconides cyclostomes des environs de Koupiansk (Mat. entom. gouv. Kharkov) avec tableaux synoptiques des familles, des genres et des espèces de ces insectes. Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Kharkov, **29**, 149—223; 1896.
Braconides cryptogastres et aréolaires, des environs de Koupiansk, avec tableaux synoptiques des genres et des espèces de ces insectes. Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Kharkov, **33**, 276—277, 311, 315—355; 1899.
List of Braconids of the Kupjansk district. Prot. Pl. Ukr., 1925, 38—43; 1925.
Isv. ent. phytopath. Ural'sk O-va Lyubit. estestrozn 1925, No. 9, 1—6; 1925.
Neue Schlupfwespenformen aus Süd-Rußland (Hym., Bracon.). Ent. Mitt., **16**, 428—430; 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

IVANOVA-KAZAS, O. M.
Early stages of development of *Aphidius fabarum* MARSH. (Hymen.). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, **98**, 163—165; 1954.
Vergleichende Studien an Embryonal-Entwicklung von *Aphidius* und *Ephedrus* (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Ént. Obozr., **35**, 245—261; 1956.
The evolution of the ontogenesis in Hymenoptera. Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **57**, 219—222; 1960.
IVANOVA, P. G.
The permeability of the integument of insects with regard to anabasine. Bull. Inst. Zool. appl. Leningr., **6**, 25—32; 1936.
IVLIEV, L. A.
Nekotorye dannye po biologii i khozyaistvennomu znacheniyu glavneishikh parazitov sibirskogo shelkopryada na Dal'nem Vostoke. Soobshch. Dal'nevost. fil. Sibirsk. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSR, **14**, 71—75; 1961.
IWATA, K.
The comparative anatomy of the ovary in Hymenoptera. Part III. Braconidae (including Aphidiidae) with descriptions of ovarian eggs. Kontyû, **27**, 231—238; 1959.
JACK, R. W.
Report of the Chief Entomologist for the year 1928. Rep. Dir. Agric. S. Rhod., 1928, 39—46; 1929.
Report of the Chief Entomologist for the year 1932. Agricultural. Rhod. agric. Journ., **30**, 564—569; 1933.
The tobacco aphid. Rhod. agric. Journ., **37**, 476—488; 1940. Also Bull. Dep. Agric. Lds. Stn Rhod., No. 1160, 15 pp.; 1940.
Report of the Division of Entomology for the year 1941. Salisbury, S. Rhod., 19 pp. typescript; 1942.
JACKSON, D. J.
Bionomics of weevils of the genus *Sitones* injurious to leguminous crops in Britain. Ann. appl. Biol., **7**, 269—298; 1920.
Insect parasite of the pea-weevil. Nature, Lond., **113**, 353—354; 1924.
The biology of *Dinocampus (Perilitus) rutilus* NEES, a braconid parasite of *Sitona lineata* L. — Part I. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1928, 597—630; 1928.
Notes on parasites of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Fife. Scot. Nat., No. 209, 143—147; 1934.
Further notes on parasites of the magpie moth (*Abraxas grossulariata* L.) in Scotland. Scot. Nat., No. 214, 89—98; 1935.
Giant cells in insects parasitised by Hymenopterous larvae. Nature, Lond., **135**, 1040—1041; 1935.
JACOB, F. H.
An account of a black aphid, *Doralis fabae* (SCOP.) subsp. *armata* (HAUSMANN), found on *Digitalis purpurea*, L. Bull. ent. Res., **37**, 431—437; 1947.
JACOT-GUILLARMOD, C.
The hymenopterous types of PETER CAMERON in the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa, with notes on their condition. Ann. Cape Prov. Mus., **1**, 1—14; 1961.
JAHN, E.
Beobachtungen über Parasitenauftreten im Zusammenhang mit dem Massenauftreten des grauen Lärchenwicklers, *Grapholitha (Semasia) diniana*, in Tirol im Jahre 1947. PflSchBer., **2**, 176—182; 1948.
JAMES, H. C.
The life history and bionomics of a British phytophagous chalcidoid of the genus *Harmolita* (*Isosoma*). Ann. appl., Biol., **14**, 132—149; 1927.
Insect pests of sugar cane. Sug. Est. Overseers Manual Instr. Brit. Guiana, reprint. 35 pp. Georgetown.; 1947.
JAMES, H. G.
Some field observations on the biology of *Chelonus annulipes* WESM., an introduced braconid parasite of the European corn borer. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **69**, 82—84; (1938) 1939.
JAMNICKÝ, J.
Prirodzení nepriatelia korovca *Ips typographus* L., ich význam a možnost ich využitia v boji proti korovcovi. Pol'ana, **9**, 128—131, 166—170, 203—207; 1953.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Biologie des großen Obstbaumsplintkäfers *Scolytus mali* BECHST. Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **54**, 1—4; 1957.
Die natürlichen Feinde des Bunten Eschenbastkäfers (*Leperisinus fraxini* PANZ.) und die Möglichkeit ihrer Verwertung in der Bekämpfung des Eschenbastkäfers. Biol. Práce, **3**, 5—66; 1957.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis parasitischer Hymenopteren von Borkenkäfern. Biológia, Bratisl., **12**, 597—604; 1957.
Účast hmyzu (Insecta) na odumieraní brezy Bradavičnatej (*Betula verrucosa* EHRH.). Biológia, Bratisl., **13**, 683—694; 1958.
Príspevok k poznaniu parazitov lumčíkov *Coeloides melanotus* WESM. a *C. filiformis* RATZ. (Braconidae, Hym.). Biológia, Bratisl., **14**, 814—820; 1959.
Kōrovce (Scolytidae) žijúce na borovici limbe (*Pinus cembra* L.). Biológia, Bratisl., **15**, 820—831; 1960.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

JANATA, A. A.
Additional data on the biology of *Rhynchites pauxillus* GERM.). Trud. est.-ist. Muz., Simferopol, **3**, 79—98; 1914.

JANISCH, E. & MAERCKS, H.
Über die Berechnung der Kettenlinie als Ausdruck für die Temperaturabhängigkeit von Lebenserscheinungen. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **20**, 259—268; 1933.

JANISZEWSKA, J.
Untersuchungen über die Hymenoptere *Aphidius* sp., Parasit der Blattlaus *Hyalopterus pruni* FABR. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie, (B) **2**, 277—292; (1932) 1933.

JANJUA, N. A.
The biology of black peach aphid, *Pterochlorus* (*Lachnus*) *persicae* (CHOLODK.) in West Pakistan. Agriculture Pakist., **6**, 29—49; 1955.

JANNONE, G.
Intensive development of the thistle butterfly, *Pyrameis cardui* L. (Lep., Nymphalidae), and an *Apanteles* its parasite, in the highlands of Eritrea. Int. Bull. Pl. Prot., **20**, 108M—114M; 1946.
Demonstration trials on chemical and biological control of the olive fly,(*Dacus oleae*)in centro-eastern Liguria. Agric. della Spezia, **8**, 164—175; 1960.

JANNONE, G. & BINAGHI, G.
Primi esperimenti di introduzione in Liguria di un endofago della mosca delle olive: l'*Opius concolor* SZEPL. (= *O. siculus* MON.) (Hymenop. Braconidae) della Sicilia. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **17**, 89—123; 1959.

JANSSEN, M.
Über Biologie, Massenwechsel und Bekämpfung von *Adoxophyes orana* FISCHER VON ROESLERSTAMM (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Beitr. Ent., **8**, 291—324; 1958.
Tortriciden in Rheinischen Obstanlagen. Anz. Schädlingsk., **32**, 68; 1959.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten von *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Z. PflKrankh., **67**, 19—24; 1960.

JARVIS, E.
Notes on insects damaging sugar cane in Queensland. Bull. Bur. Sug. Exp. Stns Qd Div. Ent., No. 3, 48 pp.; 1916.
A new moth pest of sugar cane and maize. Leaf-eating grass worm (*Laphygma exempta*, WALK.). Qd. agric. Journ., **16**, 276—280; 1921.
Entomology. Qd. agric. Journ., **16**, 387—388; 1921.
Cane-beetle control. Qd. agric. Journ., **17**, 36—39; 1922.
Cane pest combat and control. Qd. agric. Journ., **18**, 392—394; 1922.
The economic value of certain Queensland parasitic insects. Qd. agric. Journ., **22**, 113—116; 1924.
Fruit fly investigations. Qd. agric. Journ., **22**, 435—438; 1924.
Cane pest combat and control. Qd. agric. Journ., **23**, 68—69; 1925.
The Queensland fruit fly (*Chaetodacus tryoni*, FROGGATT). Qd. agric. Journ., **26**, 101—104; 1926.
Some notes on the economy of cockchafer beetles. Bull. Bur. Sug. Exp. Stns Qd. Div. Ent., No. 20, 7—36; 1929.
Annual report of the entomologist at Meringa 1928—1929. Rep. Bur. Sug. Exp. Stns Qd., **29**, 37—40; 1929.
Control of our large moth borer of cane (*Phragmatiphila truncata* WALK.). Qd. agric. Journ., **35**, 141—144; 1931.

JARY, S. G.
The strawberry blossom weevil *Anthonomous rubi* (HERBST). Journ. S.-E. agric. Col. Wye, **30**, 171—182; 1932.

JARY, S. and AUSTIN, M. D.
Department of Entomology (Report 1934—35). Journ. S. E. agric. Col. Wye, **37**, 9—14; 1936.

JAUCH, N. A.
Insectario de Bella Vista (Corrientes). Boln inf. Dir. Sanid. veg., B. Aires, **6**, 28—29; 1943.

JAYARATNAM, T. J.
A study of the control of the coconut caterpillar (*Nephantis serinopa* MEYR.) in Ceylon with special reference to its eulophid parasite, *Trichospilus pupivora* FERR. Trop. Agriculturist, **96**, 3—21; 1941.

JAYNES, H. A.
A note on two hymenopterous parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* FAB. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 882; 1930.
Collecting parasites of the sugar cane borer in South America. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 64—68; 1932.
Import two new parasites to combat sugar cane borer. Sugar Bull., **10**, 4; 1932.
The parasites of the sugarcane borer in Argentina and Peru, and their introduction into the United States. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 363, 26 pp.; 1933.
Introduction and recovery in Florida and Louisiana of parasites of the sugarcane borer. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 93—95; 1938.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

JAYNES, H. A. — continued
Further attempts to establish *Lixophaga diatraeae* (TOWNS.) and other sugarcane borer parasites in Louisiana and Florida, with recoveries in 1936 and 1937. Proc. int. Soc. Sug. Cane Tech., **6**, 246—258; 1939.
Parasitization of spruce budworm larvae at different crown heights by *Apanteles* and *Glypta*. Journ. econ. Ent., **47**, 355—356; 1954.

JAYNES, H. A. and DROOZ, A. T.
The importance of parasites in the spruce budworm infestations in New York and Maine. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 1057—1061; (1952) 1953.

JAYNES, H. A. and MARUCCI, P. E.
Effect of artificial control practices on the parasites and predators of the codling moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **40**, 9—25; 1947.

JEFFREYS, F. J.
The raspberry-bud moth (*Carposina adreptella* (WALK.)). N. Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., (A) **21**, 114—125a; 1939.

JEGEN, G.
Beiträge zur Kohlweißlingsbekämpfung. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **22**, 524—559; 1918.

JENSEN, D. D.
Parasites of the Psyllidae. Hilgardia, **27**, 77, 81; 1957.

JENSEN, F. P. et al.
Reports on insect pests in Ceylon during 1929. Tech. Rep. Dep. Agric. Ceylon, 1929, 25 pp.; 1930.

JEPSON, W. F.
Entomological Division. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, 1938, 40—51; 1939.
Entomological Division. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, 1939, 16—19; 1941.

JESSEN, E.
Life history of the Monterey pine needle miner, *Argyresthia pilatella* (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **57**, 332—341; 1964.

JOHANNSEN, O. A.
Two spruce leaf-miners. Bull. Me Agric. Exp. Stn, No. 210, 31 pp.; 1913.
Potato flea-beetle (*Epitrix cucumeris*). Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stn, No. 211, 37—56; 1913.

JOHANSEN, C.
Meteorus argyrotaeniae, a new species of Braconidae parasitic on the orange tortrix. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **42**, 319—320; 1949.

JOHANSEN, C. and BREAKEY, E. P.
Control of the orange *Tortrix* on red raspberries. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**, 911—914; 1949.

JOHANSSON, A. S.
Studies on the relation between *Apanteles glomeratus* L. (Hym., Braconidae) and *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepid., Pieridae). Norsk. ent. Tidsskr., **8**, 145—186; 1951.

JOHNSON, B.
Effect of parasitization by *Aphidius platensis* BRÈTHES on the developmental physiology of its host, Aphis craccivora KOCH. Entomologia exp. appl., **2**, 82—99; 1959.

JOHNSON, C. W.
Parasites of *Archips cerasivorana* FITCH. Psyche, **23**, 81; 1916.
Biological survey of the Mount Desert Region. Part I. The Insect fauna. Wistar Inst. Anat. Biol., 247 pp.; 1927.

JOHNSON, F. and HAMMAR, A. G.
The grape berry moth. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 116 (2), 15—71; 1912.

JOHNSON, W. F.
Spathius exaratus L., parasitic on *Anobium domesticum*, FOURC. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **12**, 15; 1901.
Ichneumonidae and Braconidae from the north of Ireland. Irish Nat., **13**, 255—256; 1904.
Ichneumonidae and Braconidae from the North-east of Ireland. Irish Nat., **21**, 77—79; 1912.
Ichneumonidae and Braconidae from counties Armagh and Donegal. Irish Nat., **25**, 17—21; 1916.
Some more Irish Ichneumonidae and Braconidae. Irish Nat., **27**, 106—109; 1916.
Irish Ichneumonidae and Braconidae. Irish Nat., **28**, 33—37; 1919.
Irish Ichneumonidae and Braconidae. Irish Nat., **29**, 7—10; 1920.
Irish Ichneumonidae and Braconidae in 1920. Irish Nat., **30**, 104—107; 1927.
Hymenoptera at Greencastle, Co. Down, in August, 1930. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **67**, 137—141; 1931.

JOHNSON, W. G.
A new parasite of the Mediterranean flour moth *Ephestia kurhuiela* (!) ZELL. Ent. News, **6**, 324—325; 1895.
Miscellaneous entomological notes. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 20, 67; 1899.

JOHNSON, W. T.
On the biology and control of the North American chestnut weevils. Diss. Abstr., **17**, 189—190; 1957.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

JOHNSON, W. T. and RUSSELL, L. M.
The black citrus aphid, *Toxoptera aurantii* (FONSCOLOMBE), in Maryland. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **64**, 90; 1962.

JOHNSTON, H. B.
On the study of parasitic insects, and their economic importance in the Sudan. Khartoum, Wellcome trop. Res. Labs., 10 pp.; 1927.
A note on certain minor crop pests hitherto unrecorded from the Gezira District of the Sudan. Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs., No. 31, 67–70; 1930.

JOLIVET, P.
Sur une larve inédite vivant en parasite dans le sang de *Timarcha tenebricosa* F. (Col., Chrysomelidae). Misc. ent., **43**, 33–35; 1947.
Un Braconide nouveau pour la faune Belge. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **86**, 203–204; 1950.

JONES, C. R., HOERNER, J. and CORKINS, C. L.
Methods of combating four field crop pests in Colorado. Colo. agric. Coll. Ext. Serv., Fort Collins, Ser. 1, No. 179-A, 28 pp.; 1921.

JONES, D. W.
Parasite introductions — European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBN.). Journ. econ. Ent., **17**, 117–120; 1924.
Parasites of the European corn borer. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **58**, 55–56; (1927) 1928.
Imported parasites of the European corn borer in America. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 98, 26 pp.; 1929.

JONES, D. W. and CAFFREY, D. J.
Status of imported parasites of the European corn borer. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 14, 7 pp.; 1927.

JONES, D. W., WALKER, H. G. and ANDERSON, L. D.
The European corn borer on the Eastern shore of Virginia. Bull. Va Truck Exp. Stn, No. 102, 1621–1648; 1939.

JONES, P. R.
The grape-leaf skeletonizer. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 68 (8), 77–90; 1909.

JONES, T. H.
Additional notes on Porto Rican sugar cane insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **7**, 461–463; 1914.
Insects affecting vegetable crops in Porto Rico. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 192, 11 pp.; 1915.
Aphides or plant-lice attacking sugar cane in Porto Rico. Bull. Bd Commnrs. Agric. Porto Rico, No. 11, 19 pp.; 1915.
Miscellaneous truck-crop insects in Louisiana. I. Insects injurious to the globe artichoke in Louisiana. II. The granulated cutworm, an important enemy of vegetable crops in Louisiana. III. Experiments in controlling the tomato fruit worm with arsenicals. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 703, 19 pp.; 1918.
The eggplant leaf-miner, *Phthorimaea glochinella*, ZELLER. Journ. agric. Res., **26**, 567–570; 1923.

JONES, T. H., WEBBER, R. T. and DOWDEN, P. B.
Effectiveness of imported insect enemies of the satin moth. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 459, 24 pp.; 1938.

JONES, T. H. and WOLCOTT, G. N.
The caterpillars which eat the leaves of sugar cane in Porto Rico. Journ. Dept. Agric. Lab. P. R., **6**, 38–50; 1922.

JOURDAN, M. L.
Observations biologiques sur les Macrolépidoptères du Maroc. Rev. Path. vég., **22**, 131–167; 1935.
Observations sur les Microlépidoptères du Maroc (Première Note). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **14**, 197–203; 1935.
Observations sur quelques Hyménoptères du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **14**, 204–213; 1935.

JOURDHEUIL, P.
Description d'un ichneumonide (Mesochorini) parasite secondaire de diverses espèces de *Phyllotreta* (Hym., Ichneumonidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **62**, 41–45; 1957.
Observations sur les altises du lin; remarques sur la biologie et les méthodes de lutte. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Agric. Fr., **46**, 477–480; 1960.
Influence de quelques facteurs écologiques sur les fluctuations de population d'une biocénose parasitaire: étude relative à quelques Hyménoptères (Ophioninae, Diospilinae, Euphorinae) parasites de divers Coléoptères inféodés aux crucifères. Annls Épiphyt., (C) **11**, 445–658; 1961. Also: Thèses Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris, Inst. Nat. Rech. Agron., No. 1, 222 pp.; ? 1961.
Les phénomènes de compétition parasitaire et la dynamique des populations. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 703–705; 1962.

JOVANIC, M.
Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of *Euxoa temera* HB. in the Voyvodina and the experiments for its control. Zasht. Bilja, No. 20, 47–67; 1953.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

JUCHNOWICZ, I., ROMANKOW, W. & RUSZKOWSKI, J.
Wyniki badán nad biologia i zwalczanien strąkowca bobowego- *Bruchus rufimanus* BOH. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **27**, 21–36; (1957) 1958.

JUDD, W. W.
Hymenoptera and an inquiline moth reared from the goldenrod gall caused by *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis* RILEY (Lepidoptera). Proc. N. S. Inst. Sci., **22**, 1–7; (1949–50) 1951.
Diptera and Hymenoptera reared from pine cone willow galls caused by *Rhabdophaga strobiloides* (Diptera: Itonididae). Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **83**, 36; (1952) 1953.
Insects reared from goldenrod galls caused by *Eurosta solidaginis* FITCH (Diptera: Trypetidae) in southern Ontario. Can. Ent., **85**, 294–296; 1953.
Euura salicis-nodus (DALLA TORRE) (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) and its hymenopterous parasites reared from spindle-galls of willow. Can. Ent., **86**, 542–546; 1954.
The white veined dagger, *Simyra hinrici* GRT. (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae), and its parasites reared from cattail, *Typha* spp. Proc. N.S. Inst. Sci., **23**, 115–119; (1951–52) 1954.
Ichneumonid and Braconid wasps collected from flowering heads of cat-tail, *Typha latifolia* L. Ent. News, **66**, 22–23; 1955.
Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. X. Inquilines and victims of the pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L. Can. Ent., **91**, 171–180; 1959.
Studies of the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario. XI. Seasonal distribution of adult insects in the *Chamaedaphnetum calyculatae* association. Can. Ent., **92**, 241–250; 1960.
The moth *Gnorimoschema gallaeasterella* (KELL.) (Gelechiidae) and hymenopterous parasites reared from spindle galls on goldenrod. Trans. Am. micr. Soc., **81**, 202–204; 1962.

JUDENKO, E.
Studies on the corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HBN.) in connection with the infestation of hops (*Humulus lupulus* LIN.) and millet (*Panicum miliaceum* LIN.) . Prace Wydz. Chor. Rośl. Bydgoszczy, **17**, 19–122; 1938.

JULLIET, J. A.
Morphology of immature stages, life-history, and behaviour of three hymenopterous parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **91**, 709–719; 1959.
Immature stages, life histories, and behaviour of two hymenopterous parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **92**, 342–346; 1960.
Resistance to low temperatures of the overwintering stages of two introduced parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **92**, 701–704; 1960.
Some factors influencing the flight activity of hymenopterous parasites. Can. Journ. Zool., **38**, 1057–1061; 1960.

JURINE, L.
(In: PANZER, G. F. W.) Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands nach dem System bearbeitet II. Nürnberg. Felssecker. 271 pp.; 1806.
Nouvelle méthode de classer les Hyménoptères et les Diptères. Genève, J. J. Paschoud, 319 pp.; 1807.
Observations sur les ailes des Hyménoptères. Mém. Acad. roy. Turin, **24**, 177–214; 1820.

JUUTINEN, P.
Zur Biologie und forstlichen Bedeutung der Fichtenböcke (*Tetropium* KIRBY) in Finnland. Acta ent. fenn., No. 11, 112 pp.; 1955.

KAESTNER, H.
Die Wirkung von Temperaturreizen auf die Pigmentierung und ihre Nachwirkung in den folgenden Generationen bei *Habrobracon juglandis* ASH. Arch. EntwMech. Org., **124**, 1–16; 1931.

KAILIDIS, D. S.
Observations on the biology and control of *Sciapteron tabaniformis* ROTT. in Greece. For. Res. Inst., Athens, No. 6, 15 pp.; 1962.

KAISILA, J.
Monatsversammlung 6. III. 1958. Ann. ent. fenn., **24**, 96; 1958.

KALSHOVEN, L. G. E.
De plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesie. Deel I. The Hague, W. van Hoeve, 512 pp.; 1950.
De plagen van de cultuurgewassen in Indonesie. Deel II. The Hague, W. van Hoeve, 513–1065; 1951.

KALTENBACH, J. H.
Die Pflanzenfeinde aus der Klasse der Insekten. Stuttgart, J. Hoffman. 848 pp.; 1874.

KALYANAM, N. P.
Bracon greeni ASHMEAD (Braconidae) as a parasite of *Dactylethra candida* MEYR. (Gelechidae). Madras agric. Journ., **44**, 481–482; 1957.

KAMAL, L.
The biological control of the cotton leaf-worm (*Prodenia litura* F.) in Egypt. Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **35**, 221–270; 1951.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KAMAL, M.
Recent advances in the control of the pink boll worm (*Platyedra gossypiella*, SAUNDERS) by natural enemies. Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, **20**, 259–293; 1936.
Investigations on the biological control of the cotton leaf worm, *Prodenia litura* in Egypt. Trans. 9th Int. Congr. Ent., Amsterdam 1951, **1**, 757–759; 1952.
Investigations on the biological control of the cotton leafworm, *Prodenia litura* in Egypt. II. Techniques used in the introduction of *Microplitis demolitor* WILK., a braconid endoparasite of *Prodenia*. Trans. 9th Int. Congr. Ent., Amsterdam 1951, **1**, 760–765; 1952.
KAMBE, T.
Akamimushi no kiseihô ni kansaru Chosa. Ann. agric. Exp. Stn Chosen, **5**, 197–222; 1930.
KAMENKOVA, K. V. & SHAPIRO, V. A.
Effektivnost' entomofagov seroi zernovoi sovki (*Hadena sordida* BKH.) v usloviyakh Severnogo Kazakhstana. In: Voprosy ekologii. Kiev. Univ., Kiev, **8**, 55–57; 1962.
KAMIYA, K.
On the control of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* BUTL., by its parasite, *Apanteles fulvipes* HAL.). Rep. For. Exp. Stn Korea, **12**, 1–6; 1931.
Hymenopterous parasites of *Dendrolimus spectabilis* BUTL., and the interrelation of its enemies. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **4**, 148–149; 1932.
Studies on the morphology, bionomics and hymenopterous parasites of the pine caterpillar (*Dendrolimus spectabilis* BUTLER). Bull. For. Exp. Stn Chosen, No. 18, 110 pp.; 1934.
On the biology of *Apanteles liparidis* BOUCHÉ. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **10**, 196–199; 1938.
Notes on the hymenopterous parasites of the pine caterpillar. *Dendrolimus spectabilis* BUTLER. Kontyû, **12**, 201–203; 1938.
On the natural enemies of *Apanteles liparidis* BOUCHÉ. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **12**, 120–122; 1940.
The natural enemies of *Adoxophyes privatana* WALK. Kontyû, **14**, 224–226; 1941.
Some hymenopterous parasites of caterpillars on oak twigs in winter. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **97**, 11–14; 1961.
KANBE, T.
Notes on some hymenopterous parasites of the pink boll worm. Ann. agric. Exp. Stn Chosen, **5**, 197–222; 1931.
KANDYBINA, M. N.
Materialy po biologii vishnevoi mukhi (*Rhagoletis cerasi* L.) v usloviyakh Leningradskoi oblasti. Sborn. Inst. Priklad. Zool. fitopatol., **5**, 89–93; 1958.
KANERVO, V.
Kaalikoi (*Plutella maculipennis* CURT.) ristikukkaiskasvien Tuholaisena Suomessa. Valt. Maatalousk. Julk., No. 86, 1–86; 1936.
Über das Massenauftreten der Gammaeule, *Phytometra gamma* L. (Lep., Noctuidae), im Sommer 1946 in Finnland. Ann. ent. fenn., **13**, 89–104; 1947.
KANGAS, E.
Die Braunfleckigkeit des Birkenholzes und ihr Urheber *Dendromyza* (*Dizygomyza*) *betulae* n. sp. Vorläufige Mitteilung. Commun. Inst. for. Finnl., **22** (1), 31 pp.; (1935?) 1937.
Zur Biologie und Verbreitung der *Pissodes*-Arten (Col., Curculionidae) Finnlands. Ann. ent. fenn., **4**, 1–20; 1938.
Zur Biologie und Verbreitung der *Pissodes*-Arten (Col., Curculionidae) Finnlands. Ann. ent. fenn., **7**, 91–92; 1941.
Forstentomologische Studien an der Espe. Ann. ent. fenn., **8**, 49–71; 1942.
Einige Resultate von Parasitwespenzüchtungen. Ann. ent. fenn., **8**, 247–248; 1942.
Kokousselostuksia — Sitzungsberichte. Suomen Hyöneistieteellinen Seura. Ann. ent. fenn., **8**, 252–261; 1942.
KANUNGO, K.
Effect of superparasitism on sex-ratio and mortality. Curr. Sci., **24**, 59–60; 1955.
KAPER, A. P.
Entomological section. Biological control of lac predator *Eublemena amabilis* MOORE. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst. 1951–52, 16, 18; 1953.
Biological control of lac predator *Eublemena amabilis* MOORE. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1952–53, 19–23; 1954.
KARCZEWSKI, J.
Contribution à la connaissance des parasites de *Gelechia* (*Teleia*) *dodecella* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **27**, 37–38; (1957) 1958.
KARIYA, S.
Ari ni kiseisura Komayubachi No. I. Shu ni kansuru Kansatsu (A braconid parasite of ants.). Insect World, Gifu, **36**, 298–301; 1932.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KARIYA, S. and KUROSAWA, M.
On the utilization of the natural enemies for the control of *Bruchus chinensis*. Nojikairyo-Shiryo, No. 137, 89–90; 1939.

KARPIŃSKI, J. J.
Les causes qui limitent la reproduction de Bostryches typographes (*Ips typographus* L. et *Ips duplicatus* SAHLB.) dans la forêt primitive. Trav. Inst. Rech. For., (A) **15**, 1–86; 1935.

KASTON, B. J.
Notes on hymenopterous parasites of elm insects in Connecticut. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 396, 351 to 361; 1937.
The native elm bark beetle *Hylurgopinus rufipes* (EICHHOFF) in Connecticut. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 420, 39 pp.; 1939.

KASTON, B. J. and BECKER, W. B.
Spathius canadensis, a parasite of *Hylurgopinus rufipes* (EICH.). Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 807; 1936.

KATIYAR, R. N.
Effect of nutrition on the fecundity, longevity and sex ratio of *Bracon gelechiae* ASHMEAD and *Trichogramma evanescens minutum* RILEY using *Corcyra cephalonica* STAINTON as their host reared on various synthetic diets. I. Preliminary trial of the field experiment in the biological control of maize and jowar stem borer *Chilo zonellus* SWINHOE. Agra Univ. Journ. Res., **11**, 17–21; 1962.

KAUFMANN, O.
Beobachtungen und Versuche zur Frage der Überwinterung und Parasitierung von Ölfruchtschädlingen aus den Gattungen *Meligethes*, *Phyllotreta*, *Psylliodes* und *Ceuthorrhynchus*. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **12**, 111–171; 1923.
Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung und Veränderung der Parasitengarnitur der Rübenfliegenpuparien in Deutschland. Z. PflKrankh., **47**, 75–86; 1937.

KAUSSARI, M.
Earias insulana BOISD. Entomologie Phytopath. appl., **4**, 34–47; 1947.

KAWADA, K.
Illustrated Insect Larvae of Japan, Ed. 3. Tokyo Hokuryukan Co., Ltd. 772 pp.; 1961.

KAWALL, H.
Entomologische Notizen aus Kurland. Stettin. ent. Ztg., **16**, 227–232; 260–262; 1855.

KAWALL, J. H.
Die den genuinen Ichneumoniden verwandten Tribus in Russland, vorzugsweise in Kurland. Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispȳt. Prir., **38**, 331–380; 1865.
Miscellanea entomologica. Stettin. ent. Ztg., **28**, 117–124; 1867.

KAYE, W. J.
A few observations in mimicry. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1913, 1–11; 1913.

KAZANSKI, A. N.
A short report on the activities of the Ivanov-Voznesenski Station for the Protection of Plants from Pests during the summer period of 1924. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **1**, 78–82; 1924.

KEARNS, H. G. H.
The larval and pupal anatomy of *Stenomalus micans* OL. (Pteromalidae), a chalcid endoparasite of the gout-fly of barley (*Chlorops taeniopus* MEIG.) with some details of the life history of the summer generation. Parasitology, **23**, 380–395; 1931.

KEEN, F. P.
Cone and seed insects of western forest trees. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1169, 168 pp.; 1958.

KEILIN, D. & PICADO, C.
Évolution et formes larvaires du *Diachasma crawfordi* n. sp. braconide parasite d'une mouche des fruits (*Anastrepha striata* SCHIN.). Bull. scient. Fr. Belg., **47**, 203–214; 1913.
Biologie et morphologie larvaires d'*Anastrepha striata*, SCHINER, mouche des fruits de l'Amérique Centrale. Bull. scient. Fr. Belg., **48**, 423–441; 1920.

KEILIN, D. and TATE, P.
The larval stages of the celery fly (*Acidia heraclei* L.) and the braconid *Adelura apii* (CURTIS), with notes upon an associated parasitic yeast-like fungus. Parasitology, **35**, 27–36; 1943.

KÉLER, S.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten des Apfelblütenstechers (*Anthonomus pomorum* LINNÉ). Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **7**, 233–256, 286–336; 1940.

KELLY, E. O. G.
How *Lysiphlebus* fastens its aphid host to the plant. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **11**, 64–66; 1909.
Notes on the biology of *Diplazon laetatorius* (FABR.). Journ. econ. Ent., **7**, 294–297; 1914.
A new sarcophagid parasite of grasshoppers. Journ. agric. Res., **2**, 435–445; 1914.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KELLY, E. O. G. — continued

The green-bug (*Toxoptera graminum* ROND.) outbreak of 1916. Journ. econ. Ent., **10**, 233—248; 1917.

The biology of *Coelinidea meromyzae* (FORBES). Journ. econ. Ent., **10**, 527—531; 1917.

KELSALL, A.

Sulphur dust as an insecticide. Proc. Acadian ent. Soc. 1922, 96—101; 1923.

KELSEY, J. M.

The ragwort leaf-miner (*Phytomyza atricornis* MG.) and its parasite (*Dacnusa areolaris* NEES). N. Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **18**, 762—767; 1957.

Interaction of virus and insect parasites of *Pieris rapae* L. Trans. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 790—796; 1962.

KEMNER, N. A.

Några nya eller mindre kända skadedjur på frukträd, jamte en biologisk en biologisk översikt av frukträdens gren-och stamskador. Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 133 (Ent. Avdln. No. 25), 21 pp.; 1916.

Björksäckmalen (*Coleophora fuscedinella* ZELL.) och das uppträdande 1915—17. Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 162, 28 pp.; (1917) 1918.

Hallon-och Vinbärsglasvingarna (*Bembecia hylaeiformis* LASP. och *Sesia tipuliformis* (L.)). Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 181, 18 pp.; 1919.

Krusbärsstekeln (*Pteronus ribesii* SCOP.) och dess framtradände de Senare åren. Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 265, 33 pp.; 1924.

Betflugan (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* PZ.) och det stora betflugangreppet 1924. Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 288, 56 pp.; 1925.

Jordgubbsvecklaren *Acalla comariana* ZELL., ett betydande Skadedjur på jordubbsplantor i Skane. Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 315, 37 pp.; 1927.

KENWORTHY, W.

Effect of oxygen concentration on the survival rate of irradiated *Habrobracon* eggs. Genetics, **39**, 975—976; 1954.

The effect of oxygen concentration on the dose-action survival curves obtained for *Habrobracon* eggs irradiated during meiotic prophase and metaphase. Am. Nat., **90**, 119—126; 1956.

KERN, F.

Untersuchungen an *Amphimallus solstitialis* L. mit Versuchen zur bakteriologischen Bekämpfung von Engerlingen. Zürich. 75 pp.; 1950.

KERRICH, G. J.

The Ichneumonoidea of Wicken Fen: Corrigenda and Addenda. Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent., **3**, 61—66; 1936.

The Victoria County History of Cambridgeshire — Notes and Corrections. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **75**, 18; 1939.

The state of our knowledge of the systematics of the Hymenoptera parasitica, with particular reference to the British fauna. Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent., **14**, 1—18; 1960.

An assessment of the significance of colour in the systematics of the Hymenoptera parasitica. Trans. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **3**, 302—303; (1960) 1962.

KESSLER, B. J.

Die Schlupfwespen *Campoplex argentatus* GRAVENHORST und *Diospilus oleraceus* HALIDAY sowie deren Wohnungsthiere in ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte. Progr. Realschule Cassel, 1—18; 1867.

KETTLEWELL, H. B. D.

Further observations on the season 1945, with special reference to *Pontia daplidice*, etc. Entomologist, **79**, 111—115; 1946.

KEVAN, D. K.

Lyctus planicollis LEC. in Midlothian. Entomologist, **76**, 22—23; 1943.

The neotropical cornstalk borer, *Diatraea lineolata* WALK., and the sugar cane moth borer, *D. saccharalis* (FABR.), as maize pests in Trinidad, with notes from Grenada. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **20**, 167—174; 1943.

KEY, K. H. L. and COMMON, I. F. B.

Observations on the ecology of the clothes moths *Tineola bisselliella* (HUMM.) and *Tinea pellionella* L. in a bulk wool store. Aust. Journ. Zool., **7**, 39—77; 1959.

KHAN, M. H. and VERMA, P. M.

Studies on *Earias* species (the spotted bollworms of cotton) in the Punjab. Part 3 — The biology of the common parasites of *E. fabia* STOLL., *E. insulana* BOISD. and *E. cupreoviridis* WALKER. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**, 41—62; (1945) 1946.

KHAN, M. Q.

Life-history and bionomics of castor semi-loopers in Hyderabad (Deccan). Indian Journ. Ent., **8**, 111—115; 1947.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KHAN, M. Q. and MURTHY, D. V.
A preliminary note on a larval parasite on the rice *Hispa*. Indian Journ. Ent., **16**, 299—300; 1954.
Rice hispa (*Hispa armigeia* OL.). Madras agric. Journ., **43**, 450—454; (1956) 1957.

KHANNA, K. L., NIGAM, L. N. and PURI, V. D.
Chilo tumidiostalis HAMPSON — a serious stem borer pest of sugarcane in Bihar. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **46**, 75—95; 1957.

KHARE, L. J.
Some citrus pests in the Nagpur District. Bull. Dep. Agric. cent. Prov., No. 10, 14 pp.; 1921.
Ber (*Zizyphus jujuba*) fruit and its fly pest. Bull. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, No. 143, 16 pp.; 1923.

KHARITONOV, D. E.
On the outbreak of *Pieris brassicae* L., in the Government of Perm. Bull. Inst. Rech. biol. Perm, **4**, 383—385; 1926.
Investigations on clover seed weevils of the genus *Apion* (Curculionidae, Col.). Rast. Zasht., **9**, 42—53; 1961.

KIEFFER, J. J.
Mitteilungen über Gallmücken. Berl. ent. Z., **36**, 259—266; 1891.
(In: ANDRÉ, E.) Spécies Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. **7**, 497—748; 1904.
Étude sur de nouveaux insectes et Phytoptides gallicoles du Bengale. Annls Soc. scient. Brux., **29**, 143—199; 1905.
Über neue myrmekophile Hymenopteren. Berl. ent. Z., **50**, 1—10; 1905.
Description de nouveaux Hyménoptères. Annls Soc. scient. Brux., **30**, 113—178; (1905) 1906.
Sur divers Hyménoptères destructeurs des Cérambycides nuisibles au caféir et au bambou. Bull. agric. Inst. scient. Saigon, **3**, 129—140; 1921.

KIEFFER, J. J. & JÖRGENSEN, P.
Gallen und Gallentiere aus Argentinien. Zbl. Bakt., (2) **27**, 362—442; 1910.

KILLINGTON, F. J.
The parasites of Neuroptera with special reference to those attacking British species. Trans. ent. Soc. S. Engl., **8**, 84—91; 1933.

KIM, HON-KYU
Life history of *Samia cynthia pryeri* BUTLER (Lepidoptera). Proc. Cent. Bicent. Congr. Biol., Singapore 1958, 137—139; 1960.

KING, C. B. R.
Report of the Entomologist [for 1930]. Bull. Tea. Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 5, 17—20; 1931.
Report of the Entomologist for the year 1932. Bull. Tea Rest. Inst. Ceylon, No. 10, 27—33; 1933.
Report of the Entomologist for the year 1933. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 11, 26—30; 1934.
Report of the Entomologist for 1934. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 12, 26—31; 1935.
Report of the Entomologist for 1935. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 13, 35—40; 1936.
The long-tailed parasite of *Tortrix*. Tea Quart., **10**, 187—190; 1937.
Report of the Entomologist for 1937. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 18, 28—34; 1938.
Report of the Entomologist for 1938. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 19, 34—37; 1939.
Tortrix control. Tea Quart., **12**, 86—91; 1939.
Report of the Entomologist for 1939. Bull. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, No. 21, 38—46; 1940.

KING, H. H.
Report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1927. Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs, No. 25, 7 pp.; 1928.
Report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1928. Bull. Wellcome trop. Res. Labs, No. 29, 6 pp.; 1929.
The pink bollworm (*Platyedra gossypiella* SAUNDERS) in the Sudan. Trans. 4th Int. Congr. Ent., Ithaca 1929, 90—93; 1929.

KING, J. L.
The lesser peach tree borer (*Synanthedon pictipes* G. & R.). Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 307, 49 pp.; 1917.

KING, K. M. and ATKINSON, N. J.
The biological control of the immature stages of *Euxoa ochrogaster* GN. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae) in Saskatchewan. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **21**, 167—188; 1928.

KING, L. A. L., MEIKLE, A. A. and BROADFOOT, A.
Observations on the timothy grass fly (*Amaurosoma armillatum* ZETT.). Ann. appl. Biol., **22**, 267—278; 1935.

KING, V. and BARBER, G. W.
Controlling the armyworm in southeast Missouri. Journ. econ. Ent., **14**, 486—488; 1921.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KIRBY, W.
History of *Tipula tritici*, and *Ichneumon tipulae*, with some observations upon other insects that attend the wheat, in a letter to THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. Sec. L. S. Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., **4**, 230–239; (1798) 1802.
Monographia Apud Angliae. Ipswich, White. **1–2**; 1802.
Fauna Boreali-Americana. Part the Fourth and Last. The Insects. Norwich, J. Fletcher. 325 pp.; 1837.
KIRBY, W. and SPENCE, W.
Introduction to Entomology. London. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. **3**, 607 pp.; 1826.
KIRBY, W. F.
A list of the Hymenoptera of New Zealand. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 1881, 35–50; 1881.
A list of the Orthoptera, Hymenoptera, and Hemiptera collected by MISS KINGSLEY on the River Ogové, with descriptions of some new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **18**, 257–269; 1896.
Ichneumons, wasps and bees of Sokótra and Abd-el-kori. Rep. Sokótra Exped. Liverpool Mus., 233–260; 1903.
KIRCHNER, L.
Verzeichnis der in der Gegend von Kaplitz, Budweiser Kreis in Böhmen, vorkommenden Aderflügler. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **4**, 285–316; 1854.
Die durch die Zucht blattlausartiger Insekten gewonnenen Schmarotzer-Hymenopteren der Kaplitzer Gegend. Lotos, **6**, 28–32; 1856.
Die von mir erzogenen Ichneumonen der Umgegend von Kaplitz. Lotos, **6**, 33–40, 63–67, 107–118, 146–154, 169–174, 185–195, 214–223, 226–233; 1856.
Catalogus Hymenopterorum Europae. Vindobonae. 283 pp.; 1867.
KIRKPATRICK, T. W.
Notes on a braconid parasite of the pink boll-worm (*Platyedra gossypiella*, SAUND.) in Kenya Colony. Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 47–50; 1927.
Studies on the ecology of coffee plantations in East Africa. II. The autecology of *Antestia* spp. (Pentatomidae) with a particular account of a Strepsipterous parasite. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **86**, 247–343; 1937.
Entomology. Rep. E. Afr. agric. Res. Stn, **11**, 20–23; (1938) 1939.
Helopeltis (Hem., Capsidae) on cinchona. Bull. ent. Res., **32**, 103–110; 1941.
KISS ENDRE, Z.
Neuere Daten zur Hymenopteren- Fauna von Ungarn. I and II. Rovart. Lapok, **22**, 19–33, 76–86; 1915.
Über einige neue Arten und Varietäten heimischer Hymenopteren. Verh. siebenb. Ver. Naturw., **77**, 12–20; 1927.
KLEIN, H. Z.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Ocnogyna loewi*, Z. (Lep.). Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **23**, 144–150; 1928.
Studien zur Ökologie und Epidemiologie der Kohlweißlinge. II. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **26**, 192–199; 1932.
KLEIN, S. T.
Notes on *Ephestia kühniella*. Bull. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, lii–liv; 1887.
KLEINE, R.
Die europäischen Borkenkäfer und ihre Feinde aus den Ordnungen der Coleopteren und Hymenopteren. Ent. Bl. Nürnberg, **4**, 205–208; 225–227 und **5**, 41–50, 76–79, 120–122, 140–141; 1908.
Die Schmarotzerwespen der Cerambyciden und Buprestiden. Ent. Bl. Nürnberg, **5**, 177–179, 207–212; 1909.
Pissodes notatus F. und sein Parasit *Habrobracon sordidator* RATZEB. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **4**, 414–417; 1908.
Biologische Beobachtungen an *Dendrosoter protuberans* NEES. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **6**, 289–292, 346–349; 1910.
Die Kümmelmotte *Schistodepressaria nervosa* Hw. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **9**, 183–190; 1913.
KLEIN-KRANTHEIM, F.
Die Zwiebelmondfliege (*Eumerus strigatus* FALL.) als Schädling von Runkelrüben. Anz. Schädlingsk., **10**, 99–101; 1934.
KLOET, G. S. and HINCKS, W. D.
A check list of British insects. Stockport, T. Buncle & Co. 483 pp.; 1945.
KNECHTEL, W. K. and IONESCU, M.
Observations on the corn borer in Rumania. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Repts, **1**, 194–200; 1928.
KNIHGT, C. D.
Observations on the life-history and control of the white borer of coffee in Kenya. E. Afr. agric. Journ., **5**, 61–67; 1939.
KNIGHT, H. H.
The army-worm in New York in 1914. *Leucania unipuncta* HAWORTH. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 365, 751–765; 1916.
KNIGHT, P.
Insects associated with the Palay rubber vine in Haiti. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 100–102; 1944.
KNOCHE, E.
Die Nonnenkalamität im Zittauer Stadtwald. NachrBl. dtsch. PflSchDienst, Berl., **2**, 2–4; 1922.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KNOCHE, E. — continued
Einige Bemerkungen über *Microgaster solitarius* RATZ. als Nonnenfeind. NachrBl. dtsch. PflSchDienst, Berl., **6**, 52—53; 1926.

KNOWLTON, G. A.
Notes on the biology of *Microbracon hebetor* (SAY). Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., **8**, 149—150; 1931.
Strawberry leaf roller parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 379—380; 1937.
A new *Macrosiphum* from Zion National Park. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **41**, 158—161; 1946.
Some insect enemies of the pea aphid. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., **26**, 131; 1951.

KNOWLTON, G. F. and ALLEN, M. W.
Oblique-banded leaf roller, a dewberry pest in Utah. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 780—785; 1937.

KNOWLTON, G. F. and HARMSTON, F. C.
Some entomophagous Utah Hymenoptera. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., **16**, 59—63; 1939.

KNOWLTON, G. F. and JANES, M. J.
Notes on parasitic Hymenoptera, Utah. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., **7**, 73—74; 1930.

KNOWLTON, G. F., SMITH, C. F. and HARMSTON, F. C.
Pea aphid investigations. Proc. Utah Acad. Sci., **15**, 71—80; 1938.

KNULL, J. N.
Observations on three important forest insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 1196—1203; 1932.

KOEBELE, A.
Sugar-cane insects in New South Wales. Insect Life, **4**, 385—389; 1892.
Experiments with the hop louse in Oregon and Washington. Insect Life, **6**, 12—17; 1893.

KOHL, F. F.
Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südarabien und Sokótra im Jahre 1898—1899. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss., Wien, **71**, 169—301; 1907.

KÖHLER, P.
La polilla de las colmenas (*Galleria melonella* L.). Bol. Minist. Agric., B. Aires, **33**, 257—276; 1933.

KOHLMEYER, J.
Über Verbreitung und Biologie von *Phorbia* (*Pegohylemyia*) *phrenione* (SÉGUY 1937) (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). Beitr. Ent., **6**, 659—670; 1956.

KOHLMEYER, J. & KOHLMEYER, E.
Zum Verhalten von *Phorbia phrenione* (SÉGUY) sowie Mitteilungen über Zucht, Neufunde und Feinde der Fliege (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). Beitr. Ent., **10**, 388—401; 1960.

KOJIMA, T.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Lyctus linearis* GOEZE. Z. angew. Ent., **19**, 325—356; 1932.

KOKOUJEV, N.
Sur quelques noms préoccupés de Braconides. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **43**, 62; 1889.
Fragments Braconologiques I.—V. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **29**, 77—95, 363—392; 1895.
Fragments Braconologiques VI. Sur quelques espèces du genre *Vipio*. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **32**, 291—317; 1898.
Symbolae ad cognitionem Braconidarum Imperii Rossici et Asiae Centralis. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **32**, 345—411; 1898.
Sur quelques noms préoccupés de Braconides. Nat. can., **27**, 55—56; 1900.
Symbolae ad cognitionem Braconidarum Imperii Rossici et Asiae Centralis. II. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **34**, 24—35; 1900.
Symbolae ad cognitionem Braconidarum Imperii Rossici et Asiae Centralis. III. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **34**, 541—569; 1900.
Braconides nouveaux d'Australie 1. Helconides. Ént. Obozr., **1**, 13—17; 1901.
Gyroneuron mirum, gen. et sp. nov. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ént. Obozr., **1**, 231—233; 1901.
Matériaux pour la faune hyménoptérologique de la Russie. 1. Ént. Obozr., **2**, 4—12; 1902.
Syntomomelus rossicus, gen. et sp. nov. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ént. Obozr., **2**, 162—165; 1902.
Hymenoptera asiatica nova. 1. Ént. Obozr., **3**, 285—288, 388—389; 1903.
Noviue zakaspiiskie vîdui podsemeistva Agathidinae. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **36**, 240—247; 1903.
Hymenoptera asiatica nova. V. Ént. Obozr., **4**, 213—215; 1904.
Sur quelques espèces de Braconides des collections du Musée zoologique de l'Académie impériale des Sciences. Ezheg. zool. Muz., **10**, 244—250; (1905) 1907.
Hymenoptera asiatica nova. VI, VII. Ént. Obozr., **5**, 10—15, 208—210; 1905.
Hymenoptera nova e Caucaso, collecta a dom. A. B. SCHELKOVNIKOV. Mitt. Kaukas. Mus., **7**, 1—16; 1912.
Contributions à la faune des Hyménoptères de la Russie. iii. Ént. Obozr., **13**, 161—170; 1913.
Hymenoptera parasitica nova faunae turanicae a B. T. PLOTNIKOV collecta. Ént. Obozr., **13**, 513—514; (1913) 1914.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KOLOMIETZ, N. G.
Parasites of insect pests of Siberian forests. Ént. Obozr., **37**, 603–615; 1958.
Parazity i khishchniki sibirskoga shelkopriada. Novosibirsk, Izdatel'stvo Sibirskogo Otdeleniya An SSSR. 172 pp.; 1962.

KOLUBÁJIV, S.
Die Ergebnisse der Züchtung von parasitischen Insektenarten aus ihren Wirten in der Staatlichen Versuchsanstalt in Prag in den Jahren 1929–1933. Čas. čsl. spol. ent., **31**, 59–68, 113–120, 155–163; 1934.
Kritisches Wort über die Bedeutung der Insekten-Parasiten der Nonne. Parasitenverzeichnis und Bestimmungstabelle. Z. angew. Ent., **24**, 102–117; 1937.
Pozámky k biologii mnišky a jejích hlavních hymzích parasitů. Lesnická práce, **16**, 161–199; 1937.
Výskyt vzácných Hymenopter v Československu. Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **35**, 21–28; 1938.
Beitrag zur Bionomie, Ökologie und Epidemologie von Fichtenblattwespen der Gruppe Nematini. Sborník Československé Akademie Zemědělskych Věd, **4**, 123–150; 1958.
Zpráva o výsledcích prvních pokusů s umělým chovem nejdůležitějších hmyzích přírodních nepřátel lýkožrouta smrkového *Ips typographus* L. v. Československu v letech 1953–1954. Věd. Práce výzkum. Úst. Lesa 1958, 83–98; 1958.
Seznam cizopasného hmyzú vychovaného J. MÜLLERem a housenek různých motýlů v období 1873 až 1884. Zool. Listy, Brno, **11**, 155–160; 1962.
Die Ergebnisse der Zuchten von Entomophagen (der Parasiten und Räuber) der schädlichen Insekten (vorwiegend der Forstschädlinge) in der Zeitperiode von 1934 bis 1958. Rozpr. české Akad., **72**, 1–73; 1962.

KOLUBAJIV, S. & KALANDRA, A.
Přirodni nepřátele lýkožrouta smrkového *Ips typographus* L., zjištěni v kalamitnim období 1940 až 1952 v Československu. Práce Výzk. Astavú lesnických v ČSR sv., **5**, 29–44; 1954.

KOMÁREK, J.
Kritisches Wort über die Bedeutung der Insektenparasiten der Nonne. Z. angew. Ent., **24**, 95–117; 1937.

KOMÁREK, J. et al.
Mnišková Kalamita v létech 1917–1927. Rec. Inst. Rech. agron. Rép. tchécosl., **78**, 1–256; 1931.

KONDO, T.
Ni-san-ka Meichu. Rinji-hokoku. [Extra Report] Nagasaki Agric. Expt. Stn, No. 18, 103 pp.; 1917.

KÖNIGSMANN, E.
Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Dapsilarthra*. 1. Beitrag zur systematischen Bearbeitung der Alysiinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **9**, 580–608; 1959.
Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Mesocrina*. 2. Beitrag zur systematischen Bearbeitung der Alysiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **9**, 609–619; 1959.
Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Idiasta*. 3. Beitrag zur systematischen Bearbeitung der Alysiinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **10**, 624–654; 1960.

KONO, H. and WATANABE, C.
A new Braconid parasite of the bark-boring beetle, *Cryphalus piceus* EGGERS. Insecta matsum., **10**, 67–70; 1935.

KOPVILLEM, KH. G.
Parasites of the cabbage moth (*Barathra brassicae* L.) and the diamondback moth (*Plutella maculipennis* CURT.) in the Moscow region. Ént. Obozr., **39**, 806–818; 1960. (Ent. Rev., Wash., **39**, 584–592).

KORAB, I. I.
Some observations on the meadow moth in 1929. *Loxostege sticticalis* L. The meadow moth in 1929–30. Izd. Ukr. nauchno-issled. Inst. Sakharn, pt. 1, 9–42; 1931.

KORFF, G. & BÖNING, K.
Rettichsamenschädlinge und ihre Bekämpfung. Prakt. Bl. PflBau, **11**, 226–230; 1934.

KOROLKOV, D. M.
Insects injurious to gardens. Materials for the study of the injurious insects of the Government of Moscow during the year 1912. Zemstvo Gov. Moscow 1912–13, 1–25; 1913.

KORONÉOS, J.
Les insectes de l'olivier dans le Pélion. Athens, S. N. Taroussopoulos, 71 pp.; 1939.

KÖRTING, A.
Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung der Möhrenfliege (*Psila rosae* F.) in Mitteldeutschland. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **7**, 209–232; 1940.

KOTINSKY, J.
History of economic entomology in Hawaii. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 60, 58–67; 1906.

KOTLAN, A.
The corn borer situation in Hungary. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci., Repts., **2**, 90–98; 1929.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KOVAČEVIĆ, Z.
Suznik Kuvavičji i gubar te njihovi parasiti. Sumarski List, **49**, reprint 5 pp.; 1925.
Der Ringelspinner und der Schwammspinner und ihre Parasiten. Anz. Schädlingsk., **2**, 93—94; 1926.

KOZHANCHIKOV, I. V.
The problem of the vital thermal optimum. VIII. On the lability of insect development to thermal stimuli. Zool. Zh., **25**, 27—36; 1946.

KOZULINA, O. V. & RUDAKOVA, K. V.
Biologija Kautschukonakopljajushtschej moli *Bradyrrhoa gilveolella* TR. II. Sbornik po Kautschukonosam (Moskwa), **6**, 28—46; 1932.

KRAEMER, G. D.
Beitrag zur Biologie von *Amicta quadrangularis* HEGL. (Lep. Psychidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges., **34**, 160—164; 1949.
Der große Tannenborkenkäfer, unter Berücksichtigung seiner beiden Verwandten *Pityokteines curvidens* GERM., *vorontzowi* JAKOBS. und *spinidens* REITT. und der Brutbaumdisposition. Z. angew. Ent., **31**, 349—430; 1950.

KRÄMER, K.
Zur Biologie der Ebereschenmotte (*Argyresthia conjugella* ZELL.). Anz. Schädlingsk., **33**, 102—107; 1960.

KRASNJUEK, P. I.
Aporia crataegi L. Bull. Mleev hort. Exp. Stn, No. 12, 44 pp.; 1928.

KRAUSS, N. L. H.
Notes on insects and other Arthropods from the islands of Molokai and Mauii, Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 81—94; 1944.
Biological control investigations on Christmas berry (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) and *Emex* (*Emex* spp.) Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **18**, 281—287; 1963.

KRAUSSE, A.
Notiz über den Gabelschwanz, *Dicranura vinula* L., und einen seiner Parasiten, *Apanteles vinulae*, BOUCHÉ. Z. Forst- u. Jagdw., **54**, 25—28; 1922.

KREBS, H. M.
The wax-moth as an enemy of bees. Journ. econ. Ent., **21**, 352; 1932.
The wax moth as an enemy of bees. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dept. Agr., **21**, 350—353; 1932.

KRETZSCHMAR, G. P.
Soybean insects in Minnesota with special reference to sampling techniques. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**, 586—591; 1948.

KRIECHBAUMER, J.
Monographie der *Microgaster*. Aufruf an die Entomologen, besonders Lepidopterologen. Ent. Nachr., **5**, 101 bis 104; 1879.
(In: EMERY, C., GRIBODO, G. & KRIECHBAUMER, J.) Rassegna degl'Imenotteri raccolti nel Mozambico dal Cav. Fornasini esistenti nel Museo zoologico della R. Università di Bologna. III. Terebranti. Mem. R. Accad. Bologna, Sci. nat., (5) **4**, 152—156; 1894.
Hymenoptera ichneumonidea a medico nautico Dr. JOH. BRAUNS in itinere ad oras Africae occidentalis lecta. Berl. ent. Z., **39**, 43—68; 1894.
Hymenoptera ichneumonidea a medico nautico Dr. JOH. BRAUNS in itinere secundo ad oras Africae lecta, enumerata et quoad nova descripta. Berl. ent. Z., **39**, 297—318; 1894.
(In: SCHLETTERER, A.) Zur Bienenfauna des südlichen Istrien. Prog. Staats.-Gymn. Pola 1895, 42pp.; 1895.
Über *Diophrys caesa*, KLG. und *inculcatrix* Auct. nebst einer neuen Art dieser Gattung. Ent. Nachr., **24**, 181 bis 185; 1898.
Über den *Bracon* (*Coeloides*) *initiator*, u. eine neue Art dieser Gattung. Ent. Nachr., **24**, 246—247; 1898.
Von Ihrer Königl. Hoheit der PRINZESSIN THERESE von Bayern auf einer Reise in Südamerika gesammelte Insecten. 1. Hymenopteren. Berl. ent. Z., **45**, 97—107; 1900.

KRIEG, A.
Über die Möglichkeit einer Bekämpfung des Kohlweißlings (*Pieris brassicae*) durch künstliche Verbreitung einer Bakteriose. Z. PflKrankh., **64**, 321—327; 1957.

KRISHNAMURTI, B.
A new field host of *Microbracon hebetor* S. Curr. Sci., **19**, 155; 1950.

KRISHNAMURTI, B. and APPANNA, M.
Microbracon brevicornis, W. in the biological control of the lab-lab podborer. Curr. Sci., **13**, 135; 1944.
The major pod-borer (*Adisura atkinsoni* M.) of *Dolichos lab-lab* (AVORE). Bull. Agr. Coll. Res. Inst. Mysore, Ent. Ser. No. 13, 1—16; 1948.

KRISHNAMURTI, B. and SESHAGIRI RAO, D.
A preliminary note on the breeding of a beneficial ectophagous larval parasite (Braconidae) on a laboratory host. Curr. Sci., **13**, 81—82; 1944.
Curr. Sci., **13**, 136; 1944.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KRISHNAMURTI, B. and USMAN, S.
The ragi stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* WALKER. Bull. Dep. Agric. Mysore. Ent. Ser., No. 15, 70 pp.; 1952.
Some insect parasites of economic importance noted in Mysore State. Indian Journ. Ent., **16**, 327–344; (1954) 1955.

KROGERUS, R.
Über die Ökologie und Verbreitung der Arthropoden der Treibsandgebiete an den Küsten Finnlands. Acta zool. fenn., **12**, 1–308; 1932.
Schlupfwespen von den Mooren SW-Finnlands. Memor. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn., **10**, 336–341; (1933–34) 1936.
Parasitsteklar från torvmarkerna i Kunsamo-området. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **18**, 105–108; 1938.

KRÓL, S. & MICHALSKI, J.
Zaoberswowane szkodniki owadzie *Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia* ENGELM. w Polsce i ich niektóre pasozyty. Folia for. pol., (A) **6**, 127–140; 1961.

KROMBEIN, K. V. et al.
Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico: synoptic Catalog. First Supplement. Agric. Monogr. U.S. Dep. Agric., **2**, (suppl.) 305 pp.; 1958.

KRYGER, I.
A method of mounting small Hymenoptera. Trans. 3rd Int. Congr. Ent., Zürich 1925, **2**, 302–304; 1926.

KUHLHORN, F.
On parasitic Hymenoptera in livestock barns (Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Diapriidae, Proctotrupidae, Eulophidae, and Pteromalidae). Studies on the insect fauna of stalls. Z. angew. Zool., **49**, 525–538; 1962.

KUJIMA and MORI
Insect World, Gifu, **15**, 280–284; 1911.

KULAGIN, N. M.
Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der parasitischen Hautflügler. Zool. Anz., **15**, 85–87; 1892.
Materialui po estestvennoĭ istorii parazīticheskīkh pereponchatokruiluikh (*Platygaster*, *Mesochorus*, *Microgaster*). Mém. Soc. Amis. Sci. nat. Moscow, **85**, 49 pp.; 1894.
Injurious insects and their control. Moscow, B. M. Sablina. 2nd edition, 783 pp.; 1913.

KULMAN, H. M. and HODSON, A. C.
Parasites of the jack-pine budworm, *Choristoneura pinus*, with special reference to parasitism at particular stand locations. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 221–224; 1961.

KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J.
Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1894, cxcviii; 1894.

KÜNCKEL D'HERCULAIS, J. & LANGLOIS, C.
Moeurs et métamorphoses de *Perilitus brevicollis* HALIDAY Hyménoptère Braconide parasite de l'altise de la vigne en Algérie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1891, 457–466; 1891.
Observations sur le *Perilitus brevicollis* HAL. Algér. agric., **35**, 737; 1891.

KUNIKE, G.
The corn borer situation in Baden (Germany) in the year 1928. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **3**, 58–63; 1930.
Das Auftreten des Maiszünslers (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HBN.) in Baden im Jahre 1928. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **18**, 385–403; 1931.
Beiträge zur Lebensweise und Bekämpfung der Mehlmotte, *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. (Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Z. angew. Ent., **25**, 588–608; 1939.

KURBANOV, G. G. and KULIEV, G. A.
Contribution to the biology and economic importance of some parasites and predators of *Pectinophora malvella* HB. Izv. azerbaidzh. Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR, Ser. Biol. & Med., 1961 (5), 65–71; 1961.
Kvoprosu zimovki naezdnika gabrobrakona (*Habrobracon brevicornis* WESM.), unichtozhayushchego mal'vovuyu mol' v usloviyakh Nakhichevanskoi ASSR. Izv. azerbaidzh. Akad. Nauk. Azerb. SSR, Ser. Biol. & Med., 1961 (12), 55–58; 1961.

KURDJUMOV, N.
Notice sur quelques parasites de l'*Agrotis segetum* SCHIFF. Ént. Obozr., **11**, 48–53; 1911.
Hyménoptères-parasites nouveaux ou peu connus. Ént. Obozr., **12**, 223–240; 1912.
One new aphis-feeding braconid. Ént. Obozr., **13**, 25–26; 1913.

KURIR, A.
Ein neuer Holzschädling für Mitteleuropa, der amerikanische Splintholzkäfer (*Lyctus planicollis* LEC.). Anz. Schädlingsk., **27**, 81–86; 1954.

KUROKO, H.
Studies on lepidopterous leaf-miners from Japan. I. Unrecorded species belonging to Gracilariidae. Sci. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kyushu, **18**, 311–322; 1961.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

KUTIN, A.
Die gelbbeinige Schlupfwespe (*Microgaster glomeratus* L.), der Verderber der Kohlraupe, als indirekter Schädling des Weizens. Z. PflKrankh., **26**, 452–454; 1917.

KUTTER, H.
Der individuelle Insektenpaß als taxonomische Platzkarte, ein Vorschlag. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **33**, 238–244; 1961.

KUWANA, S.
Important insect pests of the rice crop in Japan. Proc. 4th Pacif. Sci. Congr., Java 1929, **4**, 209–216; 1930.

KUWANA, Z., ISHII, G. and KUROSAWA, T.
Studies on the hymenopterous parasites of *Margaronia pyloalis* WALKER (Lepidoptera). 2. *Macrocentrus philippinensis* ASHMEAD (Braconidae). Bull. seric. Exp. Stn Japan, **10**, 1–26; 1940 and 561–616; 1942.
On the parasitic wasps of *Margaronia pyloalis* WALK. Jap. Journ. Seric., **11**, 243–256; 1940.

KUWAYAMA, J.
Activity of *Lymantria (Porthetria) dispar* LINN., in Hokkaido. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **1**, 106–109; 1929.

KUWAYAMA, S.
The principal insect pests of the rice plant in Hokkaido. Bull. Hokkaido agric. Exp. Stn, **47**, 107 pp.; 1928.
Studies on the corn borer, *Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBNER, in Japan. Rep. Hokkaido agric. Exp. Stn, No. 25, 1–140; 1930.
Parasites of *Hydrellia griseola* FALLÉN, the smaller rice leaf-miner. Spec. Rep. Soc. Pl. Prot. N. Japan, No. 3, 100–107; 1955.
The smaller rice leaf-miner, *Hydrellia griseola* FALLÉN, in Japan. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **3**, 399–405; 1958.

KUZNETSOV, V. I.
The bionomics and systematic status of the species of *Euzophera* injurious to pomegranate, apple and quince. Ént. Obozr., **36**, 59–71; 1957.

LAAN, P. A. VAN DER and ANKERSMIT, G. W.
Chemical control of the *Arachis* leaf-miner (*Stomopteryx subsecivella* ZELL.). Contr. gen. agric. Res. Stn Bogor, No. 119, 13 pp.; 1950.

LA BERGE, W.
Catalogue of the types in the SNOW Entomological Museum. Pt. I. (Hymenoptera). Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull., **38**, 501–531; 1956.

LABEYRIE, V.
Sur quelques facteurs réglant la durée du cycle et l'intensité des attaques de la mouche de la carotte (*Psila rosae* FABER) dans le Bordelais. Rev. Zool. agric., **55**, 22–24; 1956.
Remarques sur la mise au point d'une élevage semi-industriel de *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROH. Entomophaga, **2**, 271–282; 1957.
Régulation de cycle chez *Microgaster globatus* NEES (Hyménoptère Braconidae). C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **246**, 2179–2181; 1958.
Importance du superparasitisme et son élimination chez *Microgaster globatus* NEES (Insecte hyménoptère braconide). C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **246**, 3116–3118; 1958.
Facteurs conditionnant la ponte de *Microgaster globatus* NEES (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **63**, 62–66; 1958.
Technique d'élevage de *Chelonus contractus* NEES. Parasite de *Phthorimea ocellatella* BOYD. Entomophaga, **4**, 43–46; 1959.
Taxonomie, écologie et lutte biologique. Entomophaga, **6**, 127–131; 1961.
On some Hymenoptera intervening in the biocoenosis of pests of artichokes in the south-east of France. Entomophaga, **6**, 249–256; (1961) 1962.
Étude de la répartition des pontes de *Diadromus pulchellus*, WSM. dans les crysalides d'*Acrolepia assectella* Z. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 728–733; 1962.

LABEYRIE, V. & PONS, R.
Microgaster globatus NEES, nouveau parasite de la teigne du poireau (*Acrolepia assectella* ZELLER). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **56**, 31; 1951.

LABOULBÈNE, ALEX
Trois communications. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1895, cccxiv; 1895.

LACHANCE, L. E.
Notes on the feeding preferences of *Habrobracon* adults (*Microbracon hebetor* (SAY); Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **48**, 415–416; 1955.
Ingestion of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and the effect on life span of irradiated and control *Habrobracon* females. Nature, Lond., **182**, 870–871; 1958.
The effect of chelation and X-rays on fecundity and induced dominant lethals in *Habrobracon*. Radiation Res., **11**, 218–228; 1959.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LACHANCE, L. E. — continued
An independence of intensity for embryo dominant lethals induced by X-rays in first meiotic metaphase eggs of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **45**, 665—668; 1960.

LACK, D.
Further notes on insects from St. Kilda in 1931. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **68**, 139—145; 1932.

LADELL, W. R. S.
Insects injurious to rice in Siam. Journ. Siam Soc. (nat. hist. supp.), **9**, 161—172; 1933.

LAGAZIDZE, G. I. and DZHAMALOV, G. P.
Agrotis segetum SCHIFF. as a pest of cotton in Azerbaidzhan. Sborn. Material. po Khlopkov. Trudy Azarb NIKh. I., **58**, 171—186; 1956.

LAHN, A. G.
Dendrolimus pini (Posener Formenkreis). Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **31**, 18—19, 21—22; 1917.

LAIDLAW, W. B. R.
Entomological notes. Scot. For. Journ., **44**, 90—94; 1930.
The enemies of the elm bark beetle (*Scolytus destructor*, OLIV.). Scot. For. Journ., **46**, 117—129; 1932.
Two British parasites of *Pissodes*. Scot. For. Journ., **47**, 24—31; 1933.

LAING, F.
Two parasites of *Lyctus linearis* GOEZE. Entomologist, **61**, 190; 1928.
A note on two parasites of *Lyctus parallelopipedus* MEL. Entomologist, **61**, 163—164; 1928.

LAING, J.
Host-finding by insect parasites. I. Observations on the finding of hosts of *Alysia manducator*, *Mormoniella vitripennis* and *Trichogramma evanescens*. Journ. anim. Ecol., **6**, 298—317; 1937.

LAL, K. B.
Identity of two important parasites hitherto considered as distinct species. Curr. Sci., **8**, 125—126; 1939.
Some new species of Hymenoptera from India. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**, 49—58; 1939.
The relationship of *Microbracon hebetor* SAY and *M. brevicornis* WESMAEL. Proc. 28th Indian Sci. Congr. 1941, **3**, 201—202; 1942.
Description of two new and redescription of a third species of *Apanteles* (Braconidae) from India. Indian Journ. Ent., **4**, 163—166; 1942.
The identification of *Bracon hebetor* (SAY) and *B. brevicornis* (WESMAEL). Indian Journ. Ent., **8**, 85—88; (1946) 1947.

LALL, B. S.
On the biology of *Apanteles obliqua* (WLK.), a larval parasite of *Diacrisia obliqua* (WLK.). Curr. Sci., **28**, 161 to 162; 1959.
On the biology of *Apanteles obliqua* (WLK.), a larval parasite of *Diacrisia obliqua* WLK.). Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 291—295; (1958) 1960.

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. DE
Système des animaux sans vertébres, précédé du discours d'ouverture du cours de Zoologie. Paris, Deterville. 432 pp.; 1801.
Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertébres. Paris, J. B. Baillièr. 440 pp.; 1810.

LAMAS, C. J. M.
Los insectos del algodonero en los Valles de los Departamentos de Lambayeque, y la Libertad. Boln Div. Agric. Canad., Lima, **5**, 60—63; 1935.
Anexo No. 1. Las plagas del algodonero en los Departamentos de la Libertad y Lambayeque. Mem. Est. exp. agric. La Molina, **8**, 337—354; 1936.
Memoira del Jefe de Seccion del Departamento de Entomologia, destacado en los valles del Norte. Mem. Est. exp. agric. La Molina, **9**, 129—132; (1936) 1937.
Observaciones sobre insectos del algodonero en Chira, Piura, Pativilca, Supe y Hauura. Inf. Estac. exp. agric. La Molina, No. 59, 75 pp.; 1945.

LAMB, K. P.
Two Braconid parasites of clothes moths. N.Z. Ent., **1**, 8—9; 1952.

LAMBILLION, L. J. L.
Zophodia AB. *convolutella* HB. óu en est son histoire naturelle? Rev. Mens. Soc. Ent. namur., **21**, 41—43; 1921.

LANDRY, A.
Le grand némate du Mélézee (*Nematus erichsoni*). Nat. can., **47**, 99—112; 1920.

LANE, C.
Some notes on overwintering ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **97**, 99—100; 1961.

LANGE, W. H.
A hitherto unreported Noctuid stem borer of corn and globe artichoke in California (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, *Emboloecia sauzalitae* GRT.). Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **28**, 288—290; 1939.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LANGE, W. H. — continued
The artichoke plume moth and other pests injurious to the globe artichoke. Bull. Calif. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 653, 71 pp.; 1941.
Certain plume moths of economic importance in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 718—724; 1942.
LANGENBUCH, R.
Zur Biologie des Erbsenwicklers *Grapholitha nigricana* STEPH. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **8**, 219—244; 1941.
LANGFORD, G. S. and CORY, E. N.
The holly leaf miner and its control. Proc. 13th nat. Shade Tree Conf., 109—112; 1937.
LANGSTON, R. L.
A synopsis of hymenopterous parasites of *Malacosoma* in California (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Univ. Calif Publ. Ent., **14**, 1—49; 1957.
LATHROP, F. H. and MCALISTER, L. C.
The blueberry maggot and its control in Eastern Maine. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 196, 1—13; 1931.
LATHROP, F. H. and NEWTON, R. C.
The biology of *Opius melleus* GAHAN, a parasite of the blueberry maggot. Journ. agric. Res., **46**, 143—160; 1933.
LATHROP, F. H. and NICKELS, C. B.
The biology and control of the blueberry maggot in Washington County, Me. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 275, 1—76; 1932.
LATIÈRE, H.
La lutte contre les maladies des plantes en Italie. Annls Serv. Épiphyt., **4**, 76—144; (1915) 1917.
LATREILLE, P. A.
Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel par le Citoyen LATREILLE. Bourdeaux, Brive. 210 pp.; 1796.
Sur une nouvelle espèce d'*Ichneumon*. (*I. pendulator*). Bull. Soc. philomath. Paris, **2**, 138; 1799.
Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de LECLERC DE BUFFON et partie du cours complet d'Histoire naturelle rédigé p. C. S. SONNINI. Paris, Dufart. **1—14**; 1802—1805.
Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Paris et Strasbourg, König. **1—4**; 1806—1809.
Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insects. Paris, F. Scholl. 444 pp.; 1810.
Familles naturelles du règne animal. Paris, Baudouin Frères. 570 pp.; 1825.
LAURENCE, B. R.
The larval inhabitants of cow pats. Journ. anim. Ecol., **23**, 234—260; 1954.
LAVAUDEN, L.
Sur la présence du grand capricorne (*Cerambyx cerdo* L.) sur le robinier et sur un hyménoptère parasite de ce longicorne. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **40**, 191; 1935.
LAWSON, F. R.
Some features of the relation of insects to their ecosystems. Ecology, **39**, 515—521; 1958.
The natural enemies of the hornworms on tobacco (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **52**, 741—755; 1959.
LEACH, B. R.
The apple leaf-sewer. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 435, 1—16; 1916.
LEAN, O. B.
Observations on the life-history of *Helopeltis* on cotton in southern Nigeria. Bull. ent. Res., **16**, 319—324; 1926.
LEBEDEVA, V. A.
On the biology of *Theresia* (*Procris*) *ampelophaga* BAYLE. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **3**, 4—15; 1926.
LEBEDIANSKAIA, M.
The meadow moth in 1929 according to observations at the Ramon Plant-breeding and Experiment Station. Izd. Ukr. nauchnoissled. Inst. sakhorn. Promuishl., 43—60; 1931.
LECLERCQ, J.
Insects brought with the hay from the meadows into the hayloft. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **82**, 138; 1946.
Liste de Braconides (Hym.) récoltés en Belgique. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **88**, 241—244; 1952.
LECLERCQ, J. and LECLERCQ, M.
Sur *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. Lambillionea, **54**, 53—55; 1954.
LECONTE, J. L.
Writings of THOMAS SAY. Philadelphia, A.E. Foote. **1—2**; 1859.
LEE, T. S. and PAK, S. W.
On the natural enemies of *Yponomeuta polystigmella* C. & R. FELDER. Bull. Forest Exp. Stn Seoul, **7**, 62—65; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LEEFMANS, S.
Some additional notes on the preceding "Report on a small collection of parasitic Hymenoptera from Java and Sumatra by A. B. GAHAN" and on "Descriptions of Javanese Braconidae received from Mr. S. LEEFMANS by S. A. ROHWER". Treubia, **3**, 56–58; 1922.
Preliminary list of parasites and predators of some important insect pests in the Netherlands Indies. Proc. 4th Pacif. Sci. Congr., Java 1929, reprint 8 pp.; 1924.
Voorlopige mededeeling in zake *Brachartona catoxantha*, HAMPS., benevens aanwijzingen tot de bestrijding dezer plaag. Korte Meded. Inst. PlZiekt. Buitenz., No. 7, 19 pp.; 1928.
LEFÈVRE, P. C.
Introduction à l'étude de *Helopeltis orophila* GHESQ. Publ. Inst. nat. agron. Congo belge, Sér. Sci., No. 30, 46 pp.; 1942.
Acraea acerata HEW. parasite de la patate douce. Bull. agric. Congo belge, **39**, 49–76; 1948.
LEFROY, H. M.
Manual of Entomology. London, E. Arnold. 541 pp.; 1923.
LEGNER, E. F. and OATMAN, E. R.
Natural biotic control factors of the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana*, on apple in Wisconsin. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 730–732; 1963.
LEGOWSKI, T. J.
Triaspis (*Sigalphus*) *floricola* WESM. (Hym. Braconidae) parasitising the larvae of clover seed weevils (*Apion* spp.) in E. Anglia. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **91**, 273–274; 1955.
LEIBY, R. W.
Biology of the goldenrod gall-maker *Gnorimoschema gallaesolidaginis*. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **30**, 81–94; 1922.
Insect enemies of the pecan in North Carolina. Bull. N. Carol. Dep. Agric., 67 pp.; 1925.
LEIUS, K.
Attractiveness of different foods and flowers to the adults of some hymenopterous parasites. Can. Ent., **92**, 369–376; 1960.
LEJEUNE, R. R. and HILDAHL, V.
A survey of parasites of the larch sawfly (*Pristiphora erichsonii* (HARTIG) in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. Can. Ent., **86**, 337–345; 1954.
LEJEUNE, R. R. and SILVER, G. T.
Parasites and hyperparasites of the satin moth, *Stilpnotia salicis* LINNAEUS, (Lymantriidae) in British Columbia. Can. Ent., **93**, 456–467; 1961.
LEMARIE, J.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Kiefernknospentriebmotte *Exoteleia* (*Heringia*) *dodecella* L. Teil 2. Ichneumonidae, Braconidae und Larvaevoridae. Zool. Listy, Brno, **8**, 309–314; 1959.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Kiefernknospentriebmotte *Exoteleia dodecella* L. Teil 4. Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Chalcidoidea, Bethyloidea. Zool. Listy, Brno, **10**, 119–126; 1961.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bionomie und der Parasiten des Zünslers *Dioryctria mutatella* FUCHS. Folia Zool., **12**, 63–74; 1963.
LENGERKEN, H. VON
Sitodrepa panicea als Lederschädling. Z. angew. Ent., **8**, 458; 1921.
LEONARD, M. D.
A list of the insects of New York, with a list of the spiders and certain other allied groups. Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stn, No. 101, 1121 pp.; (1926) 1928.
A braconid parasite of a coccinellid new to Puerto Rico. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 294; 1933.
LEONARD, M. D. and MILLS, A. S.
A preliminary report on the lima bean pod-borer and other legume pod-borers in Porto Rico. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 466–473; 1931.
LEONARDI, G.
Elenco delle specie di insetti dannosi e loro parassiti ricordati in Italia fino all'anno 1911. Parte II, Fasc. III. Annali R. Ist sup. agr. Portici, (3) **1**, 148–295; 1926.
Elenco delle specie di insetti dannosi e loro parassite. Ricordati in Italia fino all'anno 1911. Parte III. Insetti parassiti di altri insetti. Annali R. Ist. sup. agr. Portici, (3) **2**, 185–260; 1927.
LEONIDE, J. C.
Notes sur les zoocoenoses des gousses de certaines Légumineuses. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **65**, 274–281; 1960.
LEPAGE, H. S. and FADIGAS, M., JR.
A mariposa oriental das frutas *Grapholitha molesta* (BUSCK.). Biológico, **10**, 135–140; 1944.
LEPELETIER DE ST. FARGEAU, A. L. M.
(In: OLIVIER) Encyclopédie méthodique, dictionnaire des Insectes. **10**; 1827.
Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Suites à BUFFON. Hyménoptères. Paris, Roret. **1**, 547 pp.; 1836.
Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Suites à BUFFON. Hyménoptères. Paris, Roret. **4**, 689 pp.; 1846 (by BRULLÉ).

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LEPELLEY, R. H.
Agricultural insects of East Africa. Nairobi, E. Afr. High Comm., 307 pp.; 1959.
LEPESME, P.
Sur quelques chenilles défoliatrices du caféier en A.E.F. et au Cameroun. Rev. int. Bot. appl., **26**, 21—26; 1946.
LEPIGRE, A.
Essais de lutte sur l'arbre contre la pyrale des dattes, (*Myelois ceratoniae* ZELLER-Pyralidae). Annls Épiphyt., **14**, 85—101; 1963.
LÉPINEY, J. DE
Les insectes nuisibles du chêne liège dans la forêt de la Mamora (Maroc). Ann. Épiphyt., **13**, 145—174; 1927.
Les insectes nuisibles du chêne liège dans les forêts du Maroc (deuxième étude). Annls Épiphyt., **14**, 313—321; (1928) 1929.
Contribution à l'étude de complexe biologique de *Lymantria dispar*. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, No. 23, 100 pp.; 1930.
LÉPINEY, J. DE & MIMEUR, J. M.
L'*Earias insulana* et son parasite *Microbracon brevicornis*, au Maroc. Agron. colon., No. 131, 133—137; 1928.
Notes d'entomologie agricole et forestière du Maroc. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, No. 31, 1—195; 1932.
LEOPOLD, REV.
Report of the delegate to the meeting of the Ontario Entomological Society held at Ottawa. 8th Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., 46—49; 1916.
LEROUX, E. J. and PARENT, B.
Note on the leaf miner *Lithocolletis malimalifoliella* BROWN (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae) as an apple pest in Quebec. Can. Ent., **88**, 515; 1956.
LERUTH, R.
La biologie du domaine souterrain et la faune caverniole de la Belgique. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg., **87**, 1—506; 1939
LESNE, P.
Sur un Braconide du genre *Perilitus* NEES. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **61**, 305—308; 1892.
Quelques particularités des *Gastroidea* (Chrysomelidae). Encycl. ent., **2**, 95—96; 1927.
LESSE, H. DE
Expéditions polaires françaises (Missions P. E. VICTOR) Zoologie (8th Note) Hymenoptera. Bull. Soc. ent., Fr. **57**, 53—58; 1952.
LESTON, D.
Further notes on parasitism of Miridae (Hem.) by Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **94**, 35; 1958.
The Mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 97—100; 1959.
Observations on the Mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **97**, 65—71; 1961.
LEVCHUK, Y. F.
Contribution to the study of Noctuids injurious in the East Siberian Region. Trud. Zasheh. Rast. Vost. Sibiri, **2**, 242—277; 1935.
LEVER, R. J. A. W.
Notes on coconut pests and noxious weeds in Fiji. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **4**, 77—80; 1931.
Tirathaba rufivena. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **5**, 3; 1932.
Annual report for the year 1931—32, Department of Entomology, British Solomon Islands Protectorate. 8 pp.; typescript. (1932) 1933.
Status of economic entomology in the British Solomon Islands. Bull. ent. Res., **24**, 253—256; 1933.
The greater spike moth (*Tirathaba rufivena* WALK.) and its parasite (*Apanteles tirathabae* WILK.). Agric. Gaz. Br. Solomon Isl., **1**, 7—8; 1933.
Notes on some hymenopterous parasites of coconut insects. Agric. Gaz. Br. Solomon Isl., **2**, 2—3; 1934.
Some insect pests of local economic plants. Agric. Gaz. Br. Solomon Isl., **3**, 3—5; 1935.
A preliminary note on larval parasites of the spike moth in Taveuni Islands. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **8**, 34—35; 1937.
Division of Entomology — annual report for 1937. A. Bull. div. Rep. Dep. Agric. Fiji, 1937, 25—27; 1938.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **9**, 19—24; 1938.
Some insect pests of the Tahitian chestnut. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **9**, 22—23; 1938.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **10**, 35—39; 1939.
Entomological notes 6. Identification of local parasites. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **10**, 38; 1939.
Entomology Division. Annual report for 1938. A. Bull. div. Rep. Dep. Agric. Fiji, 1938, 32—34; 1939.
Entomology Notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **11**, 16—19; 1940.
Division of Entomology. Annual report for 1939. Rep. Dep. Agric. Fiji, 3 pp.; 1940.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **12**, 45—50; 1941.
Division of Entomology. Annual report for 1942. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **14**, 83—85; 1943.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LEVER, R. J. A. W. – continued
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **15**, 14–19; 1944.
Fruit flies and their parasites. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **15**, 45; 1944.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **15**, 45–50; 1944.
Division of Entomology. Annual report for the year 1943. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **15**, 73–75; 1944.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **15**, 76–80; 1944.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **17**, 9–15; 1946.

LEWIS, F. B.
Factors affecting assessment of parasitization by *Apanteles fumiferanae* VIER. and *Glypta fumiferanae* (VIER.) on spruce budworm larvae. Can. Ent., **92**, 881–891; 1960.

LEWIS, H. L.
Parasitism of the strawberry leaf-roller, *Ancylis comptana* FRÖHL. Journ. econ. Ent., **18**, 609–612; 1925.

LI, BE-HUA
Preliminary study on the life history of the oil pine caterpillar (*Dendrolimus spectabilis* BUTL.) in Shantung Province. Acta ent. sin., **9**, 316–324; 1959.

LI, FENG-SWEN
A list of the parasitic and predacious insects of cotton pests in Kiangsu and Chekiang. Entomology Phytopath., **3**, 304–307; 1935.
Pink bollworm problem. Entomology Phytopath., **4**, 332–334; 1936.

LICHTENSTEIN, J.
Sur les moeurs d'une espèce de Braconide. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **3**, xxii; 1873.
Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône et Loire, **6**, 74–79; 1886.

LICHTENSTEIN, J. L. & GRASSÉ, P.
De l'apparition dans le Département de l'Hérault de l'*Icerya purchasi* et de la teigne de la pomme de terre. Progrès agric. vitic., **76**, 492–495; 1921.

LICHTENSTEIN, J. L. & PICARD, F.
Étude morphologique et biologique du "*Sycosoter lavagnei*" PICARD et J. L. LICHT., Hecabolide parasite de l'"*Hypoborus ficus*" ER. Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., **51**, 440–474; 1917.
Notes biologiques sur les Braconidae (Hym.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1918, 172–174; 1918.
Étude morphologique et biologique du *Sycosoter lavagnei* PICARD & LICHT. Trav. Inst. Zool. Univ. Montpellier, (2) **29**, 440–474; 1918.
Notes biologiques sur les Braconides (Hym.). 2e note. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1919, 62–64; 1919.

LIEBERMANN, J.
El pulgon verde de los cereales, algunas considernciones. Boln. of Bolsa Com. Rosario (Argentina), **31**, 39–41; 1943.

LILES, M. P.
A study of the life history of the forked fungus beetle, *Bolitotherus cornutus* (PANZER) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ohio Journ. Sci., **56**, 329–337; 1956.

LINDNER, E.
Mitteilung der Sammelstelle für Schmarotzerbestimmung des V.D.E.V. XV. 1. Schmarotzerfliegen und -Hymenoptera und ihre Wirte. Ent. Z. Frankfurt a. M., **54**, 277–279; 1941.

LINDQUIST, A. W.
Alysia ridibunda SAY, parasitic on blowfly larvae. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 414–415; 1932.
The introduction of an indigenous blowfly parasite, *Alysia ridibunda* SAY, into Uvalde County, Texas. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **33**, 103–112; 1940.

LINDQUIST, O. H.
A biological study of a new leaf miner on birch, *Nepticula lindquisti* FREEMAN (Lepidoptera: Nepticulidae), in Ontario. Can. Ent., **94**, 524–530; 1962.

LINDQUIST, O. H. and SIPPELL, W. L.
New distribution records and notes on an arborvitae leaf-miner in Ontario. Bi-mon. Prog. Rep. Div. Forest Biol., Ottawa, **15**, (4) 2; 1959.

LINDROTH, C. H.
Timotejvecklaren (*Tortrix paleana* HB.) ett skadedjar på vallar. Medd. CentralAnst. försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 423, 3–32; 1932.

LINNÉ, C. VON
Systema naturae, per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis, Ed. 10. Holmiae, L. Salvii. **1**, 823 pp.; 1758. Regnum Animale.
Fauna Suecica, 2e edit. Stockholmiae, L. Salvii. 578 pp.; 1761.
Systema Naturae. Ed. 12. Holmiae, Salvii. **1**, 1766 pp.; 1767.
Systema Naturae Ed. 13. Revised by J. F. GMELIN. **1–10**. Lipsiae, Beer.; 1788–1793.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LINTNER, J. A.
Second report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York (Second Annual report of the New York State Entomologist). Albany. Weed, Parsons & Co. 265 pp.; 1885.
Twelfth report on the injurious and other insects of the State of New York for the year 1896. (Twelfth Ann. rept. of N.Y. State Entomologist). Albany, Univ. St. N.Y., 163—399; 1897.

LIPA, J. J.
Investigations of the caterpillars of *Aporia crataegi* L. infested by the parasite Braconidae. Ekol. pol., (B) **4**, 167—172; 1958.

LISITZUINA, L. I.
Stenocarus fuliginosus MESH. and *Ceuthorrhynchus macula alba* HBST. as pests of the poppy. Pl. Prot., Leningr., 1935, (7), 64—72; 1935.

LIST, G. M.
A cherry pest in Colorado. Bull. Colo St. Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 385, 106 pp.; 1932.

LIU, C. L.
Contributions to the knowledge of Chinese Coccinellidae. VI. Occurrence of *Perilitus coccinellae* (SCHRANK), a parasite of adult Coccinellidae in Yunnan (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ent. News, **55**, 235—237; 1944.
Contribution to the knowledge of Chinese Coccinellidae. X. Occurrence of *Perilitus coccinellae* (SCHRANK), a parasite of adult Coccinellidae in North China (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ent. News, **61**, 207—208; 1950.

LIN, YU-CH'IAO and SHIH, CHEN-HUA
Preliminary study on the life history of the larch caterpillar *Dendrolimus sibiricus* TSCHETW. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Acta ent. sin., **7**, 251—260; 1957.

LIVINGSTONE, E. M. and REED, W. D.
Insect fauna of cured tobacco in storage in the United States. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 1017—1022; 1936.

LJUNGDAHL, D.
Lepidopterologiska Anteckningar. Ent. Tidskr., **39**, 82—91; 1918.

LLANOS, V. V.
Observaciones entomológicas sobre el cultivo de algodón en el Departamento del Atlántico. Rev. Fac. nac. Agron., Medellín, **2**, 593—608; 1940.

LLOYD, D. C.
Host selection by hymenopterous parasites of the moth *Plutella maculipennis* CURTIS. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **128**, 451—484; 1940.
A study of the codling moth and its parasites in California. Sci. Agric., **24**, 456—473; 1944.

LOAN, C. C.
Introduction of European parasites of *Sitona* spp. for control of the sweet clover weevil, *Sitona cylindricollis*, in Canada. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 1026—1031; 1961.
The bionomics of *Sitona scissifrons* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) and its parasite *Microctonus sitonae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 600—612; 1963.
Parasitism of the dogwood flea-beetle, *Altica corni*, in Ontario. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 537—538; 1963.
Observations on the biology of *Centistes excrucians* HALIDAY (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., **94**, 56—61; (1963) 1964.

LOAN, C. C. and HOLDAWAY, F. G.
Pygostolus falcatus (NEES) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), a parasite of *Sitona* species (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bull. ent. Res., **52**, 473—488; 1961.
Microctonus aethiops (NEES) auctt. and *Perilitus rutilus* (NEES) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), European parasites of *Sitona* weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Can. Ent., **93**, 1057—1079; 1961.

LOBBECKE, E. A. and BORSTEL, R. C. VON
Genetically nontransmissible nuclear damage induced by ultraviolet radiation in the wasp *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **48**, 1313—1322; 1963.

LOCHHEAD, W.
The most common plant lice or aphids. 10th Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., 1917—18, 79—91; 1918.
Some chapters of the early history of entomology. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **49**, 69—81; (1918) 1919.
Methods of studying economic insects. 11th Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., 1918, 12—17; 1919.

LOEW, F.
Zoologische Notizen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **16**, 951—953; 1866.

LOFTIN, U. C. and CHRISTENSON, L. D.
A report on the corn aphis, *Aphis maidis* FITCH, in Cuba. Proc. 4th Congr. Int. Soc. Sug. Cane Techn., Puerto Rico 1932, (Bull. No.) 115, 1—20; 1933.

LOPEZ, A. W.
Entomology Department. A sugar-cane white-fly, *Neomaskellia* (*Aleurodes*) *bergi* SIGN., is present on Negros. Rep. Philipp. Sug. Ass. Res. Bur., 1930—31, 227—273; 1931.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LOPEZ, A. W. — continued
The white leaf louse, *Oregma lanigera* ZEHNT. Rep. Philipp. Sug. Ass. Res. Bur., 1930—31, 256—257; 1932.
Information on Australian buc-an parasites. Rep. Philipp. Sug. Ass. Res. Bur., 1932, 272—276; 1932.
LÓPEZ CRISTÓBAL, U.
Apanteles galleriae — Icneumónido parásito de los polillas de los colmenas — Su ineficacia para la lucha biológiio. Boln Lab. zool. agríc. Fac. Agron. Univ. nac. La Plata, No. 1, 5 pp. (mimeograph); 1936.
Un nuevo enemigo de la agricultura. Noticea acerea del pulgón verde de los graminácea y de sus enemigos naturales. Boln Lab. zool. agríc. Fac. Agron. Univ. nac. La Plata, No. 2, 4 pp. (mimeograph); 1937.
Los "pulgones verdes" de los cereales y sus parásitos. Boln Lab. zool. agríc. Fac. Agron. Univ. nac. La Plata, No. 3, 5 pp. (mimeograph); 1937.
Los aphidos de los cereales. La Plata, Minist. Obras publ. prov. B. Aires, 11—22; 1937.
Cydia (*Laspeyresia*) *molesta* BUSCK. Su etologia y formas de lucha. Alm. minist. Agric. Ganad., B. Aires, **14**, 207—215; 1939.
El pulgón verde los cereales (*Toxoptera graminum* RONDANI). Lucha biológica-química-mecánica. Div. Zool. agríc. Dir. Sanid. veg. Minist. Agric., 7 pp. (multigraph); 1941.
El "gusano del duraznero" *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) *molesta* BUSCK. Div. Zool. agríc. Dir. Sanid. veg. Minist. Agric., 5 pp. (multigraph); 1941.
Insectario de MANUEL B. GONNET. Boln inf. Dir. Sanid. veg., B. Aires, 6, 28 (mimeograph); 1943.
LÓPEZ MANSILLA, E. E.
Etologia del *Aphidius platensis* BRÈTHES. Boln. Lab. zool. agríc. Fac. Agron. Univ. nac. La Plata, No. 3, 10—13 (multigraph); 1937.
LOTTO, G. DE
Osservezioni sulla biologia della *Trilocha ficicola* WESTW. (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae). Riv. Agric. sübtrop., **44**, 98—102; 1950.
LOVÁSZY, P.
Beobachtungen über die Biologie und das Auftreten des Fichtenzapfenwicklers (*Laspeyresia strobilella* L.) und seiner Parasiten. Ann. ent. fenn., **7**, 93—103; 1941.
Zur Kenntnis der Schlupfwespen einiger schädlicher Rindenkäfer. Ann. ent. fenn., **7**, 194—204; 1941.
LOWE, A. D.
Effect of "Metasystox" on the cabbage aphid (*Brevicornye brassicae* (L.)). N.Z. Journ. agric. Res., **1**, 37—43; 1958.
LOWRY, P. R.
The stalk borer. Life history in New Hampshire 1925—1926. Tech. Bull. N.H. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 34, 23 pp.; 1927.
LOWRY, Q. S.
The cabbage root maggot, *Phorbia brassicae* BOUCHÉ. Rep. Conn agric. Exp. Stn, 1914, 146; 1915.
LUCA, Y. DE
Contributions à l'étude morphologique et biologique de *Bruchus lentis* FRÖHL. Essais de lutte. Annls Inst. agric. Algér., **10**, 1—94; 1956.
LUCAS, E.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 9; 1941.
LUCAS, H.
Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie, Zoologie. Paris, Imp. Nationale., **3**, 334; 1849.
LUCCHESE, E.
Contributi alla conoscenza dei lepidotteri del melo. I. *Cydia pomonella* L. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **30**, 323—370; 1938.
Contributi alla conoscenza dei lepidotteri del melo. II. *Aegeria typhiaeformis* BKH. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. Portici, **31**, 158—195; 1939.
Contributi alla conoscenza dei lepidotteri del melo. IV. *Swammerdamia pyrella* VILL. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **5**, 157—174; 1942.
LUFF, W. A.
The Chrysididae, Ichneumonidae and Braconidae of Guernsey. Rep. Guernsey Soc. nat. Sci., **4**, 245—247; 1908.
LUGGER, O.
Cabbage Insects. 1st Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, 70—83; 1896.
The army-worm (*Leucania unipuncta* HARV.). (In: The erratic army-worm (*Noctua fennica* TAUSCH.)). 2nd Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, 14—20, 20—22; 1896.
The plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar* HBST.). 5th Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, 201—206; 1899.
LUGINBILL, P.
The fall army worm. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 34, 91 pp.; 1928.
LUGINBILL, P. and AINSLIE, G. G.
The lesser corn stalk-borer. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 539, 27 pp.; 1917.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LUGINBILL, P. and URBAHNS, T. D.
The spike-horned leaf-miner, an enemy of grains and grasses. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 432, 20 pp.; 1916.
LUI, HO-CHANG
Notes on the investigation of the pine caterpillar (*Dendrolimus*) in the Forestry Experiment Station, Li Shui Hsien, Chekiang. Entomology Phytopath., **5**, 240–246; 1937.
LUNDBECK, W.
Hymenoptera groenlandica. Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh., 220–251; 1896.
LUNDBLAD, O.
Kålflugorna Om några i de odlade Kålväxternas rot-och Stamdelar levande flugarter, Särskilt med hänsyn till större Kälfugan (*Hylemyia floralis* FALL.). Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh., No. 3, 103 pp.; 1933.
LUNDBLAD, O. & LINDBLOM, A.
Selleriflugan, *Philophylla* (*Acidia*) *heraclei* L., som skadedjur i Sverige. Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr., Stockh., No. 283, 25 pp.; 1925.
LUNDBLAD, O. & OLSSON, A.
Insektfaunan på Hallandos Väderö. Avh. K. svenska VetenskAkad Aug. 5, No. 9, 1–74; 1954.
LUNDIE, A. E.
The small hive beetle, *Aethina tumida*. Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr., No. 220, 30 pp.; 1940.
LUZHETSKII, A. N.
K faune pereponchatokrylykh nasekomykh, parazitiruyushchykh na ozimoi sovke v Uzbekistane. Uzbeksk. Biol. Zhur., **2**, 31–34; 1960.
LYLE, G. T.
Oviposition of a hyperparasite (Chalcid) of *Pieris brassicae*. Entomologist, **41**, 249; 1908.
New forest notes, 1911. Entomologist, **45**, 126–130; 1912.
Braconid silk. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1913, lix; 1913.
Description of a new species of *Meteorus* (Braconidae). Entomologist, **46**, 244–245; 1913.
Note on parasites of *Hygrochroa syringaria*. Entomologist, **46**, 266–267; 1913.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 1, Meteoridae. Entomologist, **47**, 73–77, 119–125; 1914.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 2. Macrocentridae, with descriptions of two new species. Entomologist, **47**, 257–262, 287–290; 1914.
Coenopachys hartigii RATZ. (Braconidae), a genus and species new to Britain. Entomologist, **48**, 212–213; 1915.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 3. Microgasteridae. Entomologist, **49**, 121–125, 160–163, 185–187, 206–208, 228–232, 251–254, 268–272; 1916.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 3 — Microgasteridae (continued). Entomologist, **50**, 51–53, 193–201; 1917.
On the cocoon colour of various insects. Entomologist, **50**, 153–154; 1917.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 3 — Microgasteridae (continued). Entomologist, **51**, 104–111, 129–137; 1918.
An entomogenous fungus growing from the cocoon of a Braconid. Entomologist, **51**, 227–229; 1918.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 4 — Rhogadidae. Entomologist, **52**, 134–136, 149–155, 178–181; 1919.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 5 — Sigalphidae. Entomologist, **53**, 56–60; 1920.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 6 — Agathidae. Entomologist, **53**, 177–186, 227–230, 248–250; 1920.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae (continuation). Entomologist, **54**, 6–8; 1921.
On three new species of Indian Braconidae. Bull. ent. Res., **12**, 129–132; 1921.
Hymenoptera and Aphides. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **58**, 276–277; 1922.
HENRI FABRE and the *Microgaster*. Entomologist, **55**, 281; 1922.
A genus and species of Braconidae new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **59**, 278; 1923.
New parasitic Hymenoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **12**, 337–339; 1923.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 7 — Chelonidae. Entomologist, **56**, 147–149, 228–229, 252–254; 1923.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. Entomologist, **57**, 11–13, 62–65, 84–87, 99–103; 1924.
Pyracmon austriacus TASCH. (Braconidae) bred from burrows of *Clytus arietis* L. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **60**, 39–40; 1924.
Some Braconidae new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **61**, 118–123; 1925.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 8 — Blacidae. Entomologist, **58**, 34–37, 53–56, 77–80; 1925.
Pieris brassicae and its parasite *Apanteles glomeratus*. Entomologist, **59**, 302–303; 1926.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

LYLE, G. T. — continued
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 9 — Liophroninae; No. 10, Euphorinae. Entomologist, **59**, 100—104, 257—261, 292—295, 314—317; 1926.
A Braconid new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **62**, 117—118; 1926.
Note on *Mesochorus facialis* BRIDGM. (Ichneumonidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **62**, 268; 1926.
Two new species of *Apanteles* (Hym., Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 415—416; 1927.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. Entomologist, **60**, 8—11, 60—64, 83—86; 1927.
Apanteles brevicornis WESMAEL: A Braconid new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **64**, 87—88; 1928.
Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidae. No. 11 — Calyptinae. Entomologist, **62**, 123—129; 1929.
A catalogue of the British Braconidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **81**, 67—74; 1933.
LYNGNES, R.
Noe om treborende insekter par Sunnmøre. Norsk ent. Tidsskr., **8**, 86—90; 1950.
Zur Kenntnis der Biologie von *Spathius exarator* L. (Hym., Bracon.). Z. angew. Ent., **38**, 73—81; 1955.
A useful Chalcidid, *Trigonoderus tristis* WALK. Z. angew. Ent., **39**, 368—375; 1956.
Shape and function of the ovipositor in the three Hymenopterous species: *Ephialtes extensor* THOMS. (Ichneumonidae), *Spathius exarator* L. (Braconidae), and *Plutothrix coelius* WALK. (Chalcididae). Norsk. ent. Tidsskr., **11**, 122—134; 1960.
LYONS, L. A.
Insects affecting seed production in red pine. Part I. *Conophthorus resinosae* HOPK. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). Can. Ent., **88**, 599—608; 1956.
Insects affecting seed production in red pine II. *Dioryctria disclusa* HEINRICH, *D. abietella* (D. and S.), and *D. cambiicola* (DYAR) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Can. Ent., **89**, 70—79; 1957.
Insects affecting seed production in red pine. III. *Eucosma monitorana* HEINRICH, *Laspeyresia toreuta* GROTE (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), *Rubsaamenia* sp. (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), and other insects. Can. Ent., **89**, 150—164; 1957.
The European pine sawfly, *Neodiprion sertifer* (GEOFF.) (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae). A review with emphasis on studies in Ontario. Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., **94**, 5—37; (1963) 1964.
MAAN, W. J.
Biologie en phaenologie von *Chortophila antiqua* (MEIGEN), de uienvlieg en *Acrolepia assectella* (ZELLER) de preimot, als grondslag voor de bestrijding. 's-Gravenhage (The Hague). 92 pp.; 1945.
MACALONEY, H. J.
The white pine weevil (*Pissodes strobi* PECK) — its biology and control. Bull. N.Y. St. Coll. For., **3**, 1—87; 1930.
The white pine weevil. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 221, 30 pp.; 1932.
MACBRIDE, D. H.
Failure of sperm of *Habrobracon* dipploid males to penetrate the eggs. Genetics, **31**, 224; 1946.
MACCREARY, D. and RICE, P. L.
Parasites of the European corn borer in Delaware. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **42**, 141—153; 1949.
MACCREARY, D. and STEARNS, L. A.
Flight records of some Hymenopterous parasites across Delaware Bay. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **50**, 92—94; 1955.
MACDONALD, D. R.
Biological assessment of aerial forest spraying against spruce budworm in New Brunswick. III. Effects on two overwintering parasites. Can. Ent., **91**, 330—336; 1959.
Aerial spraying against the spruce budworm in New Brunswick, 1960 to 1963. Bi. mon. Prog. Rep. Div. Forest Biol, Ottawa, **20** (1), 1—2; 1964.
MACDOUGALL, R. S.
Ann. appl. Zool., **1**, 170—176; 1916.
MACE, H.
Pieris brassicae and its parasite, *Apanteles glomeratus*. Entomologist, **59**, 278—279; 1926.
MACGILL, E. I.
The life history of *Aphidius avenae* (HAL.), a Braconid parasitic on the nettle aphis (*Macrosiphum urticae*). Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb., **43**, 51—71; 1923.
MACGILLIVRAY, A. D.
The lacinia in the maxilla of the Hymenoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **5**, 231—237; 1912.
MACGILLIVRAY, M. E. and SPICER, P. B.
Aphid parasites collected in New Brunswick in 1950. Can. Ent., **85**, 423—431; 1953.
MACKAUER, M.
Zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Aphidiinae (Hym., Braconidae). 1. Beitrag: Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung von *Aphidius ribis* HAL. Z. angew. Ent., **43**, 282—285; 1958.
Die mittel-, west- und nordeuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Trioxys* HALIDAY. Beitr. Ent., **9**, 144—179; 1959.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MACKAUER, M. — continued

Die europäischen Arten der Gattungen *Praon* und *Areopraon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae), eine monographische Revision. Beitr. Ent., **9**, 810—865; 1959.

Einige Blattlaus-Schlupfwespen aus Israel (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Beitr. Ent., **9**, 866—873; 1959.

Ein entomophager Parasit der Mooslaus (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Aphidiinae. Dt. ent. Z., **6**, 82—85; 1959.

Trioxys similis n. sp. (Hym. Braconidae, Aphidiinae), eine neue Blattlaus-Schlupfwespe aus Frankreich. Nebst einigen biocönologischen und nomenklatorischen Bemerkungen. Entomophaga, **4**, 303—309; 1959.

Die systematische Stellung von *Aphidius pseudoplatani* MARSHALL (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Senck. biol., **40**, 179—182; 1959.

Histologische Untersuchungen an parasitierten Blattläusen. Z. Parasitenk., **19**, 322—352; 1959.

Zur Systematik der Gattung *Trioxys* HAL. Beitr. Ent., **10**, 137—160; 1960.

Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Lysiphlebus* FOERSTER. Beitr. Ent., **10**, 582—623; 1960.

Zur Kenntnis der nearktischen Arten der Gattung *Lysiphlebus* FOERSTER (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **18**, 230—256; 1960.

Ein spezifischer Parasit der Blattlausgattung *Holcaphis* H. R. L. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae—Homoptera: Aphididae). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI., **18**, 294—297; 1960.

Ein weiterer Vertreter der Untergattung *Betuloxys* MACKAUER (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **19**, 96—98; 1960.

Trioxys (*Trioxys*) *vandenboschi* n. sp., ein neuer Blattlaus-Parasit aus dem Iran (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Senck. biol., **41**, 359—362; 1960.

Zur Frage der Wirtsbindung der Blattlaus-Schlupfwespen (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Z. Parasitenk., **20**, 576—591; 1961.

Die Typen der Unterfamilie Aphidiinae des Britischen Museums London. Beitr. Ent., **11**, 96—154; 1961.

Neue europäische Blattlaus-Schlupfwespen (Hymenoptera: Aphididae). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **19**, 270—290; 1961.

Die Gattungen der Familie Aphidiidae und ihre verwandtschaftliche Zuordnung (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonoidea). Beitr. Ent., **11**, 792—803; 1961.

Monoctonus crepidis (HALIDAY) (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) and aphid parasite new to North America. Can. Ent., **94**, 1089—1093; 1962.

Drei neue Blattlaus-Parasiten aus Hongkong. Entomophaga, **7**, 37—45; 1962.

A new genus of Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera) from northern Canada. Can. Ent., **94**, 1107—1109; 1962.

Aphid parasites from the Canary Islands (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Eos, Madr., **38**, 435—443; 1962.

Wirtsbindung der Aphidiinae und FAHRENHOLZ'sche Regel. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 733—738; 1962.

Die Bedeutung der Habitatio typica für die Systematik entomophager Insekten. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **3**, 296—298; 1962.

Spezifische Parasiten der *Acyrthosiphon-Macrosiphum*-Gruppe und Grundfragen der Wirtsbindung der Blattlaus-Schlupfwespen (Homoptera: Aphididae—Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Z. angew. Ent., **50**, 125—131; 1962.

Blattlaus-Schlupfwespen der Sammlung F. P. MÜLLER, Rostock (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonoidea, Aphidiidae). Beitr. Ent., **12**, 631—661; 1962.

Eine neue europäische *Lysiphlebus*-Art. (Hym. Aphidiidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **21**, 12—14; 1962.

Bemerkungen zur Systematik, Verbreitung und Wirtsbindung des *Ephedrus persicae*-Komplexes (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Z. angew. Ent., **52**, 343—354; 1963.

A reexamination of C. F. BAKER's collection of aphid parasites (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Can. Ent., **95**, 921—936; 1963.

Comments on the authorship, generic position and synonymy of *Diaeretiella rapae* (M'INTOSH). Beitr. Ent., **14**, 53—58; 1964.

MACKIE, D. B.

Entomological Serivce. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **25**, 455—481; 1937.

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **32**, 240—274; 1944.

One year with the Oriental fruit moth. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **33**, 4—17; 1944.

MACKIE, D. B. et al.

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **30**, 337—373; (1941) 1942.

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agric., **31**, 163—198; (1942) 1943.

MACKINNON, E.

Beneficial versus injurious insects. Sci. and Industry, Melbourne, **2**, 473—483, 549—559; 1920.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MACLAINE, L. S.
Rearing the parasite of the brown-tail moth in New England for colonization in Canada. Agric. Gaz. Can., **3**, 22–25; 1916.

MACNAY, C. G. (compiler)
Insects affecting cereal, forage, oil-seed and tobacco crops — clover seed midge (*Dasyneura leguminicola* LINT.) — vegetable insects — carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* F.). Can. Insect Pest Rev., **32**, 305–306; 1954.
Insects affecting cereal, forage, oil-seed, and tobacco crops. Pea moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana* STEPH.). Canad. Insect Pest Rev., **33**, 181–182; 1955.
Insects affecting cereal, forage, oil-seed and tobacco crops — Sunflower. Canad. Insect Pest Rev., **35**, 253–254; 1957.

MACPHEE, A. W.
Cold-hardiness, habitat and winter survival of some orchard arthropods in Nova Scotia. Can. Ent., **96**, 617–625; 1964.

MADAN MOHAN LAL, L.
Preliminary report on cotton boll worm in the Punjab. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1913, 6 pp.; 1913.
Report of the assistant Professor of Entomology. Rep. Dep. Agric. Punjab, 1917, App. 4, ix–x; 1917.

MADDEN, A. H. and CHAMBERLAIN, F. S.
Biological studies of the tomato worm on tobacco in Florida, 1936 and 1937. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 703–706; 1938.

MADSEN, H. F. and BORDEN, A. D.
The eye-spotted bud moth on prune in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**, 915–920; 1949.

MAERCKS, H.
Der Einfluß von Temperatur und Luftfeuchtigkeit auf die Embryonalentwicklung der Mehlmottenschlupfwespe *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **20**, 347–390; 1933.
Wird der Wasserhaushalt der Insekten durch das DALTONsche Gesetz bestimmt? Anz. Schädlingsk., **9**, 66–68; 1933.

MAGRETTI, P.
Sugli imenotteri della Lombardia. Memoria I. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **13**, 89–123, 213–273; 1881.
Raccolte imenotterologiche nell'Africa Orientale. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **15**, 241–253; 1883.
Nota d'imenotteri raccolti dal Signor FERDINANDO PICCIOLI nei dintorni di Firenze. Colla descrizione di alcune nuove specie e di un genere nuovo. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **16**, 97–121; 1884.
Risultati di raccolte imenotterologiche nell'Africa Orientale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **1**, 531; 1884.

MAHDIHASSAN, S.
Classification of lac insects from a physiological standpoint. Journ. Sci. Ass. Vizianagram, **1**, 47–99; 1923.
Some insects associated with lac and a symbolic representation of their inter-relationship. Journ. Sci. Ass. Vizianagram, **2**, 64–88; 1925.
On the ecology of *Apanteles* hyperparasites of lac. Pakist. Journ. sci. Res., **7**, 99–103; 1955.
Some parasitic Hymenoptera associated with lac. Z. angew. Ent., **40**, 71–81; 1957.
Some notes on *Aphrastobracon flavipennis* HOWARD (Fam. Braconidae) as a unit in the lac insect-predator-parasite complex in India. Bull. Ent., Loyola College, Madras, **1**, 22–24; 1960.

MAILLOUX, M. & LEROUX, E. J.
Observations bio-écologiques sur la pyrale de la pomme, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lépidoptères: Tortricidae), dans les vergers des régions de Montréal et de Québec en 1961. Ann. ent. Soc. Queb., **7**, 34–43; 1962.

MAINLAND, G. B.
Notes on parasites of Tephritid flies. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 23–28; 1950.

MAINLAND, G. B., HARDY, O. E., CLANCY, D. W., BESS, H. E. and FULLAWAY, D. T.
Notes on parasites of Tephritid flies. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 23–28; 1950.

MAKI, K.
The biology of *Chelonus munakatae* MATS. Sci. Rep. Alumni Soc. Morioka agric. for. Coll., No. 6, 43–47; 1930.

MAKI, S.
Mikan-komibae ni kansura Chosa (Report on the citrus fruit fly in Formosa). Publ. Taiwan Shokusan Kyoku No. 262; 1921.

MAKSIMOVIĆ, M.
Some observations about gradation crisis of gypsy moth in plain and mountain forests in 1950. Zasht. Bilja, No. 15, 12–27; 1953.

MALÁČ, A.
Heterogamus (*Jirunia*) *farmakena* n. subgen. et. n. sp. Braconidae: Hymenoptera. Ent. Listy, **4**, 136–139; 1941.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MALAQUIN, A. & MOITIE, A.
Les Hyménoptères parasites de l'*Aphis euonymi* F. (Puceron noir de la betterave). C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **76**, 803–805; 1914.
Hymenopterous parasites of *Aphis evonymi*. Journ. R. micr. Soc., 1914, 349; 1914.
MALENOTTI, E.
Osservazioni ed esperienze del 1935 contro la *Cydia molesta* BUSCK. Italia agric., **73**, 17 pp. (reprint); 1936.
MALLY, C. W.
The maize stalk borer, *Busseola fusca* FULLER. Bull. Dep. Agric. For. Un. S. Afr., No. 3, 111 pp.; 1920.
MALO, F. and WILLIS, E. R.
Life history and biological control of *Caligo eurilochus*, a pest of banana. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 530–536; 1961.
MAMONOV, B. A.
Observations on *Loxostege sticticalis* and the results of tests on the action of insecticides on cultivated oil plants. Journ. agric. Res., Rostov, **3**, 165–230; 1930.
MANEVAL, H.
Observations sur un Aphidiidae (Hym.) myrmécophile. Descripiton du genre et de l'espèce. Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, **9**, 9–14; 1940.
MANI, M. S.
Some new and imperfectly known gall midges (Itonididae: Diptera) from India. Bull. ent. Res., **38**, 439–448; 1947.
MANI, M. S., SIMGH, S., GUPTA, V. K. and BAIJAL, H. M.
Entomological survey of the Himalayas IX. First annotated check list of insects from the northwest (Punjab) Himalayas. Agra Univ. Journ. Res., **4**, 471–512; 1956.
MANIER, J. F.
Réactions pathologiques à la présence d'Hyménoptères parasites dans la cavité générale de larves de Lépidoptères (les tératocytes). Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., **92**, 24–35; 1958.
MANSBRIDGE, G. H.
The breeding of *Ephestia kühniella* ZL. in large numbers for experimental work. Ann. appl. Biol., **20**, 771–774; 1933.
MANSUROV, A. K.
K biologii *Habrobracon hebetor* SAY (*plotnikovi* BOGOLJUBOV, *brevicornis* WESM.): Parasita khlopkovoi sovki v usloviyakh Andizhanskoi oblasti. [In: Voprosy biologii i kraevoi meditsinoi] Akad. Nauk Uzbeksk. SSR, 170–177; 1962.
MANTERO, G.
Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Vipio* LATR.-*Vipio Gestroi* n. sp. Feuill. jeun. Nat., **27**, 119; 1897.
Nota sul genere *Spinaria* BRULLÉ. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **40**, 542–545; 1900.
Descrizione di tre nuove specie di Braconidi del genere *Rhogas* NEES raccolte nell'Africa orientale. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **41**, 413–416; 1904.
Res ligusticae xxxiii. Materiali per un catalogo degli Imenotteri liguri. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **41**, 14–51; 1904.
Res ligusticae. Materiali per un catalogo degli Imenotteri liguri. V. Supplemento di Formicidi, Trisidi, Mutillidi, Braconidi e Cinipidi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **4**, 43–74; (1908–10) 1910.
MANUNTA, C.
Sul metabolismo dei pigmenti carotenoidi nel bruco di cavolaia *Pieris brassicae* e nel suo endoparassita *Microgaster conglomeratus*. Atti R. Accad. Ital. Rc., **3**, 151–153; 1941.
MAO, YING-TOU
Synopsis of the Mexican species of *Cardiochiles* NEES (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **21**, 125 to 134; 1945.
Three new species of *Laminitarsus* FULLAWAY from Singapore and the Philippines (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., **35**, 189–192; 1945.
The species of Ichneumon-flies of the genus *Cardiochiles* occurring in America north of Mexico. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **99**, 229–266; 1949.
MAŘAN, J.
Půrod a složení zvířeny Československa. Praha. 1953.
MARCHAL, P.
Notes biologiques sur le *Cleonus albidus* et son parasite (*Bracon desertor*?) d'après LICHTENSTEIN. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Saône-et-Loire, **6**, 74–79; 1886.
Sur un Braconide (Hym.) nouveau, parasite de *Dacus oleae*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1910, 243–244; 1910.
Les parasites de la mouche des olives en Tunisie. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **152**, 215–218; 1911.
MARCHAL, P. & FOEX, E.
Rapport phytopathologique pour les années 1916 et 1917. Annls Serv. Épiphyt., **5**, 1–35; 1918.
Rapport phytopathologique pour les années 1919–1920. Annls Serv. Épiphyt., **7**, i–lxxxviii 1921.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MARCOVITCH, S.
The biology of the juniper berry insects, with descriptions of new species. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **8**, 163–179; 1915.
Insects attacking weeds in Minnesota. 16th Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, 1915–16, 135–152; 1916.
Experimental evidence on the value of strip farming as a method for the natural control of injurious insects with special reference to plant lice. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**, 62–70; 1935.
Forecasting armyworm outbreaks — a possibility. Journ. econ. Ent., **50**, 112–113; 1957.

MARCOVITCH, S. and STANLEY, W. W.
The important peach insects in Tennessee. Bull. Tenn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 195, 23 pp.; 1945.

MARCUS, B. A.
Die Entwicklung der Forleule (*Panolis flammea* SCHIFF.) 1931 im Lorenzer Reichswald. Z. angew. Ent., **20**, 169–203; 1933.

MARÉCHAL, P.
Sur trois *Coelinius* de la collection THOMSON (Hymén. Braconidae, Dacnusinae). Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **78**, 201–229; 1938.

MARIE, V.
El cultivo del algodonero en el Valle de Cañete, en relación con las plagas entomológicas, en 1939. Inf. Estac agric. La Molina, No. 51, 31 pp.; 1939.

MARIÑO MORENO, E.
El *Copturomimus perseae* HUSTACHE, nueva especie entomológica, grave plaga del aguacate en Colombia. Rev. Fac. nac. Agron., Medellín., **7**, 167–247; 1947.

MARKKULA, M.
Five parasitic Hymenoptera and two Itonidid species new to Finland. Ann. ent. fenn., **26**, 227–228; 1960.

MARKKULA, M. and RAUTAPÄÄ, J.
Three aphidiids and one pteromalid parasitizing *Rubus* aphids. Annls agric. Fenn., **2**, 103–104; 1963.

MARLATT, C. L.
The true clothes moths. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 659, 8 pp.; 1915.
Rep. Ent. U.S., 1927–28, 34 pp.; 1928.
Rep. Ent. U.S., 1928–29, 1–39; 1929.
Rep. Ent. U.S., 1929–30, 1–76; 1930.
Rep. Ent. U.S., 1930–31, 1–87; 1931.
Rep. Ent. U.S., 1931–32, 1–38; 1932.
Rep. Ent. U.S., 1932–33, 1–47; 1933.

MARLOWE, R. H.
New host of *Ceratitis capitata* WIED. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 133–34; 1936.

MARLOWE, R. H. and HONG, T. H.
The lethal effect of sea water on the larvae of the Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata* WIED.). Journ. econ. Ent., **27**, 914–919; 1934.

MARQUAND, E. D.
The Ichneumonidae of Land's End district. Trans. Penzance nat. Hist. Soc., (N. S.) **1**, 340–346; 1884.

MARSH, H. O.
The Hawaiian beet webworm (*Hymenia fascialis* CRAM.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 109 (1), 1–15; 1911.
The striped beet caterpillar (*Mamestra trifolii* ROTT.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 127 (2), 13–18; 1913.
Life history of *Plutella maculipennis* (Diamond-back moth). Journ. agric. Res., **10**, 1–10; 1917.

MARSH, PAUL M.
A new species of *Crassomicrodus* ASHMEAD. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **36**, 153–154; 1960.
A taxonomic study of the genus *Cremnops* FOERSTER in America North of Mexico (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **54**, 851–861; 1961.
A key to Nearctic subfamilies of the family Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 522–527; 1963.

MARSHALL, G. A. K.
Five year's observations and experiments (1896–1901) on the bionomics of South African insects, chiefly directed to the investigation of mimicry and warning colours. Trans. R. ent. soc. Lond., 1902, 287–584; 1902.

MARSHALL, G. E. and MUSGROVE, L. T.
A progress report on the Microlepidoptera of southern Indiana, and their parasites. Can. Ent., **69**, 100–106; 1937.

MARSHALL, T. A.
Hemiptera and Hymenoptera of Freshwater Bay, Pembrokeshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **3**, 92; 1866.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MARSHALL, T. A. – continued

A few words on bad spelling. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **4**, 259–260; 1868.

Description of a new species of Braconidae belonging to a genus new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **6**, 228; 1870.

Description of *Wesmaelia cremasta*, a new Braconid from Great Britain and Spain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **8**, 257; 1872.

Description of a new species of *Aphidius* from Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **9**, 123–124; 1872.

Notes on Part III of the Catalogue of British insects published by the Entomological Society of London. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1872, 260–264; 1872.

A catalogue of British Hymenoptera: Chrysididae, Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, and Evaniidae. Part 4. Braconidae. Ent. Soc. Lond., A. Napier. 96–132; 1872.

New British species, corrections of nomenclature, etc. (Braconidae). *Entomologist's Ann.*, *114–146*; 1874.

Descriptions of two new British Ichneumonidae. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **12**, 195; 1876.

Descriptions of Hymenoptera from Spitzbergen, collected by the Rev. A. E. EATON. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **13**, 241–242; 1877.

Monograph of British Braconidae. Part I. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1885, 1–280; 1885.

Monograph of British Braconidae. Part II. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, 51–131; 1887.

Monograph of British Braconidae. Part III. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1888, 149–211; (1888) 1889.

(In: ANDRÉ, E.) Spécies des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Braconides. Beaune (Côte-d'Or), auteur., **4**, 609 pp.; (1888) 1890.

A monograph of British Braconidae. Part IV. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1891, 7–61; 1891.

A monograph of the British Braconidae. Part V. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1894, 497–534; 1894.

A monograph of the British Braconidae. Part VI. XXIV. Alysiides cont. etc. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1895, 363–398; 1895.

(In: ANDRÉ, E.) Spécies des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Beaune (Côte-d'Or), auteur., **5**, 635 pp.; 1896.

A monograph of the British Braconidae. Part VII. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1897, 1–31; (1896) 1897.

Rare Hymenoptera and Diptera in Cornwall. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **8**, 149–150; 1897.

Description de Braconides. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **4**, 369–371; 1898.

Descriptions de Braconides. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **5**, 372–373; 1899.

A monograph of British Braconidae. Part VIII. Trans. R. ent. Soc. London, 1899, 1–79; 1899.

Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Braconides. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **6**, 363–364; (1900) 1901.

(In: FLEUTIAUX, E.) Les insectes des lianes à caoutchouc de Madagascar. Agriculture prat. Pays chauds, **1**, 639–647; 1902.

(In: MANTERO, G.) Materiali per una fauna dell'Arcipelago Toscano Isola del Giglio. 2. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **41**, 449–454; 1904.

Notes on certain Braconid types in British Museum. Entomologist, **42**, 61, 62, 96; 1909.

MARTELLI, G.

Contribuzioni alla biologia della *Pieris brassicae* L., e di alcuni suoi parassiti ed iperparassiti. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **1**, 170–224; 1907.

Di alcuni parassiti dell'*Ocnogyna baeticum* RAMB. osservati nei dintorni di catanzaro. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **1**, 225–230; 1907.

Osservazioni fatte sulle Coccinigliе dell'Olivo e loro parassiti in Puglia ed in Calabria. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **2**, 217–296; 1908.

Contribuzioni alla conoscenza della *Dicranura vinula* L. e di alcuni suoi parassiti. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **3**, 238–260; 1908.

Notizie sull'*Eurytoma strigifrons* THOMS., parassita dell'*Apanteles glomeratus* REINH. e dell'*Anilastus ebeninus* THOMS. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **3**, 261–264; 1908.

(In: SILVESTRI, F.) Materialiper la conoscenza dei parassiti della mosca delle olive. I. *Tischeria complanella* HB. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **4**, 296–303; 1910.

Intorno a due specie di Lepidotteri dei generi *Zelleria* e *Glyphodes* viventi sull'olivo. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **10**, 89–102; 1916.

Contributo alla conoscenza dell' *Aporia crataegi* L. e di alcuni suoi parassiti ed epiparassiti. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **25**, 171–241; 1931.

Contributo alla conoscenza biologica del *Dacus oleae* ROSSI e dei suoi parassiti in Tripolitania. (Nota preliminare). Agricoltura lib., **6**, reprint 9 pp.; 1937 also Agric. colon, **31**, 149–155; 1937.

Contributi alla conoscenza dell' entomofauna del granoturco (*Zea mays* L.) I. Nota preliminare. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **10**, 139–166; 1938.

Contributi alla conoscenza dell' entomofauna del granoturco (*Zea mays* L.) II. Aphidoidea. Redia, **35**, 257–379; 1950.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MARTELLI, M. & ARRU, G. M.
Ricerche preliminari sull'entomofauna delle quercia da sughero ("*Quercus subera*" L.) in Sardegna. Boll. Zool. agr. Bachic., **1**, 5–49; 1958.

MARTIN, ALBERT, JR.
An introduction to the genetics of *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. New York, Hobson Book Press. 205 pp.; 1947.
A new linkage group in *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **21**, 32–35; 1947.
Linkage studies on the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **21**, 36–45; 1947.
Genetic evidence for speciation in *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **22**, 64–67; 1948.
The significance of the action of radioactive phosphorus on *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHM. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **24**, 60–64; 1950.

MARTIN, A., JR. and SEALE, J. K.
A morphological study of seven abnormalities in *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **24**, 48–59; 1950.

MARTIN, C. H.
The effect of humidity on the oviposition activity of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 419; 1946.
Influence of characteristics of the puncture in potatoes on parasitism of potato tuber moth by *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 516–520; 1946.

MARTIN, C. H. and FINNEY, G. L.
Factors involved in the separation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* cocoons from tuber worm pupae. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 29–35; 1946.
Control of the sex ratio in *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 296–299; 1946.

MARTIN, H.
Observations et essais de lutte contre *Ceratitis capitata* WIED. en Provence, 1951. Rev. Path. vég., **31**, 52–62; 1952.

MARTIN, J. C.
A new Braconid from Mexico. Can. Ent., **84**, 30–31; 1952.
Notes on the genus *Foersteria* SZÉPL. and a redescription of *Foerste.ia laeviuscula* SZÉPL. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Ent., **86**, 116–121; 1954.
A taxonomic revision of the Triaspidine Braconid wasps of Nearctic America (Hymenoptera). Publ. Dep. Agric. Can., No. 965, 156 pp.; 1956.
A new species of *Triaspis* HALIDAY (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) from Ontario. Can. Ent., **90**, 191–192; 1958.

MARTIN, J. L.
The bionomics of the aspen blotch miner, *Lithocolletis salicifoliella* CHAM. (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). Can. Ent., **88**, 155–168; 1956.
Observations on the biology of certain tortricids in young coniferous plantations in southern Ontario. Can. Ent., **90**, 44–53; 1958.
The bionomics of the pine bud moth, *Exoteleia dodecella* L. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae), in Ontario. Can. Ent., **91**, 5–14; 1959.
Life history of the pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia adana* HEINRICH, in Ontario (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **92**, 724–728; 1960.

MARTORELL, L. F.
Insects observed in the State of Aragua, Venezuela, South America. Journ. Agric. Univ. P. R., **23**, 177–232; 1939.
Notes on the biology of *Mesocondyla concordalis* HÜBNER and its parasites. Caribb. Forester, **2**, 18–19; 1940.

MARUCCI, P. E. and CLANCY, D. W.
The artificial culture of fruit flies and their parasites. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 163–166; 1950.

MARUCCI, P. E. et al.
Notes on parasites of fruit flies. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 371–375; 1952.

MARVIN, P. H.
Obtaining eggs of the potato tuber worm for use in the mass breeding of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 560; 1944.
Effectiveness of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* reared from strawberry leaf roller in parasitizing Oriental fruit moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 119; 1945.

MASHHOOD, ALAM, S.
Some important features of the life-history of *Stenobracon deesae*, a braconid parasite of the sugarcane and juar borers of northern India. Curr. Sci., **14**, 212–213; 1945.
The skeleto-muscular mechanism of *Stenobracon deesae* CAMERON, (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) — An ectoparasite of sugarcane and juar borers of India. Part I. Head and Thorax. Aligarh Musl. Univ. Publs, Zool. ser., **3**, 1–76; 1951.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MASHHOOD ALAM, S. — continued

Studies on "skeleto-muscular mechanism" of the male genitalia in *Stenobracon deesae* CAM. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **2**, 620—634; 1952.

A contribution to the biology of *Stenobracon deesae* CAMERON (Brac. Hym.), with description on the anatomy of its pre-imaginal stages. Z. Parasitenk., **15**, 159—182; 1952.

Studies on the structure and working of the egg laying mechanism in *Stenobracon deesae* CAM. (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Z. Parasitenk., **15**, 357—368; 1952.

Skeleto-muscular mechanism of the external male genitalia in the Braconid wasp, *Stenobracon deesae*. Proc. 38th Indian Sci. Congr., Bangalore 1951, **3**, 220—221; 1952.

Skeleto-muscular mechanism of the external female genitalia of a Braconid wasp. Proc. 39th Indian Sci. Congr., Calcutta 1952, **3**, 320; 1952.

A preliminary survey of the alimentary canal in *Stenobracon deesae* CAMERON (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Indian Journ. Ent., **16**, 55—66; 1954.

The poison apparatus of a Braconid wasp. Proc. 40th Indian Sci. Congr., Lucknow 1953, **3**, 198—199; 1954.

On Indian insect types. III. The skeleto-muscular mechanism of *Stenobracon deesae* CAMERON (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) — an ectoparasite of sugarcane and juar borers of India. Part II. Abdomen and internal anatomy. Aligarh Musl. Univ. Publs., Zool. ser., **3**, 1—75; (1954) 1955.

MASI, L.

Riferimento della *Phanerotoma rufa* MARSH. al genere *Phanerotomella* SZÉPL. (Hymen. Braconidae). Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **56**, 11—13; 1932.

Spedizione scientifica all' oasi di Cufra (Marzo-Luglio 1931). Imenotteri terebranti di Gialo e di Cufra. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **55**, 431—450; (1931) 1932.

Raccolte entomologiche nell' isola di Capraia fatte da C. MANCINI e F. CAPRA (1927—1931). III, IV. Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **12**, 16—48; 1933.

Un nuovo Braconide della Tripolitania riferibile al genere *Euphorus* (Hymenoptera). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **65**, 130—133; 1933.

Reperti di calcididi ed altri imenotteri parassiti. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **69**, 132—137; 1937.

Hymenoptera, Chalcididae, Cynipidae, Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Bethylidae. Miss. biol. Paese Borana, Rome, **3**, 21—44; 1939.

Note su alcuni imenotteri parassiti raccolti nella Sila, con descrizione di una nuova *Polymoria*. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **80**, 181—188; 1941.

Reperti d'Imenotteri parassiti e note varie. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **73**, 45—49; 1941.

Descrizione di una nuova *Phanerotoma* Etiopica. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **75**, 58—61; 1943.

Missione biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal Prof. E. ZAVATTARI. Nuove specie d'Imenotteri Braconidi. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **62**, 211—215; 1944.

Note e descrizioni per 10 studio delle *Phanerotoma* africane. Mem. Soc. ent. ital., **24**, 42—51; 1945.

Reperti d'Imenotteri parassiti e note varie. Bull. Soc. ent. ital., **78**, 13—15; 1948.

Missione biologica Sagan-Omo diretta dal Prof. EDOARDO ZAVATTARI (1939), Hymenoptera: Braconidae. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. GIACOMO DORIA, **64**, 310—326; 1951.

MASLENNIKOVA, V. A.

On the conditions determining the diapause in the parasitic Hymenoptera *Apanteles glomeratus* L. (Braconidae) and *Pteromalus puparum* L. (Chalcididae). Ént. Obozr., **37**, 538—545; 1958.

The relationship of the seasonal development of *Apanteles glomeratus* L. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) to that of its host *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera, Pieridae) in different geographical populations. Ént. Obozr., **38**, 517—522; 1959 and Ent. Rev. Wash., **38**, 463—467; 1959.

MASON

Opius anastrephae VIER. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 148; 1936.

Exhibition and discussion of foreign material. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 359—360; 1937.

MASON, A. C.

Life-history studies of some Florida aphids. Florida Ent., **5**, 53—59, 62—65; 1922.

The economic importance of the Mediterranean fruit fly to Hawaiian horticulture. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 163 to 178; 1931.

Some methods for shipping, feeding, and rearing fruit fly parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**, 891—897; 1934.

MASON, H. C.

Chremylus rubiginosus (NEES), a Braconid parasite of the casemaking clothes moth. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **41**, 28—40; 1948.

MASON, W. R. M.

A new genus and species of Microgasterinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Can. Ent., **89**, 355—357; 1957.

Some new Braconidae. Can. Ent., **91**, 42—50; 1959.

New Hymenopterous parasites of lodgepole pine needle miners. Can. Ent., **92**, 140—147; 1960.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MASON, W. R. M. — continued
A new species of *Microctonus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Ent., **92**, 436—437; 1960.
The genus *Chrysopophthorus* GOIDANICH (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Ent., **96**, 1005—1017; 1964.
MASSEE, A. M., THOMAS, F. J. D. and HEY, G. L.
The fauna of the weevil "Sack-band." II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **16**, 350—354; 1935.
MASSEY, C. L.
Biology of the southwestern pine beetle, *Dendroctonus barberi*. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **54**, 354—359; 1961.
MATHESON, R.
The life-history of *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Can. Ent., **39**, 205—207; 1907.
MATHESON, R. and CROSBY, C. R.
Aquatic Hymenoptera in America. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **5**, 65—71; 1912.
MATHESON, R. and RUGGLES, A. G.
The structure of the silk glands of *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Am. Nat., **41**, 567—581; 1907.
MATHEW, G. F.
Abundance of the larvae of *Pieris brassicae*. Entomologist, **25**, 287; 1892.
Abundance of the larvae of *Pieris brassicae*. Entomologist, **42**, 321; 1909.
Abundance of larvae of *Pyrameis cardui* at Instow, North Devon. Entomologist, **52**, 61—62; 1919.
MATHLEIN, R.
Undersökningar rörande förraskådedjur. II. Kornmalarna, *Tinea secalella* ZACHER och *Tinea granella* L. Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh., No. 34, 56 pp.; 1941.
MATHUR, R. N.
On the biology of the parasites of the shisham defoliators in the Punjab plantations. Indian For. Rec., (N.S.) **7**, 9—65; 1942.
Bamboo defoliators. Indian Journ. Ent., **5**, 117—128; 1944.
A new species of *Rogas* (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Braconidae) from India. Proc. Zool. Soc. Beng., 1957, 349—355; 1957.
Breeding technique and utilization of *Cedria paradoxa* WILK. (Hym., Braconidae) for biological control of teak defoliator. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 248—250; (1959) 1960.
Effect of clump-curing of bamboos and susceptibility to powder-post beetle attack. For. Bull. Dehra Dun, No. 233, 1—11; 1961.
MATHYS, G.
La lutte biologique en Californie et les perspectives que présente ce moyen de combattre les ennemis des cultures. Rev. rom. Agric., **17**, 22—25; 1961.
MATSUMURA, S.
Nippon Ekichu Mokuroku (A list of beneficial insects of Japan), 1908.
Die schädlichen und nützlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas. Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, **6**, 136—139; 1910.
Beschreibungen von am Zuckerrohr Formosas schädlichen oder nützlichen Insecten. Mém. Soc. ent. Belg., **18**, 129—150; 1911.
Thousand Insects of Japan, Supplement IV. Tokyo. 247 pp.; 1912.
Konchu Bunrai Galen (Systematic Entomology), II. Tokyo. 1915.
Thousand Insects of Japan, Supplement 4. Tokyo. 247 pp.; 1918.
(In: MIYOSHI, K.) *Apanteles smerinthii* n. sp. Insect World, Gifu, **27**, 83—88; (1923) 1925.
On the three species of *Dendrolimus* (Lepidoptera) which attack spruce and fir trees in Japan, with their parasites and predaceous insects. Ezheg. zool. Muz., **26**, 27—50; (1925) 1926.
On the five species of *Dendrolimus* injurious to conifers in Japan, with their parasitic and predaceous insects. Journ. Coll. Agric. Sapporo, **18**, 1—42; 1926.
The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan, II. Tokyo. 1930.
6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan-Empire. Tokyo. 1528 pp. + 191 pp.; 1931.
Illustrated Common Insects of Japan, IV. Shunyodo. 145 pp. Engl. text; 1932.
MATSUZAWA, H.
Investigations on the parasitic activities of *Apanteles glomeratus*. 1. Bionomical note of *Apanteles glomeratus*. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-Ken Agric. Coll., No. 7, 60—66; 1955.
Investigations on the parasitic activities of *Apanteles glomeratus*. XV. On the head capsule width of the host, *Pieris rapae crucivora* which was parasitized by *A. glomeratus* and the survival of the host after the emergence of the parasite. Tech. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagawa Univ., **8**, 124—128; 1956.
Ecological studies on the Braconid wasp, *Apanteles glomeratus* (parasitising *Pieris rape* (L.) in Japan). Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagawa Univ., No. 3, 125 pp.; 1958.
MATSUZAWA, H. and KAI, S.
Investigations on the parasitic activities of *Apanteles glomeratus*. XVI. On the sex ratio of adult wasps. Tech. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagawa Univ., **8**, 129—132; 1956.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MATSUZAWA, H. and MIYAMOTO, T.
On the development of *Apanteles glomeratus* and the longevity of its adult wasp. Oyo Dobut. Zasshi, **20**, 129 to 132; 1955.

MATSUZAWA, H., MIYAMOTO, Y. and OKAMOTO, H.
Investigations on the parasitic activities of *Apanteles glomeratus*. 2. On the parasitic activities of *Apanteles glomeratus* at the low-lying land of Kagawa Prefecture. 7. On the activities of adult wasps in the field. 8. On the fecundity of adult female. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-Ken Agric. Coll., **7**, 144—147, 148—152, 249—252; 1956.

MATSUZAWA, H. and NOZAKI, N.
Investigations on the parasitic activities of *Apanteles glomeratus*. XIV. Feeding activities of the host, *Pieris rapae crucivora*, which was parasitized by *A. glomeratus*. Tech. Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagawa Univ., **8**, 121—123; 1956.

MATSUZAWA, H. and OKAMOTO, H.
On the relation of the larval density of *Apanteles glomeratus* in a host to its size and duration of life of its adults. Boytu-Kagaku, **22**, 165—168; (1955) 1957.

MATSUZAWA, H., OKAMOTO, H. and MIYAMOTO, Y.
Some influences of the density of the parasite progeny *Apanteles glomeratus* upon the host, *Pieris rapae crucivorus* and the parasite itself. Oyo-Kontyû, **12**, 211—216; 1956.
Application of PRADHAN's formula to the data of development of the common cabbage butterfly, *Pieris rapae crucivora*, and its parasite, *Apanteles glomeratus*. Kontyû, **25**, 89—93; 1957.
Some influences of the density of the parasite progeny *Apanteles glomeratus* upon the host, *Pieris rapae crucivora* and the parasite itself. II. Jap. Journ. appl. Ent. Zool., **1**, 131—134; 1957.

MATSUZAWA, H., OKAMOTO, H. and NOZAKI, N.
On the thermal reaction and the longevity of *Apanteles glomeratus* at various temperatures. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **21**, 199—202; 1956.

MAXWELL, J.
Inactivation of sperm by X-radiation in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **74**, 253—255; 1938.

MAXWELL-LEFROY, H.
Indian Insect Life. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co. 786 pp.; 1909.

MAY, A. W. S. and KLEINSCHMIDT, R. P.
Some native parasites of Dacinae (fam. Trypetidae) in Queensland. Qd. Journ. agric. Sci., **11**, 107—113; 1954. Also as Bull. Div. Pl. Ind. Qd., No. 79, 7 pp.; 1954.

MAYBEE, G. E.
Introduction into Canada of parasites of the carrot rust fly, *Psila rosae* (F.) (Diptera: Psilidae). Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **84**, 58—62; 1954.

MAYET, V.
Les insectes de la vigne. Montpellier, C. Coulet. 363 pp.; 1890.

MAYNE, R. & BRUEL, W. VAN DER
Rapport et recherches sur la mouche de la betterave (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ.). Bull. Inst. agron. Stns Rech. Gembloux, **2**, 177—214, 273—309; 1933.

MCATEE, W. L.
Further notes on insect inhabitants of bird houses. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **31**, 105—111; 1929.

MCBRIDE, O. C.
Microbracon mellitor (SAY). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 35; 1935.
Opius humilis SILV. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 190; 1939.

MCCALLAN, E.
Insects bred from stumps of *Salix viminalis* L. Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **2**, 21—22; 1939.
Hymenopterous parasites of willow insects. Bull. ent. Res., **31**, 35—44; 1940.

MCCAMPBELL, S. C. and NEWTON, J. H.
Oriental fruit moth. Ext. Bull. Colo. agric. Coll., No. 49, 3—16; 1944.

MCCLURE, H. E.
Aspection in the biotic communities of the Churchill area, Manitoba. Ecol. Monogr., **13**, 3—35; 1943.

MCCOLLOCH, J. W.
Notes on false wireworms, with especial reference to *Eleodes tricostata* SAY. Journ. econ. Ent., **11**, 212—224; 1918.
Eleodes opaca SAY, an important enemy of wheat in the Great Plains area. Journ. econ. Ent., **12**, 183—194; 1919.

MCCOMB, C. W.
New synonymy in the genus *Aphaereta*, with a redescription of *Aphaereta pallipes* (SAY) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **60**, 223—224; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

McCOMB, C. W. — continued
Two new species of *Aphaereta*, with a key to the Nearctic species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News, **71**, 175—178; 1960.
A new *Chelonus* from Western United States. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **64**, 19—20; 1962.
A revision of the *Chelonus* subgenus *Microchelonus* in North America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Diss. Abstr., **24**, 447; 1963.
McCONNELL, H. S.
The Oriental fruit moth. Bull. Md agric. Exp. Stn, No. 298, 179—180; 1928.
The rosy apple aphis. Bull. Md agric. Exp. Stn, No. 298, 180—181; 1928.
Parasitism and over winter control on peach moth. Trans. Peninsula hort. Soc., 1931, 105—108; 1932.
Oriental fruit moth parasites in Maryland. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 367—370; 1932.
The Oriental fruit moth in Maryland. Bull. Md agric. Exp. Stn, No. 364, 411—456; 1934.
McCOY, E. E.
Elimination of a microsporidian parasite in the mass rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **55**, 51—55; 1947.
McCRADY, E.
A microscopic study of the effects of X-rays on the ovarioles. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 88—91; 1930.
McDANIEL, E. I.
Insect and allied pests of plants grown under glass. Spec. Bull. Mich agr. Exp. Stn, No. 214, 117 pp.; 1931.
McDONOGH, R. S.
The parasites of *Luffia ferchaultella* (STEPHENS) (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., A **14**, 41—46; 1939.
McDUNNOUGH, J.
Biological notes on some of our Eastern Ontario *Haploptilia* species (Lepid.) with descriptions of two new species. Can. Ent., **65**, 160—168; 1933.
New Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent., **77**, 49—52; 1945.
McFARLANE, J. A.
An annotated record of Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Hemiptera and Hymenoptera associated with stored produce in Jamaica. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **40**, 211—216; 1963.
McGEE, W. H.
Notes on the occurrence of *Trichobaris trinotata* (SAY) in ground cherry, *Physalis* spp. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **23**, 118—121; 1949.
McGILL, E. I.
The life-history of *Aphidius avenae* (HAL.), a braconid parasite on the nettle aphis (*Macrosiphum urticae*). Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb., **43**, 51—73; 1923.
McGOUGH, J. M. and NOBLE, L. W.
Colonization of imported pink bollworm parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 626—627; 1955.
Summary of work at Brownsville, Texas, with imported pink bollworm parasites and an aphid predator. Journ. econ. Ent., **50**, 514; 1957.
McGREGOR, E. A.
The serpentine leaf-miner on cotton. Journ. econ. Ent., **7**, 447—454; 1914.
Platynota stultana WESM. (Lepidoptera) damaging green oranges in Southern California. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**, 974—977; 1934.
McGUGAN, B. M.
Needle-mining habits and larval instars of the spruce budworm. Can. Ent., **86**, 439—454; 1954.
Certain host-parasite relationships involving the spruce budworm. Can. Ent., **87**, 178—187; 1955.
McGUGAN, B. M. and BLAIS, J. R.
Spruce budworm parasite studies in northwestern Ontario. Can. Ent., **91**, 758—783; 1959.
McKELVEY, J. J., SMITH, A. C., GUEVARA, C. J. & CORTES, I. A.
Biologia y control de los picudos del genero *Apion* que atacan al frijol en Mexico. Fol. Tec. Sec. Agric. Ganad. Mex., No. 8, 7—42; 1951.
McKENNON, F.
Oriental fruit moth situation. Agric. Bull. Ore Dep. Agric., No. 142, 28; 1944.
McKENZIE, H. L.
Biology and control of avocado insects and mites. Bull. Calif agric. Exp. Stn, No. 592, 48 pp.; 1935.
McKINNEY, K. B.
The cabbage looper as a pest of lettuce in the Southwest. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 846, 30 pp.; 1944.
McLACHLAN, R.
A lepidopterous imago and ichneumons bred out of one larva. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **1**, 118—119; 1865.
Exhibitions, etc. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1872, ii; 1872.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

McLAINE, L. S.
Rearing the parasites of the brown-tail moth in New England for colonization in Canada. Agric. Gaz. Can., **3**, 22–25; 1916.
The introduction of the parasites of the brown-tail and gipsy moths in Canada. Proc. ent. Soc. N.S., 1917, 75–76; 1918.
The present situation of the brown-tail moth in Eastern Canada. Rep. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., **11**, 29–32; 1919.
The activities of the division of foreign pests suppression. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **57**, 20–22; 1927.

McLEOD, J. H.
Some factors in the control of the common greenhouse aphid, *Myzus persicae* SULZER, by the parasite *Aphidius phorodontis* ASHM. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **67**, 63–64; 1937.
Further notes on parasites of aphids. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **68**, 44–48; 1938.
Biological control of greenhouse insect pests. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **70**, 62–68; 1940.
Notes on the lodgepole needle miner, *Recurvaria milleri* BUSCK (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae), and its parasites in western North America. Can. Ent., **83**, 295–301; 1951.
Notes on the cabbage seedpod weevil, *Ceuthorhynchus assimilis* (PAYK.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), and its parasites. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., **49**, 11–18; (1952) 1953.
Statuses of some introduced parasites and their hosts in British Columbia. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., **50**, 19–27; (1953) 1954.

McLEOD, J. H. and AYRE, G. L.
Parasites of tent caterpillars (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae) in the lower Frazer Valley of British Columbia, Canada. Proc. 8th Pacific Sci. Congr. 1953, **3A**, 1547–1559; 1957.

McLEOD, J. H., McGUGAN, B. M. and COPPEL, H. C.
A review of the biological control attempts against insects and weeds in Canada. Tech. Comm. Commonw. Inst. biol. Contr., No. 2, 216 pp.; 1962.

McLEOD, J. M.
Life history and habits of a spruce needle-miner, *Eucordylea ducharmei* FREE. (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Can. Ent., **95**, 443–447; 1963.
Parasites of *Pulicalvaria piceaella* (KFT.) in Quebec. Bi. mon. Prog. Rep. Div. Forest Biol., Ottawa, **20** (2), 1; 1964.

McLEOD, J. M. and DAVIAULT, L.
Notes on the life history and habits of the spruce cone worm, *Dioryctria reniculella* (GRT.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Can. Ent., **95**, 309–316; 1963.

McMULLEN, L. H., KING, E. W. and SHENEFELT, R. D.
The oak bark beetle, *Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus* (ZIMM.) (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) and its biology in Wisconsin. Can. Ent., **87**, 491–495; 1955.

McNEILL, W. M.
Two Braconidae (Hym.) bred from pine cones. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 9; 1951.

McPHAIL, M. and BLISS, C. I.
Observations on the Mexican fruit fly and some related species in Cuernavaca, Mexico, in 1928 and 1929. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 255, 24 pp.; 1933.

MELANDER, A. L. and BRUES, C. T.
Guests and parasites of the burrowing bee *Halictus*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **5**, 1–27; 1903.

MELANDER, A. L. and YOTHERS, M. A.
Twenty-fifth annual report for the year ended 30th June 1915, Division of Zoology and Entomology. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 127, 30–38; 1915.
Twenty-sixth annual report for the year ended 30th June 1916, Division of Zoology and Entomology. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 136, 35–42; (1916) 1917.

MELIS, A.
Contributo alla conoscenza morfologica e biologica della *Phytomyza atricornis* MEIG. Redia, **21**, 205–262; 1935.
La tignola orientale del pesco (*Laspeyresia* o *Cydia molesta* BUSEK) in Toscana e alcune considerazioni sulla lotta naturale e artificiale contro di essa. Note Fruttic., **14**, reprint 48 pp.; (1935) 1936.
Contributo alla conoscenza morpho-biologica della *Polia* (*Mamestra*) *pisi* L. Redia, **22**, 1–31; 1936.
Contributo alla conoscenza del Bombice del pino (*Dendrolimus pini* L.). Redia, **26**, 73–175; 1940.
Contributo alla conoscenza dell' *Apion* del cariofo, *Apion* (*Ceratapion*) *damryi* DESBR. Redia, **27**, 135–165; 1941.
Le "recommandations" della terza riunione della F.A.O. sulla lotta contro il Dacus e la necessità di osservale. Redia, **44**, 1–28; 1959.
La difesa dell'olivo nell'attuale momento. Redia, **47**, 1–79; 1962.

MELIS, A. & ZOCCHI, R.
Contributo alla conoscenza morfologica ed etologica dell' *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Redia, **43**, 451–518; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MELLOR, J. E. M.
Notes from Zanzibar, Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda and the Sudan: August to December 1928. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **68**, 234; 1932.

MELVILLE, A. R.
Biological control of insect pests in coffee. Coff. Tea Ind., **81**, 121—126; 1958.

MENDES, L. O. T.
Aspectos do problema da "Broca do Cafe" *Stephanoderes hampei* (FERR.). Journ. Agron., Piracicaba, **1**, 339—358; 1938.
Segunda contribuição sobre a ocorrência da "Traca de Batatinha" (*Gnorimoschema operculella* (ZELLER) (Lepidoptera-Gelechiidae) no Estado de S. Paulo. Journ. Agron., Piracicaba, **1**, 415—452; 1938.
Os parasitas do "bicho mineiro das folhas de café" *Leucoptera coffeeella* (GUÉR. MÉN. 1842). Rev. Inst. Café S. Paulo, **15**, 6—12; 1940.

MENOZZI, C.
Nota su un nuovo genere e nova specie di formica parassita. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat., **61**, 3—7; 1922.
Insetti dannosi alla barbabietola osservati durante la campagna 1929. Bull. Soc. ent. ital., 1930, 1—98; 1930.
Insetti dannosi alla barbabietola osservati durante la campagna 1929 (Osservazioni ed appunti preliminari.). Indust. saccar. ital., **23**, (1) 24 pp., (2) 19 pp., (3) 28 pp.; 1930.
Informazioni sui danni causati da insetti alla barbabietola durante la campagna saccarifera 1930 e sulla lotta contro di essi. Indust. saccar. ital., **24**, reprint 7 pp.; 1931.
Il pidocchio (*Aphis rumicis* L.) dannoso alla bietola da zucchero e la lotta contro di esso. Industr. saccar. ital., **25**, reprint 2 pp.; 1932.
Andamento delle infestioni entomatiche rilevate durante la campagna saccarifera 1934. Industr. saccar. ital., **27**, reprint 10 pp.; 1934.
Ricerche su duo parassiti della mosca della barbabietola (*Pegomyia hyoscyami*, PANZ.) in Italia. Industr. saccar. ital., **28**, reprint 5 pp.; 1935.
La campagna saccarifera 1935 nei riguardi delle infestioni entomatiche. Industr. saccar. ital., **29**, reprint 8 pp.; 1936.
Osservazioni e note entomologiche sulla campagna saccarifera 1936. Industr. saccar. ital., **30**, reprint 7 pp.; 1937.
Osservazioni sugli insetti dannosi alla barbabietola e lotta contro di essi durante la campagna saccarifera 1937. Industr. saccar. ital., **31**, reprint 8 pp.; 1938.

MENZEL, R.
Een geval van hyperparasitisme bij parasietvliegen (Tachinen). Thee, **4**, 90—91; 1923.
Helopeltis en sluipwespen. Thee, **4**, 118—119; 1923.
Über Teeschädlinge in Niederländisch-Indien und ihre Bekämpfung. I. Die Tachine *Chaetexorista javana* B. u. B. als wirksamer Parasit der Limacodidenraupe *Setora* (*Miresa*) *nitens* WLK. Z. angew. Ent., **10**, 67—74; 1924.
De in *Helopeltis* parasiteerende Sluipwesp. Thee, **5**, 3—6; 1924.
Helopeltis en andere Theevijanden. Hend. Thee Congr., Bandoeng 1924, 192—199; 1924.
Over spinnen-en sluipwespen-cocons en een parasiet der Cacao-*Helopeltis*. Thee, **5**, 72—75; 1924.
Over de in *Helopeltis* parasiteerende sluipwesp. Thee, **5**, 115—120; 1924.
Euphorus helopeltidis FERRIÈRE, de in *Helopeltis*-mikoengs parasiteerende sluipwesp (Braconidae). Thee, **6**, 47; 1925.
Het optreden van *Euphorus* in Deli als parasiet van *Pachypeltis*. Thee, **6** (1), 1925.
Parasieten van thee-en kina-insecten. Thee, **6**, 115—122; 1925.
Die Thee-Capside *Helopeltis antonii* SIGN. und ihre Parasiten. Rev. suisse Zool., **33**, 379—380; 1926.
Über die Larvenentwicklung von *Euphorus helopeltidis* FERRIÈRE. Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges., **107**, 216; 1926.
Entomologische aanteekeningen. Thee, **7**, 150—155; 1926.
Über Teeschädlinge in Niederländisch-Indien und ihre Bekämpfung. III. *Euphorus helopeltidis* FERRIÈRE (Hym. Braconidae) als Larvenparasit der Tee-Capside *Helopeltis antonii* SIGN. Z. angew. Ent., **12**, 340—356; (1926) 1927.
Verslag van den Entomoloog. Meded Proefst. Thee, No. C, 24—25; 1928.
Über Teeschädlinge in Niederländisch-Indien und ihre Bekämpfung. IV. Zur weiteren Kenntnis des Capsiden-Parasiten *Euphorus helopeltidis* FERRIÈRE. Z. angew. Ent., **14**, 86—90; 1928.
Die biologische Bekämpfung der Teewanze (*Helopeltis antonii* SIGN.). Mitt. biol. ZentAnst. Berl., **75**, 34—36; 1953.

MERCET, R. G.
Los parásitos de los insectos perjudiciales. Barcelona, Biblioteca Agrícola Salvat. 151 pp.; 1932.

MÉRIAN, M. S.
Erucarum ortus, alimentum et paradoxa metamorphosis. Amstelaedami, Joannem Oosterwyk. 64 pp.; 1717?
Histoire des insectes de l'Europe, dessinés d'après nature et expliqués par M. S. MÉRIAN: ou l'on traite de la génération et des différentes métamorphoses des chenilles, vers papillons, etc. Amsterdam, J. F. Bernard. 84 pp.; 1730.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MERINO, G.
A report on the presence of the coconut zygaenid, *Artona catoxantha* HAMPS., in the Province of Palawan. Philipp. Journ. Agric., **9**, 31–37; 1938.

MERINO, M. G., & HERNANDEZ, D.
Efecto del toxafeno en el control del caterpilar *Ceramidia viridis* de la hoja del banano. Cienc. Nat., **3**, 35–39; 1960.

MERINO, S. S. E.
La avispa *Rogas* (Braconidae) en el control biológico del gusano de la hoja del algodonero. Rev. peru. Ent. agric., **2**, 118–119; 1959.

MERRITT, J. M.
Native parasites a sa control for the Oriental fruit moth. Quart. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stn, **15**, 224–225; 1933.
Oriental fruit moth parasites in Michigan. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 788–792; 1933.

MESNIL, L. P.
Considerations of the use of polyvalent parasites or predators in biological control. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Control, Praha 1958, 427–440; 1959.

MESSENGER, P. S.
Use of life tables in a bioclimatic study of an experimental aphidbraconid wasp host-parasite system. Ecology, **45**, 119–131; 1964.

MESSENGER, P. S. and FORCE, D. C.
Temperature responses of the parasitoid, *Praon palitans*, and its aphid host, *Therioaphis maculata*. Proc. Int. Congr. Zool., **16**, 239; 1963.
An experimental host-parasite system: *Therioaphis maculata* (BUCKTON), *Praon palitans* MUESEBECK (Homoptera: Aphididae-Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ecology, **44**, 532–540; 1963.

METCALFE, J. R.
The introduction of larval parasites of moth borer (*Diatraea saccharalis* (F.)) into Barbados – a progress report. Rep. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados, 9 pp. (multigraph); 1960.

MEUNIER, F.
Über einige fossile Insekten aus den Braunkohlenschichten (Aquitanien) von Rott (Siebengebirge). Z. dtsch. geol. Ges., **67**, 205–217, 219–230; 1915.

MEYER, J.
Modalités de croissance de bourrelet labial dans les galles de Cécidomyides. Marcellia, **30** (suppl.), 200–211; 1961.

MEYER, N. F. (= MEĬER)
On the immunity of some larvae in relation to their parasites. Ann. Inst. exp. Agron., Petrogr., **3**, 260–265; (1925) 1926.
Biologie von *Angitia fenestralis* HOLMGR. (Hym., Ichneumonidae), des Parasiten von *Plutella maculipennis* CURT., und einige Worte über Immunität der Insekten. Z. angew. Ent., **12**, 139–152; 1926.
Über die Immunität einiger Raupen ihren Parasiten, den Schlupfwespen, gegenüber. Z. angew. Ent., **12**, 376 bis 384; (1926) 1927.
Schlupfwespen, die in Rußland in den Jahren 1881–1926 aus Schädlingen gezogen sind. Rep. Bur. appl. Ent., Leningr., 75–91; 1927.
Schlupfwespen, die in Rußland in den Jahren 1881 (1891)–1926 aus Schädlingen gezogen sind (Fortsetzung). Izv. prikl. Ent., Leningr., **4**, 231–248; 1929.
Schlupfwespen, die in der U.S.S.R. im Jahre 1929 aus *Loxostege sticticalis* L. gezogen sind. Izv. prikl. Ent., Leningr., **4**, 499–501; 1930.
The biological methods of pest control. Leningrad, Demy. 120 pp.; 1931.
(In: GOLUBEVA, M. M., OBOLENSKII, S. I., MEYER, N. F. and POSPELOV, V. P.) Biological methods of controlling pests of agriculture. Moscow, Sel'khogiz. 192 pp.; 1933.
Schlupfwespen, die in Rußland in den letzten Jahren aus Schädlingen gezogen sind. Z. angew. Ent., **20**, 611–618; 1934.
Results of the work of the Laboratory of Biological Control at the Institute of Plant Protection. In: Summary of Scientific Research work of the Institute of Plant Protection for the year 1939. Leningrad, LENIN Acad. agric. Sci. 184 pp.; 1940.

MEYER, R.
Die parasitischen Hymenopteren der Fritfliege (*Oscinosoma frit* L.). Z. angew. Ent., **9**, 111–120; 1923.

MEYERS, J. G.
The arthropod fauna of a rice-ship, trading from Burma to the West Indies. Journ. Anim. Ecol., **3**, 146–149; 1934.

MICHELBACHER, A. E. and DAVIS, C. S.
The navel orange worm in Northern California. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 559–562; 1961.

MICHELBACHER, A. E. and SMITH, R. F.
Some natural factors limiting the abundance of the alfalfa butterfly. Hilgardia, **15**, 369–397; 1943.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W.
Some biological observations of the adults of the apple maggot and the cherry fruitflies. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**, 621–624; 1941.
MIDDLETON, W.
Notes on the larvae of some Cephidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **19**, 174–179; 1917.
MIJUŠKOVIC, M.
Cacoecia rosana L. – Malo poznata štetočina kod nas. Zassht. Bilja, **38**, 57–62; 1956.
MILES, H. W.
Observations on the bionomics of the apple-blossom weevil, *Anthonomus pomorum*, LINN. Ann. appl. Biol., **10**, 348–369; 1923.
The agricultural entomology of the Holland division of Lincolnshire. Trans. Lincs. Nat. Un., 1926, 129–148; 1927.
On the garden pebble moth *Pionea forficalis* L. Northw. Nat., **6**, 205–206; 1931.
MILLÁN, E.
Metamorfosis y ecologia de *Aphidius platensis* BRÈTHES (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Rev. Invest. agríc., B. Aires, **10**, 243–280; 1956.
MILLÁN, E. & DE SANTIS, L.
Himenópteros parásitos de *Evetria buoliana* en las Republicas del Plata. Rev. Invest. agríc., B. Aires, **12**, 105 – 110; 1958.
Himenópteros parásitos de *Evetria buoliana* (SCHIFF.) en la República Argentina. Segunda contribución. Rev. Invest. agríc., B. Aires, **14**, 25–29; 1960.
Himenópteros parásitos de *Evetria buoliana* (SCHIFF.) en la República Argentina. Tercera contribución. Rev. Invest. agríc., B. Aires, **15**, 461–464; 1960.
MILLER, C. A.
The interaction of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (CLEM.), and the parasite *Apanteles fumiferanae* VIER. Can. Ent., **91**, 457–477; 1959.
The interaction of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (CLEM.), and the parasite *Glypta fumiferanae* (VIER.). Can. Ent., **92**, 839–850; 1960.
Parasites and the spruce budworm. In: The dynamics of epidemic spruce budworm populations. Mem. ent. Soc. Canada, No. 31, 228–244; 1963.
MILLER, D.
Parasitic control of sheep maggot flies. Notes on current work. N.Z. Journ. Agric., **34**, 1–4; 1927.
Parasitic control of sheep maggot flies. Establishment of *Alysia manducator* in New Zealand. N.Z. Journ. Agric., **35**, 219–220; 1927.
Establishment of beneficial insects in New Zealand. Summary of recent work under agriculture department. N.Z. Journ. Agric., **37**, 193–195; 1928.
Rep. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z., 22–23; 1934.
Rep. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z., 41; 1935.
Biological control of field crops and animal insect pests. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **18**, 592–593; 1936.
Entomology Division. Rep. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z., 1939, 31–34; 1939.
Entomology Division, Nelson. Rep. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z., 1939–40, 24–27; 1940.
MILLER, J. H. and CRISFIELD, G. F.
The presence in Georgia of *Bracon mellitor* SAY, a parasite of the cotton boll weevil. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 607–608; 1930.
MILLER, L. W.
The biological control of insect pests in Tasmania. Tasm. Journ. Agric., **18**, 117–119; 1947.
MILLER, L. W. and HUDSON, N. M.
Biological control of pests of crucifers in Tasmania. Tasm. Journ. Agric., **24**, 125–131; 1953.
MILLER, N. C. F.
Lac in Malaya. Pt. 1. Observations on a lac insect (*Laccifer javanus*, CHAMB.) and an account of attempts to propagate it. Sci. Ser. Dep. Agric. S.S. & F.M.S., No. 11, 1–24; 1933.
Insect pests of tobacco in Malaya. Malayan Agr. Journ., **21**, 66–72; 1933.
Insects associated with cocoa (*Theobroma cacao*) in Malaya. Bull. ent. Res., **32**, 1–16; 1941.
MILLER, R. L.
Biology and natural control of the green citrus aphid, *Aphis spiraecola*, PATCH. Florida Ent., **12**, 49–56; 1928.
A contribution to the biology and control of the green citrus aphid, *Aphis spiraecola* PATCH. Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stn, No. 203, 431–476; 1929.
MILLER, W. E.
Biological notes on five hymenopterous parasites of pine bud and stem moths in Ohio. Ohio Journ. Sci., **53**, 59–63; 1953.
Biology of *Anacampsis innocuella* (ZELLER), a leafroller on aspen. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 622–623; 1955.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MILLER, W. E. — continued
Notes on the life cycles of three parasites of the pitch twig moth. Ohio Journ. Sci., **55**, 317—319; 1955.
Discovery in Michigan of *Orgilus obscurator* (NEES), a foreign parasite of the European pine shoot moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 318; 1960.
MILLIRON, H. E.
Second report on the performance of European corn borer parasites in Delaware. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **46**, 115 to 123; 1953.
MIMEUR, J. M.
Aphididae du Maroc (Troisième note). Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, No. 40, 71 pp.; 1934.
Aleurodidae du Maroc (1re note). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **24**, 87—89; (1944) 1946.
MINAMIKAWA, J.
On the hymenopterous parasites of the tea-leafrollers found in Japan and Formosa. Mushi, **26**, 35—46; 1954.
On the hosts of three parasitic Hymenoptera in Japan. Kontyû, **22**, 57—58; 1955.
MINDER, I. F.
Leaf rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fruit crops in the flood-plain of the Oka River. Ent. Rev. Wash., **38**, 86—97; 1959.
MINKIEWICZ, S.
The development and biology of *Simaethis pariana* CLERCK. Mém. Inst. polon. Écon. rur., **6** (A), 330—365; 1925.
M'INTOSH, C.
Book of the Garden. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood & Sons. **2**, Cultural., p. 194; 1855.
MIRZOAIN, S. A.
Materials towards the fauna of parasites of harmful forest insects of Armenian SSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Armyansk SSR, **9**, 131—141; 1956.
MISRA, M. P., GUPTA, S. N. and SINGH, J. W.
Apanteles tachardiae CAM. and endoparasite of the larva of *Holcocera pulverea* MEYR., predaceous on lac. Proc. 25th Indian Sci. Cong. 1938, 189; 1939.
MISRA, M. P., NEGI, P. S. and GUPTA, S. N.
The noctuid moth (*Eublemma amabilis* MOORE); a predator of the lac insects, and its control. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **34**, 431—446; 1930.
MISSONNIER, J.
Remarques biologiques et essais de traitements chimiques contre la mouche de la betterave (*Pegomyia betae* CURT.). C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Agric. Fr., **41**, 669—673; 1955.
MITIĆ-MUŽINA, N.
The results of studies on the bionomics of the cherry fruit fly near Belgrade. Zasht. Bilja, No. 60, 29—53; 1960.
MIYAMOTO, Y.
On some parasitic wasps obtained from the cocoons of *Apanteles liparidis* reared on the caterpillars of the gypsy moth. Kontyû, **18**, 40—41, 76—85; 1950.
MIYOSHI, K.
Shinsho Momosuzumeyadori (*Apanteles smerinthii* MATS. n. sp.) ni tsuite. Insect World, Gifu, **27**, 83—88; 1923
MJÖBERG, E.
Om *Pissodes validirostris* GYLL. en i Sverige hittils obeaktad skadeinsekt på tall jämte en öfversikt af öfriga skadliga arter af samma släkte. Ent. Tidskr., **30**, 243—266; 1909.
MOCSÁRY, A.
Hymenoptera parasitica educata in collectione Musaei nationalis Hungarici. Természetr. Füz., **18**, 67—72; 1895.
MOFFAT, J. A.
Remarks upon some Cuban insects. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **30**, 75—77; (1899) 1900.
MOHAMMAD ALI, S.
Record of *Bracon albolineatus* CAMERON, a larval parasite of sugarcane borers in Bihar (India) (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Indian Journ. Sugarcane Res., **6**, 3; 1962.
MOHAMMAD ALI, S. and PRASAD, A. R.
Studies on the post-embryonic development of *Apanteles flavipes* CAM. (Braconidae-Hymenoptera), a parasite of sugarcane stem borers in India. Indian Journ. Sugarcane Res., **2**, 71—75; 1958.
MOISEEVA, T. S.
Spetsializatsiya *Apanteles glomeratus* L. i ego rol' v snizhenii chislennosti belyanok. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Zashchity Rast., **14**, 51—56; 1960.
MOKRZECKI, S. A.
Naturgeschichte einer Halmeule (*Tapinostola musculosa* HB.). Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **3**, 87—92; 1907.
Report of the Chief Entomologist to the Zemstvo on injurious insects and diseases of plants in the Government of Taurida during the year 1912. Trud. est.-ist. Muz. Taurida Gub. Zemst., Simferopol, **2**, 1—23; 1913.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MOKRZECKI, S. A. — continued
Hyponomeuta malinellus, ZELL.; its bionomics and methods of fighting it. Simferopol, 17 pp.; 1913.
The injurious insects and diseases of plants noticed in the Taurida Govt. during 1913. Rep. Ent. Govt. Taurida Simferopol 1913, 4—5; 1914.

MOKRZECKI, Z.
Sprawozdanie z działalnosci Zakładów ochrony Lasu i Entomologji w Skierniewieach. École sup. Agric. à Varsovie, **1**, 32 pp.; 1923.
Strzygonia choinówka (*Panolis flammea* SCHIFF.). Monografija Leśno-Entomologiczna. Warsaw, Zw. Zawod, Leśnik. Polsk., 131 pp.; 1928.
Omacnica śpichrzowa (*Ephestia elutella* HB.) jej biologja, szkody zrzadzane prezez nia w surowcach tytowiowych i sposoby jej zwalczania. Doświad. roln., **6** (3), reprint 29 pp.; (1930) 1931.
Raub- und Schmarotzer-Insekten des Buchdruckers *Ips typographus* L. in Polen. Bull. ent. Pologne, **12**,275—289; (1933) 1934.
Die in den Forstschädlingen lebenden Parasiten des 1. und 2. Grades aus der Gruppe der Chalcidoidea. Bull. ent. Pologne, **12**, 143—144; (1933) 1934.

MONASTERO, S.
Un nuovo parassita endofago della mosca delle olive trovato in Altavilla Milicia (Sicilia) (Fam. Braconidae Gen. *Opius*). Atti Accad. Sci. Lett., Palermo, (3) **16**, 95—101; 1931.
L'importanza dell'*Opius* nella lotta contro la mosca delle olive. Atti Accad. Sci. Lett., Palermo, (3) **18**, 283—294; 1934.
Studio sulla posizione sistematica dell'*Opius siculus* MONASTERO endofago della mosca delle olive. Atti Accad. Sci. Lett., Palermo, (3) **18**, 371—388; 1934.
Sul "*Sigalphus thoracicus*" CURTIS parassita della "*Laria rufimana*". Riv. Pat. veg., Pavia, **28**, 115—121; 1938.
Una eccezionale cattura di *Opius siculus* MON. nell'annata agraria 1958. Boll. Ist. Ent. agr. Oss. Fitopat. Palermo, **3**, 253—260; (1959) 1960.
Altra straordinaria cattura di *Opius* parassiti di *Dacus oleae* GMEL. in Sicilia, nel 1959. Boll. Ist. Ent. agr. Oss. Ftopat. Palermo, **3**, 261—267; (1959) 1960.
New observations on the olive fly (*Dacus oleae* GMEL.). Boll. Ist. Ent. agr. Oss. Fitopat. Palermo, **3**, 269—273; 1960.
Nuove osservazioni sull'*Opius* trovato in Sicilia. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **1**, 233—234; 1962.
Nuove osservazioni sull'*Opius* trovato in Sicilia. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 742—743; 1962.
A new method of olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* GMEL.) control: The "artificial" biological control. Olivicoltura, **18**, 1—4; 1963.
New observations on *Opius* found in Sicily. Boll. Ist. Ent. agr. Oss. Fitopat. Palermo, No. 4, 1—5; 1963.

MONASTERO, S. & GENDUSO, P.
La lotta biologica contro la mosca delle olive (Possibilita di allevamento e diffusione degli *Opius* trovati in Sicilia). Boll. Ist. Ent. agr. Oss. Fitopat. Palermo, No. 26, 3—33; 1962.
Prove di lotta biologica artificiale contro la mosca delle olive (*Dacus oleae*) realizzate in Pieno Campo, a mezzo degli *Opius siculus* MON. nel 1962. Boll. Ist. Ent. agr. Oss. Fitopat. Palermo, No. 5, 20 pp.; 1963.

MONCREAFF, H.
Notes on gall-makers and their parasites. Entomologist, **5**, 239 - 240; 1871.

MONTERA, J. O.
Contribuição para o estudo dos parasitos do curuquerê. Uma nova espécie de parasito da lagarta e seus dois destruidores. Algodão **3**, 5—9; 1936.
Contribuição para o estudo dos parasitos do curuquerê. Uma nova espécie de parasito da lagarta e seus dois destruidores. Minist. Agric. Seçcão Fomento Agricola Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Niteroi, 8 pp.; 1942.

MONTE, O.
Uma lepidobroca da couve. Biológico, **10**, 141—144; 1944.

MONTGOMERY, B. E.
Preliminary studies of insect parasites in Indiana. Can. Ent., **65**, 185—190; 1933.

MOOK, J. H.
Observations on the oviposition behaviour of *Polemon liparae* GIR. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Archs néerl. Zool., **14**, 423—430; 1961.

MOORE, B. A.
The wheat louse (*Toxoptera graminum*). Agric. Journ. Un. S. Afr., **6**, 482—492, 767—772, 993—997; 1913.
The wheat louse (*Toxoptera graminum*). Agric. Journ. Un. S. Afr., **7**, 50—60; 1914.

MOORE, B. P.
Notes on carrion Coleoptera in the Oxford District. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **91**, 292—295; 1955.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MOORE, W.
The maize stalk borer (*Sesamia fusca*, HAMP.) and its control. Agric. Journ. Un. S. Afr., **5**, 419—428; 1913.
A comparison of natural control of *Toxoptera graminum* in South Africa and the United States. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **7**, 77—85; 1914.

MORAVSKAYA, A. S.
The bionomics and some principles in the changes of population density of the winter moth in the Tellerman Forest. Trud. Inst., Lesa, **48**, 59—101; 1960.

MOREIRA, C.
Les pucerons et leur oeuf d'hiver (Hem. Aphididae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1919, 236—238; 1919.

MORGAN, A. C.
The cotton stalk-borer (*Ataxia crypta* SAY). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 63, Part 7, 63—66; 1907.

MORGAN, A. C. and CRUMB, S. E.
The tobacco splitworm. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 59, 7 pp.; 1914.

MORGAN, A. C., MCDUNNOUGH, F. L. and CHAMBERLIN, F. S.
The tobacco budworm and its control in the southern tobacco districts. Frmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 819, 11 pp.; 1923.

MORGAN, C. V. G.
The biology of *Monochamus notatus morgani* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Proc. ent. Soc. B. C., **44**, 28—30; 1948.

MORGAN, H. A.
Parasites of the harlequin cabbage bug. Insect Life, **5**, 138; 1892.
The differential grasshopper in the Mississippi Delta. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 30, 27; 1901.

MORGAN, W. L.
Alysia manducator Pz., an introduced parasite of the sheep blowfly maggot. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **40**, 818—828; 1929.

MORGE, G.
Beobachtungen über parasitische Lebensweise der Larven von *Megaselia rufipes* MEIGEN (Diptera: Phoridae). Beitr. Ent., **6**, 121—137; 1956.

MORICE, F. D. and DURRANT, J. H.
The authorship and first publication of the „JURINEAN" genera of Hymenoptera: Being a reprint of a long-lost work by PANZER, with a translation into English, an introduction, and bibliographical and critical notes. Trans. R. ent. soc. Lond., 1914, 339—436; 1914.

MORICE, F. D. and SZÉPLIGETI, GY.
Hymenoptera aculeata from Egypt and the White Nile determined and described by F. D. MORICE and GY. SZÉPLIGETI. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901 under the direction of L. A. JÄGERSKIÖLD. No. 14, 1—11; 1904.

MORISSET, P. & BEAULNE, J. I.
Insectes parasites récoltés dans nos élevages au cours de l'année 1936—37. Nat. can., **65**, 42—44; 1938.

MORITSUGU, A.
Studies on the top-borer of sugar-cane in Formosa. Rep. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa, No. 50, 56 pp.; 1931.
Kansho no Shiro-meichu ni kansura Chosa Kenkyû. Rep. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa, No. 50; 1934.

MORLEY, C.
Helcon annulicornis NEES confirmed as British. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **36**, 174—176; 1900.
Blacus armatulus RUTHE near Ipswich. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **37**, 17; 1901.
A new species of *Microgaster*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **38**, 4; 1902.
Notes on the hymenopterous family Microgasteridae. Entomologist, **39**, 99—105; 1906.
Notes on the hymenopterous genus *Bracon* FAB. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **42**, 106—110; 1906.
On the braconidous Cryptogastres. Entomologist, **40**, 179—184; 1907.
Notes on the Hymenopterous family Agathididae. Entomologist, **40**, 217—220; 1907.
Notes on British Braconidae. V. Macrocentridae. Entomologist, **40**, 251—254; 1907.
Hymenoptera parasitica in West Suffolk and at Eastshore. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **43**, 85—86; 1907.
Further notes on the hymenopterous genus *Bracon*, FAB. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **44**, 269—270; 1908.
Notes on British Braconidae. VI. Meteoridae. Entomologist, **41**, 125—129, 148—150; 1908.
Jottings on Aphides taken during 1907 and 1908. Entomologist, **41**, 209—212; 1908.
Notes on British Braconidae. VII. Euphoridae. Entomologist, **41**, 286—290; 1908.
Notes on Braconidae. VIII. On a part of MARSHALL's Collection. Entomologist, **42**, 61—62; 1909.
Notes on Braconidae. IX. On the remainder of MARSHALL's Collection. Entomologist, **42**, 96; 1909.
On the Ichneumonidae of the BANKSian collection in the British Museum. Entomologist, **42**, 131—137; 1909.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MORLEY, C. — continued
Notes on Braconidae. X. On the Pachylommatinae, with descriptions of new species. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **45**, 209—214; 1909.
A description of the superior wing of the Hymenoptera, with a view to giving a simpler and more certain nomenclature to the alary system of JURINE. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1909, 439—447; 1909.
Some Hymenoptera from the Highlands. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **46**, 37—39; 1910.
On the Ichneumonidae of "Fauna Boreali-Americana". Entomologist, **43**, 242—244; 1910.
Rediscovery of the braconid *Meteorus vexator* (HAL.), with a description of the male. Entomologist, **45**, 4—5; 1912.
Idiaspa maritima HAL., in Suffolk. Entomologist, **45**, 155; 1912.
Mortality among *Delphax* (*Araeopus*) *pulchella*, CURT. Entomologist, **45**, 341—342; 1912.
On WALKER's Japanese Ichneumonidae. Entomologist, **46**, 131—135; 1913.
Synonymy of *Euphorus bistigmaticus*, MORL., and *Neoneurus halidaii*, MARSH. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **50**, 16; 1914.
Hymenoptera submitted for determination. Entomologist, **47**, 225; 1914.
Synonymy of *Neoneurus halidaii*, MARSH., with *Elasmosoma berolinense*, RUTHE. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **50**, 93; 1914.
A revision of the Ichneumonidae. Part III. Tribes Pimplides and Bassides. London, British Museum. 148 pp.; 1914.
Notes on Braconidae, **XI**. The tribe Rhogadides, with additions to the British list. Entomologist, **49**, 83—87, 109—112, 125—130; 1916.
Garden Notes. Entomologist, **50**, 66; 1917.
Notes on Braconidae: XIII — Dacnusides. Entomologist, **57**, 193—198, 250—255; 1924.
Cornish Hymenoptera-parasitica. Entomologist, **62**, 113—114; 1929.
A synopsis of the British hymenopterous family Cynipidae. Entomologist, **65**, 15—18, 38; 1932.
Arctic Ichneumonidae. Entomologist, **66**, 79—81; 1933.
Notes of Braconidae. **XIV**. —Alysiides. Entomologist, **66**, 136—138, 158—161, 183—185, 201—203; 1933.
Braconid parasite attacking *Lasius niger* L. (Hym. Formicidae). Journ. ent. Soc. S. Engl., **1**, 64; 1933.
Dancing habit of *Blacus paganus*, HAL. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., **2**, 297—298; 1934.
A beech-tree's insects and their parasites. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **71**, 80—81; 1935.
Notes on Braconidae. **XV**. — Microgasterinae. Entomologist, **69**, 39—42, 64—67, 90—94, 115—119, 140—142, 161—1963, 187—191, 209—215; 1936.
A Broads braconid. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., **3**, 187—188; 1936.
A new Braconid from India. Entomologist, **70**, 255; 1937.
The Hymenoptera of Suffolk. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., **3**, 17—52, 132—162, 223—248; 1937.
Beetles, etc., in autumn fungus. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., **5**, 36; 1942.

MORLEY, C. and RAIT-SMITH, W.
The hymenopterous parasites of the British Lepidoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **81**, 133—183; 1933.

MOROSHKINA, O. S.
Toxoptera graminum ROND. (Biology, ecology, experiments in control measures). Journ. agric. Res., Rostov, **8**, 19—78; 1930.

MORRILL, A. W., JR.
Living parasitic and predaceous insects for classroom use. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 123—125; 1940.
Notes on the biology of *Microbracon hebetor*. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 593—594; 1942.

MORRIS, H. M.
Entomological Notes. Cyprus agric. Journ., **22**, 65—67; 1927.
Entomological Notes. Cyprus agric. Journ., **23**, 32—33; 1928.

MORRIS, K. R. S. et al.
The insect parasites of the spruce sawfly (*Diprion polytomum*, HTG.) in Europe. Bull. ent. Res., **28**, 341—393; 1937.

MORRIS, R. F., MILLER, C. A., GREENBANK, D. O. and MOTT, D. G.
The population dynamics of the spruce budworm in eastern Canada. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 137—149; 1958.

MORRISON, H.
Monograph of the nearctic Hymenoptera of the genus *Bracon* FABRICIUS. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **52**, 305—343; 1917.

MOSS, J. E.
The natural control of the cabbage caterpillars, *Pieris* spp. Journ. Anim. Ecol., **2**, 210—231; 1933.

MOSSOR, M. C.
Pests of stored tobacco in southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia agric. Journ., **29**, 245—265; 1932.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MOTE, D. C.
Tree borers and their control. Sta. Circ. Ore agric. Exp. Stn, No. 110, 6 pp.; 1935.

MOTSCHULSKY, V. DE
Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'Île Ceylon. Byull. mosk. Obshch. Lspȳt. Prir., **36**, 1—153; 1863.

MOUTIA, L. A.
Entomological Division. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, 1933, 25—29; 1934.
Notes sur les principaux insectes nuisibles à la canne à sucre. Rev. agric. Maurice, No. 78, 187—192; 1934.
The sugar-cane moth borer in Mauritius. Bull. ent. Res., **25**, 35—45; 1934.
Entomological Division. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, 1934, 25—26; 1935.
Entomological Division. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, 1935, 30—40; 1936.
Le borer et la canne à sucre. Rev. agric. Maurice, **20**, 203—207; 1941.
Division of Entomology. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, 1940, 14—16; 1941.
Notes sur *Apanteles sesamiae* CAM., au nouveau parasite de *Sesamia calamistis* HAMPS. à Maurice. Rev. agric. Maurice, **31**, 269—271; 1952.
Considérations sur le complexe biologique des lépidoptères nuisibles à l'embrevadier à Maurice. Rev. agric. sucr. Maurice, **36**, 256—260; 1957.

MOUTIA, L. A. and COURTOIS, C. M.
Parasites of the moth-borers of sugar-cane in Mauritius. Bull. ent. Res., **43**, 325—359; 1952.

MOZNETTE, G. F.
Notes on the bronze apple tree weevil. Journ. econ. Ent., **12**, 426—429; 1919.

MUESEBECK, C. F. W.
Two important introduced parasites of the brown-tail moth. Journ. agric. Res., **14**, 191—206; 1918.
Three new species of Braconidae. Can. Ent., **51**, 113—115; 1919.
A revision of the North American species of ichneumon-flies belonging to the genus *Apanteles*. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **58**, 483—576; 1920.
A revision of the North American Ichneumon flies belonging to the subfamilies Neoneurinae and Microgasterinae. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **61**, Art. 15, No. 2436, 76 pp.; 1922.
Zygobothria nidicola, an important parasite of the brown-tail moth. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1088, 9 pp.; 1922.
A revision of the North American species of Ichneumon-flies belonging to the genus *Meteorus* HALIDAY. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **63**, Art. 2, No. 2470, 44 pp.; 1923.
A revision of the parasitic wasps of the genus *Microbracon* occurring in America north of Mexico. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **67**, Art. 8, No. 2580, 85 pp.; 1925.
Descriptions of new reared parasitic Hymenoptera and some notes on synonymy. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, Art. 7, No. 2633, 18 pp.; 1926.
A revision of the parasitic wasps of the subfamily Braconinae occurring in America north of Mexico. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **69**, Art. 16, No. 2642, 73 pp.; 1927.
New species of chalcid flies parasitic on the gipsy-moth parasite, *Apanteles melanoscelus* (RATZEBURG). Journ. agric. Res., **34**, 331—333; 1927.
A new European species of *Apanteles* parasitic on the gipsy moth. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **30**, 8; 1928.
(In: LEONARD, M. D.) List of the insects of New York. Cornell Univ. Agric. exp. Stn Memoir, No. 101, 895—920; 1928.
Two new species of *Apanteles* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **31**, 118—120; 1929.
Descriptions of a new genus and eight new species of Ichneumon-flies with taxonomic notes. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **79**, Art. 16, No. 2882, 16 pp.; 1931.
Monodontomerus aereus WALKER, both a primary and a secondary parasite of the brown-tail moth and the gipsy moth. Journ. agric. Res., **43**, 445—459; 1931.
The genus *Mesocoelus* SCHULZ. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **45**, 227—230; 1932.
Two new species of *Phanomeris* FOERSTER (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) parasitic on leaf-mining sawflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **34**, 81—83; 1932.
Four new North American species of *Bassus* FABRICIUS (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), with notes on the genotype. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., **22**, 329—333; 1932.
Revision of the Nearctic Ichneumon-flies belonging to the genus *Macrocentrus*. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **80**, Art. 23, No. 2923, 55 pp.; 1932.
Five new Hymenopterous parasites of the Oriental fruit moth. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **35**, 48—54; 1933.
Seven new species of reared Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **35**, 193—200; 1933.
Synonymical notes on *Ecphylus* FOERSTER, with description of one new species (Hym., Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **37**, 21—24; 1935.
Three new reared parasitic Hymenoptera, with some notes on synonomy. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., **25**, 279—283; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MUESEBECK, C. F. W. — continued

On the genus *Oncophanes* FOERSTER, with descriptions of two new related genera (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **28**, 241—250; 1935.

On two little known genera of Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **37**, 173—177; (1935) 1936.

The genera of parasitic wasps of the Braconid subfamily Euphorinae, with a review of the Nearctic species. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 241, 36 pp.; 1936.

A new West Indian species of *Mirax* HALIDAY, parasitic on the coffee leaf-miner (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **39**, 139—141; 1937.

Three new Brazilian species of *Heterospilus* (Hym., Braconidae), parasites of *Gasterocercodes gossypii* PIERCE. Rev. Ent., Rio de J., **7**, 8—11; 1937.

Two reared North American species of the genus *Stantonia* ASHMEAD (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **40**, 89—91; 1938.

New species and synonymy in the genus *Macrocentrus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **40**, 170—172; 1938.

Three new reared species of *Apanteles* from California (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **40**, 201—204; 1938.

The genus *Dendrosoter* WESMAEL in the United States (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **40**, 281—287; 1938.

Three new Hymenopterous parasites of the Lemna fly. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **41**, 58—62; 1939.

A new species of *Heterospilus* parasitic on an injurious Anobiid, (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **41**, 62—63; 1939.

Five new species of *Meteorus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **41**, 83—87; 1939.

A new reared *Meteorus* from Tasmania (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **41**, 172—173; 1939.

Two new reared species of *Bassus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **42**, 91—93; 1940.

Two new hymenopterous parasites of sugar-cane borers in India. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **42**, 120—122; 1940.

Two new reared species of *Doryctes* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **43**, 149—152; 1941.

A new ant parasite (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **36**, 200—201; 1941.

A new *Apanteles* from Hawaii (Hym.: Braconidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 615—616; (1945) 1946.

Two new species of *Apanteles* from California (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **23**, 21—24; 1947.

Two new species of *Opius* from rose hips. Can. Ent., **81**, 254—256; 1949.

Two new genera and three new species of Braconidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **52**, 77—81; 1950.

Three new reared Braconidae. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., **55**, 149—151; 1953.

Some braconid parasites of the pink bollworm *Pectinophora gossypiella* (SAUNDERS). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **33**, 57—68; 1954.

New reared Braconidae from Trinidad (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **57**, 161—164; 1955.

A remarkable new species of *Perilitus* from Mexico (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **68**, 143—144; 1955.

New synonymy in the Braconidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **58**, 34; 1956.

A Braconid parasite of a Psocid (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **58**, 148—149; 1956.

Two new Braconid parasites of the avocado looper. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **32**, 25—28; 1956.

Two new parasites of the yellow clover aphid and the spotted alfalfa aphid (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **51**, 25—28; 1956.

On *Opius ferrugineus* GAHAN and two closely similar new species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News, **67**, 99—102; 1956.

New world *Apanteles* parasitic on *Diatraea* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News, **68**, 19—25; 1957.

Four new species of *Eubadizon* from Western United States (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **52**, 51—56; 1957.

(In: KROMBEIN, K. V. et al.) Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico. Agriculture Monogr., **2**, Suppl. 1, 305 pp.; 1958.

Three new aphid parasites from the Pacific coast (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Ent. News, **69**, 141—145; 1958.

New neotropical wasps of the family Braconidae (Hymenoptera) in the U.S. National Museum. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **107**, 405—461; 1958.

New reared Neotropical species of *Rogas* NEES (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News, 71, 257—261; 1960.

A new *Opius* and two new species of *Microctonus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **56**, 57—61; 1961.

A new Hawaiian *Opius* from a leaf-mining pest of beans (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **18**, 289—290; (1962) 1963.

Six new reared species of *Bracon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News, **74**, 157—165; 1963.

Host relationships of the Euphorini (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **65**, 306; 1963.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MUESEBECK, C. F. W. — continued
Identity of the genus *Miocolus* FOERSTER. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **66**, 88; 1964.

MUESEBECK, C. F. W. and DOHANIAN, S. M.
A study in hyperparasitism, with particular reference to the parasites of *Apanteles melanoscelus* (RATZEBURG). Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1487, 35 pp.; 1927.

MUESEBECK, C. F. W. and MCCANN, C.
A new ichneumon fly of the genus *Apanteles* from the death's head moth *Acheronia styx*. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **31**, 726—727; 1927.

MUESEBECK, C. F. W. and SUBBA RAO, B. R.
A new Braconid parasite of *Hymenia recurvalis* (FABRICIUS). Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 27—28; 1958.

MUESEBECK, C. F. W. and WALKLEY, L.
Braconidae. In: MUESEBECK, C. F. W., KRANBEIN, K. V. and TOWNES, H. K., Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico. Synoptic Catalogue. Agriculture Monogr., No. **2**, 90—184; 1951.

MUGGERIDGE, J.
Spread of *Pieris rapae* butterfly and progress of parasite host. N.Z. Journ. Agric., **45**, 132—135; 1932.
Report of entomology section. Rep. Dept. Agric. N.Z., 1932/33, 47—49; 1933.
The white butterfly (*Pieris rapae*) and its parasites. A record of recent control work. N.Z. Journ. Agric., **47**, 135—142; 1933.
Experimental work on the control of *Pieris rapae* (white butterfly) by means of parasites. Rep. Dep. Agric. N.Z., 1933/34, 42; 1934.
Pieris rapae (white butterfly) and its parasites. Rep. Dep. Agric. N.Z., 1934/35, 47; 1935.
Parasitic control of pests. Experiments with white butterfly and diamond back moth. N.Z. Journ. Agric., **58**, 305—307; 1939.
The white butterfly (*Pieris rapae* L.). II. Parasites of the butterfly. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **25A**, 1—18; 1943.
The white butterfly (*Pieris rapae* L.). III. Introduction of parasites, method, and technique. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **25A**, 18—30; 1943.

MUIR, F.
The fern weevil in Australia. Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **25**, 2—3; 1921.
Ischiogonus sp. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 8; 1922.

MUIR, F. and SWEZEY, O. H.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1924—25, 12—23; 1926.

MUKERJI, S.
Aphidius antennatus sp. nov. parasitic on *Pterochlorus persicae* CHOLODK., affecting *Prunus persica* (Peach) in Baluchistan. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **18**, 33—34; 1950.

MUKERJI, S. and CHATTERJEE, S. N.
Diaeretus aphidum sp. n. (Hemiptera [sic = Hymenoptera] Aphididae) a parasite of *Pterochlorus persicae* CHOLODKOVSKY on *Prunus persica* in Baluchistan. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **19**, 4—6; 1950.

MÜLLER, A.
Zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna der Süddobrudscha und Südbessarabiens. Verh. Siebenb. Ver. Naturw., **29—30**, 167—187; 1930.

MÜLLER, H.
Der Samenzünsler *Paralispa* (*Aphomia*) *gularis* ZELLER und seine Bekämpfung. Anz. Schädlingsk., **15**, 51—56; 1939.

MÜLLER, O.
Biologische Studien über den frühen Kastanienwickler *Pammena juliana* (STEPHENS) (Lep. Tortricidae) und seine wirtschaftliche Bedeutung für den Kanton Tessin. Z. angew. Ent., **41**, 73—111; 1957.

MÜLLER, O. F.
Zoologiae Danicae Prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium. Hafniae, Hallages. 282 pp.; 1776.

MÜLLER, P. L. S.
Vollständiges Natursystem des C. v. LINNÉ mit einer Erklärung. Nürnberg, G. N. Raspe. **5**; 1775.

MULYARSKAYA, L. V.
A new species of Braconid (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) parasitising Diptera. Ént. Obozr., **34**, 278—279; 1955.

MUMA, M. H., LYNESS, R. N., CLAASSEN, C. E. and HOEFMAN, A.
Control tests on sunflower insects in Nebraska. Journ. econ. Ent., **43**, 477—480; 1950.

MUNAKATO,
Extra Report Agric. Exp. Stn, Aomori, No. 2, 1876; 1910.
Aomori-ken in okeru Nika-meichu (Rice-borer, *Chilo simplex* BUTLER, in Aomori Prefecture). Extra Rep. agric. Exp. Stn Aomori, No. 2, 76 pp.; 1912.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MUNRO, H. K.
Fruit-flies of wild olives. Notes on the bionomics of fruit-flies (Trypaneida: Diptera) infesting the fruits of wild olives (*Olea* spp.) in South Africa. Ent. Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr., No. 2, 5—17; 1924.
Notes on *Dacus ciliatus*, Lw., and certain related species (Dipt. Trypetidae). Stylops, **1**, 151—158; 1932.
MUNRO, J. A.
Drafting insect "soldiers" to war on plant parasites. How parasites of the sweet clover weevil and European corn borer are being established in North Dakota. Bi-m. Bull. N. Dak. agric. Exp. Stn, **13**, 231—236; 1951.
Entomology problems in Bolivia. FAO Pl. Prot. Bull., **2**, 97—101; 1954.
MUNRO, J. A., LERAS, M. A. and NOSTDAHL. W. O.
Biology and control of the sweet clover weevil. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**, 318—321; 1949.
MUNRO, J. A. and POST, R. L.
Parasites to aid in the control of the sweet clover weevil. Science, **108**, 609; 1948.
MUNRO, J. W.
A braconid parasite on the pine weevil. Ann. appl. Biol., **1**, 170—176; 1914.
The structure and life-history of *Bracon* sp.: a study in parasitism. Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb., **36**, 313—333; (1915—16) 1917.
The biology and control of *Hylobius abietis*, L. Forestry, **2**, 31—39; 1928.
The biology and control of *Hylobius abietis*. Pt. II. Forestry, **3**, 61—65; 1929.
Notes bearing on unisexuality in insects. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1928, 33; 1929.
MUNRO, J. W. and THOMSON, W. S.
Report on insect infestation on stored cacao. London, H. M. Stationery Office E.M.B. [Publ.], No. 24, 40 pp.; 1929.
MURILLO, L. M.
Sentido de una lucha biológica. Rev. Acad. colomb., **1**, 376—410; 1937.
Apanteles thurberiae MUES. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **79**, 131; 1939.
Un insectario para la cría y multiplicación de la *Apanteles thurberiae* MUES. Rev. Fac. nac. Agron., Medellín, **2**, 386—392; 1940.
Sentido de una lucha biológica. Ed. 3. Bogota, 51 pp.; 1943.
MURRAY, J.
Streblocera fulviceps WESTW. (Hym., Braconidae) in Dumfriesshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **75**, 119; 1939.
Heterogamus dispar CURTIS in Dumfriesshire. Entomologist, **72**, 170; 1939.
Blacus strictus STELEOX (Hym., Braconidae) in Cumberland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **77**, 95; 1941.
Some species of *Dacnusa* (Hym., Braconidae) in Dumfriesshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **77**, 167—168; 1941.
MURTFELDT, M.
Extracts from correspondence. Notes from Missouri. Insect Life, **5**, 136; 1892.
MURTHY, D. V.
Apanteles baoris WILKINSON (Braconidae: Hymenoptera) on the rice skipper, *Parnara mathias* FABR. Curr. Sci., **26**, 324; 1957.
MURTHY, D. V. and KHAN, M. Q.
Notes on a larval ectoparasite (*Bracon* sp. Hymenoptera) on rice hispa (*Hispa armigera* OL.) *aenesces* BALY in Nizamabad District, Hyderabad State. Madras Agr. Journ., **44**, 457—461; 1957.
MUSY, M.
Les chenilles du chou, leurs ennemis et les moyens de les combattre. Bull. Soc. Fribourg. Sci. nat., **24**, 120—122; 1918.
MUZZAFER AHMAD
The morphology and biology of *Rhogas testaceus* (SPIN.) a braconid internal parasite of spotted bollworms of cotton. Indian Journ. Ent., **5**, 189—205; (1943) 1944.
Some new species of parasitic Hymenoptera from India. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**, 5—11; (1945) 1946.
MYERS, J. G.
The habits of *Alysia manducator* (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 219—229; 1927.
Natural enemies of the pear-leaf curling midge, *Perrisia pyri* BOUCHÉ (Dipt. Cecidom.). Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 129—138; 1927.
Report on insect infestation of dried fruit. London, H. M. Stationery Office. E.M.B. [Publ.], No. 12, 36 pp.; 1928.
Further notes on *Alysia manducator* and other parasites (Hym.) of muscoid flies. Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 357—360; 1929.
Notes on some natural enemies of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Silvanus surinamensis* in Australia. Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 425—430; 1929.
Additional notes on all-female families in certain insects. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1928, 41—42; 1929.
Descriptions and records of parasitic Hymenoptera from British Guiana and the West Indies. Bull. ent. Res., **22**, 267—277; 1931.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

MYERS, J. G. — continued

A preliminary report on an investigation into the biological control of West Indian insect pests. London, H. M. Stationery Office. E.M.B. [Publ.], No. 42, 172 pp.; 1931.

Biological observations on some neotropical parasitic Hymenoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **80**, 121—136; 1932.

The discovery and introduction of the Amazon fly. A new parasite for cane-borers (*Diatraea* spp.). Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **11**, 191—195; 1934.

Second report on an investigation into the biological control of West Indian insect pests. Bull. ent. Res., **26**, 181—252; 1935.

An entomological investigation in St. Vincent. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **12**, 139—144; 1935.

An entomological investigation in Grenada. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **12**, 216—220; 1935.

Mimetic and other associations between neotropical insects and spiders. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **12**, 70—72; 1937.

MYERS, M. A.

Observations on the habits and life history of the moth—*Lophoptilus eloisella*. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **35**, 241 to 244; 1927.

MYERS, P. R.

An American species of the Hymenopterous genus *Wesmaelia* of FOERSTER. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 293; 1917.

NAGAMORI, S.

On an interesting Braconid-fly parasitic of a *Tinea* moth. Annotnes zool. jap., **10**, 249—254; 1925.

NAGASAWA, S.

Studies on the life-history and bionomics of the flea-beetle parasite, *Microctonus vittatae* MUESEBECK. I. On the genus *Microctonus* and its allied genus *Perilitus*. Botany Zool., Tokyo, **10**, 992—1000; 1942.

Studies on the life-history of the flea beetle parasite, *Microctonus vittatae* MUESEBECK. II. On the identification of the species, its geographical distribution and host species (Hymenoptera). Mushi, **15**, 103—107; 1943.

Studies on the life-history and bionomics of the flea-beetle parasite, *Microctonus vittatae* MUESEBECK. III. Botany Zool., Tokyo, **11**, 459—466; 1943.

Studies on the life-history and bionomics of the flea beetle parasite, *Microctonus vittatae* MUESEBECK. V. Matsumushi, **1**, 61—66; 1946.

Studies on the life-history and bionomics of the flea beetle parasite, *Microctonus vittatae* MUESEBECK. VI. On parthenogenesis, hyperparasitism and economic importance. Seibutsu, Sapporo, **2**, 48—52; 1947.

Studies on the flea-beetle parasite, *Microctonus vittatae* MUESEBECK. Rep. Takarazuka ent. Mus., No. 58, 1—18; 1949.

NAGASHIMA, K.

On the biology of *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **5**, 17—25; 1933.

NÄGELI, W.

Die kleine Fichtenblattwespe (*Lygaeonematus pini* RELZ. = *Nematus abietinus* CHRIST). Mitt. schweiz. Zent.-Anst. forstl. Versuchsw., **19**, 213—381; 1936.

NAIDU, M. B.

Life-history of an ectoparasitic braconid on a psyllid, *Pauropsylla depressa* (CRAW.). Curr. Sci., **14**, 42—43; 1945.

NAIR, M. R. G. K.

The biology and control of a rice stalk borer, *Proceras polychrysa* MEYRICK (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) from Kerala. Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 136—141; (1958) 1959.

NAITŌ, A. and OSAKA, K.

Occurrence of the soy bean pod gall midge and its hymenopterous parasites in Kantō District, and notes on the parasites. Jap. Journ. appl. Ent. Zool., **3**, 91—98; 1959.

NAKAYAMA, S.

Studies on the natural enemies of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HUEBNER. Ann. agric. Exp. Stn Chosen, **4**, 173—175; 1929.

Notes on the biology of *Naranga aenescens*, MOORE. Ann. agric. Exp. Stn Tyosen, **10**, 8—32; 1938.

Some observations on the breeding of *Plodia interpunctella* HÜBN. Journ. Pl. Prot., Tokyo, **26**, 8—11; 1939.

NANGPAL, H. D.

Insect pests of cotton in India. Bombay Indian Central Cotton Committee, 81 pp.; 1948.

NARAYANAN, E. S.

A note on *Stenobracon deesae* (CAM.), a new parasite of the root-borer of sugarcane. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **8**, 215—216; 1938.

Notes on some Indian parasitic Hymenoptera, with a description of a new Cynipid. Indian Journ. Ent., **3**, 59—63; 1941.

NARAYANAN, E. S., ANGALET, G. W., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and D'SOUSA, G. I.

A technique for mass-breeding of *Apanteles* n. sp. (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Curr. Sci., **22**, 121; 1953.

Effect of refrigeration of the pupae of *Microbracon brevicornis* WESM. on the pigmentation of the adult. Nature, Lond., **173**, 503—504; 1954.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

NARAYANAN, E. S. and CHAUDHURI, R. P.
Studies on *Stenobracon deesae* (CAM.), a parasite of certain Lepidopterous borers of graminaceous crops in India. Bull. ent. Res., **45**, 647–659; (1954) 1955.

NARAYANAN, E. S. and CHAWLA, S. S.
Parasites of fruit fly pests of the world with brief notes on their bionomics, habits and distribution. Beitr. Ent., **12**, 437–476; 1962.

NARAYANAN, E. S. and GANGRADE, G. A.
Bionomics and biology and rate of reproduction in *Apanteles angaleti* MUESEBECK (Vipionidae: Hymenoptera), an endoparasite of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora* (*Platyedra*) *gossypiella* (SAUNDERS) – (Gelechiidae: Lepidoptera). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **42**, 297; 1955.

NARAYANAN, E. S. and HAIDER, S. Z.
Some physical and physiological factors governing the sex-ratio in *Bracon* (*Microbracon*) *gelechiae* ASHMEAD (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a larval parasite of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **42**, 296–297; 1955.

NARAYANAN, E. S., RATAN LAL, RAHALKAR, G. W., SETHI, G. R. and SAXENA, P. N.
Labelling of adults of an insect parasite *Bracon gelechiae* ASHMEAD with radioactive phosphorus (P32). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (B), **49**, 149–155; 1959.

NARAYANAN, E. S. and SANGWAN, H. S.
Superparasitism in *Bracon* (*Microbracon*) *gelechiae* (ASHMEAD) (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) an ectophagous larval parasite of the potato tuber moth *Gnorimoschema operculella* ZELLER. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **41**, Pt. 3, Sec. 10, 262; 1954.

NARAYANAN, E. S. and SUBBA RAO, B. R.
Studies in insect parasitism. The effect of different hosts on the physiology of the parasite *Bracon gelechiae* ASHMEAD (Braconidae, Hymenoptera), a larval parasite of the potato tuber moth *Gnorimoschema operculella*. Proc. 38th Indian Sci. Congr., Bangalore 1951, 26; 1952.
An Eurytomid hyperparasite on *Stenobracon deesae* (CAM.). Curr. Sci., **22**, 244–245; 1953.
The anatomy of the female reproductive system of *Bracon gelechiae* ASHM. and the mode of reproduction. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **41**, Pt. 3, Sec. 7, 175; 1954.
Studies in insect parasitism. I–III. The effect of different hosts on the physiology, on the development and behaviour and on the sex-ratio of *Microbracon gelechiae* ASHMEAD (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **5**, 36–60; 1955.
The anatomy of the female reproduction system of *Microbracon gelechiae* ASHMEAD (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **5**, 286–293; 1955.
New species of encyrtid and braconid parasites. Indian Journ. Ent., **22**, 75–79; (1960) 1961.

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and GANGRADE, G. A.
The biology and rate of reproduction and the morphology of the immature stages of *Apanteles angaleti* MUESEBECK. Beitr. Ent., **6**, 296–320; 1956.

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and KAUR, R. B.
Studies on the biology of the parasites of the pea leaf miner *Phytomyza atricornis* (MEIGEN). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **44**, 137–147; 1956.
Host selection and oviposition response in *Apanteles angaleti* MUESEBECK (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **49**, 139–147; 1959.

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and RAO, M. R.
Hymenia recurvalis F. and its parasite complex. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **46**, 241–246; 1957.

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R., RAO, M. R. and SHARMA, A. K.
Biology and morphology of the immature stages of *Microctonus indicus*, new species (Braconidae: Hymenoptera) a parasite of *Phyllotreta cruciferae* GOEZE (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **51**, 280–287; 1960.

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and SHARMA, A. K.
Studies on the *Bracon hebetor-brevicornis* complex (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **48**, 1–13; 1958.
Notes on three interesting parasitic Hymenoptera from India. Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 160–161; (1958) 1959.
A catalogue of the known species of the world belonging to the subfamily Aphidiinae. Beitr. Ent., **10**, 545–581; 1960.

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R., SHARMA, A. K. and STARÝ, P.
A revision of "A catalogue of the known species of the world belonging to the subfamily Aphidiinae". (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **12**, 662–720; 1962.

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and THAKARE, K. R.
A note on differences in the structure of mandible in ecto- and endoparasite larvae and their relationship with their hosts. Indian Journ. Ent., **17**, 383–385; (1955) 1956.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and THAKARE, K. R. — continued
The biology and some aspects of morphology of the immature stages of *Chelonus narayani* SUBBA RAO (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, (B) **27**, 68—82; 1961.
NARAYANAN, E. S., SUBBA RAO, B. R. and THONTADARAYA, T. S.
Effect of temperature and humidity on the rate of development of the immature stages of *Apanteles angaleti* MUESEBECK (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India, (B) **28**, 150—163; 1962.
NARAYANAN, E. S. and THAKARE, K. R.
Bionomics and biology of *Chelonus narayani* sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), an egg larval parasite of the gram caterpillar *Heliothis armigera* (FABR.). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **42**, 297—298; 1955.
Studies on the immature stages of the genus *Bracon* and the genus *Stenobracon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **42**, 298—299; 1955.
Confirmation of the number of larval instars in the genus *Bracon* by the application of DYAR's principle. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., **42**, 299; 1955.
NARAYANAN, E. S. and VENKATRAMAN, T. V.
Technique of mass multiplication of *Stenobracon deesae* (CAM.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) for use against sugarcane and maize borers. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **36**, 12—18; 1952.
NARAYANAN, E. S., VENKATRAMAN, T. V. and SEN GUPTA, G. C.
Studies in experimental insect parasitism. Superparasitism. Curr. Sci., **17**, 269—270; 1948.
NARAYANAN, E. S., VENKATRAMAN, T. V. and SUBBA RAO, B. R.
A Pteromalid hyperparasite on *Stenobracon deesae* (CAM.). Curr. Sci., **20**, 300—301; 1951.
NARDO, A. DE
Report on Plant Pathology for 1937—38. Rep. Insp. Agric. Malta, 1937—38, lvi—lviii; 1939.
NASH, R. W.
The yellow-headed spruce sawfly in Maine. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**, 330—334; 1939.
NASON, W. A.
Parasitic hymenoptera of Algonquin, Illinois. — II. Ent. News, **16**, 293—298; 1905.
NAWA, U.
Zuimushi-yadori-bachi ni tsuite (A braconid parasite of *Chilo simplex* BUTLER). Insect World, Gifu, **17**, 354 to 358; 1913.
Nika-meichu no Kiseihô ni tsuite (Hymenopterous parasites of *Chilo simplex* BUTLER). Insect World, Gifu, **10**, 454—458; 1915.
Biology and control methods of *Adoxophyes privatana* WLK. Bull. Nawa ent. Lab., No. 3, 33 pp.; 1935.
NAWROCKA, B.
Cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), a highly noxious pest of cabbage. Owoce Warzywa Kwiaty, **3**, 10—11; 1963.
NAZEER AHMAD JANJUA
On the biology of *Euzophera punicaeella* MOORE in Baluchistan. Indian Journ. Ent., **4**, 67—75; 1942.
NEAVE, S. A.
Nomenclator Zoologicus. London, Zool. Soc. Lond., **1—5**; 1939—1950.
NEEDHAM, J. G.
Button-bush insects. Psyche, Camb., Mass., **10**, 22—31; 1903.
A pedicel gall on *Trichostoma*. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **53**, 259—261; 1945.
NEEDHAM, J. G., JR.
Notes on a leaf-rolling caterpillar and on some of its associates. Ecology, **36**, 346—352; 1955.
NEES AB ESENBECK, C. G.
Ichneumonides adsciti, in genera et familias divisi. Mag. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, **5**, 3—37; 1811: **6**, 183—221; (1812) 1814: **7**, 243—277; (1813) 1816.
Appendix ad J. L. C. GRAVENHORST conspectum generum et familiarum Ichneumonidum, genera et familias Ichneumonidum adscitorum exhibens. Nova Acta Leop. Carol., **9**, 299—310; (1818) 1819.
Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus affinium monographiae, genera Europaea et species illustrantes. Stuttgart, Tübingen, Cotta, **1**, 320 pp. and **2**, 448 pp.; 1834.
NEGI, P. S.
Entomological Section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1940—41, 20—28; 1941.
Entomological Section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1941—42, 12—23; 1942.
Entomological Section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1943—44, 13—26; 1944.
Survey of lac enemies and their parasites. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1953—54, 16; 1955.
Biological control. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1953—54, 20—22; 1955.
NEGI, P. S., GUPTA, S. N., MISRA, M. P., VENKATRAMAN, T. V. and DE, R. K.
Relative importance and practicability of various methods of control against insect predators and parasites of the lac insect. Bull. Indian Lac Res. Inst., No. 63, 1—12; 1945.
Biological control of *Eublemma amabilis* MOORE by one of its indigenous parasites, *Microbracon greeni* ASHMEAD. Indian Journ. Ent., **7**, 37—40; 1946.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

NEGI, P. S., MISRA, M. P. and GUPTA, S. N.
Some aspects of the bionomics of the lac insect. Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **35**, 150—155; 1931.

NEGI, P. S., VENKATRAMAN, T. V. and CHATTERJEE, K. C.
The mass-breeding of the braconid, *Microbracon hebetor* SAY, in India. Curr. Sci., **13**, 136; 1944.

NEISWANDER, R. B.
Oriental fruit moth *Grapholitha molesta* BUSCK. Rep. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, **53**, 44; 1935.
Oriental fruit moth investigations in Ohio. II. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 569, 30 pp.; 1936.
The strawberry leaf roller, *Ancylis comptana* (FROEL.), in Ohio. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 382—385; 1938.
Orchard commandos, parasites at war with fruit moths. Am. Fruit Grow. Mag., Apr. 1943, **7**, 12, 27; 1943.
Insect pests of strawberries in Ohio. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 651, 37 pp.; 1944.

NEL, R. I.
Biological control of the codling moth in South Africa. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **5**, 118—137; 1942.

NELSON, R. H.
Observations on the life history of *Platynota stultana* WESM. on greenhouse rose. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 306—312; 1936.

NELSON, W. A.
Observations on hyperparasitism of the wheat stem sawfly *Cephus cinctus* NORT. (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). Can. Ent., **85**, 249—251; 1953.

NELSON, W. A. and FARSTAD, C. W.
Biology of *Bracon cephi* (GAHAN) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), an important native parasite of the wheat stem sawfly, *Cephus cinctus* NORT. (Hymenoptera: Cephidae), in Western Canada. Can. Ent., **85**, 103—107; 1953.

NETTLES, W. C.
Oriental fruit moth studies in South Carolina — 1931. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 799—807; 1932.
The Oriental fruit moth. Rep. S. Carol. agric. Exp. Stn, 1932—33, 8—11; 1933.
The codling moth in South Carolina. Bull. S. Carol. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 295, 30 pp.; 1934.

NETTLETON, G. E.
A new species of Braconidae from Florida (Hymenoptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **31**, 15—16; 1938.
Change of name in Hymenoptera. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **33**, 9; 1938.

NEUNZIG, H. H.
Wild host plants of the corn earworm and the tobacco budworm in eastern North Carolina. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 135—139; 1963.

NEUNZIG, H. H., CASHATT, E. D. and MATUZA, G. A.
Observations on the biology of four species of *Dioryctria* in North Carolina (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **57**, 317—321; 1964.

NEUWIRTH, F.
Schädlinge und Krankheiten der Rübe im Jahre 1931. Z. Zuckerind. čsl. Repub., 1931—32, 345—349, 353—357; also in: Ber. ForschInst. čsl. ZuckInd., **35**, 223—231; 1932.

NEVSKIĬ, V.
On the causes of fluctuations in population density of the codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* L.). Acta Univ. Asiae mediae, (8a, Zool.), **37**, 14 pp.; (1937) 1938.

NEWCOMER, E. J.
The dock false-worm: an apple pest. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 265, 40 pp.; 1916.
The codling moth parasite, *Ascogaster carpocapsae*. Journ. econ. Ent., **21**, 221; 1928.
Orchard insects of the Pacific Northwest and their control. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 270, 76 pp.; 1933.
Some parasites and predators of fruit pests in the Pacific Northwest. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **34**, 87—91; 1958.

NEWELL, I. M., MITCHELL, W. C. and RATHBURN, F. L.
Infestation norms for *Dacus cucurbitae* in *Momordica balsamina*, and seasonal differences in activity of the parasite, *Opius fletcheri*. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 497—508; 1952.

NEWELL, W. and SMITH, R. I.
Insects of the year 1904 in Georgia. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 52, 69—73; 1905.

NEWMAN, E.
Microgaster glomeratus, a hair-like appendage to the abdomen of its larva. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond., (1) **5**, 109; 1832.
Attempted division of British insects into natural orders. Ent. Mag., **2**, 379—431; (1834) 1835.
Parasites and hyperparasites. Zoologist, **21**, 8609; 1863.
Destructive economy of *Meligethes*. Entomologist, **2**, 40—41; 1864.
Microgaster alvearius. Entomologist, **6**, 186—187; 1872.
Ichneumonideous parasite on a *Boarmia* larva. Entomologist, **7**, 91—92; 1874.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

NEWMAN, L. J.
Report of Economic Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. W. Aust., 1927–28, 28–30; 1928.
Sheep maggot fly parasite (*Alysia manducator*). Journ. Dep. Agric. W. Aust., **5**, 150–151; 1928.
Report of Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. W. Aust., 1928–29, 32–33; 1929.

NEWMAN, L. J. and CLARK, J.
The tuart bud weevil (*Haplonyx tibialis*). Journ. Dep. Agric. W. Aust., (2) **1**, 351–360; 1924.

NEWSTEAD, R.
Insects, etc., taken in the nests of British Vespidae. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **27**, 40; 1891.

NEWTON, H. C. F.
Notes on some parasites reared from flea-beetles of the genus *Phyllotreta* (Chrysomelidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **67**, 82–84; 1931.
Insect pests at Rothamsted and Woburn, 1932–33. Rep. Rothamst. exp. Stn, 1933, 51–53; 1934.

NIBLETT, M.
Parasites of gall-causing insects. Proc. S. Lond. ent. nat. Hist. Soc., 1939–40, 85–89; 1940.
British Trypetidae. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **52**, 56–59; 1940.

NICKELS, C. B.
Cameraria caryaefoliella, a pest on pecans. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**, 114; 1948.
Notes on the life history and habits of the pecan nursery casebearer in Texas. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 433–434; 1951.

NICKELS, C. B., PIERCE, W. C. and PINKNEY, C. C.
Parasites of the pecan nut casebearer in Texas. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1011, 21 pp.; 1950.

NICHOLSON, A. J.
Entomological investigations. Rep. Coun. Sci. industr. Res. Aust., **11**, 15–21; 1937.

NICOL, J.
The present position of research on capsid pests of cacao in West Africa. In: Report and Proceedings of the Cacao Research Conference . . . May–June 1945. Colon. Rep. misc. Ser., No. 192, 111–113; 1945.

NICOLAY, A. S.
Additions to insects of New Jersey, No. 7. Ent. News, **30**, 276–279; 1919.

NIELSON, M. W. and BARNES, O. L.
Population studies of the spotted alfalfa aphid in Arizona in relation to temperature and rainfall. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **54**, 441–448; 1961.

NIEZABITOWSKI, E. L.
Materyały do fauny Brakonidów Polski, I. Spraw. Kom. fizyogr. Krajow., **44**, 47–106; 1910.
Bracon mokrzeckii n. sp. Bull. ent. Pologne, **6**, 166–167; 1927.

NIKITIN, I. V.
[*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.; results of investigations by the Experiment Station of Poltava.] Trud. Poltawskoi selsk. op. Stan., Arb. landw. Versuchs., No. 16 (5), 74 pp.; 1913.

NIKLAS, O. E.
Die Biologie von *Balanobius salicivorus* PAYK. als Inquiline von *Nematus* (*Pontania*)-Gallen an Weidenblättern. Beitr. Ent., **5**, 276–285; 1955.
Beobachtungen an einer Weidengallen-Blattwespe. Natur u. Volk, **87**, 168–174; 1957.

NININGER, H. H.
The mystery of the little brown jugs. Nat. Hist., N.Y., **65**, 374–377; 1956.

NIRULA, K. K.
Investigations on the pests of coconut palm. Part III. *Nephantis serinopa* MEYRICK. Control. Indian Cocon. Journ., **9**, 174–199; 1956.

NIRULA, K. K., ANTHONY, J., SAHASRANAMAN, K. N. and MENON, K. P. V.
Observations on the biology and control of *Contheyla rotunda* H. Indian Cocon. Journ., **7**, 143–155; 1954.

NISHIDA, T.
The phenomenon of arrested insect development in the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 575–582; 1955.
Natural enemies of the melon fly, *Dacus curcurbitae* COQ. in Hawaii. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **48**, 171–178; 1955.
An experimental study of the ovipositional behaviour of *Opius fletcheri* SILVESTRI (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasite of the melon fly. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 126–134; 1956.

NISHIDA, T. and BESS, H. A.
Studies on the ecology and control of the melon fly *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *curcurbitae* COQUILLETT (Diptera: Tephritidae). Tech. Bull. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stn, No. 34, 44 pp.; 1957.

NISHIDA, T. and HARAMOTO, F.
Immunity of *Dacus cucurbitae* to attack by certain parasites of *Dacus dorsalis*. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**, 61–64; 1953.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

NISHIJIMA, Y.

Preliminary notes on the ecology of *Meromyza saltatrix* (LINNÉ) (Dipt. Chloropidae). Oyo-Kontyu, **10**, 145–149; 1954.

Studies on the barley stem maggot, *Meromyza saltatrix* (LINNÉ), with special reference to the ecological aspects. Journ. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **51**, 381–448; 1960.

NIXON, G. E. J.

On the synonymy of *Elasmosoma berolinensis* RUTHE, as known in England. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **70**, 181–183; 1934.

The British species of *Dacnusa* (Hym., fam. Braconidae). Trans. Soc. Br. Ent., **4**, 1–88; 1937.

Two new Oriental species of *Macrocentrus* (Hym., Brac.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) **2**, 314–319; 1938.

A new genus of Hecabolinae and a note on the genus *Telebolus* MARSHALL (Hym., Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **7**, 152–156; 1938.

Notes on the taxonomy and synonymy of *Zele*, CURTIS, and *Macrocentrus*, CURTIS (Hym., Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **29**, 415–424; 1938.

New species of *Dendrosoter* from India and Africa (Hym., Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **8**, 1–11; 1939.

Notes on Alysiinae with descriptions of three new species (Hym., Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **8**, 61–67; 1939.

New species of Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Bull. ent. Res., **30**, 119–128; 1939.

A new British *Opius* (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **75**, 80–82; 1939.

The Indian and African species of *Doryctes* HALIDAY with notes on related genera (Hym., Braconidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) **3**, 481–506; 1939.

New genera and species of Hormiinae, with a note on *Hormiopterus* GIRAUD (Hym., Braconidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) **5**, 473–493; 1940.

A new wingless Hymenopteron (Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **9**, 101–104; 1940.

The Indian and African species of *Rhaconotus* RUTHÉ (Hym., Braconidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11) **7**, 473 to 503; 1941.

New braconid parasites of *Antestia lineaticollis*, STÅL, and of *Sylepta derogata*, F. Bull. ent. Res., **32**, 93–101; 1941.

New African and Oriental species of *Microdus*, NEES, from known hosts (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **32**, 111–118; 1941.

A new species of *Dacnusa* and a new Dacnusine genus (Hym. Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **78**, 131–135; 1942.

A synopsis of the African species of *Meteorus* (Hym., Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **34**, 53–64; 1943.

New braconid parasites of Australian wood-boring beetles with notes on the subfamily Hecabolinae (Hym., Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **34**, 257–267; 1943.

A revision of the European Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusinae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **79**, 20–34, 159–168; 1943.

A new species of *Rhaconotus* (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist, **76**, 185–187; 1943.

A revision of the Spathiinae of the Old World (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **93**, 173–456; 1943.

A revision of the European Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 88–108, 140–151, 193–200, 249–255; 1944.

A revision of the European Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusinae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **81**, 189 to 204, 217–229; 1945.

A revision of the European Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusinae) (Contd.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **82**, 279–300; 1946.

Euphorine parasites of capsid and lygaeid bugs in Uganda (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **37**, 113–129; 1946.

A revision of the European Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusinae) (Contd.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 207–224; 1948.

A revision of the European Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusinae) (Contd.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **85**, 289–298; 1949.

New Indian Braconidae bred from lepidopterous defoliators (Hymenoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) **3**, 453–474; 1950.

A revision of the European Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusinae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **90**, 257 to 290; 1954.

Two new Braconid parasites of wood-boring Coleoptera (Hymenoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12) **7**, 380–384; 1954.

Los insectos de las Islas Juan Fernández. 26. Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Rev. chil. Ent., **4**, 159–165; 1955.

Two new Braconid parasites of *Loxostege frustalis* ZELL. in South Africa. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **19**, 128–131; 1956.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

NIXON, G. E. J. – continued
A new species of *Apanteles* associated with lucerne in Australia (Hym., Braconidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) **2**, 303–304; (1959) 1960.
Two new European species of *Apanteles* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **30**, 50–52; 1961.
NIZAMLIOĞLU, K.
Türkiyede yeni bulunan bir kaç faydali parazit. Tomurcuk, **3**, 10–12; 1954.
NOBLE, L. W. and HUNT, W. T.
Imported parasites of pink bollworm at Presidio, Tex. 1932–36. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 842–844; 1937.
Methods of rearing the pink bollworm parasites *Chelonus* and *Microbracon*. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 597; 1942.
NOBLE, N. S.
Melittobia (*Syntomosphyrum*) *indicum* (SILV.) (Hymenopt., Chalcidoidea), a parasite of the Queensland fruit fly, *Strumata tryoni* (FROGG.). Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., **67**, 269–276; 1942.
NOBLE, W. B.
Sod webworms and their control in lawns and golf greens. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 248, 4 pp.; 1932.
NOLLA, J. A. B.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1941–1942. Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1942, 1–57; 1942.
NOLTE, H. W. & FRITZSCHE, R.
Beobachtungen anläßlich des Massenauftretens der Ypsiloneule (*Rhyacia* = *Agrotis ypsilon* ROTT.) im Sommer 1952 in Mitteldeutschland. Anz. Schädlingsk., **26**, 33–35; 1953.
NOMINÉ, H.
Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Exothecus* WESMAEL? (Brac. Hymenopt.). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Moselle, **35**, 191–192; 1938.
NONELL COMAS, J.
Los insectos entomófagos. Utilización de la Coccinela, *Novius cardinalis*, en lucha natural contra la Codunilla Australiana, *Icerya purchasi* (MASKELL), en España. Rev. Inst. agric. catal., **71**, 211–213; 1922.
NONVEILLER, G.
Pectinophora gossypiella SAUND. en Yougoslavie. Zasht. Bilja, No. 10, 73–82; 1952.
NORDENSTRÖM, H.
Om några fynd af parasitsteklar från södra Östergötland och Hallandsås år 1902. Ent. Tidskr., **24**, 220–224; 1903.
Om några fynd af sällsyntare parasitsteklar från Hallandsåe och sydöstra Östergötland åren 1903 och 1904. Ent. Tidskr., **26**, 201–208; 1905.
Anteckningar om några fynd af parasitsteklar under 1909–10. Ent. Tidskr., **32**, 47–49; 1911.
Parasitstekelfynd i Sydsverige. Ent. Tidskr., **39**, 92–94; 1918.
NORDMAN, A. F.
Über die Biologie und Verbreitung von *Zelleria ribesiella* DE JOANN. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **6**, 51–55; 1926.
NORDSTRÖM, F.
Etwas über *Dicranura*-Parasiten. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **35**, 85–86; 1921.
NORRIS, D.
Entomological Section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst. 1930–1931, 33–63; 1931.
NORRIS, O., GLOVER, P. M. and ALDIS, R. W.
Lac and the Indian Lac Research Institute. Namkum, Ranchi, Indian Lac Res. Inst. 53 pp.; 1934.
NORRIS, R. V.
Quarterly report on the work of the Scientific Staff, Tea Research Institute. Tea Quart., **3**, 132–137; 1930.
NORTON, E.
Catalogue of the described Tenthredinidae and Uroceridae of North America. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **2**, 321–368; 1869.
NOSKIEWIZ, J.
Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Rhogas* NEES (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) et quelques remarques sur les espèces voissines. Bull. ent. Pologne, **24**, 173–186; 1956.
NOTINI, G.
Undersökningar rörande på rödklöver levande spetsvivlar (*Apion* HERBST). 1. *Deras* förekomst, levnadssätt och utvecklingshistoria. Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh., No. 9, 1–63; 1935.
Klädesmalen. Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh., No. 28, 32 pp.; 1939.
NOTLEY, F. B.
Entomologist's Report. Rep. Coffee Res. Stn Moshi, **5**, 29–38; (1938) 1940.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Coffee Res. Stn Moshi, **6**, 19–23; (1939) 1941.
The *Leucoptera* leaf miners of coffee on Kilimanjaro. I. *Leucoptera coffeela*, GUÉR. Bull. ent. Res., **39**, 399–416; 1948.
The *Leucoptera* leaf miners of coffee on Kilimanjaro. II. *Leucoptera caffeina* WSHBN. Bull. ent. Res., **46**, 899 to 912; 1956.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

NOWAKOWSKI, J. T.
Studien über Minierfliegen (Dipt., Agromyzidae). 3. Revision der in Labiaten und Boraginaceen minierenden Arten aus der Gruppe der *Phytomyza obscura* HEND., mit einem Beitrag zur Kenntnis ihrer Hymenopteren-Parasiten. Dt. ent. Z., (N.F.) **6**, 185—229; 1959.

NUNBERG, M.
Masowy pojaw Brudnicy niepark (*Lymantria dispar* L.) w okolicy Bochni w.r. 1924. Bull. ent. Pologne, **4**, 118 — 133; 1925.

NUNBERG, M. & WIACKOWSKI, S.
Brackwespen (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) als Parasiten der Forstinsekten. Folia for. Polonica, (A) **1**, 129—135; 1958.

NUORTEVA, P.
Cinara piceae (PANZ.) (Hom., Aphididae) found in Finnland. Ann. ent. fenn., **23**, 35—36; 1957.
Zur Kenntnis der parasitischen Hymenopteren der Borkenkäfer Finnalnds. Ann. ent. fenn., **23**, 47—71; 1957.

NÜSSLIN, O.
Leitfaden der Forstinsektenkunde. Ed. 2. Berlin, P. Parey. 522 pp.; 1913.

OATMAN, E. R.
Natural control studies of the melon leaf miner, *Liriomyza pictella* (THOMSON). Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 895—898; 1959.
Parasitism of the overwintering pupae of the melon leaf miner, *Liriomyza pictella*. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 682; 1960.
Orchard insect surveys with blacklight traps. Journ. econ. Ent., **57**, 6—8; 1964.

OATMAN, E. R. and JENKINS, L.
The biology of the red-banded leaf roller, *Argyrotaenia velutinana* (WLKR.) in Missouri with notes on its natural control. Res. Bull. Mo. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 789, 14 pp.; 1962.

OATMAN, E. R. and MICHELBACKER, A. E.
The melon leaf miner, *Liriomyza pictella* (THOMSON) (Diptera: Agromyzidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **51**, 557—566; 1958.

OBARSKI, J.
Spostrežezenia nad szkodnikami roślin uprawnych i ozdobnych w latach 1928—1930 na terenach szkoly Głównej Gosp. Wiejsk. w Skierniewicach. Chor. Rośl., **1**, 14—23; 1931.
Chowacz galasówek (*Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma* MARSHAM) i jego zwalczanie. Biul. Kwarant Ochr. Rośl., **24**, 55—90; 1963.

OBERSTEIN, O.
Über ein Massenauftreten von Braconiden-Kokons in bodenständig-schlesischer Rotkleesaat. Z. angew. Ent., **6**, 411—12; 1920.

OBRTEL, R.
Premature stages of *Triaspis caudatus* (NEES) (Hym.: Braconidae). Folia zool., **9**, 35—38; 1960.
Effects of two insecticides on *Aphidius ervi* HAL. (Hym.: Braconidae), an internal parasite of *Acyrthosiphon onobrychis* (BOYER). Folia zool., **10**, 1—8; 1961.

O'CONNOR, B. A.
Some insect pests of Tonga. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **20**, 47—57; 1949.

OESER, R.
Vergleichend-morphologische Untersuchungen über den Ovipositor der Hymenopteren. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., **37**, 3—119; 1961.

O'FARRELL, A. F. and BUTLER, P. M.
Insects and mites associated with the storage and manufacture of foodstuffs in Northern Ireland. Econ. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., **3**, 343—407; 1948.

OGILVIE, L.
Chief plant diseases and pests observed during the year. Rep. Bd. Agric. Bermuda, 1924, 36—43; 1925.
Notes of interest with regard to plant diseases and pests. Agric. Bull. Bermuda, **5**, 6—7; 1926.
Report of the plant Pathologist for the year 1926. Rep. Bd. Agric. Bermuda, 1926, 35—41; 1927.
Methods employed in breeding *Opius humilis*, SILV., a parasite of the Mediterranean fruit-fly (*Ceratitis capitata*, WIED.). Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 289—290; 1928.
Notes on the growing of citrus in Bermuda. Agric. Bull. Bermuda, **6**, (11) 3—5, (12) 4—5; **7**, (2) 3—6, (3) 4—6; 1928.
Report of the Plant Pathologist for the year 1927. Rep. Bd. Agric. Bermuda, 1927, 26—37; 1928.
A transmissible virus disease of the Easter lily. Ann. appl. Biol., **15**, 540—562; 1928.

OGLOBIN, A.
Contribution à la biologie des Coccinelles. Ént. Obozr., **13**, 27—44; 1913.
Le rôle du blastoderme extra-embryonnaire du *Dinocampus terminatus* NEES pendant l'état larvaire. Mém. Soc. Sci. Bohème, **3**, 1—27; (1924) 1925.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

OHLENDORF, W.
Studies of the pink bollworm in Mexico. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1374, 64 pp.; 1926.

OHNESORGE, B.
Untersuchungen über die Populationsdynamik der Kleinen Fichtenblattwespe, *Pristiphora abietina* (CHRIST) (Hym. Tenthr.). Z. angew. Ent., **40**, 443—493; 1957.
Der Einfluß der Temperatur auf die Entwicklung der Kleinen Fichtenblattwespe, *Pristiphora abietina* (CHRIST) im Kokon. Beitr. Ent., **10**, 854—861; 1960.

OKADA, I. and OIKE, K.
Life history of *Phanerotoma planifrons* NEES, a parasite of *Grapholitha glycinivorella* MATZ. (Preliminary report). Oyo-Kontyû, **2**, 137—147; 1940.

OKAMOTO, H.
Life-histories of injurious and beneficial insects in Hokkaido. Rept. Hokkaido agric. Exp. Stn, No. 12, 1—85; 1921.

O'KANE, W. C.
State moth work: Plan and progress of work 1913—14. Circ. New Hamps. Dep. Agric. St. Moth Wk., No. 6, 1—22; (1914) 1915.

OLALQUIAGA, F. G.
La erradicación de plagas agrícolas in Chile. Anotaciones críticas. Simiente, **13**, 130—136; 1943.
Neuvas identificaciones y notas adicionales de insector y arácnidos de Chile. Agricultura téc., **5**, 213—219; 1945.
Pests of edible legumes in Chile. FAO Pl. Prot. Bull., **1**, 166—168; 1953.

OLDHAM, J. W.
The metamorphosis and biology of *Rhynchaenus alni* L. (Coleoptera). Ann. appl. Biol., **15**, 679—698; 1928.

OLENEV, N. O.
Notes on the morphology and biology of *Apanteles glomeratus* REINH. Pl. Prot. Leningr., **2**, 377—378; 1925.

OLIVER, A. D.
Studies on the biological control of the fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea*, in Louisiana. Journ. econ. Ent., **57**, 314—318; 1964.

OLIVER, D. R.
Entomological studies in the Lake Hazen area, Ellesmere Island, including lists of species of Arachnida, Collembola, and Insecta. Arctic, **16**, 175—180; 1963.

OLIVIER, A. G.
Encyclopédie Méthodique, Dictionnaire des Insectes. Paris, Pankouke. Paris. **6**, 704 pp.; 1791, and **10**, 833 pp.; 1825.

OLIVIER, E.
Notes entomologiques. 2°-*Elasmosoma berolinense* RUTH. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1893, LXXI; 1893.

OLLIFF, A. S.
Report on a visit to the Clarence River District for the purpose of ascertaining the nature and extent of insect ravages in the sugar-cane crop. Agric. Gaz. N.S.W., **4**, 373—386; 1893.

O'MAHONEY, E.
Lyctus planicollis LEC. imported into Dublin. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **73**, 258—259; 1937.

ONG, E. R. DE
Habrobracon juglandis ASHMEAD as a parasite of *Plodia interpunctella* HÜBN. Journ. econ. Ent., **16**, 550—551; 1923.

ONUKI, N.
Jitsuyô Konchugaku (Practical Entomology). Tokyo. 1903.

ORIAN, A. J. E. and MOUTIA, L. A.
Fruit flies (Trypetidae) of economic importance in Mauritius. Rev. agric. sucr. Maurice, **39**, 142—150; 1960.

ORTEGA, J. C.
The navel orangeworm on walnuts in Southern California. Diam. Walnut News, **32**, 6—7; 1950.

OSBORN, H.
Notes on injurious insects of 1892. Insect Life, **5**, 111—114; 1892.
Notes on the entomological events of 1896 in Iowa. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (N.S.) No. 6, 78; 1896.

OSBORNE, P.
The occurrence of five hymenopterous parasites of *Meligethes aeneus* F. and *M. viridescens* F. (Col., Nitidulidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **91**, 47; 1955.
Observations on the natural enemies of *Meligethes aeneus* (F.) and *M. viridescens* (F.) (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). Parasitology, **50**, 91—110; 1960.

OSBORN, T. H.
The introduction into Hawaii from Mexico of insect parasites to control armyworms (1923—1924). Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **42**, 147—152; 1938.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

OSMOLOVSKIĬ, G. E.
Osnovnye vrediteli ovoshnykh krestotsvetnykh kul'tur v usloviyakh uchebnoopytnogo khozyaistva Leningradskogo sel'skokhozyaistvennogo instituta. Mém. Inst. agron. Léningr., No. 13, 182–186; 1958.
Concerning some parasites of the spring cabbage fly *Chortophila brassicae* BCHÉ. (Dipt., Anthomyidae). Mém. Inst. agron. Léningr., No. 80, 117–120; 1960.
Vliyanie parazitov kapustnoi belyanki na ee chislennost'. Mém. Inst. agron. Léningr., No. 87, 57–62; 1962.

OSMUN, J. V.
Insects and other arthropods of economic importance in Indiana in 1959. Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci., **69**, 167–174; 1959.

OSSOWSKI, L. L. J.
Forstentomologische Probleme im Verbreitungsgebiet der Schwarzakazie, *Acacia mollissima* WILLD., in der Südafrikanischen Union. Anz. Schädlingsk., **30**, 133–137; 1957.

OSTANINA, K. Ĭ.
Abraxus grossulariata L. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **2**, 226–237; 1925.

OSTMARK, H. E.
The life history of *Coeloides dendroctoni* CUSH., a braconid parasite of the Engelmann spruce beetle. Journ. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci., **14**, 48; 1957.

ÔTAKE, A.
The population growth of *Macrosiphum granarium* KIRBY influenced by its parasites. Jap. Journ. Ecol., **8**, 62–68; 1958.
Development of aphid populations and the role of natural enemies affecting them. Biol. Sci., Tokyo, **10**, 30–35; 1958.

OTANES, F. Q. and SISON, P. L.
Pests of rice. Philipp. Journ. Agric., **12**, 211–259; 1941.

OTERO, A. R.
Insectos del guayabo en Cuba. Circ. Estac. exp. agron. Cuba, No. 78, 26 pp.; 1935.

OUDEMANS, J. T.
Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Parasieten en Hyperparasieten van de Gestreepte Dennenrups (*Panolis griseovariegata*, GÖZE). Ent. Ber., Amst., **5**, 330–338; 1921.

OZOLS E.
Noverojumi par kulturaugn kaitekliem 1930 un 1931 gados. Acta Inst. Defens. Pl. latv., **2**, 52–65; 1932.
On meteorological factors accompanying the outbreaks of *Phaedon cochleariae* F. and *Phyllotreta nemorum* L. Acta Inst. Defens. Pl. latv., **2**, 66–71; 1932.

PACK, H. J.
Notes on miscellaneous insects of Utah. Bull. Utah agric. Exp. Stn, No. 216, 30 pp.; 1930.

PACKARD, A. S.
Descriptions of some new ichneumon parasites of North American butterflies. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., **21**, 18–38; (1880) 1881.

PADDOCK, F. B.
The sugar-beet web worm *Loxostege sticticalis* LINN. Journ. econ. Ent., **5**, 436–443; 1912.
The life-history and control of the bee-moth or wax-worm. Bull. Tex. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 158, 15–30; 1913.
Observations on the bee-moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **7**, 187–188; 1914.
Observations on the turnip louse. Journ. econ. Ent., **9**, 67–70; 1916.
The cotton or melon louse — life history studies. Bull. Tex. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 257, 54 pp.; 1919.
Further notes on the bee moth *Galleria mellonella* L. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 177–181; 1933.

PADILLA, A. R. & YOUNG, W. R.
Parásitos del pulgón manchado de la alfalfa (*Therioaphis maculata*). Agricultura téc. Méx., **7**, 5, 42; (1958–59) 1959.

PAG, H.
Hyponomeuta-Arten als Schädlinge im Obstbau. Ein Beitrag zur Biologie, Ökologie und Bekämpfung, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Arten- und Rassenproblems. Z. angew. Zool., **46**, 129–189; 1959.

PAGDEN, H. T.
A preliminary account of three rice stem borers. Bull. Dep. Agric. Straits Settl. & F. M. S., Sci., Ser., No. 1, 30 pp.; 1930.
Two citrus borers. Bull. Dep. Agric. Straits Settl. & F. M. S., Sci. Ser., No. 7, 16 pp.; 1931.

PAILLOT, A.
Le Cigarier. Rev. Phytopath. appl., 19–20; 1913.
La mouche du chou et la mouche de l'oignon. Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **13**, 89–94; 1914.
Perezia legeri, sp. n., microsporidie nouvelle, parasite des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae*. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **81**, 187–189; 1918.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PAILLOT, A. — continued

Sur *Chalcis femorata* PANZ., nouvelle parasite hyménoptère des chrysalides de *Pieris brassicae* L. Rev. Path. vég., **10**, 342—345; 1923.

Sur *Thelohania mesnili*, microsporidie nouvelle, parasite des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae* L. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **90**, 501—503; 1924.

Sur un vibrion parasite des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae* L. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **94**, 67—69; 1926.

Importance relative des facteurs divers contribuant à limiter l'extension de la pyrale du maïs dans l'Est de la France. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **187**, 149—151; 1928.

On the natural equilibrium of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **1**, 77—106; 1928.

Sur les propriétés insecticides de l'arsénate de calcium. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Agric. Fr., **14**, 502—506; 1928.

Modifications cytologiques et organiques engendrées chez les pucerons par les hyménoptères parasites. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **199**, 1450—1452; 1934.

Note préliminaire sur les Microlépidoptères nuisibles au pommier. Rev. franç. Ent., **2**, 123—129; 1935.

Sur le développement polyembryonnaire d'*Amicroplus collaris* SPIN. parasite des chenilles d'*Euxoa segetum* SCHIFF. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **204**, 810—812; 1937.

Sur l'origine des cellules géantes des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae* et des aphides parasites par hyménoptères. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **127**, 1504—1506; 1938.

Le carpocapse dans la région lyonnaise et les régions limitrophes. Annls Épiphyt., (n. s.) **5**, 199—211; 1939.

Contribution à l'étude du développement polyembryonnaire d'*Amicroplus collaris* SPIN., Braconide parasite d'*Euxoa segetum* SCHIFF. Annls Épiphyt., (n. s.) **6**, 67—102; 1940.

PAILLOT, A., FERRIÈRE, C. & FAURE, J. C.

Note préliminaire sur les parasites des *Apanteles* hôtes de *Pieris brassicae* L., dans la région de Lyon, en 1923. Rev. Path. vég., **11**, 78—85; 1924.

PAINE, R. W.

The control of the coconut spike moth (*Tirathaba trichogramma*, MEYR.) in Fiji. Bull. Dep. Agric. Fiji, No. 18, 30 pp.; 1935.

Observations on the banana moth (*Nacoleia octasema*, MEYR.) in Indonesia; and on the introduction from Flores to Java of its parasite *Chelonus striatigena*, CAM. Pemb. Balai Besar Penj. Pert., No. 160, 33 pp.; 1960.

PAINE, R. W. and SURRIDGE, H. R.

[Report of the] Coconut Committee. A. Bull. div. Rep. Dep. Agric. Fiji, 1931, 1—8; 1932.

PAINTER, R. H.

Insects on corn and teosinte in Guatemala. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 36—42; 1955.

PAIROA EPPLE, H.

Observaciones sobre la biologia del "gusano de los penachos" *Notholophus* (*Orgyia*) *antiqua* L. en Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **46—47**, 133—140; (1942—43) 1944.

PALM, T.

Über die Entwicklung und Lebensweise einiger wenig bekannter Käfer-Arten im Urwaldgebiet am Fluß Dalälven (Schweden). Opusc. ent., **7**, 19—21; 1942.

PALO, M. A. and GARCIA, C. E.

Further studies on the control of leafhoppers and tip-borers on mango inflorescence. Philippine Journ. Agr., **6**, 425—464; 1936.

PAMPEL, W.

Die weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane der Ichneumoniden. Z. wiss. Zool., **108**, 290—357; 1914.

PANG HWA TSAI

Das Reiszünslerproblem in China. Z. angew. Ent., **19**, 608—614; 1932.

PANKOVA, N. A.

Chainaya mol'v usloviyakh subtropicheskoi zony Krasnodarskogo kraya i mery bor'by s neyu. In: Uchebyne zapiski Sochinskoi optynoi stantsii subtropicheskikh i yuzhnykh plodovykh kul'tur. Krasnodar, 33—35; 1961.

PANT, C. P.

Some aspects of the bionomics of *Earias* spp. at Kanpur. Agra Univ. Journ. Res., **9**, 31—40; 1960.

PANZER, G. W. F.

Faunae insectorum Germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. Nürnberg. 109 Hefte; 1792—1810.

Nachricht von einem neuen entomologischen Werke des Hrn. Prof. JURINE in Geneva. Intelligentzblatt der Litteratur-Zeitung (Erlangen), May 25, p. 160, and May 30, pp. 161—165; 1801.

D. JACOBI CHRISTIANI SCHAEFFERI icones insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum enumeratio systematica. Erlangae. 260 pp.; 1804.

Kritische Revision der Insektenfaune Deutschlands, nach dem System bearbeitet... Nürnberg, Felssecker. **2**, 271 pp.; 1806.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PAPP, J.

The *Microgaster* LATR., *Microplitis* FÖRST., and *Hygroplitis* THOMS. species of the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus natn. hung., **51**, 397—413; 1959.

A Kárpátmedence *Microgaster* LATR., *Microplitis* FÖRST. és *Hygroplitis* THOMS. fajainak faunakatalógusa (Hym. Braconidae). Folia ent. hung., (n. s.) **12**, 62—74; 1959.

A revision of the tribe Braconini ASHM. from the Carpathian Basin (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **52**, 367—380; 1960.

Kárpátmedence Braconini nemzetségének (Fam. Braconidae) faunakatalógusa és etologiei adatai. Folia ent. hung., (n. s.) **13**, 167—188; 1960.

Zur Kenntnis der *Microgaster* LATR.- und *Microplitis* FÖRST.-Arten Österreichs (Hym., Braconidae). Z. Arbeitsgem. österr. Ent., **12**, 117—128; 1960.

Beobachtungen über zwei in Europa vorkommende *Microgaster* LATR.-Arten. Folia ent. hung., **13**, 529—535; 1960.

Untersuchungen über drei *Microgaster*-Arten. Beitr. Ent., **11**, 154—159; 1961.

New and little known species of Braconidae (Hymenoptera) in the Carpathian Basin. Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **53**, 443—450; 1961.

Taxonomical studies on some species of the subgenus *Glabrobracon* FAHR. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Anns hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **54**, 353—359; 1962.

Syntretomorpha szaboi, a new genus and species from Formosa (Braconidae, Euphorinae). Mushi, **36**, 17—20; 1962.

PARADIS, R. O.

Observations sur le cycle évolutif du charançon de la prune, *Conotrachelus nenuphur* (HBST.) sur la pomme dans le Québec. Ann. ent. Soc. Queb., **2**, 60—70; (1956) 1957.

PARENT, B.

Observations biologiques sur le pique-bouton du pommier, *Spilonota ocellana* (D. & S.) dans le Québec. Ann. ent. Soc. Queb., **2**, 42—51; 1(956) 1957.

Observations sur trois nouveaux insectes nuisibles aux pommiers dans le Québec: *Thamnosphecia scitula scitula* HARRIS (Lépidoptères: Aegeriidae), *Lithocolletis crataegella* CLEM. (Lépidoptères: Lithocolletidae), et *Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* CURTIS (Homoptères: Diaspididae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Queb., **7**, 11—24; 1962.

PARFITT, E.

The fauna of Devon. Order Hym. Fam. Ichn. Section Pupivora. Rep. Devon. Ass. Adv. Sci., **13**, 240—292; 1881.

PARKER, D. L.

Apanteles solitarius (RATZEBURG), an introduced Braconid parasite of the satin moth. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 477, 17 pp.; 1935.

PARKER, H. L.

Sur le développement polyembryonnaire de *Macrocentrus gifuensis* ASHMEAD. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **190**, 1022—1024; 1930.

Macrocentrus gifuensis ASHMEAD, a polyembryonic Braconid parasite in the European corn borer. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 230, 62 pp.; 1931.

Notes on *Meteorus* (*Zemiotes*) *nigricollis* THOMSON, an occasional parasite of the European corn borer. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **33**, 93—101; 1931.

Parasites of the lima-bean pod borer in Europe. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1036, 28 pp.; 1951.

Notes sur quelques Bruches et leurs parasites élèves des graines de légumineuses (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **62**, 168—179; 1957.

PARKER, H. L., BERRY, P. A. and SILVERIA, A.

Vegetable weevils and their natural enemies in Argentina and Uruguay. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1016, 28 pp.; 1950.

Host-parasite and parasite-host lists of insects reared in the South American Parasite Laboratory during the period 1940—1946. Rev. Asoc. Ing. agron., Montevideo, No. 92, 101 pp.; 1953.

PARKER, H. L., VANCE, A. M., SMITH, H. D. and GAMKRELIDZE, W.

Pyrausta nubilalis HBN. in Europe: Notes on infestation and parasitism from 1926—1928. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 688—693; 1929.

PARKER, R. L.

Apple curculio parasites. 7th Bienn. Rep. Kans. agric. Exp. Stn, 105; 1934.

Fruit, vegetable and other insects. 9th Bienn. Rep. Kans. agric. Exp. Stn, 107; 1938.

PARKER, R. L. and LAMERSON, P. G.

Hymenopterous parasites of the western apple curculio in northeastern Kansas (*Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus* LIST, Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Journ. Kansas ent. Soc., **7**, 91—94; 1934.

PARNELL, J. R.

The parasite complex of the two seed beetles *Brachidius ater* (MARSHAM) (Coleoptera: Brachidae) and *Apion fuscirostre* FABRICIUS (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **116**, 73—88; 1964.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PARROTT, A. W.
A new genus and species of Euphorinae from Australia (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **22**, 164—166; 1953.
A systematic catalogue of Australian Braconidae. Pacif. Sci., **7**, 193—218; 1953.
Records of some important braconid parasites in New Zealand. N. Z. Ent., **1**, 16—22; 1955.
New Zealand Braconidae I. The Subfamily Doryctinae. Trans. roy. Soc. N. Z., **82**, 1157—1163; 1955.
Some common species of *Apanteles* occurring in New Zealand with a catalogue of Australian and New Zealand species of the genus *Apanteles* FOERSTER. Trans. roy. Soc. N. Z., **4**, 183—194; 1964.
PARROTT, P. J.
Old spray problems from new angles. Proc. (76th Ann. Mtg.) N.Y. St. Hort. Soc., 22, 31; 1931.
The Oriental fruit moth in New York. Journ. econ. Ent., **25**, 355—360; 1932.
Experience with the codling moth in New York during 1933. Journ. econ. Ent., **27**, 218—222; 1934.
PARROTT, P. J. and GLASGOW, H.
The leaf-weevil (*Polydrusus impressifrons* (GYLL.). Tech. Bull. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 56, 1—23; 1916.
PARRY, C.
Tomato worm parasites. Am. Ent., **2**, 88; 1870.
PARSONS, F. S.
Investigations on the cotton bollworm, *Heliothis armigera* (HÜBN.), (*obsoleta*, FABR.). Part II. The incidence of parasites in quantitative relation to bollworm populations in South Africa. Bull. ent. Res., **31**, 89—109; 1940.
PASCALET, P.
Le lutte biologique contre *Stephanoderes hampei* ou scolyte du caféier au Cameroun. Rev. Bot. appl., **19** 753 — 764; 1939.
PASHCHENKO, N. F.
K biologii kapustnoi tli (*Brevicoryne brassicae* L.). Trud. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zashchity Rast. Kazahhsk. Akad Sel'skokhoz, **6**, 209—228; 1961.
PASKELL, W.
Ascogaster annularis (Hym.) in London. Entomologist, **59**, 226; 1926.
PASLEY, L. M. S.
Another singular instance of parasitism. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **1**, 281; 1865.
PASQUIER, R. DU
Principales maladies parasitaire sdu théier et du caféier en Extrême-Orient. Bull. écon. Indochine, **35**, 224 B — 230 B; 1932.
PASTEELS, M. J.
Déterminisme du sexe et parthénogénèse chez les Hyménoptères. Bull. Annls Soc. r. ent. Belg., **85**, 9—16; 1949.
PASTRANA, J. A.
Un nueva mariposita en las coles de la Republica Argentina *Hellula phidilealis* (WALKER) (Lep. Pyraustidae). [Publ.] Inst. Sanid. Veg., (A) **2**, 3—8; 1946.
PASTRANA, J. A. & GAHAN, H.
Cría en masa de *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROH. parásito natural del "gusano del duraznero" en la República Argentina. Publ. Inst. Sanid. veg. B. Aires, (B) **6** (19), 1—22; 1950.
PATCH, E. M. and WOODS, W. C.
The blueberry maggot. Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stn, No. 308, 77—92; 1922.
PATEL, H. K., PATEL, R. C. and PATEL, R. M.
Some observations on *Chelonus heliopae* GUPTA a parasite of the tobacco stemborer. Proc. 1st Conf. Tobacco Res. Workers, 1957, 67—69; 1957.
Some observations on *Chelonus heliopae* GUPTA, a parasite of the tobacco stem borer (*Gnorimoschema heliopae*). Indian Tob., **8**, 233—235; 1958.
PATEL, J. S.
Indian Central Jute Committee. Rep. agric. Res. Indian cent. Jute Comm., 1942—43, 51 pp.; 1943.
Indian Central Jute Committee. Rep. agric. Res. Indian cent. Jute Comm., 1943—44, 38 pp.; 1944.
PATEL, M. L.
Notes on cotton bollworm attack at Surat. Agric. Journ. India, **19**, 130—140; 1924.
PATOČKA, J.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Tannenwicklers *Epinotia pusillana* (PEYERIMHOFF) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Beitr. Ent., **8**, 325—333; 1958.
PATTON, W. H.
Synonymy of butterfly parasites. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **6**, 261; 1892.
Notes upon *Toxoneura*. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **7**, 178—179; 1894.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PAULIAN, R.
Un parasite de la mouche des tomatos. Nat. malgache, **12**, 199; 1960.
PAVLOV, I. F.
Ecology of grain stem flea beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Halticinae) and their control. Ént. Obozr., **39**, 775–795; 1960.
PAWELSKA, K. and SANDER, H.
The importance of parasites of the spinach leaf miner (*Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ.) for prognosis of its outbreaks. Gaz. cukrown., **64**, 348–350; 1962.
PAWLOWSKY, E.
Matériaux sur l'anatomie comparée de l'appareil génital des Hyménoptères. Ént. Obozr., **14**, 235–242; 1914.
PAWLOWICZ, J.
Beobachtungen über einige in *Porthetria dispar* L., *Malacosoma neustria* L. und *Stilpnotia salicis* L. (Lep.) schmarotzende Hymenopteren und Dipteren. Zool. Polon., **1**, 99–118; 1936.
PAYNE, H. G.
The white marked tussock moth *Hemerocampa eucostigma* S. & A. Proc. ent. Soc., N. S. **2**, 62–68; (1916) 1917.
The zebra caterpillar (*Ceramica picta*, HARRIS). The fall canker worm (*Alsophila pometaria* HARRIS). The rusty tussock moth (*Notolopus antiqua* L.). The white marked tussock moth (*Hemerocampa leucostigma* A. & S.). Proc. ent. Soc., N. S. **3**, 44–67; (1917) 1918.
The salt marsh caterpillar (*Estigmene acraea* DRURY). Proc. ent. Soc. N. S., **4**, 24–31; (1918) 1919.
PAYNE, N. M.
Effect of temperature upon the development and life length of *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD. Anat. Rec., **51**, 24; 1931.
The differential effect of environmental factors upon *Microbracon hebetor* SAY (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) and its host *Ephestia kühniella* ZELLER (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). I. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **65**, 187–205; 1933.
A parasitic hymenopteron as a vector of an insect disease. Ent. News, **44**, 22; 1933.
The differential effect of environmental factors upon *Microbracon hebetor* SAY (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) and its host *Ephestia kuehniella* ZELLER (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). Ecol. Monogr., **4**, 1–46; 1934.
The differential effect of environmental factors upon *Microbracon hebetor* SAY (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) and its host, *Ephestia kühniella* ZELLER (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). III. Effect of the sting of the parasite and of two chemical agents on the respiratory rate and quotient of the host larvae (*E. kühniella* ZELLER). Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **73**, 147–154; 1937.
The "yellow" colors in *Microbracon hebetor* (SAY) [*Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHM.)]. Genetics, **24**, 106–107; 1939.
Point of maximum physiological efficiency with regard to food eaten and the balance between host and parasite. Rep. Rocky Mt. Conf. Ent., **16**, 31 pp., mimeo.; 1940.
PEAKE, F. G. G.
On a Bostrychid wood-borer in the Sudan. Bull. ent. Res., **44**, 317–325; 1953.
PEARSE, A. S.
Fauna of the caves of Yucatan. XVIII. Insects from Yucatan Caves. Publ. Carneg. Instn, No. 491, 237–249; 1938.
PEARSON, E. O.
The relationship between the African and South American red bollworms of cotton, *Diparopsis* and *Sacadodes*. Emp. Cott., Grow. Rev., **31**, 171–177; 1954.
PECHUMAN, L. L.
An annotated list of insects found in the bark and wood of *Ulmus americana* L., in New York State. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **32**, 8–21; 1937.
PECK, O.
A catalogue of the nearctic Chalcidoidea (Insecta: Hymenoptera). Can. Ent., Suppl., **30**, 1092 pp.; 1963.
PEIN, M. & FILIPESCU, C.
Quelques Aphididae et Braconidae (Hyménoptères) parasites sur les insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture. Lucrări. Sti. Jassy Inst. Agr. "Professor ION IONESCU DE LA BRAD", 1960, 401–405; 1960.
PELERENTS, CHR.
Schadelijke insecten van rijst in onze overzeese gewesten. Rijkslandbouwhogesch., Negende Jaarl. Symposium over Phytopharmacie May 7, 1957, 677–684; 1957.
PELUFFO, A. T.
Enemigos del tobaco. Boln. mens. Minist. Ind. Def. agric., Montev., **4**, 125–128; 1923.
PEMBERTON, C. E.
The fern weevil parasite. Its life-history and introduction to Hawaii. Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **25**, 196–201; 1921.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1938, 19–29; 1938.
Apanteles sp. on potato tuber moth. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 179; 1939.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PEMBERTON, C. E. — continued
Apanteles scutellaris MUESEBECK. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 181; 1939.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1938—39, 19—27; 1939.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1941—42, 18—22; 1943.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1942—43, 14—18; 1943.
Apanteles marginiventris (CRESSON). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 3; 1944.
Apanteles marginiventris (CRESSON). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 25; 1944.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1942—43, 14—18; 1944.
Meteorus laphygmae VIERECK. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 217; 1945.
Apanteles marginiventris (CRESSON) and *Meteorus laphygmae* VIERECK. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 223; 1945.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1943—44, 17—21; 1945.
Notes and Exhibitions. *Scolia ruficornis* FABR., *Dacus dorsalis* HENDEL, *Opius perculcatus* (SILVESTRI). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 320—338; 1949.
PEMBERTON, C. E. and WILLARD, H. F.
Fruit-fly parasitism in Hawaii during 1916. Journ. agric. Res., **12**, 103—108; 1918.
Interrelations of fruit-fly parasites in Hawaii. Journ. agric. Res., **12**, 285—296; 1918.
Work and parasitism of the Mediterranean fruit fly in Hawaii during 1917. Journ. agric. Res., **14**, 605—610; 1918.
A contribution to the biology of fruit-fly parasites in Hawaii. Journ. agric. Res., **15**, 419—465; 1918.
PENDLEBURY, H. M.
Further bionomic notes on Lepidoptera and other insects from the Federated Malay States and Penninsular Siam. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1923, lxxiii—lxxix; (1923) 1924.
PENGELLY, D. H.
Thymelicus lineola (OCHS.) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) a pest of hay and pasture grasses in southern Ontario. Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., **91**, 189—197; (1960) 1961.
PENNINGTON, W. E.
Observation on drinking of *Rhogas* in confinement. Journ. econ. Ent., **8**, 433; 1915.
Notes on *Rhogas terminalis* CRESS. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Journ. econ. Ent., **9**, 401—406; 1916.
PEPPER, B. B. and DRIGGERS, B. F.
Non-economic insects as intermediate hosts of parasites of the Oriental fruit moth. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **27**, 593—598; 1934.
PEPPER, J. H. and HASTINGS, E.
Life history and control of the sugar-beet webworm *Loxostege sticticalis* (L.). Bull. Mont. agric. Exp. Stn, No 389, 32 pp.; 1941.
PÉREZ, J.
Notes zoologiques. Act. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, **47**, 231—331; 1895.
Mission J. BONNIER et CH. PÉREZ. (Golfe Persique, 1901). II.-Hyménoptères. Bull. Scient. Fr. Belg., **41**, 485—505; 1907.
PERGANDE, T.
The cotton or melon plant-louse (*Aphis gossypii* GLOVER). Insect Life, **7**, 309—315; 1894.
The southern grain louse. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n. s.) No. 38, 18; 1902.
On some of the aphides affecting grains and grasses of the United States. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 44, 5—24; 1904.
PERKINS, F. A. and HARDY, G. H.
The hibernation and parasitism of a fruit fly in the Stanthorpe District. Qd. agric. Journ., **23**, 431—437; 1925.
PERKINS, R. C. L.
The insects of Tantalus. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **1**, 38—51; 1906.
Supplement to Hymenoptera. Fauna Hawaii., **2**, 600—686; 1910.
Introductory essay on the fauna. Fauna Hawaii., **1** (6), i—ccxxviii; 1913.
PERRIS, E.
Moeurs et métamorphoses de l'*Apate capucina*, FABR.; de l'*Apate sexdentata*, OLIV.; de l'*Apate sinuata*, FAB.; et de l'*Apate dufourii*, LATR. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **8**, 555—571; 1850.
Résultats de quelques promenades entomologiques. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **3**, 61—98; 1873.
Nouvelles promenades entomologiques. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (5) **6**, 171—244; 1876.
PEST CONTROL DIVISION, AGRIC. RES. SERV., U.S. DEP. AGRIC.
Beneficial Insects. Co-op. econ. Insect Rep., **14**, 953—954; 1964.
PETCH, C. E. and ARMSTRONG, T.
Coleophora pruniella CLEMENS; a new pest of apple in Quebec. 18th Ann. Rept. Quebec Soc. Prot. Pl., 1925—26, 93—95; 1926.
PETERSON, A.
Additional information on baits attractive to the Oriental peach moth, *Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK, 1925. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 429—439; 1926.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PETERSON, A. — continued
Some remarks on the present status of insecticidal and biological control investigations for the Oriental peach moth, *Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ont., **59**, 80—86; 1929.
The problem of the Oriental peach moth. Proc. N.Y. St. hort. Soc., **25**, 38—49; 1930.
Laboratory tests showing the effect of DDT on several important parasitic insects. Ohio Journ. Sci., **46**, 323—326; (1946) 1947.

PETERSON, B.
The Zoology of Iceland: Hymenoptera. Zool. of Iceland. Copenhagen. **3**, 1—176; 1956.

PETERSON, G. D., JR.
Biological control of the European corn borer on Guam. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 683—685; (1955) 1956.
An annotated checklist of parasites and predators introduced into Guam during the years 1950—1955. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 199—202; 1957.

PETERSON, L. O. T.
Some aspects of poplar borer, *Saperda calcarata* SAY, (Cerambycidae) infestations under park belt conditions. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **78**, 56—61; 1948.
The box elder twig borer, *Proteoteras willingana* (KEARFOTT), (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **90**, 639—646; 1958.

PETHERBRIDGE, F. R. and MELLOR, J. E. M.
Observations on the life history and control of the cabbage aphis, *Brevicoryne brassicae* L. Ann. appl. Biol., **23**, 329—341; 1936.

PETTIT, R. H.
Report of the Section of Entomology (Experiment Station). Rep. Mich. Bd. Agric., 1922—23, 219—235; 1924.
Report of the Section of Entomology (Experiment Station). 64th Ann. Rep. Mich. Bd. Agric., 1924—25, reprint 9 pp.; 1926.

PFEFFER, A.
Invasion de *Panolis flammea* en Slovaquie occidentale. Biologie. Moyens répressifs.... Rec. Inst. Rech. agron. Rép. tchecosl., **116**, 3—54; 1933.

PFLUGFELDER, O.
Entwicklungsphysiologie der Insekten. Ed. 2. Leipzig, Akad. Verlag. Geest und Portig K.-G. 490 pp.; 1958.

PHILBROOK, E. E.
Report of the special field agent in charge of gipsy moth work 1913. 12th Rept. Maine Comm. Agric., 1913, 103—114; 1914.
Report of the special field agent in charge of gipsy moth work. 13th Rept. Maine Comm. Agric., 1914, 116—124; 1915.

PHILIPPI, R. A.
Chilenische Insekten. Stettin. ent. Ztg., **34**, 276—316; 1873.

PHILLIPS, W. J.
Notes on *Toxoptera graminum* and parthenogenesis of one of its parasites. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **10**, 11—13; 1908.
The timothy stem-borer. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 95, 1—9; 1911.
Macrosiphum granarium, the English grain aphis. Journ. agric. Res., **7**, 463—480; 1916.

PHIPPS, C. R.
The black army cutworm; a blueberry pest. Bull. Me Agric. Exp. Stn, No. 340, 201—216; 1927.
The chain-dotted measuring worm. A blueberry pest. Bull. Me Agric. Exp. Stn, No. 345, 34—48; 1928.

PICADO, C. C.
Historia del gusano de la guayaba. Publ. Col. sup. señoritas, San José, Costa Rica, (A) **2**, 16—26; 1920.
The maggot of the guava in Costa Rica (Dipt., Tryptidae). Ent. News, **32**, 115; 1921.

PICARD, F.
Notes biologiques sur quelques Coléoptères et Hyménoptères du midi de la France. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1912, 48—51; 1912.
Sur un Braconide (Hym.) nouveau parasite de *Sinoxylon sexdentatum* OL. dans les sarments de vigne. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1913, 399—402; 1913.
La lutte contre l'altise dans l'Hérault. Bull. agric. Algér. Tunis, **4**, 86—89; 1913.
La chenille bourrue des vignes et ses maladies. Vie agric. rur., **2**, 19—20; 1913.
Les insectes du groseillier et du framboisier. Progr. agric. vitic., **61**, 713—720; 1914.
Les Chélonies ou chenilles bourrues. Progr. agric. vitic., **61**, 261—266; 1914.
Les insectes du figuier. Progr. agric. vitic., **62**, 279—286; 1914.
La faune entomologique du figuier. Annls serv. Épiphyt., **6**, 34—174; (1918) 1919.
Description d'un Cynipide aphidiphage nouveau (*Alloxysta kiefferi*, sp. n.), parasite du puceron de la betterave. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1919, 238—240; 1919.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PICARD, F. — continued

Sur un Ichneumonide (*Sycophrurus hesperophanis*, n. g. et sp.) parasite de l'*Hesperophanes griseus* F. dans les branches de figuier. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1919, 77—80; 1919.

Quelques insectes nuisibles à la vigne. Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **19**, 75—76; 1920.

Sur quelques insectes nuisibles à la vigne. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1920, 201—202; 1920.

Sur deux Scolytidae des arbres fruitiers et leurs parasites. Bull. Soc. Path. vég. Fr., **8**, 15—20; 1921.

Le Bombyx disparate on spongieuse (*Lymantria dispar*). Progr. agric. vitic., **76**, 160—165; 1921.

Station entomologique de Montpellier. Rapport. Annls Épiphyt., **7**, 435—436; 1921.

Contribution a l'étude des parasites de „*Pieris brassicae*" L. Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., **56**, 54—130; 1922.

Notes biologiques sur quelques Hyménoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1922, 27—30; 1922.

L'hibernation des chenilles de *Pieris brassicae* L. Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., **57**, 98—106; 1923.

Pachylomma buccata. Feuill. Nat., **45**, 31; 1924.

Répartition des sexes dans les pontes de *Macrocentrus*. Feuill. Nat., **46**, 9; 1925.

Les parasites de *Galleria melonella*. Feuill. Nat., **47**, 185—186; 1926.

Le parasitisme et l'hyperparasitisme chez le *Torymus nigricornis* BOH. (Hym. Chalcididae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1928, 109—111; 1928.

Les variations des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les Braconides des genres *Caenopachys* FOERST. et *Dendrosoter* WESM. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., **53**, 50—56; 1928.

Les insectes du chou. Progr. agric. vitic., **94**, 473—479; 1930.

Description d'un nouvel Hyménoptère Braconide, *Doryctosoma paradoxum* n. g., n. sp., à caractères sexuels secondaires aberrants. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., **63**, 141—145; 1938.

Sur quelques caractères sexuels secondaires singuliers chez certains Hyménoptères Braconides. Trav. Stn zool. Wimereux, **13**, 565—573; (1938) 1939.

PICARD, F. & LICHTENSTEIN, J. L.

Un Braconide nouveau, *Sycosoter lavagnei*, n. g. n. sp. (Hym.), parasite de l'*Hypoborus ficus* ER. (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1917, 284—287; 1917.

PICARD, F. & RABAUD, É.

Sur le parasitisme externe des Braconides (Hym.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1914, 266—269; 1914.

PICARD, O.

Les insectes du chou. Progr. agric. vitic., **44**, 473—479; 1930.

PICCIOLI, F.

Nota d'Imenotteri.... Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **16**, 97—121; 1884.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, O.

Hymenoptera in Dorsetshire. Entomologist, **14**, 137; 1881.

PICKETT, A. D. and PATTERSON, N. A.

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. IV. A review. Can. Ent., **85**, 472—478; 1953.

PIELOU, D. P.

Selection for DDT tolerance in *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **81**, 44—45; (1950) 1951.

PIELOU, D. P. and GLASSER, R. F.

Selection for DDT tolerance in a beneficial parasite, *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROH. I. Some survival characteristics and the DDT resistance of the original laboratory stock. Can. Journ. Zool., **29**, 90—101; 1951.

Survival of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROH., a parasite of the Oriental fruit moth, on different concentrations of various sugar solutions. Can. Journ. Zool., **31**, 121—124; 1953.

Thermal tolerance in *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROH. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Journ. Zool., **32**, 30—38; 1954.

PIERANTONI, U.

Osservazioni sul parassitismo esercitato da un Imenottero (*Aphidius aurantii* n. sp.) su di un afide degli agrumi (*Toxoptera auranti* FONSCOL.). Annuar. R. Mus. zool. R. Univ. Napoli, (N.S.) **2**, 1—5; 1907.

Osservazioni sul parassitismo esercitato da un Imenottero (*Aphidius aurantii* sp. n.) su di un afide degli agrumi (*Toxoptera aurantii* FONSCOL.). Atti Ist. Incoragg. Sci. nat., **59**, 3—9; 1907.

PIERCE, W. D.

Notes on the biology of certain weevils related to the cotton boll weevil. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 63, Pt. 2, 39—44; 1907.

The economic bearing of recent studies of the parasites of the cotton boll weevil. Journ. econ. Ent., **1**, 117—122; 1908.

Factors controlling parasitism with special reference to the cotton boll weevil. Journ. econ. Ent., **1**, 315—323; 1908.

A list of parasites known to attack American Rhynchophora. Journ. econ. Ent., **1**, 380—396; 1908.

Studies of parasites of the cotton boll weevil. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 73, 63 pp.; 1908.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PIERCE, W. D. — continued
On some phases of parasitism displayed by insect enemies of weevils. Journ. econ. Ent., **3**, 451—458; 1910.
The Mexican cotton boll weevil. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **6**, 291—295; 1917.
PIERCE, W. D. and CUSHMAN, R. A.
A few notes on the habits of parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **17**, 164—165; 1915.
PIERCE, W. D., CUSHMAN, R. A. and HOOD, C. E.
The insect enemies of the cotton boll weevil. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dept. Agric., No. 100, 99 pp.; 1912.
PIERCE, W. D. and HOLLOWAY, T. C.
Notes on the biology of *Chelonus texanus* CRESS. Journ. econ. Ent., **5**, 425—428; 1912.
PIERI, A. & OTT, A.
Lotta biologica contro la tignola del pesco (*Grapholitha* o *Laspeyresia molesta*). Note Fruttic., **13**, 3—8, 21—33; 1935.
PIERRE, ABBÉ
Un parasite des fourmis (*Elasmosoma berolinense* RUTH.). Rev. sci. Bourbon., **6**, 112—114; 1893.
La mercuriale et ses galles. Rev. sci. Bourbon., **10**, 97—107; 1897.
Moeurs de *Grapholitha conterminana* H.-S. Échange, **17**, 23—24, 28—29, 31—32; 1902.
PIETRI-TONELLI, PIETRO DE
Contributo alla conascenza della biologia del *Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma* MARSH. (Coleoptera Curculionidae). Redia, (2) **35**, 85—128; 1950.
PIMENTEL, D.
Natural control of aphid populations on cole crops. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 885—888; 1961.
Natural control of caterpillar populations on cole crops. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 889—892; 1961.
Competition and the species-per-genus structure of communities. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **54**, 323—333; 1961.
An evaluation of insect resistance in broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, collards, and kale. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 156—158; 1961.
Introducing parasites and predators to control native pests. Can. Ent., **95**, 785—792; 1963.
PIMENTEL, D. and AL-HAFIDH, R.
The coexistence of insect parasites and hosts in laboratory ecosystems. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 676—678; 1963.
PITCHER, R. S.
A further note on a cambium miner of *Prunus* spp. (*Dendromyza cerasiferae* KANGAS, Agromyzidae, Dipt.). 43rd Rep. E. Malling Res. Stn, 1954—55, 139—140; 1956.
PLAAS, G.
Der Stachelbeerspanner *Abraxas grossulariata* L. in Schleswig-Holstein. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **26**, 183—191 und **27**, 12—17; 1932.
PLANK, H. K.
Cuban parasites of the north stalkborer. Proc. 2nd Conf. int. Soc. Sug. Cane Tech., Havana 1927, 68—69; 1927.
Natural enemies of the sugar cane moth stalkborer in Cuba. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **22**, 621—640; 1929.
The seasonal development of *Diatraea saccharalis* FABR. and its principal parasites in Cuba. Proc. 4th Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol. Congr. 1933. Bull. int. Soc. Sug. Cane Technol., No. 113, 1—8; 1933.
Insect pests of food crops. Rep. P. R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1944, 26—27; 1945.
Biology of the bamboo powder-post beetle in Puerto Rico. Bull. Porto Rico agric. Exp. Stn fed. Stn Mayaguez, No. 44, 29 pp.; 1948.
PLANK, H. K. and BARTLETT, K. A.
Insect parasites and predators. Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1945, 62 pp.; 1946.
PLANT PEST CONTROL DIVISION, AGR. RES. SERV., U.S. DEP. AGRIC.
Beneficial Insects. Co-op. econ. Insect Rep., **11**, 343; 1961.
PLATTEN, E. W.
The (completed?) British history of the moth, *Fidonia limbaria*. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., **2**, 5—10; 1932.
PLIGINSKI, V.
[*Phylctaenodes* (*Eurycreon*, *Botys*) *sticticalis*, LINNÉ]. [Kursk Govt. Stn Prot. Pl. from Pests Agric.] Kursk, 16 pp.; 1922.
Notes on the morphology and biology of *Aporia crataegi* L. Pl. Prot. Leningr., **6**, 411—416; 1929.
PLUMMER, C. C., MCPHAIL, M. and MONK, J. W.
The yellow chapote, a native host of the Mexican fruitfly. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 775, 12 pp.; 1941.
PLUMMER, C. C. and PILLSBURY, A. E.
The white pine weevil in New Hampshire. Bull. New Hamps. Exp. Stn, No. 247, 32 pp.; 1929.
PLUMMER, C. C. and STONE, W. E.
The disposal by burial of fruit infested with larvae of the Mexican fruitfly. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 349, 15 pp.; 1935.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PODTIAGUIN, B.
Contribuciones al conocimiento de los insectos que atacan a les plantes cultivadas en el Paraguay (continued). Rev. Agric., B. Aires, **2**, 45—54; 1943.
POETEREN, N. VAN
Verslag over de Werkzaamheden van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst in het Jaar 1923. Versl. PlZiekt. Dienst Wageningen, No. 34, 66 pp.; 1924.
POINTING, P. J.
The biology and behaviour of the European pine shoot moth *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) in southern Ontario. II. Egg, larva and pupa. Can. Ent., **95**, 844—863; 1963.
POINTING, P. J. and GREEN, G. W.
A review of the history and biology of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) in Ontario. Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., **92**, 58—69; (1961) 1962.
POLIZU, S.
Din biologia păduchelui de măr, *Aphis mali* F. (Zur Biologie der Apfelblattlaus, *Aphis mali* F.). Bul. Muz. natn. Ist. nat. Chişinău, **4**, 39—44; 1932.
POLLARD, D. G.
The melon stem-borer, *Apomecyna binubila* PASCOE (Coleoptera: Lamiinae) in the Sudan. Bull. ent. Res., **45**, 553—561; 1955.
POMEROY, A. W. J.
The cotton boll worms of Southern Nigeria. A. Bull. Dep. Agric. Nigeria, 89—108; 1925.
POMYERANTSEVA, D.
[*Scolytus carpini* RTZB. and *Corylus avellana* L.]. Horae Soc. ent. ross., **36**, 118—123; 1903.
PONCE, A.
The melon fly (*Dacus curcurbitae* COQUILLET). Philippine Journ. Agric., **8**, 289—309; 1937.
POND, D. D.
Life history studies of the armyworm, *Pseudaletia unipuncta* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), in New Brunswick. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 661—665; 1960.
PONTIN, A. J.
Some records of predators and parasites adapted to attack aphids attended by ants. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 154—155; 1960.
PONTO, S. A. S. & TJOA TJIEN, MO.
De bestrijding van een slakrups, *Darna* (*Orthocraspeda*) *catenatus* (SN.), op klapper in het Palu-dal. Landbouw, Buitenz., **22**, 69—81; 1950.
POOS, F. W.
A new pest of spinach in Virginia. Preliminary report. Bull. Va Truck Exp. Stn, No. 56, 491—497; 1926.
Biology of the European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*, HÜBN.) and two closely related species in northern Ohio. Ohio Journ. Sci., **27**, 47—88; 1927.
An annotated list of some parasitic insects. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **30**, 145—150; 1928.
POOS, F. W. and HETRICK, L. A.
Tetralopha scortealis (LED.) a new insect pest of lespedeza. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 312—315; 1945.
POOS, F. W. and PETERS, H. S.
The potato tuber worm. Bull. Va Truck Exp. Stn, **61**, 597—630; 1927.
POPENOE, E. A.
New codling moth and peach-borer enemies. Insect Life, **2**, 83; 1889.
POPOV, W. I.
Über einige Braconiden aus Bulgarien. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **10**, 85—87; 1943.
POPOV, V. I.
Observations on the corn earworm (*Heliothis obsoleta* FAB. (*H. armigera* HÜBN.)) in Obrastzovtchiflik. (Preliminary Report). Rev. Inst. Rech. agron. Bulg., **6**, 53—75; 1934.
POPOV, V. V.
Hymenoptera. Living conditions of animals in the steppes: Systematic outline of animals of the steppes region. Akad. Nauk. Zool. Inst. Zhivotnyi mir SSSR, **3**, 214—268; 1950.
PORRITT, G. T.
Description of the larva of *Chilo phragmitellus*. Entomologist, **16**, 63—64; 1883.
PORTER, B. A.
The bud moth. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., No. 1273, 20 pp.; 1924.
The apple maggot. Tech. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., No. 66, 48 pp.; 1928.
PORTER, B. A. and ALDEN, C. H.
The cankerworms. Bull. U. S. Dep. Agric., No. 1238, 37 pp.; 1924.
PORTER, B. A. and GARMAN, P.
The apple and thorn skeletonizer. Bull. Conn agric. Exp. Stn, No. 246, 247—264; 1923.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PORTER, C. E.
Notas de parásitología. An. Zool. apl., **2**, 12, 15; 1915.
Sobre alguns braconideos chilenos y descripción de dos especies nuevas. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **20**, 257–260; 1916.
Descripción de un nuevo Himenóptero parásito de *Notolophus antiqua*. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **20**, 96; 1916.
Notas breves de entomologica agricola. 9. Descripción de un nuevo Bracónido. An. Zool. apl., **4**, 44–46; (1917) 1918.
Materiales para la entomología económica de Chile. X. *Apanteles riverae*, PORTER, parásito de un Esfíngido chileno. An. Zool. apl., **5**, 33; 1918.
Sobre algunos Bracónidos chilenos y descripción de una nueva especie. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **24**, 5–7; 1920.
Sobre dos Bracónidos argentinos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **24**, 33–34; 1920.
Entomologia Chilena. Un nuevo Bracónido del sur de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Chile, **11**, 215–216; 1920.
Un nuevo Bracónido chileno. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **25**, 26–27; (1921) 1923.
Acerca de dos Bracónidos chilenos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **30**, 83; 1926.
Otro Apanteles nuevo de Chile. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **30**, 143; 1926.
Sobre algunos Bracónidos chilenos y descripción de dos especies nuevas. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **30**, 257–260; 1926.
Sobre un Ortalido y su parasito. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **34**, 10; 1930.
Entomologia chilena especie nueva de Bracónidos. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **34**, 374; 1930.
Insectos de varias procedencias. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **38**, 203–204; 1934.
Sobre Bracónidos chilenos del género *Perilitus*, NEES (1834). Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **40**, 209–210; 1936.

PORTSCHINSKY, J. A.
Destruction de quelques papillons nuisibles au moyen des parasites polyphages. 2me édition. Bur. Ent., St. Petersburg, **2**, 32 pp.; 1910.

POSPELOV, S. M.
Observations on the grey grain moth in the Pavlodar region of the Kazakh SSR. Mém. Inst. agron. Leningr., No. 80, 121–132; 1960.

POSPĚLOV, V.
Die im Felde und im Laboratorium im Jahre 1906 angestellten Versuche über die Biologie der Zuckerrübenschädlinge. Vyestn. sakh. Prom., Kiev, **8**, 223–229; 1907.
Über die Entwicklung von *Agrotis segetum* SCHIFF. im Gouv. Kiev und die Maßnahmen zu deren Bekämpfung. Khozyaistvo, **3**, 501–506, 547–552; 1908.
Die Schädlinge des Ackerbaues im Gouv. Kiev i. J. 1911 nach den Beobachtungen der Entomologischen Station in Kiev. Vyestn. sakh. Prom., Kiev, **13**, 157–168; 1912.
Versuche der künstlichen Ansteckung der Saateule durch ihre parasitischen Schlupfwespen im Gouv. Kiev. Vyestn. sakh. Prom., Kiev, **14**, 207–215; 1913.
Experiments on the artificial infestation of *Euxoa segetum*, SCHIFF., by its parasites in the Government of Kiev. Vyestn. sakh. Prom., Kiev, 1913, reprint 11 pp.; 1913.
Annual report of the Dept. of Applied Entomology, Oct. 1923–Oct. 1924. Ann. State Inst. Exptl. Agron., **2**, 243–252; 1924.
Microbiological method of controlling agricultural pests. Proc. Lenin Acad. agric. Sci., **9**, 3–8; 1944.

POSPIELOW, W.
Versuche künstlicher Infizierung der Wintersaateule (*Agrotis segetum* SCHIFF.) mit parasitischen Hymenopteren. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **10**, 52–58; 1914.

POSTNER, M.
Zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des kleinen Pappelbockes *Saperda populnea* L. (Cerambycidae). Z. angew. Ent., **36**, 156–177; 1954.

POTTER, C. and PERKINS, J. F.
Control of *Brassica* pests by DDT. Agriculture, Lond., **53**, 109–113; 1946.

POUILLAUCK, I.
Les parasites de *Porthesia dispar* et de *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* aux États-Unis en 1912. Bull. Soc. scient. med. Ouest, **22**, 82–83; 1913.

POULTON, E. B.
Parasites and hyperparasites of Aphidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1917, lv; 1917.
Hymenoptera parasitica and Tachinidae (Diptera) bred from British Lepidoptera Heterocera by H. C. HAYWARD. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Engl., **1**, 53–55; 1933.
Oxford University Hudson Strait Expedition to Akpatok Island, Ungava Bay, 1931. — Hymenoptera parasitica, including a few specimens taken at Port Burwell, Labrador. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 50–53; 1934.

POUTIERS, R.
La Pyrale de maïs et ses parasites. Riviera sci., **9**, 1–5; 1922.
Utilisation et élevage des insectes auxiliaires. Rev. Zool. agric., **23**, 273–279; 1924.
Les parasites de la "Tordeuse de l'oeillet" *Tortrix pronubana* HB. Rev. Path. vég., **14**, 224–227; 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

POUTIERS, R.— continued
Atlas des parasites des cultures. Coléoptères, Hyménoptères, Diptères, Autres Ravageurs. Paris, Boubée. 2, 63—78; 1947.
PRAMANIK, L. M. and CHOUDHURY, M. K.
Effect of superparasitism on the development, sex ratio and progeny of *Bracon greeni* ASHMEAD. Entomophaga, 8, 83—86; 1963.
PRATT, F. C.
Notes on the pepper weevil (*Anthonomus aeneotinctus* CHAMP.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 63, pt. 5, 55—58; 1907.
PRATT, H. D.
Studies on the Ichneumonidae of New England (Hymenoptera) Part 1. The external morphology of *Arotes amoenus* CRESSON. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **48**, 155—193; 1940.
PREBBLE, M. L.
[*Stilpnotia salicis* L. Rpt. on parasitism by *Apanteles solitarius* & *Meteorus versicolor* in Canada.]. Can. Insect Pest Rev., **21**, 155—156; 1943.
Can. Insect Pest Rev., **22**, 157; 1944.
PREBBLE, M. L. and GRAHAM, K.
The current outbreak of defoliating insects in coast hemlock forests of British Columbia. Part II. Factors of natural control. Br. Columbia Lumberm., 1945, reprint 5 pp.; 1945.
PREHN, A.
Die Feinde der Schmetterlinge. Ill. Wochenschr. Ent., **2**, 465—469; 1897.
PRELL, H.
Grüne Schlupfwespenkokons in Kieferneulenrevieren. Anz. Schädlingsk., **1**, 54—55; 1925.
Über *Apanteles solitarius* RATZ. als Parasit der Nonnenraupen. Anz. Schädlingsk., **1**, 103—105; 1925.
Zur Biologie eines bisher verkannten Kieferneulenschmarotzers (*Microplitis decipiens* sp. n.). Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **20**, 137—147; 1925.
PRENTICE, R. M.
The life history and some aspects of the ecology of the large aspen Tortrix, *Choristoneura conflictana* (WLKR.) (n. comb.). (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Can. Ent., **87**, 461—473; 1955.
PRIDDY, R. B.
Insects reared from Lepidoptera (Hym., Dipt.). Ent. News, **65**, 227—229; 1954.
PRINCIPI, M. M.
Contributi allo studio dei Neurotteri italiani. VII. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **17**, 93—121; 1948.
PROPER, A. B.
Eupteromalus nidulans, a parasite of the brown-tail and satin moths. Journ. agric. Res., **43**, 37—56; 1931.
Hyperparasitism in the case of some introduced lepidopterous tree defoliators. Journ. agric. Res., **48**, 359—376; 1934.
PROTA, R.
Ricerche sull'entomofauna del cariofa (*Cynara cardunculus* L. subsp. *scolymus* (L.) HEGI). III. *Agonopterix subpropinquella* STT. (Lep. Oecophoridae). Studi sassaresi Sez. III. Ann. Fac. Agr. Sassari, **8**, 105—150; 1960.
Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna della quercia da sughero (*Quercus suber* L.). I. Sul lepidottero eliozelide galligeno *Heliozela stanneella* F. v. R. Studi sassaresi Sez. III. Ann. Fac. Agr. Sassari, **9**, 345—429; 1961.
PROVANCHER, L.
Faune Canadienne: Les Insectes Hyménoptères. Nat. can., **12**, 130—147, 161—180, 193—207; 1880—1881.
Nat. can., **14**, 16—19; 1883.
Petite faune Entomologique du Canada, **2**. Hyménoptères, 159—170, 491—540; 1883.
Petite faune Entomologique du Canada, **2**. Hyménoptères-Additions et Corrections, 803—806; 1883.
Additions to North American Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **17**, 117; 1885.
Additions au Vol. II. de la faune Entomologique du Canada, traitant les Hyménoptères. Québec, C. Darveau, 472 pp.; 1886.
Additions à la Faune Hyménoptérologique. Supplement aux additions aux Hyménoptères, 370—397, 431—432; (1888) 1889.
Un naturaliste aux îles de la Madeleine. Nat. can., **19**, 189—248; 1890.
Les dernières descriptions de l'Abbé PROVANCHER. Nat. can., **22**, 79, 96; 1895.
PROVERB, M. D.
Chemical control of aphids in British Columbia orchards. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., **51**, 23—30; 1954.
PRUTHI, H. S.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. Inst. agric. Res. Pusa, 1934—35, 141—152; 1936.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, 1935—36, 123—137; 1937.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, 1936—37, 159—174; 1937.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, 1937—38, 113—128; 1939.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

PRUTHI, H. S. — continued
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, 1938—39, 116—133; 1940.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, 1939—40, 102—114; 1941.
Report of the Imperial Entomologist. Sci. Rep. agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, 1940—41, 57—63; 1942.
Pests of stored grain and their control. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **18**, 1—88; 1950.
PSCHORN-WALCHER, H. & HERTING, B.
Der kleine Frostspanner als Problem der biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung. Schweiz. Z. Obst- u. Weinb., **64**, 113—116; 1955.
PUPPINI, G.
Contributo alla conoscenza della *Anarsia lineatella* ZELLER e appunti sulla *Recurvaria nanella* HÜBN. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **3**, 182—220; 1930.
PUSSARD, R.
Note sur quelques Aphidiens observé à Saint-Genis-Laval en 1928. Rev. Path. vég., **16**, 97—99; 1929.
Les anthonomes du poirier dans la vallée du Rhone. Rev. Path. vég., **17**, 164—173; 1930.
Sur la présence en France d'*Anuraphis persicae-niger* SMITH (Hem. Aphididae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **37**, 110—115; 1932.
Sur l'existence de quelques nouveaux foyers des pucerons du fraisier, *Aphis forbesi* WEED et *Capitophorus fragaefolii* CK. (Hem.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **40**, 70—72; 1935.
Biologie de *Platyptilia rhododactyla* SCHIFF. (Lep. Pterophoridae). C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **148**, 334—336; 1954.
PUTMAN, W. L.
Notes on the native hosts of some Oriental fruit moth parasites. Can. Ent., **67**, 46—49; 1935.
Notes on the hosts and parasites of some lepidoptera larvae. Can. Ent., **67**, 105—109; 1935.
Further notes on some alternative hosts of the Oriental fruit moth parasite, *Glypta rufiscutellaris*, CRESS. Can. Ent., **70**, 89—90; 1938.
Host plants and parasites of some lepidopterous larvae. Can. Ent., **74**, 219—224; 1942.
Problems in orchard insect control as exemplified by the Oriental fruit moth. Rept. ent. Soc. Ont., **79**, 34—36; (1948) 1949.
The strawberry leaf roller, *Ancylis comptana fragariae* (WALSH and RILEY) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), as a source of overwintered *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROHWER (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) in Ontario. Can. Ent., **95**, 1022—1023; 1963.
The codling moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae): A review with special reference to Ontario. Proc. ent. Soc. Ont., **93**, 22—60; (1962) 1963.
Occurrence and Food of some coccinellids (Coleoptera) in Ontario peach orchards. Can. Ent., **96**, 1149—1155; 1964.
PUTON, A.
[Parasitisme du *Brachistes rugosus* sur le *Magdalinus violaceus*.]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **8**, cxlix; 1878.
PUTTARUDRIAH, H.
The natural control of the alfalfa looper in central California. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**, 723; 1953.
PUTTARUDRIAH, M. and CHANNA BASAVANNA, G. P.
Variation in the number of joints of the two antennae in individuals of *Bracon* spp. (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Nature, Lond., **169**, 378; 1952.
The constitution of the scape in the superfamily Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera). Indian Journ. Ent., **15**, 266—268; 1953.
Crosses between *Bracon hebetor* SAY and *Bracon brevicornis* WESM. (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Curr. Sci., **23**, 231; 1954.
A note on the larval parasites of the lablab pod-borer (*Adisura atkinsoni* MOORE). Mysore agric. Journ., **31**, 28—31; 1956.
A study on the identity of *Bracon hebetor* SAY and *Bracon brevicornis* WESMAEL (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **47**, 183—191; 1956.
PUTTARUDRIAH, M. and USMAN, S.
Mysore Dacinae and their natural parasites. Mysore agr. Journ., **30**, 257—262; 1954.
PUZANOV-MALYSHEV, E. V.
On the habits of *Eurytoma amygdali* ENT., a pest of plums. Ént. Obozr., **24**, 166—178; 1930.
PYATAKOVA, V. L.
Flea-beetles. Bull. Mleev Hort. Expt. Stn, No. 11, 75 pp.; 1928.
PYENSON, L.
Notes on the biology of the cotton borer in Pernambuco, Brazil. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 553—557; 1938.
Notes on the biology of the cotton pruner *Chalcodermus bondari* MARSHALL. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**, 80—83; 1939.
QADIRUDDIN KHAN, M. and MURTHY, D. V.
A preliminary note on a larval parasite on the rice *Hispa*. Indian Journ. Ent., **16**, 299—300; 1954.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

QADRI, M. A. H.
Rhogas aligharensi sp. n. (A pink boll-worm parasite). Curr. Sci., **2**, 209; 1933.

QUAINTANCE, A. L.
The trumpet leaf-miner of the apple. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 68, pt. 3, 23—30; 1907.
The lesser apple worm (*Enarmonia prunivora* WALSH.). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 68, pt. 5, 49—60; 1908.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. and BRUES, C. T.
The cotton bollworm. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 50, 155 pp.; 1905.

QUAINTANCE, A. L. and JENNE, E. L.
The plum curculio. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 103, 250 pp.; 1912.

QUEDNAU, W.
Radioaktive Markierung von Schlupfwespen. Atompraxis, **6**, 427—431; (1960) 1961.

QUILIS, P. M.
Estudio biológico del icneumónido *Aphidius avenae* HAL., parásito de los pulgones verdes. Eos, Madr., **5**, 427 — 439; 1929.
Los parasitos de los pulgones. Dos nuevas especies de *Aphidius*. Boln. Patol. veg. Ent. agric., **4**, 49—64; (1929) 1930.
Notas biológicas sobre los Aphidiidae españoles. An. Inst. nac. 2ª Ens. Valencia, **20**, 1—36; 1931.
Especies nuevas de Aphidiidae españoles (Hym. Brac.). Eos, Madr., **7**, 25—84; (1931) 1932.
Tres especies interesantes de Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) de Bologna. Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **5**, 49—52; 1932.
Algunos Aphidiidae de Checoslovaquia (Hym. Brac.). Eos, Madr., **10**, 5—19; 1934.
Los Aphidiidae fósiles de Wittenheim (Haut-Rhin, Francia). Eos, Madr., **14**, 23—61; (1938) 1940.

QUINTARET, G.
Deux Hyménoptères parasites de *Pachycerus varius* HERBST. Bull. Soc. linn. Provence, **4**, 218—220; 1912.

QUIST, J. A. and ANDERSON, L.
Parasites of the peach borer. Colo. Prog. Rpt., PR 100, 2 pp.; 1963.

RABB, R. L., SCOTT, H. E., GUTHRIE, F. E. and SMITH, C. F.
Tobacco insects of North Carolina and their natural enemies. Bull. N. Carol. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 394, 32 pp.; 1959.

RAEVSKIĬ, V.
Epiblema tripunctana, F., as a pest of roses in greenhouses. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **5**, 103—104; 1928.

RAHMAN, K. A.
A new host of *Microbracon lefroyi* DUDGEON and GOUGH. Indian Journ. Ent., **2**, 243; 1940.
Spotted bollworms of cotton. Punjab agric. Coll. Mag., **7**, 3—5; 1940.
Parasites of the insect pests of sugarcane in the Punjab. Indian Journ. agric. Sci., **11**, 119—128; 1941.

RAIZENNE, H.
Forest Lepidoptera of Southern Ontario and their parasites, received and reared at the Ottawa Forest Insect Survey Laboratory from 1937 to 1948. Ottawa, Canad. Dept. Agr., Sci. Serv., Div. Forest Biol., 277 pp.; 1952.
Forest sawflies of southern Ontario and their parasites. Publ. Dep. Agric. Can., No. 1009, 41 pp.; 1957.

RAJA RAU, S. A.
Bionomics and life-history of *Aphidius* sp. — a parasite on *Aphis gossypii* GLOV. on brinjal (*Solanum melongena*). Indian Journ. Ent., **16**, 362—371; (1954) 1955.

RAKAUSKAS, P.
Parasites and predators of weevils *Sitona lineatus* and *S. crinitus* in pea plantations. Lietuvos TSR Mokslu Acad. Darbai., (C) **2**, 83—90; 1962.

RAMACHANDRA RAO, Y.
Adisura atkinsoni MOORE. Yearb. Dep. Agric. Madras, 1917, 87—91; 1917.
A preliminary list of insect pests of Iraq. Mem. Dep. Agric. Iraq, No. 7, 35 pp.; 1921.
Pests of the date palm in Iraq. Mem. Dep. Agric. Mesopot., No. 6, 12 pp.; 1922.
A note on a new cotton bollworm *Rabila frontalis*. Proc. ent. Mtgs. Pusa, **5**, 56—57; (1923) 1924.
Control of the coconut caterpillar (*Nephantis serinopa*) by its parasites. Agric. Journ. India, **21**, 452—459; 1926.
Administration report of the Government Entomologist, Coimbatore, for 1927—28. Rep. Agric. Res. Inst., Coimbatore. 30 pp.; 1928.
Administration report of the Government Entomologist, Coimbatore, for 1928—29. Rep. Agric. Res. Inst., Coimbatore. 38 pp.; 1929.

RAMACHANDRA RAO, Y. and CHERIAN, M. C.
Notes on the life-history and habits of *Parasierola* sp. — the Bethylid parasite of *Nephantis serinopa*. Yearb. Dep. Agric. Madras, 1927, 11—22; 1928.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RAMACHANDRA RAO, Y., CHERIAN, M. C. and ANANTHANARAYANAN, K. P.
Infestations of *Nephantis serinopa* MEYR. in south India and their control by the biological method. Indian Journ. Ent., **10**, 205–247; (1948) 1950.

RAMBOUSEK, F.
O Katastrofálnim Rožsiření Zavijece Řepovćho (*Phlyctaenodes sticticalis* L.). Zpr. výzk. Úst. čsl. Prům. Cukr., Ent. příručky, No. 10, 26 pp.; 1922.
Über die Rübenschädlinge im Jahre 1924. Z. Zuckerind. čsl. Repub., **49**, 267–272, 275–279, 283–288, 291 bis 295; 1925.
Die Rübenschädlinge im Jahre 1927 und 1928. Z. Zuckerind. čsl. Repub., **54**, 105–114; 1929.
The destruction of injurious insects before the sowing season of sugarbeet. Trans. 4th Int. Congr. Ent., Ithaca 1928, **2**, 743–745; 1929.

RAMBOUSEK, F. & NEUWIRTH, F.
Klimatische Bedingungen für das Erscheinen der Rübenfliege (*Pegomyia hyoscyami*). Bull. czechosl. Acad. Agric., **8**, 193; (1932) 1933.

RAMBOUSEK, FR. & STRANNÁK, FR.
Příspevek le studiu můry osenni (*Agrotis segetum*). Zeměd. Arch., 1920, 24–34; 1920.

RAMMSTEDT
Habrobracon hebetor SAY, ein Bundesgenosse im Kampf gegen die Mehlmotte. Naturw. Wschr., **25**, 254–255; 1910.

RAMOS, J. A.
The insects of Mona Island (West Indies). Journ. Agric. Univ. P.R., **30**, 1–74; 1946.

RAO, A. S.
Natural enemies of insect pests of castor with special reference to *Achaea janata* (LINN.), the castor semilooper. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., Bangalore 1951, **38**, Pt. III. Abstr., 216–217; 1952.

RAO, S. A. R.
A new record of a braconid parasite — *Rhaconotus* sp. near *signipennis* WLK. on *Proceras indicus* K. at Pugalur, Madras State. Indian Sug., **13**, 225; 1963.

RAO, S. N.
Notes on some parasitic Hymenoptera from India with the description of a new species *Apanteles epijarbi*. Indian Journ. Ent., **15**, 23–28; 1953.
Key to the Oriental species of *Apanteles* FORSTER (Hymenoptera). Proc. nat. Acad. Sci. India, (B) **31**, 32–46; 1961.

RAO, S. N. and KURIAN, C.
Descriptions of eleven new, and records of fifteen known species of Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera parasitica) from India. Indian Journ. Ent., **12**, 167–190; (1950) 1951.

RAO, V. P. and KRISHNASWAMY, S.
Melcha ornatipennis: its occurrence in south India and a method for its laboratory multiplication. FAO Pl. Prot. Bull., **9**, 69–73; 1961.

RATZEBURG, J. T. C.
Über Entwicklung, Leben und Bedeutung der Ichneumonen. Stett. ent. Ztg., **5**, 199–202; 1844.
Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung. Berlin, Nicolai. **1**, 224 pp.; 1844.
Die Forstinsekten oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der in den Wäldern Preußens und der Nachbarstaaten als schädlich oder nützlich bekannt gewordenen Insecten; in systematischer Folge und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Vertilgung der schädlichsten. Berlin, Nicolai. **3**, 314 pp.; 1844.
Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten. . . Berlin, Nicolai. **2**, 238 pp.; 1848.
Parasitologische Beiträge. Stett. ent. Ztg., **10**, 131; 1849.
Die Ichneumonen der Forstinsecten . . . Berlin, Nicolai. **3**, 272 pp.; 1852.

RAU, P.
Observations on certain lepidopterous and hymenopterous parasites of *Polistes* wasps. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **34**, 355–366; 1941.

RAU, S. A.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Tea sci. Dep. un. Pl. Ass. S. India, 1934–35, 10–25; 1935.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Tea sci. Dep. un. Pl. Ass. S. India, 1935–36, 35–45; 1936.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Tea sci. Dep. un. Pl. Ass. S. India, 1936–37, 14–24; 1937.

RAUTENBERG, L. E.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis alter naturwissenschaftlicher Werke. Beitrag 12. Beitr. Ent., **7**, 609–631; 1957.

RAY, J.
Historia insectorum; opus posthumum — London, Churchill. 415 pp.; 1710.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

READ, D. C. and MORRIS, K. F.
The occurrence and life history of the leaf tier, *Cnephasia virgaureana* TREIT. (Lepidoptera = Tortricidae), and its parasites in Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island. Can. Ent., **96**, 1336—1338; 1964.

RÉAUMUR, R. A. J. DE
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris. **2**, 514 pp.; 1736.
Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris. **6**, 608 pp.; 1742.

REED, H. J.
Codling moth and peach worm investigations. Progress report 1931. Circ. Ind. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 17, 8 pp.; 1931.

REED, W. D.
Notes on the distribution of cured tobacco insects in the Near East. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **37**, 42—48; 1935.

REED, W. D. and LIVINGSTONE, E. M.
Biology of the tobacco moth and its control in closed storage. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 422, 38 pp.; 1937.

REED, W. D., LIVINGSTONE, E. M. and MORRILL, A. W., JR.
A pest of cured tobacco, *Ephestia elutella* HÜBNER. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 269, 16 pp.; 1933.

REED, W. D. and SIMMONS, O.
An outbreak of the fig moth in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 595—596; 1929.

REEKER, H.
Lebensweise der Schlupfwespe *Microgaster glomeratus*. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst., (Zool.) **38**, 18—19; 1910.

REEKS, W. A., CARROLL, W. J., UNDERWOOD, G. R. and CUMING, F. G.
Maritime Provinces. Forest Insect Survey. Rep. For. Insect Disease Surv. Can., 1954, 9—22; (1954) 1955.

REEKS, W. A. and FORBES, R. S.
Native parasites of the spruce budworm in the Maritime Provinces. Bi-mon. Prog. Rep. Div. Forest Biol., Ottawa, **6**, 1; 1950.

REEKS, W. A. and SMITH, C. C.
The satin moth, *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.), in the Maritime Provinces and observations on its control by parasites and spraying. Can. Ent., **88**, 565—579; 1956.

REGAN, W. S.
The fruit-tree leaf-roller in the Bitter Root Valley. Bull. Mont agric. Exp. Stn, No. 154, 56 pp.; and Circ. Mont agric. Exp. Stn, No. 109, 13 pp.; (1922) 1923.

REGNIER, R.
De quelques grands ennemis du pommier et de leurs parasites. Rev. Bot. appl., **3**, 169—185; 1923.
L'anthonome du pommier (*Anthonomus pomorum* L.). Annls Épiphyt., **11**, 5—45; 1925.

REICHERT, A.
Rosenschädlinge. 21. *Operophthera brumata* L. Kranke Pflanze, **10**, 1—3; 1933.

REID, J. A.
The thorax of the wingless and short-winged Hymenoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **91**, 367—446; 1941.

REID, R. W.
The bark beetle complex associated with lodgepole pine slash in Alberta. Part II. Notes on the biologies of several Hymenopterous parasites. Can. Ent., **89**, 5—8; 1957.
Biology of the mountain pine beetle, *Dendroctonus monticolae* HOPKINS, in the East Kootenay region of British Columbia. III. Interaction between the beetle and its host, with emphasis on brood mortality and survival. Can. Ent., **95**, 225—238; 1963.

REID, W. J., JR.
Biology of the seed-corn maggot in the coastal plain of the South Atlantic States. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 723, 43 pp.; 1940.

REĬKHARDT, A. N., KARAKULIN, B. P. & ISACHENKO, V. P.
Pests of timber and their control. Moscow, Gosudarstv. Sel'skokhoz. Izd., 60 pp.; 1930.

REINHARD, H.
Entomologische Bemerkungen. Stett. ent. Ztg., **17**, 103—110; 1856.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Braconiden-Gattungen. I. Zur Systematik der Gattung *Microctonus* WESM. II. Gen. *Diospilus*, HALIDAY. III. Die Gattungen *Leiophron und Centistes*. Berl. ent. Z., **6**, 321—336; 1862.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Braconiden-Gattungen. Zweites Stück. IV. Gen. *Rogas*, NEES. Berl. ent. Z., **7**, 248—274; 1863.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Braconiden-Gattungen. Drittes Stück. V. Nachtrag zu Gattung *Rogas*, NEES. VI. Zur Gattung *Pelecystoma*, WESM. VII. Zur Gattung *Petalodes*, WESM. VIII. Die Gattung *Doryctes*, HAL. IX. *Corystes* nov. gen. X. Die Gattung *Orgilus*, HALIDAY. XI. *Laccophrys*, FÖRSTER. Berl. ent. Z., **9**, 243 bis 267; 1865.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

REINHARD, H. — continued
Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Braconiden-Gattungen. Viertes Stück. XII. Die Gattung *Microdus*, NS. XIII. Zur Gattung *Chelonus*, JUR. XIV. Die Gattung *Ascogaster*, WESM. XV. Zur Gattung *Calyptus*, HAL. Berl. ent. Z., **11**, 351—374; 1867.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Braconiden-Gattungen. Fünftes Stück. XVI. Zur Gattung *Microgaster*, LATR. (*Microgaster*, *Microplitis*, *Apanteles*). Dt. ent. Z., **24**, 353—370; 1880.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Braconiden-Gattungen (Schluß). Dt. ent. Z., **25**, 33—52; 1881.

REINHARD, H. J.
The cotton-square borer. Bull. Texas agric. Exp. Stn, No. 401, 36 pp.; 1929.
Sorghum webworm studies in Texas. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 869—872; 1937.
The sorghum webworm (*Celama sorghiella* RILEY). Bull. Tex. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 559, 35 pp.; 1938.

REKACH, V. N.
Cutworms as pests of cotton and other crops in Transcaucasia. Trud. Zahavk. nauch.-issled. khlopk. Inst., No. 40, 44 pp.; 1933.

RENAULT, T. R. and MCDOUGALL, G. A.
The Green River Project — Lepidopterous larvae associated with the spruce budworm in northern New Brunswick. Bi-mon. Prog. Rep. Div. Forest Biol., Ottawa, **17** (4), 1—2; 1961.

RENNELS, R. G.
The Zimmerman pine moth. An 8-year study of its natural history in Illinois coniferous plantations. Bull. Ill. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 660, 39 pp.; 1960.

RESSLER, I. L.
Life history of *Pyrausta ainsliei* HEINR. at Ames, Iowa during the season of 1920. Journ. econ. Ent., **14**, 277 to 280; 1921.

RETZIUS, A. J.
C. DE GEER genera et species insectorum et generalissimi auctoris scriptis extraxit, digessit, ... A. J. RETZIUS. Lipsiae, Cruse. 220 pp.; 1783.

REUM, W.
Zur Biologie der Gattung *Microgaster* LATR. unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung aus der Puppe von *Pieris brassicae* L. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **26**, 77—78; 1912.
Ist die Puppe von *Pieris brassicae* ein günstiger Raum zur Entwicklung von *Microgaster* LATR.? Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **27**, 107; 1913.
Microgaster glomeratus. Ent. Rdsch., **33**, 8—9; 1916.
Schlupfwespen als Bekämpfer von Feldschädlingen. Int. ent. Z., **11**, 202—205; 1918.

ŘEZÁČ, M.
Zum Problem der Kümmelmotte, *Depressaria nervosa* HW. (Lep.), eines Schädlings der Doldenpflanzen — insbesondere des Kümmels — in der Tschechoslowakei. Folia zool., **8**, 1—19; 1959.

RICE, P. L.
Notes on the ragweed borer (*Epiblema strenuana* WALK.) and its parasites. Trans. Peninsula hort. Soc., 1935, 89—94; 1936.
Effect of moisture on emergence of the ragweed borer *Epiblema strenuana* WALKER, and its parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 108—115; 1937.

RICE, P. L., WOLFENBARGER, D. O. and CHADA, H. L.
European corn borer studies. Bull. Del Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 251, 23—24; 1944.

RICHARDS, O. W.
Aphomia (*Paralispa*) *gularis* ZELLER (Galleriidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **67**, 59—60; 1931.
Insects bred from fungus in Windsor Park. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **7**, 42; 1932.
Hymenopterous parasites of adult beetles. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **8**, 135; 1933.
Two new parasites of aculeate Hymenoptera from Trinidad. Stylops, **4**, 131—133; 1935.
Some breeding records of Hymenoptera. Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **1**, 1—2; 1934.
The biology of the small white butterfly (*Pieris rapae*), with special reference to the factors controlling its abundance. Journ. Anim. Ecol., **9**, 243—288; 1940.
An interpretation of the ventral region of the hymenopterous thorax. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **31**, 99—104; 1956.
Hymenoptera. Introduction and keys to families. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects. London, Roy. Ent. Soc., **6** (1), 1—94; 1956.
A note on the genus *Mirax* HAL. (Hym., Braconidae, Microgasterine). Entomologist, **90**, 120—122; 1957.
On some British species of *Perilitus* NEES (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **29**, 140 to 144; 1960.

RICHARDS, O. W. and HEREFORD, G. V. B.
Insects found associated with cacao, spices and dried fruits in London warehouses. Ann. appl. Biol., **14**, 367—395; 1930.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RICHARDS, O. W. and THOMSON, W. S.
A new British Braconid. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **64**, 187; 1928.
A contribution to the study of the genera *Ephestia* GN. (including *Strymax*, DYAR), and *Plodia*, GN. (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae), with notes on parasites of the larvae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **80**, 169—250; 1932.
RICHARDS, O. W. and WALOFF, N.
The study of a population of *Ephestia elutella* HÜBNER (Lep., Phycitidae) living on bulk grain. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **97**, 253—298; 1946.
A study of a natural population of *Phytodecta olivacea* (FORSTER) (Coleoptera, Chrysomeloidea). Phil. Trans., (B) **244**, 205—257; 1961.
RICHARDSON, C. H.
A new Braconid of the genus *Microdus* from Canada. Can. Ent., **45**, 211—212; 1913.
The oviposition response of insects. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1324, 17 pp.; 1925.
RICHARDSON, H. H. and CASANGES, A. H.
Studies of nicotine as an insect fumigant. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 242—246; 1942.
RICHELLO, A.
Contributo alla conoscenza della mosca del carciofo (*Agromyza andalusiaca*, STROBL) e dei suoi parassiti. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **22**, 81—147; 1928.
RICHMOND, E. A.
(In: WOODS, W. C.) *Biosteres rhagoletis* RICHMOND, sp. n., a parasite of *Rhagoletis pomonella* WALSH. Can. Ent., **47**, 293—295; 1915.
RICHTER, V.
Allerlei über Schmetterlinge. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **70**, 114—116; 1960.
RIEGEL, G. T.
The American species of Dacnusinae, excluding certain Dacnusini (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Univ. of Ill. Thesis Abstr., 1—8; 1947.
The wings of Braconidae. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **41**, 439—449; 1948.
A new genus and species of Dacnusini (Hym.; Braconidae). Ent. News, **61**, 125—129; 1950.
Neotropical exodont Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., **45**, 177—181; 1952.
RIES, D. T.
A biological study of *Cephus pygmaeus* (LINNAEUS), the wheat-stem sawfly. Journ. agric. Res., **32**, 277—295; 1926.
Two iris insects. Bull. Am. Iris Soc., July 1929, 27—46; 1929.
RIGGERT, E.
Untersuchungen über die Parasiten der Fritfliege. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **2**, 1—23; 1935.
RILEY, C. V.
The hog-caterpillar of the vine. Am. Ent., **2**, 22—24; 1869.
First Annual Report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., E. Kirby. 181 pp.; 1869.
Second annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., H. Wilcox. 135 pp.; 1870.
Third annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., H. Wilcox. 175 pp.; 1871.
Fourth annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., Regan & Edwards. 145 pp.; 1872.
Fifth annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., Regan & Carter. 160 pp.; 1873.
Seventh annual report of the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri, made to the State Board of Agriculture. Jefferson City, Mo., 196 pp.; 1875.
The true and the bogus yucca moth; with remarks on the pollination of Yucca. Am. Ent., **3**, 141—145; 1880.
A parasite on *Prodoxus decipiens*. Am. Ent., **3**, 156; 1880.
Butterfly larva injurious to cotton squares. Am. Ent., **3**, 201; 1880.
Parasites of the plum-curculio (*Sigalphus curculionis* RILEY). Am. Ent., **3**, 131; 1880.
Notes on North American Microgasters, with descriptions of new species. Trans. Acad. sci. St. Louis, **4**, 296—315; 1881.
General index and supplement to the nine reports on the insects of Missouri. Bull. U.S. Ent. Commn. U.S. Dep. Interior, No. 6, 178 pp.; 1881.
Notes on Microgasters. Am. Nat., **16**, 679—680; 1882.
Fourth report of the United States Entomological Commission, being a revised edition of Bulletin No. 3, and the final report on the cotton worm, together with a chapter on the boll worm. Rep. Ent. Commn. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 4, 399 pp.; 1885.
Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **1**, 21; 1886.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RILEY, C. V. — continued
The parsnip web-worm. Insect Life, **1**, 94—98; 1888.
A lady-bird parasite. Insect Life, **1**, 101—104; 1888.
Additional note on the *Megilla* parasite (*Perilitus americanus* RILEY). Insect Life, **1**, 338—339; 1889.
Microgaster affecting *Rhopalocera*. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **1**, 205; 1889.
(In: HOWARD, L. O.) The Hymenopterous parasites of North American butterflies. (In: SCUDDER) Butterflies of Eastern United States and Canada, with special reference to New England. Cambridge. **3**, 1897—1911; 1889.
A probable *Microgaster* parasite of *Eleodes* in the imago state. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **2**, 211; 1892.
Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **2**, 219; 1892.
Parasitic and predaceous insects in applied Entomology. Insect Life, **6**, 130—142; 1893.
Parasitic and predaceous insects in applied Entomology. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **24**, 76—84; (1893) 1894.
RILEY, C. V. and HOWARD, L. O.
Some of the bred parasitic Hymenoptera in the National Collection. Insect Life, **2**, 348—353 and **3**, 15—18, 57—61; 1890.
RIMSKY-KORSAKOV, M.
Observations biologiques sur les Hyménoptères aquatiques. Ént. Obozr., **16**, 208—225; 1917.
(Parasites of insects injurious to pisculture). Bull. 2nd all-Russian Ent.-Phytopath. Mtg., Petrograd, 25—30th Oct. 1920, No. 7, 6—8; 1920.
Notiz über einige Wasserschlupfwespen aus dem Fluß Donetz. Trav. Soc. Nat. Univ. Kharkov, **52**, 311—315; 1929.
Die Parasiten von *Chortophila laricicola* KARL. Rev. Ent. U.R.S.S., **25**, 221—222; 1935.
RINGDAHL, O.
Bidrag till kännedomen om de skånska stranddynernas insektfauna. Ent. Tidskr., **42**, 21—40; (1921) 1922.
RINGS, R. W. and WEAVER, C. R.
Effects of benzene hexachloride and DDT upon parasitization of the Oriental fruit moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**, 566—569; 1948.
RIPPER, W. E.
Die feldmäßige Bekämpfung der Rübenblattlaus. Neuheiten PflSch., **27**, 55—58; 1934.
Biological control as a supplement to chemical control of insect pests. Nature, Lond., **153**, 448—452; 1944.
Selective insect control and its application to the resistance problem. Misc. Publ. ent. Soc. Am., **2**, 153—156; 1960.
RIPPER, W. E., GREENSLADE, R. M. and HARTLEY, G. S.
Selective insecticides and biological control. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 448—459; 1951.
RISBEC, J.
Note préliminaire sur les principaux parasites du cocotier aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **104**, 159—173; 1935.
Les insectes de l'arachide. Trav. Lab. Ent. Sect. soudan. Rech. agron., 21 pp.; 1941.
Les charançons nuisibles aux patates douces. Agron. trop., Nogent, **2**, 375—398; 1947.
Note au sujet d'un Braconide phytophage. C. R. 1er Conf. int. Afr. Ouest, Paris, **1**, 303—304; 1950.
II. Les Microgasterinae d' A.O.F. Mém. Inst. franç. Afr. noire, **13**, 411—473; 1951.
Les insectes nuisibles au riz dans le midi de la France. Phytoma, **4**, 11—17; 1951.
Les Microgasteridae d' A.O.F. (rectifications). Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, **14**, 701; 1952.
Les insectes nuisibles on riz dans le midi de la France. Bull. Inf. Rizicult. Fr., **18**, 14—19; 1952.
Contribution à l'étude des parasites du charançon du colza *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* PAYK. Rev. Path. vég., **32**, 37—43; 1953.
Les parasites des insectes borers du riz au Cameroun. Agron. trop., Nogent, **11**, 234—247; 1956.
Hyménoptères parasites du Cameroun (2e et 3e contributions). Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, **18**, 97—164; 1956.
Les parasites des insectes d'importance économique en Afrique tropicale et à Madagascar. Agron. trop. Nogent, **15**, 624—656; (1960) 1961.
RISCO, B., S. H.
Los hiperparasites de le mosca Paratheresia claripalpis V. d. W., y estudio especial de la avispita, Braconidae *Trichopria* n. sp. en el Peru. Azucar, **3**, 25—32; 1956.
RISMAN, G. C.
Cell size in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **27**, 166; 1942.
Bimodal distribution of cell size measurements in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **30**, 18; 1945.
RITCHER, P. O.
Larger apple curculio in Wisconsin. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 697—701; 1936.
Biology and control of the strawberry crown borer, *Tyloderma fragariae* (RILEY), in Kentucky. Journ. econ. Ent., **31**, 385—388; 1938.
The strawberry crown borer *Tyloderma fragariae* (RILEY). Bull Ky agric. Exp. Stn, No. 389, 35 pp.; 1939.
European corn borer in Kentucky. Bull. Ky agric. Exp. Stn, No. 502, 23 pp.; 1947.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RITCHIE, A. H.
Entomological Report, 1925—26. Rep. Dep. Agric. Tanganyika, 1925—26, 33—36; 1927.
Control of plant pests and diseases. Rep. Dep. Agric. Tanganyika, 1927—28, 34—40; 1929.
Report of the Entomologist, 1934. Rep. Dep. Agric. Tanganyika, 1934, 73—83; 1935.
Report of the Entomologist, 1935. Rep. Dep. Agric. Tanganyika, 1935, 95—103; 1936.

RITSEMA, C.
Aanteekeningen betreffende eene kleine Collectie Hymenoptera von Neder. guinea, en beschrijving van de nieuwe Soorten. Tijdschr. Ent., (2) **9**, 173—211; 1874.

RITZEMA BOS, J.
De gestreepte Dennenrups (*Trachea piniperda* PANZ. = *Panolis griseovariegata* GOEZE). Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **26**, 28—60, 71—104, 113—115; 1920.
Bastrijding van de bietenvlieg (*Anthomyia conformis* FALL. = *Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ.). Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **30**, 46—48; 1924.
Leefwijze van de sluipwesp *Microgaster* (*Apanteles*) *glomeratus*. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **30**, 65—67; 1924.

ROBERT, FR. A.
Notes biologiques sur les principaux insectes parasites des charançons de l'orme: *Eubadizon magdali* CRESS., *Spathius canadensis* ASH. (Braconides), *Trigonura tarsata* D. T., *Trigonura* sp. (Chalcidides, Hyménoptères). Annls ACEAS, **17**, 138—142; 1951.
Rôle respectif de chacune des espèces parasites dans la réduction des charançons de l'orme. Annls ACFAS, **17**, 143—147; 1951.
Contribution à l'étude du comportement du *Neoclytus acuminatus* (FAB.) et de sa parasite l'*Helconidea ligator* (SAY). Annls ACFAS, **18**, 102—105; 1952.
Les hyménoptères parasites des charançons de l'orme et leur influence sur leurs hôtes dans le Québec. Ann. ent. Soc. Queb., **6**, 122—143; (1960) 1961.

ROBERTI, D.
L'*Agrotera nemoralis* SCOP. (Lepidoptera-Pyralidae), dannosa al castagno. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **15**, 187—196; 1957.

ROBERTS, A. W. R.
Reports on Aphididae for 1916. Lancs. Chesh. Nat., **10**, 78—79; 1917.

ROBERTS, H.
Further observations on the biology of *Analeptes trifasciata* (F.) (Coleoptera: Lamiidae) with particular reference to the developmental stages. 5th Rep. W. Afr. Timb. Borer Res. Unit., 1961—62, 81—86; 1962.

ROBERTS, R. A.
Some North American parasites of blowflies. Journ. agric. Res., **50**, 479—494; 1935.

ROBERTSON, C.
Homologies of the wing veins of Hymenoptera. Science, (n. s.) **11**, 112—113; 1900.

ROBERTSON, J. G.
Changes in resistance to DDT in *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROHW. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Journ. Zool., **35**, 629—633; 1957.
The mechanism of evolution: a summary. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **88**, 22—30; (1957) 1958.

ROBERTSON, P. L.
Eupteromalus sp. as a hyperparasite. Some indication of its influence on the establishment of *Angitia cerophaga* in New Zealand. N. Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **29B**, 257—265; 1948.

ROBILLARD, J.
Métamorphose du tube digestif chez le Braconide *Microgaster glomeratus*. Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, **14**, 61—75; 1936.

ROCKWOOD, L. P.
Notes on insects associated with *Lupinus polyphyllus* LINDL. in the Pacific Northwest. Pan-Pacif. Ent., **27**, 149—156; 1951.

ROCKWOOD, L. P. and ZIMMERMANN, S. K.
A seed caterpillar, *Grapholitha conversana* WLSM., on a native clover in the North Pacific Region. Journ. agric. Res., **43**, 57—65; 1931.

ROCKWOOD, L. P., ZIMMERMANN, S. K. and CHAMBERLIN, T. R.
The wheat stem maggots of the genus *Meromyza* in the Pacific Northwest. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 928, 18 pp.; 1947.

RODD, A. E.
Contribution to the biology of *Sphenoptera montana*, B. YAK. Uzbekistan Exp. Stn Pl. Prot. (Publ.), Tashkent, No. 13, 17 pp.; 1928.
An investigation on the role of parasites of eggs and larvae of *Chloridea obsoleta*. In: Summary of the Scientific Research Work of the Inst. of Pl. Prot. for the year 1935. Leningrad, LeninAcad. agric. Sci. 596 pp.; 1936.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RODIONOV, Z.
Pests of cotton. Part I. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **4**, 28—59; 1927.
RODRIGO, E.
Administration report of the Acting Director of Agriculture for 1940. Rep. Dep. Agric. Ceylon, 18 pp.; 1941.
RODRIGUEZ, S. J.
El gusano rosado del algodonero (*Pectinophora gossypiella* SAUNDERS) en la zona de Ojinoga, Chihuahua. Generalidades. Filófilo, **1**, 13—24; 1942.
ROEBUCK, A., BAKER, F. T. and WHITE, J. H.
Observations on the biology and experiments on control of the mangold fly (*Pegomyia betae* CURTIS) on sugar beet. Ann. appl. Biol., **32**, 164—170; 1945.
ROEDIGER, H.
Untersuchungen über den Rindenwickler *Enarmonia woeberiana* SCHIFF. (Lepid. Tortr.). Z. angew. Ent., **38**, 294—321; (1955) 1956.
ROEHRICH, R.
Le parasitisme naturel de la tordeuse du pêcher (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK.) dans le sud-ouest de la France (Lep. Olethreutidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **59**, 14—16; 1954.
Contribution à l'étude écologique des populations de la tordeuse du pêcher (*Grapholitha molesta* BUSCK.) dans la région Aquitaine. Annls. Épiphyt., 114 pp.; 1961.
ROEMER, J. J.
Genera insectorum LINNAEI et FABRICII iconibus illustrata. Vitoduri, Steiner. 86 pp.; 1789.
ROEPKE, W. K. J.
Kort verslag over het iepenziekteonderzoek, Verricht op het Laboratorium voor Entomologie te Wageningen, gedurende het jaar 1932. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **39**, 16—17; 1933.
Kort verslag van het iepenziekte-onderzoek, Verricht op het Laboratorium voor Entomologie te Wageningen, gedurende het jaar 1933. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **40**, 91—93; 1933.
Kort verslag op het iepenziekteonderzoek, Verricht aan het Laboratorium voor Entomologie der Landbouwhoogeschool, gedurende het jaar 1934. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **41**, 121—124; 1935.
De slakrupsenplaag op het Molukken-eiland Batjan. Meded. LandbHoogesch., Wageningen, **39**, 1—38; 1935.
ROER, H.
Über Flug- und Wandergewohnheiten von *Pieris brassicae* L. Z. angew. Ent., **44**, 273—309; 1959.
ROESEL, A. J.
Der monatlich herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung zweiter Theil. Nürnberg, J. J. Fleischmann. 550 pp.; 1749.
ROHWER, S. A.
Four new Hymenoptera. Ent. News, **19**, 417—420; 1908.
New Hymenoptera from Western United States. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **35**, 99—136; 1909.
The sawfly genus *Cryptocamptus* in boreal N. Am. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **17**, 7—25; 1909.
A new braconid from South America. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **15**, 144; 1913.
Descriptions of thirteen new species of parasitic Hymenoptera and a table to certain species of the genus *Ecphylus*. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., **45**, 533—540; 1913.
Descriptions of new parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **15**, 180—188; (1913) 1914.
Descriptions of two new genera of parasitic Hymenoptera. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **21**, 79—81; 1914.
The Nearctic species of the Hymenopterous genus *Sympha* [sic.] FOERSTER. Ent. News, **25**, 168—171; 1914.
Synopsis of the North American species of the genus *Capitonius* BRULLÉ. Can. Ent., **46**, 316—322; 1914.
Descriptions of Braconidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **17**, 55—56; 1915.
Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **49**, 205—249; 1915.
Descriptions of thirty-one new species of Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **53**, 151—176; 1917.
Descriptions and notes on some ichneumon-flies from Java. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **54**, 563—570; 1918.
Descriptions of three parasites of *Agrilus angelicus*. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **21**, 4—8; 1919.
Descriptions of four new parasitic Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **51**, 160—162; 1919.
Descriptions of twenty-six new species of North American Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **57**, 209—231; 1920.
Descriptions of Javanese Braconidae (Hym.) received from Mr. S. LEEFMANS. Treubia, **3**, 53—55; 1922.
New Hymenoptera from the Malayan Region. Philipp. Journ. Sci., **22**, 345—356; 1923.
A new *Macrocentrus* reared from the strawberry leaf roller (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **25**, 168—169; 1923.
Hymenoptera of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. II. Description of a new Braconid. Rec. Ind. Mus., **26**, 124—125; 1924.
Five Braconid parasites of the genus *Heterospilus*. Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., **15**, 177 - 182; 1925.
Description of a new Braconid parasite of *Artona catoxantha* (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **28**, 188—189; 1926.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ROHWER, S. A. — continued
Descriptions of five parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **36**, 43—48; 1934.

ROHWER, S. A. and GAHAN, A. B.
Horismology of the hymenopterous wing. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **18**, 20—76; 1916.

ROLET, A.
Les parasites de la mouche de l'olive et l'olivier espagnol arbequina. Bull. agric. Algér.-Tunis.-Maroc., **28**, 61—63; 1922.

ROLSTON, L. H., NEISWANDER, C. R., ARBUTHNOT, K. O. and YORK, G. T.
Parasites of the European corn borer in Ohio. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, No. 819, 36 pp.; 1958.

ROMAN, A.
Några Svenska Ichneumonid-Fynd. Ent. Tidskr., **25**, 115—120; 1904.
Notizen zur Schlupfwespensammlung des Schwedischen Reichsmuseums. Ent. Tidskr., **31**, 109—196; 1910.
Die Ichneumonidentypen C. P. THUNBERGS. Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, **1**, 229—293; 1912.
Zwei madagassische Schlupfwespen. Ent. Tidskr., **33**, 243—248; 1912.
Philippinische Schlupfwespen aus dem Schwedischen Reichsmuseum 1. Ark. Zool., 8 (15), 51 pp.; 1913.
Philippinische Schlupfwespen aus dem Schwedischen Reichsmuseum 2. Ark. Zool., 8 (24), 1—22; (1913) 1914.
Results of Dr. E. MJOBERGS Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910—1913. 1. Schlupfwespen. Ark. Zool., **9** (9),1—18; 1915.
Braconiden aus den Färöern. Ark. Zool., **11** (7), 1—10; 1917.
Ichneumonids reared from Diptera Nematocera. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **59**, 71—80; 1923.
Ichneumonologische Notizen. I. Die systematische Stellung von *Neorhacodes* RKA. Ent. Tidskr., **44**, 169—174; 1923.
(In: FRIESE, H., KIAER, H., KIEFFER, J. J. and ROMAN, A.) Rept. Sci. Res. Norweg. Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1921, No. 14, Hymenoptera. Christiania, A. W. Brøggers 1923, 1—25; 1923.
Schwedische Schlupfwespen, alte und neue. Ark. Zool., **17 A** (4), 1—34; 1924.
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des Herrn Dr. A. ROMAN in Amazonas 1914—15. 10. Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Cyclostomi pro. p. Ark. Zool., **16** (20), 1—40; 1924.
Fauna Faerøensis. Braconidae nebst Nachtrag zu den Ichneumoniden. Ent. Meddr., **14**, 410—425; 1925.
Voyage au Congo de S. Afr. de PRINCE LEOPOLD de Belgique. Deuxième Partie-Hymenoptera. II. Braconides et Ichneumonoides. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **17**, 191—192; 1929.
The LINNEAN types of Ichneumon flies. Ent. Tidskr., **53**, 1—16; 1932.
A few old Ichneumonid genotypes. Ent. Tidskr., **54**, 37—39; 1933.
Parasitic Hymenoptera from Bear Island. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10) **14**, 203—207; 1934.

DE ROMAND, B. E.
Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Paxylomme*. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (1) **7**, 433—435; 1838.
Description du *Bracon lanceolator*. Guérin, Mag. Zool., **14**, 137; 1844.

ROMANYK, N. & RUPEREZ, A.
Principales parásitos observados en los defoliadores de España con atención particular de la *Lymantria dispar* L. Entomophaga, **5**, 229—236; 1960.

RONCORONI, E.
La lolla contro insetti dannosi. Varese, Italy. 263 pp.; 1935.

RONDANI, C.
Osservazioni sopra parecchie specie di esapodi Afidicidi, e sui loro nemici. Nuov. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, (2) 8, 337—351, 432—448; 1847.
Osservazioni sopra parecchie specie di esapodi Afidicidi, e sui loro nemici. Nuov. Ann. Sci. nat. Bologna, (2) **9**, 5—33; 1848.
Sopra tre specie d'imenotteri utili all'agricultura. Archivo Zool. Anat. Fisiol., (2) **2**, 10; 1870.
Degli insetti parassiti e delle loro vittime. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **3**, 121—143; 1871.
Degli insetti parassite e delle loro vittime. Continuazione. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **3**, 217—243; 1871.
Degli insetti parassiti e delle loro vittime. Continuazione. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **4**, 41—78, 229—258; 1872.
Degli insetti nocivi e dei loro parassiti. Ordine dei Papillionarii-Lepidoptera. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **4**, 137—165; 1872.
Degli insetti nocivi e dei loro parassiti (cont.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **5**, 3—30; 1873.
Degli insetti nocivi e dei loro parassiti (cont.). Ordine dei Scarabearii-Coleoptera. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **5**, 133—165; 1873.
Degli insetti nocivi e dei loro parassiti (cont.). Ordine Vesparii RNDN.-Hymenoptera. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **5**, 209—232; 1873.
Degli insetti nocivi e dei loro parassiti (cont.). Ordine Muscarii RNDN.-Diptera. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 43—68; 1874.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RONDANI, C. — continued
Nuove osservazioni sugli insetti fitofagi e sui loro parassiti. Fatte nel 1873. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **6**, 130—136; 1874.
Papilionaria aliqua microsoma nuper observata. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **8**, 19—24; 1876.
Repertorio degli insetti parassiti e delle loro vittime. Supplemento. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **8**, 54—70, 120—138, 237—258; 1876.
Vesparia parasita non vel minus cognita observata et descripta. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **9**, 166—213; 1877.
Repertorio degli insetti parassiti e delle loro vittime. Supplemento alla seconda parte. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **10** 9—33, 91—112, 161—178; 1878.
RONNIGER, H. & ORTNER, A.
Über *Coleophora flaviella* MANN. Z. Wien. ent. Ges., **58**, 129—142; (1947) 1948.
ROONWAL, M. L., CHATTERJEE, P. N. and THAPA, K. S.
Insect borers of felled timbers and their control. 3. The Dehra Dun Investigation of 1949—53. For. Bull. Dehra Dun, No. 232, 1—11; 1961.
ROSA, J. S.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 459; 1918.
Eurytoma sp. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 360; 1940.
ROSENBERG, G.
Nota sobre al envío de un parásito de la polilla de la papa a California. Agricultura téc., **5**, 97—98; 1945.
ROSENBERG, H. T.
The biology and distribution in France of the larval parasites of *Cydia pomonella*, L. Bull. ent. Res., **25**, 201—256; 1934.
A study of the colonization of *Aphelinus mali* HALD. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **82**, 415—420; 1934.
ROSENBERGER, J. H.
Laboratory studies of *Pelecystoma harrisinae* (ASHMEAD), an adventive braconid parasite of the western grape leaf skeletonizer. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **48**, 232—237; 1955.
ROSENHAUER, W. G.
Entwicklung und Fortpflanzung der Clythren und Cryptocephalen (*Pezomachus Rosenhaueri*). Erlangen, Blaesing. 34 pp.; 1952.
ROSENSTIEL, R. G.
Life history and control of the orange tortrix in Oregon. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**, 37—40; 1949.
ROSS, H. H.
The ancestry and wing venation of the Hymenoptera. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **29**, 99—111; 1936.
A generic classification of the Nearctic sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). Ill. biol. Monogr., **25**, 1—173; 1937.
ROSS, W. A. and CAESAR, L.
Insects of the season in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **49**, 23—27; (1918) 1919.
Insects of the season. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **55**, 84—88; (1924) 1925.
ROSSI, A.
Nachträge zur Käferfauna Westfalens. Jber. westf. ProvVer. Wiss. Kunst., **22**, 101—103; 1894.
ROSSI, P.
Fauna Etrusca, sistens insecta, quae in provinciis Florentina et Pisana praesertim collegit. Liburni. Masi. **2**, 348 pp.; 1790.
Mantissa insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus. Pisa, Polloni. **1—2**, 148 and 154 pp.; 1792—1794.
ROSSIKOV, K. N.
Aporia crataegi L. and a new method of controlling it. Pl. Prot., Suppl. to Lyub. Prir., No. 5, 18 pp.; 1915.
ROTHSCHILD, LORD
Mimetic Insects. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1922, xxii; (1922) 1923.
ROUSSEAU, E.
Les Hyménoptères aquatiques. Annls Biol. lacustre, **2**, 388—402; 1907.
ROZSYPAL, J.
Hnědý mol jabloňový (*Simaëthis pariana*, CL.) Škůdce jabloní na Moravé roce 1927 a 1928. Ochr. Rost., **8**, 113—116; 1928.
Die braune Apfelbaumgespinstmotte (*Simaethis pariana* L.), der Schädling der Apfelbäume in Mähren im Jahre 1927 und 1928. Nachr. Schädl.-Bekämpf., Leverkusen, **5**, 106—110; 1930.
Der Erbsenkäfer „[*Bruchus pisorum* (L.)]" unter Bedingungen der ČSR und seine Bekämpfung. Zool. Listy, **5**, 29—48; 1956.
RUCKES, H., JR.
Observations on two species of pine cone feeding deathwatch beetles in California (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **51**, 186—188; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RUDE, C. S.
Parasites of pink bollworm in northern Mexico. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 838—842; 1937.
RUDOW
Einige Bemerkungen über die Puppen von Braconiden. Ill. Wochenschr. Ent., **1**. 123—126; 1896.
Lebensweise der Holzwespen, Siricidae. Int. ent. Z., **3**, 135—136; 1909.
Einige Zucht- und Sammelergebnisse des letzten Sommers. Int. ent. Z., **3**, 229—230; 1910.
Die Gattung *Torymus* nebst Verwandten und ihre Wirte. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **31**, 39—40; 1917.
Ichneumoniden und ihre Wirte. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **31**, 58—59, 61—62, 66—67, 71—72; 1917.
Braconiden und ihre Wirte. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **31**, 86—87, 91—92, 95—96, 104; 1917.
Braconiden und ihre Wirte. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **32**, 4, 7—8, 11—12, 15—16, 1917;
Die Gattung *Microgaster* und ihre Wirte. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **31**, 5—6, 10—11, 13—14, 19—20, 22—23; 1917.
RUDNEV, D. F.
Notes on the biology of *Eccoptogaster aceris* KN. (Ipidae). Pl. Prot., Leningr., **6**, 517—519; 1929.
RUFFINELLI, A.
La *Diatraea saccharalis* (F.) en el Uruguay. Rev. Asoc. Ing. agrón., Montevideo, **15**, 19—24; 1943.
RÜHL, M.
Liste neuerdings beschriebener oder gezogener Parasiten und ihrer Wirte. Soc. ent., **25**, 63—64, 68; 1910: **26**, 30—32, 35; 1911: **28**, 79—80, 85, 90, 96, 106; 1913: **29**, 8, 16, 17—18, 25—26, 30, 37—40, 96—98; 1914: **32**, 50; 1917: **34**, 32, 46; 1919: **36**, 7—8, 11—12, 16; 1921: **37**, 28, 32, 35; 1922: **39**, 39—40, 43—44, 1924: **40**, 7—8, 16, 20, 23—24; 1925: **42**, 28, 31—32, 35—36, 39—40, 44, 47—48; 1927.
RUIZ, P. F.
Himenopteros de la Provincia de Coquimbo. Rev. chil. Hist. nat., **40**, 159—169; 1937.
RUNGS, C.
Observations sur quelques Hyménoptères du Maroc (Deuxième note). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, **16**, 15—31; 1936.
À propos de quelques Coléoptères Cerambycidae du Maroc. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **52**, 97—101; 1947.
RUPPOLT, W.
Zur Biologie der cecidogenen Diptere *Lipara lucens* MEIGEN (Chloropidae). Wiss. Z. ERNST-MORITZ-ARNDT-Univ. Greifswald (Math.-nat. R.), **6**, 279—292; 1958.
RUSCHKA, F.
(In: WICHMANN, H.) Borkenkäfer Istriens. Mit einem Anhang über deren parasitische Hymenopteren, von Dr. FRANZ RUSCHKA. Ent. Bl. Biol. Syst. Käfer, **12**, 11—29; 1916.
(In: KEMNER, N. A.) The birch Sack-moth, *Coleophora fuscedinella* ZELL., and its occurrence in Sweden in 1915 to 1917. Medd. CentAnst. Försöksv. Jordbr. Stockh., No. 162, 28 pp.; 1917.
Beiträge zur Biologie der Hymenoptera I. Anhang. Arch. Naturgesch., (A) **88**, 138—139; 1922.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der forstlichen Braconiden. Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 197—202; 1925.
RUSCHKA, F. & FULMEK, L.
Verzeichnis der an der K. K. Pflanzenschutz-Station in Wien erzogenen parasitischen Hymenopteren. Z. angew. Ent., **2**, 395—412; 1915.
RUSCHKA, F. & THIENEMANN, A.
Zur Kenntnis der Wasser-Hymenopteren. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **9**, 48—52, 82—87; 1913.
RUSSELL, T. A.
The Mediterranean fruit-fly. Agric. Bull. Bermuda, **13**, 59—60; 1934.
RUSSO, G.
Contributo alla conoscenza degli Scolytidi. Studio morfo-biologico del *Chaetoptelius vestitus* (MULS. e. REY) FUCHS e dei suoi simbionti. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **19**, 103—260; 1926.
Il deperimento delle piantagioni di cotone nella Somalia Italiana. Agricoltura colon., **26**, 3—28, 74—88, 132—144; 1931.
Contributo alla conoscenza degli Scolytidi. II. Lo Scolitide del mandorlo: *Scolytus amygdali* (GUÉR.). Note biologiche. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **25**, 327—349; 1931.
Contributo alle conoscenza degli Scolytidi. III. Ilesinini del l'olivo. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **26**, 87—114; 1932.
Contributo alla conoscenza dei Coleotteri Scolitidi Fleotribo: *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (BERN.) FAUV. Parte seconda. Biografia, simbionti, danni e lotta. Boll. R. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici, **2**, 1—420; 1938.
Contributo alla conoscenza degli insetti dannosi al cotone nell' Africa Oriental Italiana. I. Lepidotteri. Boll. R. Lab. Ent. agr. Portici, **3**, 105—220; 1940.
Entomologia Agraria. Pisa, Italy. 476 pp.; 1943.
Scolitidi del pino del littorale toscano. Note di biologia. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **15**, 291—314; 1946.
Reperti biologici, sistemi e metodi di lotta sui principali insetti dannosi all'olivo. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **13**, 64—95; 1954.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

RUSSO, G. – continued
Entomologia Agraria. Pisa, Sala delle Stagioni. 563 pp.; 1956.
Stato attuale della lotta chimica e della lotta biologica contro la mosca delle olive. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **17**, 255–259; 1959.
I principali parassiti dei lepidotteri defogliatori forestali in Italia. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **17**, 172–188; 1959.
I principali parassiti dei lepidotteri defogliatori forestali in Italia. Annali Fac. Sci. agr. Univ. Napoli, **25**, 71–84; 1960.
Stato attuale della lotta biologica contro la mosca delle olive: *Dacus oleae*. Olivicoltura, **15**, 1–3; 1960.
RUST
Rice borer and *Adoretus* parasites. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 223; 1928.
RUSZKOWSKI, A.
Z obserwacyj nad niezmiarka paskowana (*Chlorops taeniopus*, MEIG.) oraz jej pasorzytami. Rocz. Nauk rol., **17**, 1–22; 1927.
Z biologji "*Bracon mokrzeckii* NIEZABIT." Bull. ent. Pologne, **6**, 167–171; 1927.
Observations of the fauna of winter nests of the *Aporia crataegi* L. during the years 1954–1955. Ekol. pol., (B) **3**, 149–150; 1957.
RUTHE, J. F.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Braconiden. (*Dimeris*, *Araphis*, *Trachyusa*, *Rhaconotus*, *Alysia*). Stett. ent. Ztg., **15**, 343–355; 1854.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Braconiden. (*Exothecus*, *Ascogaster*). Stett. ent. Ztg., **16**, 291–294; 1855.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Braconiden. (*Dimeris*). Stett. ent. Ztg., **16**, 327–329; 1855.
Prodromus einer Monographie der Gattung "*Microctonus* WESM.". Stett. ent. Ztg., **17**, 289–308; 1856.
Ein *Bracon*-Zwitter. Stett. ent. Ztg., **18**, 160–161; 1857.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Braconiden (*Pleiomerus*, *Microgaster*, *Mirax*, *Elasmosoma*). Berl. ent. Z., **2**, 1–9; 1858.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Braconiden. Stett. ent. Ztg., **20**, 103–105; 1859.
Deutsche Braconiden. Erstes Stück. Berl. ent. Ztg., **4**, 105–160; 1860.
Deutsche Braconiden. Zweites Stück. (*Blacus*, *Pygostolus*). Berl. ent. Z., **5**, 132–162; 1861.
Deutsche Braconiden. Drittes Stück. (*Meteorus*). Berl. ent. Z., **6**, 1–58; 1862.
RYAN, R. B.
A device for measuring the oviposition potential of a bark beetle parasite. Can. Ent., **94**, 737–738; 1962.
Durations of the immature stadia of *Coeloides brunneri* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) at various constant temperatures, with descriptions of the five larval instars. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **55**, 403–409; 1962.
Contribution to the embryology of *Coeloides brunneri* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 639–648; 1963.
RYAN, R. B. and RUDINSKY, J. A.
Biology and habits of the Douglas-fir beetle parasite, *Coeloides brunneri* VIERECK (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) in western Oregon. Can. Ent., **94**, 748–763; 1962.
RŸVKIN, B. V.
Parasites of the pine Lasiocampid in eastern forestdistricts. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (n.s.) **84**, 853–856; 1952.
Peculiarities of outbreaks of *Lymantria dispar* and factors determining them. Zool. Zh., **36**, 1355–1358; 1957.
The role of entomophagous insects in the liquidation of forest pests. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Contr., Praha 1958, 495–501; 1959.
SAALAS, U.
Verheerungen von *Panolis griseovariegata*, *Blastophagus piniperda* und *Bl. minor* in Valkjärvi (Finnland). Ann. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo, 8, 168–180; 1929.
SACANTANIS, K. B.
Sur l'élevage permanent d'*Opius concolor* SZÉPL. Entomophaga, **2**, 103–104; 1957.
La forêt d'arganier. Le plus grand foyer de *Ceratitis capitata* WIED. connu du monde. Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **15**, 1–53; 1957.
SACHAROV, N. L.
[Report of the Ent. Stn of the Astrachan Soc. of Fruit-growing, Gardening, Market-gardening and field-cultivation.] Ent. Stanzija Astrachansk. Obstsch. Ssad, Ogorod i Polewodstwo, Astrachan, 25 pp.; 1913.
[The biology of *Feltia* (*Agrotis*) *exclamationis*, L. and of *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*) *segetum*, SCHIFF. according to observations in the Govts. of Tula and Tver in 1909–1910.]. Ent. Stanzija Astrachansk. Obstsch. Ssad, Ogorod i Polewodstwo, Astrachan 1913, 17 pp.; 1913.
[Pests of mustard and methods of fighting them (Preliminary observations).] Ent. Stanzija Astrachansk. Obstsch. Ssad, Ogorod i Polewodstwo, Astrachan 1914, 42 pp.; 1914.
[On the appearance of *Phlyctaenodes sticticalis* L., in the Tcherny-Yar district and near Vladimirovka, in the Zarev district.] Sad Ogorod Bakh., No. 8, 373–380; 1915.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SACHAROV, N. L. — continued
Injurious noctuids and their control. Saratov, Akad. S.-Kh. Nauk Imeni LENINa, Inst. Bor'be Zasukh., 79 pp.; 1930.

SACHTLEBEN, H.
Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Forleule, *Panolis flammea* SCHIFF. (Noct. Lep.) und ihrer Parasiten. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **15**, 437—536; 1927.
Notes on *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB. and its parasites in Bulgaria and Roumania. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **3**, 42—57; 1930.
On the parasites of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HB. in Hungary. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **3**, 101—112; 1930.
Deutsche Parasiten der Kirschfruchtfliege (Hym.; Ichneumonoidea und Proctotrypoidea). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent. Berl., **1**, 76—82; 1934.
Ein neuer Parasit der Kleidermotte: *Meteorus atrator* (CURTIS). Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **8**, 206—208; 1941.
Die parasitischen Hymenopteren des Fichtenborkenkäfers *Ips typographus* L. Beitr. Ent., **2**, 137—189; 1952.
Parasiten der Möhrenfliege, *Psila rosae* FABR. Beitr. Ent., **4**, 219—220; 1954.

SAEGER, H. DE
L'*Apanteles sagax* WILKN. parasite de la pyrale du contonnier. Bull. agric. Congo belge, **28**, 147—150; 1937.
Note sur le genre *Fornicia*, BRULLÉ. Un Chelonide (Hym. Bracon.) nouveau du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **34**, 144—148; 1941.
Le genre *Apanteles* au Congo belge (Hym. Braconidae). Contribution à l'étude du genre. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **34**, 322—347; 1941.
Le genre *Apanteles* au Congo belge (Hym. Braconidae). Contribution à l'étude du genre. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **35**, 218—268; 1941.
Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Fornicia* (Hym. Bracon.). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **35**, 328—331; (1941) 1942.
Le genre *Microgaster* au Congo belge (Hym. Braconidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **35**, 332 - 341; (1941) 1942.
Espèces nouvelles de *Streblocera* du Congo belge (Hym. Bracon. Euphorinae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **35**, 376—385; (1941) 1942.
Les *Apanteles*, Hyménoptères, Braconides parasites de Lépidoptères. Bull. agric. Congo belge, **33**, 234—288; 1942.
Espèces nouvelles et notes sur quelques Chelonides (Hym. Braconidae) du Congo belge. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **36**, 8—15; 1942.
Un nouvel *Apanteles* du Sénégal (Hym.: Braconidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **36**, 61—63; 1942.
Paradelius genre nouveau de Microgasterinae (Hymen. Braconidae). Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **36**, 313—316; 1942.
Quelques Braconides nouveaux du genre *Microbracon*. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., **36**, 361—389; 1943.
Microgasterinae (Hymenoptera Apocrita). Explor. Parc. nat. Albert, Miss. DE WITTE, **47**, 1—342; 1944.
Euphorinae (Hymenoptera Apocrita) fam. Braconides. Explor. Parc. nat. Albert, Miss. DE WITTE, **50**, 1—245; 1946.
Cardiochilinae et Sigalphinae (Hymenoptera, Apocrita) Fam. Braconidae. Explor. Parc. nat. Albert, Miss. DE WITTE, **53**, 272 pp.; 1948.

SAGOT-LESAGE, M.
Un parasite de la teigne de la pomme de terre. Rev. hort. Algérie, **27**, 215—216; 1923.

SAITO, K.
On *Malacosoma neustria testacea* MOTSCH. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **9**, 228—237; 1937.

SAKIMURA, K.
Insects of rice and "haole koa" seeds. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 278; 1943.

SAKIMURA, K. and LINFORD, M. B.
An annotated list of insects from Lanai. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 451—454, 463; 1940.

SAJÓ, K.
Über Parasiten der Insekten. Ill. Wochenschr. Ent., **2**, 70—76; 1897.

SALAS F., L. A.
Informe sobre el estudio de la mosca del Mediterraneo en Costa Rica. Publ. Univ. Costa Rica, Ser. Agron., No. **1**, 1—53; 1958.

SALAZAR T., J.
Biologia y control del *Macrosiphum granarium* (KBY.) y su importancia para la agricultura. Chapingo, 8, 82 — 101; 1955.

SALKELD, E. H.
Notes on anatomy, life-history, and behaviour of *Aphaereta pallipes* (SAY) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasite of the onion maggot, *Hylemya antiqua* (MEIG.). Can. Ent., **91**, 93—97; 1959.

SALMON, K. A.
Notes on the immature stages and biology of a birch case-bearer. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **22**, 480—488; 1929.
Forest insects of the year 1932. Mon. Bull. Calif. Dep. Agr., **22**, 131—137; 1933.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SALT, G.
Natural control of *Lucilia sericata*. Nature, Lond., **125**, 203; 1930.
Parasites of the wheat-stem sawfly, *Cephus pygmaeus* LINNAEUS, in England. Bull. ent. Res., **22**, 479–545; 1931.
The natural control of the sheep blowfly, *Lucilia sericata* MEIGEN. Bull. ent. Res., **23**, 235–245; 1932.
Miscellaneous records of parasitism. II. Journ. Soc. Brit. Ent., **1**, 125–127; 1936.
The fate of a braconid parasite, *Rogas testaceus*, in four species of hosts. Biologia, Lahore, **5**, 84–95; 1959.

SALT, R. W.
Role of glycerol in producing abnormally low supercooling and freezing points in an insect, *Bracon cephi* (GAHAN). Nature, Lond., **181**, 1281; 1958.
Role of glycerol in the cold-hardening of *Bracon cephi* (GAHAN). Can. Journ. Zool., **37**, 59–69; 1959.

SÁMAL, J.
Příspevek k oekologii obaleče *Acalla ferrugana* TR. Mem. Soc. zool. tchécosl., **8**, 131–148; 1940.

SAMOGGIA, A.
Reperti morfologici e biologici sul *Trochilium tipuliforme* CLERCK (Lepidoptera-Aegeriidae). Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **6**, 131–150; 1933.

SAMUELSON, G. A.
Strymon melinus on beargrass, an ant symbiont, and parasites from rearings in Arizona (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **37**, 189–190; 1961.

SANDERS, G. E.
The brown-tail moth in Nova Scotia. Proc. ent. Soc. N.S., **1**, 47–53; 1915.
Some of the methods followed in Nova Scotia in controlling the brown-tail moth. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **46**, 147 to 152; (1915) 1916.

SANDERS, G. E. and DUSTAN, A. G.
The apple bud moths and their control in Nova Scotia. Bull. Dep. Agric. Can. ent. Brch., No. 16, 39 pp.; 1919.
The fruit worms of the apple in Nova Scotia. Bull. Dep. Agric. Can. ent. Brch., No. 17, 28 pp.; 1919.

SANDERSON, E. O.
Report on miscellaneous cotton insects in Texas. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 57, 1–63; 1906.

SANDERSON, E. O. and JACKSON, A. D.
The oblique-banded leafroller *Archips rosaceana* HARRIS. Journ. econ. Ent., **2**, 391–403; 1909.

SANDERSON, M. W.
Notes from Delaware. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 26, 66–72; 1900.

SANTIS, L. DE
El hiperparasito del pulgon verde de los cereales. Bol. Lab. Zool. agríc. Fac. Agron. La Plata, No. 3, 14–16 (multigraph); 1937.
Lista de himenópteros parasitos y predatores de los insectos de la República Argentina. Bolm Soc. bras. Agron., **4**, reprint 66 pp.; 1941.
Anotaciones sobre Ichneumonoideos Argentinos con descriptión de una especie nueva. Notas Mus. La Plata, **18**, 303–312; 1956.

SARRA, R.
Osservazioni biologiche sul l'*Anarsia lineatella* Z., dannosa al frutto de mandorlo. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **10**, 51–65; 1915.
La variegana (*Olethreutes variegana* HB., Lepidottero Tortricide) ed i suoi parassiti. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **12**, 175–187; 1917.
Notizie biologiche di un Coleottero (*Lixus anguinus* L.) dannoso ai cavoli. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **17**, 137–146; 1924.
L'antonomo del mandorlo (*Anthonomus ornatus* REICHE) in provincia di Matera. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **21**, 265–274; 1929.

SASTRY, K. S. S. and APPANNA, M.
Parasites and predators of some of the common insect pests of sugarcane in Visvesvaraya Canal tract, Mandya District, Mysore State. Mysore agric. Journ., **33**, 143–153; 1958.

SATTERTHWAIT, A. F.
How to control billbugs destructive to cereal and forage crops. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1003, 23 pp.; 1919.
How to control billbugs destructive to cereal and forage crops. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1003, rev., 22 pp.; 1932.
Sunflower seed weevils and their control. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 787–792; 1946.
Important sunflower insects and their insect enemies. Journ. econ. Ent., **41**, 725–731; 1948.

SATTERTHWAIT, A. F. and SWAIN, R. B.
The sunflower moth and some of its natural enemies. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 575–580; 1946.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SAUER, H. F. G.
Notas biologicas sobre "*Mimorista cambogialis* (GUEN.)" Lep. Pyraust. Archos. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, **9**, 93—98; 1938.
Inimigos naturais da *Platyedra gossypiella* (SAUNDERS) no estado de São Paulo. Vespas degradadoras e especies de parasitas com notas sobre a sua biologica. Archos. Inst. biol., S. Paulo, **9**, 187—199; 1938.
Importância, distribuição, hospedeiros e inimigos naturais do podador do algodoeiro *Chalcodermus bondari* MARSHALL (Col. Curc.). Rev. Ent., Rio de J., **12**, 42—45; 1941.
Constatacao de Himenópteros e Dipteros entomófagos no Estado de São Paulo. Bolm fitossanit., **3**, 7—23; 1947.
SAUNDERS, D. S.
Some records of Dipterous and Hymenopterous parasites of tsetse fly pupae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **35**, 121—123; 1960.
SAUNDERS, E.
Index to PANZER's Fauna Insectorum Germaniae. London, Gurney and Jackson. 48 pp.; 1888.
SAUNDERS, E. et al.
Hymenoptera collected by Col. YERBURY in S. W. Ireland in 1901. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **13**, 55; 1902.
SAUNDERS, W.
Insects injurious to the grape. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **1**, 29—52; 1871.
On some injurious insects. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **6**, 43—53; (1874) 1875.
The aphides or plant lice. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., 8, 342—350; (1877) 1878.
SAUSSURE, H.
(In: GRANDIDIER, A.) Histoire Physique, Naturelle et Politique de Madagascar. Histoire naturelle des Hyménoptères. Paris, Impr., Nat. **20**, 591 pp.; 1890 (1892).
SAVARY, A.
Le puceron cendré du poirier (*Sappaphis pyri* FONSC.) en Suisse romande. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **67**, 247—314; 1953.
SAVZDARG, É. É.
The carrot fly (*Psila rosae* F.) and its control. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **4**, 238—242; 1927.
SAY, T.
Descriptions of new species of North American Hymenoptera, and observations on some already described. Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., **1**, 209—305; 1836.
SCAGNOLARI, A.
Antonomo o punteruolo del melo (*Anthonomus pomorum* L.). R. Osservatorio Fitopatologia, Turin, Foglia d'Istruzione, No. 9, 4 pp.; 1920.
SCARAMUZZA, L. C.
Grassworms attacking sugar cane in Cuba. Mem. Azoc. Téc. Azuc. Cuba, **3**, 110—115; (1929) 1930.
Prospects for the control of the sugar cane moth stalk borer (*Diatraea saccharalis* FAB.) in Cuba by means of natural enemies. Mem. Asoc. Téc. Azuc. Cuba, **6**, 87—93; (1932) 1933.
Nota sobre un complejo extraordinario de parasitismo. El *Apanteles americanus* LEPELTIER. Mem. Soc. cubana Hist. nat., **11**, 267—268; 1937.
Observations upon the biological control of the sugarcane borer in Florida. Mem. Asoc. Téc. Azuc. Cuba, **15**, 53—56; 1941.
La mosca cubana. Informe sobre la introduccion de *Lixophaga diatraeae* TOWNS., la mosca cubana, para el control biológico del barreno de la caña, en el Peru. Lima, Com. Prod. Azúc., Soc. nac. Agr., 19 pp.; 1952.
SCARAMUZZA, L. C. and INGRAM, J. W.
Results obtained in the biological control of *Diatraea saecharalis* (F.) in Florida. Journ. econ. Ent., **35**, 642—645; 1942.
ŠČEPETILNIKOVA, V. A.
Zur Frage der Erhöhung der Wirksamkeit oligophager Parasiten durch Methoden der Konzentration und Anreicherung derselben. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 744—745; 1962.
Grundlagen der biologischen Bekämpfung. Beitr. Ent., **13**, 855—872; 1963.
SCHAEFFER, E. W.
A complementary lethal effect in the sex-linked group of *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **79**, 509—522; 1945.
SCHAEFFER, J. C.
Icones insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum... Regensburg, Zunkel. **1—3**; 1766—1769.
SCHAEFFERS, G. A. and ALLEN, W. W.
Biology of the strawberry aphids, *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* (COCKERELL) and *P. thomasi* HILLE RIS LAMBERS, in California. Hilgardia, **32**, 393—431; 1962.
SCHAFFNER, J. V., JR.
Introduced parasites of the brown-tail and gypsy moths reared from native hosts. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **27**, 585—592; 1934.
Microlepidoptera and their parasites reared from field collections in the Northeastern United States. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 767, 97 pp.; 1959.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SCHAFFNER, J. V., JR. and GRISWOLD, C. L.
Macrolepidoptera and their parasites reared from field collections in the Northeastern part of the U.S. Misc. Publ. U.S. Dept. Agric., No. 188, 160 pp.; 1934.

SCHANDER, R. & MEYER, R.
Untersuchungen über die Fritfliege. Arch. Naturgesch., (A) **90**, 12–87; (1924) 1925.

SCHEDL, K.
Der Hemlockspanner *Ellopia fiscellaria* HB. und seine natürlichen Feinde. Z. angew. Ent., **18**, 219–275; 1931.
Parasites bred from forest insects. Can. Ent., **64**, 1–2; 1932.
Der Schwammspinner (*Porthetria dispar* L.) in Eurasien, Afrika und Neuengland. Z. angew. Ent., **22**, 1–242; 1936.

SCHEIDING, U.
Untersuchungen zur Biologie des Kohlgallenrüsslers *Ceutorrhynchus pleurostigma* MARSHAM. Z. angew. Ent., **39**, 186–228; 1956.

SCHEIDTER, F.
Beitrag zur Lebensweise eines Parasiten des Kiefernspinners, des *Meteorus versicolor* WESM. Naturw. Z. Forst- u. Landw., **10**, 300–315; 1912.
Über die Eiablage von *Saperda populnea* L. Naturw. Z. Forst- u. Landw., **15**, 113–128; 1917.
Forstentomologische Beiträge. 14–38. Z. PflKrankh., **44**, 223–226, 362–379, 386–423, 497–525; 1934.

SCHENKER, P.
Die Graseule (*Charaeas graminis* L., Lepidopt.) als Grünlandschädling im Emmental. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **64**, 251–295; 1950.
Die Kleesamenrüßler oder Kleespitzmäuschen und ihre Bekämpfung. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **65**, 713–725; 1951.

SCHERF, H.
Ein Beitrag zur Biologie von *Sitona regensteinensis* HBST. (Col. Curcul.). Dt. ent. Z., (N.F.) **5**, 221–234; 1958.

SCHIMITSCHEK, E.
Tetropium gabrieli WEISE, und *Tetropium fuscum* F. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer Lebensgeschichte und Lebensgemeinschaft. Z. angew. Ent., **15**, 229–334; 1929.
Der achtzähnige Lärchenborkenkäfer *Ips cembrae* HEER. Zur Kenntnis seiner Biologie und Ökologie sowie seines Lebensvereines. Z. angew. Ent., **17**, 253–344; 1930.
Das Auftreten des Weidenspinners *Stilpnotia salicis* L. in der Umgebung von Wien 1926 u. 1927. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **56**, 17–35; 1930.
Forstentomologische Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiete von Lunz. I. Standortsklima und Kleinklima in ihren Beziehungen zum Entwicklungsablauf und zur Mortalität von Insekten. Z. angew. Ent., **18**, 460–491; 1931.
Forstschädlingsauftreten in Österreich 1927 bis 1933. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **61**, 134–150; 1935.
Ergebnisse von Parasitenzuchten. Z. angew. Ent., **22**, 558–564; 1936.
Das Massenauftreten des Tannentriebwicklers *Cacoecia murinana* HB. in Niederösterreich 1929–1934. Z. angew. Ent., **22**, 565–602; 1936.
Forstschädlingsauftreten in Österreich 1934 und 1935. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **62**, 65–76; 1936.
Beiträge zur Forstentomologie der Türkei. I. Z. angew. Ent., **25**, 291–310; 1938.
Die Lebensweise des *Dryocoetes minor*. Forstarchiv, **15**, 271–274; 1939.
Beiträge zur Forstentomologie der Türkei. III. Die Massenvermehrung des *Ips sexdentatus* BÖRNER im Gebiete der orientalischen Fichte. II. Teil. Z. angew. Ent., **27**, 84–113; 1940.
Untersuchungen über Parasitenreihen. Mitt. HERM.-GÖRING-Akad. dtsch. Forstwiss., **3**, 272–305; 1943.
Forstinsekten der Türkei und ihre Umwelt. Ping, Amsterdam, Berlin und Wien. 371 pp.; 1944.
Beobachtungen über *Evetria buoliana* SCHIFF. und einige ihrer Parasiten. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **76**, 36–39; 1944.
Lebensweise und Lebensverein des *Scolytus pyri* var. *bicallosus* EGGERS. Allg. forst.- u. holzw. Ztg., **57**, 9–11; 1946.
Stand der Massenvermehrung und Bekämpfung des *Ips typographus* in Niederösterreich. Öst. Forst- u. Holzw., **3**, 7–15; 1948.
Bericht über aufgetretene Forstschäden und deren Bekämpfung in Niederösterreich in den Jahren 1946 bis 1949. Landesforstinspekt. Niederösterreich, Wien, 158 pp.; 1950.
Über den amerikanischen Webebär *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY. (Erweitertes Referat). Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent., Mitgliedervers. Frankfurt a. M., 1952, 9–27; 1954.
Parasiten der Kleinen Fichtenblattwespe, *Nematus abietinus*, in Niederösterreich 1950–1953. Beitr. z. Vorratsschutzforschung, herausgeg. v. d. Ges. f. Vorratsschutz anl. d. 75. Geburtst. v. Prof. Dr. F. ZACHER, Berlin, 65–66; 1959.
Parasitenzuchten 1954 bis 1960. Z. angew. Zool., **49**, 211–226; 1962.
Lists from 1934–36 and 1940–53 of reared parasites and their hosts. Z. angew. Ent., **53**, 320–341; 1964.

SCHINDLER, U.
Der mittlere schwarze Rüsselkäfer (*Otiorrhynchus niger* F.). Z. angew. Zool., **45**, 257–313; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SCHINDLER, U. — continued
Zur Parasitierung von *Evetria buoliana* SCHIFF. in Westdeutschlands Küstenregion und dem montanen Gebiet Serbiens. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 173—178; 1962.

SCHIÖDTE, J. G.
Om et nyt genus af Braconartige Ichneumoner. Naturh. Tidskr., **1**, 596—605; 1837.

SCHLETTERER, A.
Die Hymenopteren-Gattungen *Stenophasmus* SMITH, *Monomachus* WESTW., *Pelecinus* LATR., und *Megalyra* WEST. Berl. ent. Z., **33**, 198—250; 1889.
Hymenoptera in expeditione sub auspicio regii imperii Belgici perfecta in regione Africae ad Congo flumen inferius collecta, determinata sive descripta. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **36**, 1—36; 1891.
Zur Bienenfauna des südlichen Istrien. Prog. Staats-Gymn. Pola, 42 pp.; 1895.

SCHLINGER, E. I.
Diapause and secondary parasites nullify the effectiveness of rose-aphid parasites in Riverside, California, 1957—1958. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 151—154; 1960.
Natural enemies of aphids. In: Handbook on Biol. Control of Plant Pests. Plants & Gdns., **16**, 36—42; 1960.

SCHLINGER, E. I., HAGEN, K. S. and BOSCH, R. VAN DER
Imported French parasite of walnut aphid established in California. Calif. Agric., **14**, 3—4; 1960.
The latest import direct from France. Diam. Walnut News, **42**, 9—10; 1960.

SCHLINGER, E. I. and HALL, J. C.
A synopsis of the biologies of three imported parasites of the spotted alfalfa aphid. Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 154 to 157; 1959.
The biology, behavior and morphology of *Praon palitans* MUESEBECK, an internal parasite of the spotted alfalfa aphid, *Therioaphis maculata* (BUCKTON) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 144—160; 1960.
Biological notes on Pacific Coast aphid parasites, and lists of California parasites (Aphidiinae) and their aphid hosts (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 404—415; 1960.
The biology, behavior and morphology of *Trioxys* (*Trioxys*) *utilis*, an internal parasite of the spotted alfalfa aphid, *Therioaphis maculata* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **54**, 34—45; 1961.

SCHLINGER, E. I. and MACKAUER, M. J. P.
Identity, distribution, and hosts of *Aphidius matricariae* HALIDAY, an important parasite of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae — Homoptera: Aphidoidea). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 648—653; 1963.

SCHLOTTKE, E.
Versuche über die Bildung des schwarzen Pigments bei *Habrobracon*. Biol. Zbl., **58**, 261—268; 1938.

SCHLÜTER, J.
Die Entwicklung der Flügel bei der Schlupfwespe *Habrobracon juglandis* ASH. Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, **27**, 488 — 517; 1933.

SCHMIDT, C.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 363; 1937.

SCHMIDT, H.
Bemerkungen zu *Polemon lipara* GIR. als Schmarotzer von *Lipara lucens* MG. Soc. ent., **30**, 65—66; 1915.

SCHMIEDEKNECHT, H. L. O.
Meine Reise nach der Provinz Oran in Algerien. Természetr. Füz., **19**, 140—164; 1896.
Das Studium der Braconiden nebst einer Revision der europäischen und benachbarten Arten der Gattungen *Vipio* und *Bracon*. Ill. Wochenschr. Ent., **1**, 496—498, 510—513, 527—530, 540—543, 557—559, 570—573, 589—592; (1896) 1897.
Die Braconiden-Gattung *Meteorus* HAL. Ill. Wochenschr. Ent., **2**, 150—154, 173—175, 184—190, 204—207, 221—223, 298—302; 1897.
Neue Hymenopteren aus Nord-Afrika. Természetr. Füz., **23**, 220—247; 1900.
Die Hymenopteren Mitteleuropas. Jena, G. Fischer. 804 pp.; 1907.
(In: SCHÜLTZE, L.) Zool. u. anthrops. Ergebnisse e. Forschungsreise in Südafrika. Liste der Ichneumonidea und Braconidea (sic.). Denkschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena, **16**, 31; 1910.
(In: SCHRÖDER, C.) Die Insekten Mitteleuropas, insbesondere Deutschlands. Die Schlupfwespen (Ichneumonidae) Mitteleuropas, insbesondere Deutschlands. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, **2**, 256 pp.; 1914.
Heterospilus coffeicola n. sp., eine in Kaffee-Früchten in Uganda lebende Schlupfwespe. Meded. Koffiebessenboebock-Fonds, **9**, 202—204; 1924.
Opuscu. ichneum., **39**, 3043—3122; 1925.
Die Hymenopteren Nord- und Mitteleuropas. Zweite Auflage. Jena, Gustav Fischer. 1062 pp.; 1930.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SCHMITZ, G.
La pyrale du caféier robusta *Dichocrocis crocodora* MEYRICK. Bull. agric. Congo belge, **39**, 571–580; 1948.
La pyrale du caféier robusta *Dichocrocos crocodora* MEYRICK. Biologie et moyens de lutte. Publ. Inst. nat. agron. Congo belge, Sér. sci., No. 41, 132 pp.; 1949.
Helopeltis du cotonnier en Afrique centrale. Publ. Inst. nat. agron. Congo belge, Sér. sci., No. 71, 178 pp.; 1958.
SCHMITZ, H., OUDEMANS, J. T. & MEIJERE, J. C. H. DE
(In: BRANTS, A.) Legt *Apanteles glomeratus* hare eieren in het ei of in de larve von *Pieris*? Tijdschr. Ent., **53**, xxxii–xxxiv; 1910.
SCHNEIDER, F.
Schadinsekten und ihre Bekämpfung in ostindischen Gambirkulturen. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., **18**, 77–207; 1940.
SCHÖNHERR, J.
Biologie und Morphologie von *Ectoedemia liebwerdella* ZIMMERM., unter Berücksichtigung der übrigen rindenminierenden Nepticuliden. Dt. ent. Z., (N.F.) **5**, 1–71; 1958.
Zur Lebensweise des Miniermotten-Parasiten *Adelius erythronotus* FÖRST. (Hym. Brac.). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges., **18**, 99–101; 1959.
SCHÖNWEISE, F.
Beobachtungen und Versuche anläßlich einer Übervermehrung von *Lophyrus sertifer* GEOFFR. (*rufus* PANZ.) in Südkärnten in den Jahren 1931/1932. Z. angew. Ent., **21**, 463–500; 1935.
Einige Beobachtungen über das Auftreten und den Parasiten-Befall der Lärchenminiermotte. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **63**, 312–316; 1937.
SCHOOF, H. F.
The genus *Conotrachelus* DEJEAN (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in the North Central United States. Ill. biol. Monog., **19**, 5–170; 1942.
SCHOONHOVEN, L. M.
Synchronization of a parasite/host system, with special reference to diapause. Ann. appl. Biol., **50**, 617–621; 1962.
SCHOPP, R.
The smartweed borer (*Pyrausta ainsliei* HEINRICH, Lepidoptera) in Kansas. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **4**, 25–38; 1931.
SCHOUTEDEN, H.
Communications. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **51**, 162; 1907.
SCHØYEN, T. H.
Beretning om Skadeinsektenes optreden i land-og havebruket i årene 1924 og 1925. Oslo. 31 pp.; 1926.
SCHRANK, F. DE P.
Enumeratio insectorum Austriae indigenorum. Augustae Vindelicorum, Klett et Franck. 548 pp.; 1781.
Fauna Boica. Nürnberg. **1**, 790 pp.; 1798: **2**, 2 Abth. 412 pp.; 1802.
SCHREAD, J. C., BRIGHAM, W. T. and SMITH, G. R.
Alternate host study of the parasites of the Oriental fruit moth. Bull. Conn. Agr. Expt. Stn, No. 461, 490–502; 1942.
SCHREIER, O.
Über Auftreten und Bekämpfung der Zwiebelfliege (*Hylemyia antiqua* MEIGEN). PflSchBer., **10**, 4–13; 1953.
SCHREINER, J. F.
[Species of *Rhynchites and Anthonomus pomorum* injuring orchards.]. Trud. Byu. Ent., Spb., **2** (14), 65 pp.; (1914) 1915.
SCHREINER, J. T.
Zwei neue interessante Parasiten der Apfelmade *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **3**, 217–220; 1907.
SCHREMMER, F.
Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über die Insektenfauna der Lärche (*Larix decidua*) im östlichen Randgebiet ihrer natürlichen Verbreitung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung einer Großstadtlärche. Z. angew. Ent., **45**, 1–48, 113–153; 1960.
SCHRÖDER, CHR.
Bilder aus dem Leben der Ichneumon. I. *Microgaster glomeratus*. Ill. Wochenschr. Ent., **1**, 245–248; 1896.
Die wissenschaftliche Abteilung der Gartenbau-Ausstellung zu Hamburg. Entomologisches I, II. Ill. Wochenschr. Ent., **2**, 495–496, 511–512; 1897.
SCHROTTKY, C.
Neue argentinische Hymenopteren. An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires, (3) **1**, 91–117; and in: An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat., **7**, 91–117; 1902.
Blumen und Insekten in Paraguay. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **4**, 47–52; 1908.
Hymenoptera nova. An. Soc. cient. argent., **67**, 209–228; 1909.
Einige neue Hymenoptera aus Paraguay. Soc. ent., **30**, 5–8; 1915.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SCHULTHESS-SCHINDLER, A. A.
La faune entomologique du Delagca, Hyménoptères. Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat., **35**, 249—277; 1889.

SCHULZ, Y. K. T.
Zur Kenntnis des Apfelbaumschädlings *Anthonomus pomorum* L. Zool. Jb., Abt. Syst., Jena, **47**, 217—298; 1924.

SCHULZ, W. A.
Kritische Bemerkungen zur Hymenopteren-Fauna des nordwestlichen Südamerika. Berl. ent. Z., **48**, 253—262; 1903.
Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der papuanischen Hymenopteren-Fauna. Berl. ent. Z., **49**, 209—239; 1904.
Die Hymenopteren der Insel Fernando Po. pp. 270—327. In: Spolia Hymenopterologica. Paderborn, Jungfermann. 356 pp.; 1906.
Alte Hymenopteren. Berl. ent. Z., **51**, 303—333; (1906) 1907.
Schwimmende Braconiden. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **51**, 164—173; 1907.
Süßwasser Hymenoptera aus dem See von Overmeire. Annls Biol. lacustre, **4**, 194—210; 1910.
Zweihundert alte Hymenopteren. Zool. Ann., **4**, 1—220; 1911.
Etwas über Alysiiden. Zool. Anz., **39**, 74—78; 1912.

SCHULZE, H.
Über die Putztätigkeit von *Habrobracon*; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Sinnesphysiologie und Psychologie dieser Schlupfwespe. Zool. Anz., **59**, 313—323; 1924.

SCHUMACHER
Über die 2. Edition von PANZER's "Fauna Insectorum Germanica". Ent. Mitt., **7**, 87; 1918.
Über die Fühlerhaltung von *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHMEAD; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Sinnesphysiologie und Psychologie dieser Schlupfwespe. Zool. Anz., **61**, 122—134; 1924.

SCHUSTER, M. F.
A pepper-flower bud worm, *Gnorimoschema gudmanella* (WLSM.). Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 117—118; 1959.

SCHÜTZE, K. T. & ROMAN, A.
Schlupfwespen. Isis budiss., **12**, 1—12; 1931.

SCHVESTER, D.
Contribution à l'étude écologique des Coléoptères Scolytides. Essai d'analyse des facteurs de fluctuation des populations chez *Ruguloscolytus rugulosus*, MÜLLER 1818. Ann. Épiphyt., **8**, 1—162; 1957.

SCHWANGART, F.
Über Rebenschädlinge und -nützlinge. V. Die Schlupfwespen der Traubenwickler. Zuchtergebnisse. Zbl. Bakt., II Abt., **48**, 543—558; 1918.

SCHWENKE, W.
Untersuchungen zum Massenwechsel der Kiefernspanner *Bupalus piniarius* L. und *Semiothisa liturata* CL. auf vergleichend-biozönotischer Grundlage II. Beitr. Ent., **4**, 338—451; 1954.
Über die Standortabhängigkeit des Massenwechsels der Lärchenminiermotte, *Coleophora laricella* HB., und der Ahorneule, *Acronycta aceris* L. Beitr. Ent., **8**, 241—290; 1958.
Über ungewöhnliche Verlängerungen der Entwicklungszeit endoparasitischer Hymenopteren und Dipteren und ihre Bedeutung für die biologische Bekämpfung. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Contr., Praha 1958, 487—490; 1959.

SCHWERDTFEGER, F.
Scolytidae (Col.) on *Pinus*-Arten in Mittelamerika. Z. angew. Ent., **39**, 34—57; 1956.
Die Waldkrankheiten. Ed. 2. Hamburg und Berlin, Paul Parey. 485 pp.; 1957.

SCHWITZGEBEL, R. B. and WALKDEN, H. H.
Summer infestation of farm-stored grain by migrating insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 21—24; 1944.

SCHWITZGEBEL, R. B. and WILBUR, D. A.
Diptera associated with ironweed, *Vernonia interior* SMALL in Kansas. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **16**, 4—13; 1943.

SCIARRA, G.
Contribuzione alla conoscenza della *Carpocapsa pomonella* L. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **10**, 30—50; 1915.

SCOPOLI, J. A.
Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linneana. Vindobonae. 420 pp.; 1763.

SCOTLAND, M. B.
The lemna fly and some of its parasites. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **32**, 713—718; 1939.
Review and summary of studies of insects associated with *Lemna minor*. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **48**, 319—326; 1940.

SCOTT, E. W. and PAINE, J. H.
The lesser bud-moth. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 113, 16 pp.; 1914.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SCOTT, H.
Another Staphylinid parasitic on a Diptera. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **52**, 206; 1916.
Notes on the biology of some inquilines and parasites in a nest of *Bombus derhamellus* KIRBY; with a description of the larva and pupa of *Epuraea depressa* ILLIG. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1920, 99—127; 1920.
Notes on (1) the parasitic Staphylinid *Aleochara algcarum* FAUVEL, and its hosts, the Phycodromid flies; (II) a case of supposed parasitism in the genus *Homalota*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **56**, 148—157; 1920.
SCUDDER, S. H.
The tertiary insects of North America. Rep. U.S. geol. Surv., **13**, 1—734; 1890.
SEABRA, A. F. DE
Contributions pour l'histoire naturelle des "*Tortrix*" der chêne-vert à l'Alentejo. Mem. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, (2) **1**, 11—45; 1924.
SEAMANS, H. L.
Wheat-sheath miner. Journ. agric. Res., **9**, 17—25; 1917.
Experiments on the control of the wheat stem sawfly by parasites. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **60**, 65—67; (1929) 1930.
Can. Insect Pest Rev., **21**, 238, 239; 1943.
ŠEDIVÝ, J.
Přirození nepřatelé housenek nesytky rybízové (*Aegeria tipuliformis* CLERCK.). Zool. Listy, **24**, 345—350; 1961.
SEDLAG, U.
Untersuchungen über Bionomie, Anatomie und Massenwechsel von *Diaeretus rapae* CURT. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Wiss. Z. ERNST-MORITZ-ARNDT-Univ. Greifswald (Math.-nat. R.), **7** (3/4), 1—2; 1958.
Untersuchungen über Bionomie und Massenwechsel von *Diaeretus rapae* (CURT.) (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Contr., Praha 1958, 367—373; 1959.
SEIN, F., JR.
A study of the coffee leaf-miner (*Leucoptera coffeella* GUÉRIN). Rep. P.R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1938—39, 50—52; 1939.
Observations on the insects in coffee groves. Rep. P. R. agric. Exp. Stn, 1938—39, 52; 1939.
The establishment of *Mirax*. Rep. P.R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1939—40, 38, 1940.
El minador del café. Agricultura exp., R. Piedras, **1**, 9—10; 1941.
SEITNER, M.
Bombyx pini injurious to pine trees in Austria. Int. Rev. Sci. Pract. Agric., **7**, 173—175; 1916.
Kurze Anleitung zur Bekämpfung des 8-zahnigen Fichtenborkenkäfers *Ips typographus* L. Vienna, Steinbock; 1922. (Abst.: Z. angew. Ent., **10**, 241; 1924).
Chortophila laricicola KARL, die Lärchenzapfen- und Samenfliege, und ihre Feinde: Parasiten und Räuber. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **55**, 153—167; 1929.
Larentia variata v. *cembrae* KITT. und andere an der Zirbe lebende Großschmetterlinge. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **61**, 293—296; 1935.
Lachnus cembrae n. sp. Die Zirbenblattlaus. Zbl. ges. Forstw., **62**, 33—49; 1936.
SEITNER, M. & NÖTZL, P.
Pityophthorushenscheli SEITNER u. sein Parasit *Cosmophorus henscheli* RUSCHKA. Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 187—196; 1925.
SEKHAR, P. S.
Mating, oviposition, and discrimination of hosts by *Aphidius testaceipes* (CRESSON) and *Praon aguti* SMITH, primary parasites of aphids. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **50**, 370—375; 1957.
Studies on *Asaphes fletcheri* (CRAWFORD), a hyperparasite of *Aphidius testaceipes* (CRESSON) and *Praon aguti* (SMITH), primary parasites of aphids. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **51**, 1—7; 1958.
Life-history of *Aphidius testaceipes* (CRESSON) and *Praon aguti* (SMITH) — (Hym. Braconidae) primary parasites of aphids, with notes on the effects of parasitism on hosts. Curr. Sci., **28**, 333—335; 1959.
Host relationships of *Aphidius testaceipes* (CRESSON) and *Praon aguti* (SMITH), primary parasites of aphids. Can. Journ. Zool., **38**, 593—603; 1960.
SELKREGG, E. R. and SIEGLER, E. H.
Life history of the codling moth in Delaware. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 42, 60 pp.; 1928.
SEN, H. K.
Entomological Section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1936—37, 12—22; 1937.
Entomological Section. Rep. Indian Lac Res. Inst., 1937—38, 16—26; 1938.
SENEVIRATNE, L. J. DE S.
Administration report of the Acting Director of Agriculture for 1943. Rep. Dep. Agric. Ceylon, 18 pp.; 1945.
SENGUPTA, G. C.
Effect of hosts on the egg coloration of the parasite *Bracon gelechiae* ASHMEAD (Braconidae). Nature, London, **168**, 793; 1951.
General biology and oviposition habits of *Bracon gelechiae* ASHM., an exotic parasite of the potato tuber-moth *Gnorimoschema operaculella* ZELL. Proc. 38th Indian Sci. Congr., Bangalore 1951, Pt. IV, Abstr., 214; 1952.
A study of factor governing the choice of hosts and distribution of progeny by the Braconid *Microbracon hebetor* SAY. Proc. 39th Indian Sci. Congr., Calcutta 1952, Pt. III, Abstr., 321—322; 1952.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SERAFIMOVÍC, A.
Ciklus razvíca topolinog gubara u okolini Beograda. Zasht. Bilja, **25**, 18—40; 1954.

SESHAGIRI RAO, D.
On the habits and life-history of *Microbracon hebetor* SAY, a larval ectoparasite of the rice moth, *Corcyra cephalonica* ST. Mysore agric. Journ., **31**, 101—106; 1956.

SEURAT, L. G.
Observations sur les organes génitaux des Braconides. Annls Sci. nat. Zool., (8) **7**, 293—303; 1898.
Sur l'appareil respiratoire des larves des Hyménoptères entomophages. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **127**, 636—638; 1898.
Sur le développement post-embryonnaire des Braconides. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **4**, 267—270; 1898.
Observations sur les Hyménoptères entomophages. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **4**, 322—325; 1898.
Observations biologiques sur les Hyménoptères des forêts. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **4**, 364—369; 1898.
Développement des organes génitaux femelles des Braconides. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **5**, 37—38; 1899.
Moeurs de deux parasites des chenilles de l'*Agrotis segetum*? Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **5**, 140; 1899.
Sur la formation de la tête des Hyménoptères, au moment de leur passage à l'état de nymphe. C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **138**, 55—56; 1899.
Contributions à l'étude des Hyménoptères entomophages. Annls Sci. nat. Zool., **10**, 1—159; 1899.

SEVASTIANOV, I.
The immediate prospects of the Turkestan Entomological Station in the study of and fight against *Cydia pomonella*. Turkest. sel. Khoz., **8/9**, 727—792; 1914.

SEVERIN, H. C.
Eleventh annual report of the State Entomologist of South Dakota for the period ending 30th of June 1920. Rep. S. Dak. Ent., 40 pp.; 1920.
Twelfth annual report of the State Entomologist of South Dakota for the period ending 30th June 1921. Rep. S. Dak. Ent., 29 pp.; 1921.
Rep. S. Dak. agric. Exp. Stn, 1922, 17—21; 1923.
Rep. S. Dak. agric. Exp. Stn, 1923, 22—25; 1924.

SEVERIN, H. P. and SEVERIN, H. C.
Life history, natural enemies and the poisoned bait spray as a method of control of the imported onion fly (*Phorbia cepetorum* MEADE) with notes on other onion pests. Journ. econ. Ent., **15**, 342—350; 1915.

SEYRIG, A.
Observations sur la biologie des Ichneumons. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **92**, 345—362; (1923) 1924.
Répartition des sexes dans les pontes de *Macrocentrus*. Feuill. Nat., **46**, 74—75; 1925.

SHANDS, W. A., SIMPSON, G. W., ROBERTS, F. S. and MUESEBECK, C. F. W.
Parasites of potato-infesting aphids and of some other aphids in Maine. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **57**, 131—136; 1955.

SHAPIRO, V. A.
The principal parasites of *Porthetria dispar* L. and the prospects of using them. Zool. Zh., **35**, 251—265; 1956.
The ways of stimulation of the activity of oligophagous parasites in the suppression of herds of dangerous forest pests. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Contr., Praha 1958, 491—494; 1959.
Parazity i khishchniki seroi zernovoi sovki. Zashchita Rast. ot Vreditelei i Bolezhei, **2**, 22; 1959.
The role of parasites in reducing the numbers of *Malacosoma neustria*. Trud. vsesoyuz. Inst. Zashch. Rast., **15**, 71—86; 1960.

SHAPIRO, V. A. & KAMENKOVA, K. V.
Zum Schutz der Parasiten bei der Bekämpfung des Schwammspinners mit chemischen Mitteln. (Review by BRAMMANIS, L. Z. angew. Ent., **46**, 323—334; 1960).

SHAPIRO, V. A. & KHOTYANOVICH, A. V.
K voprosu o vozrastnykh osobennostyakh pitaniya lichinols *Apanteles glomeratus* L. In: Materily Simpoziuma po primeneniyu biofiziki v oblasti zashchity rasteni. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Zashch. Rast., Leningrad, 67—69; 1961.

SHARMA, A. K. and PARSHAD, B.
Bracon sp. (Braconidae: Hymenoptera) parasitising grubs of *Dicladispa armigera* (OLIV.) (Chrysomelidae: Coleoptera) on paddy in eastern Madhya Pradesh. Indian Journ. Ent., **23**, 238—239; (1961) 1962.

SHARMA, A. K. and SUBBA RAO, B. R.
Description of two new parasites of an aphid from North India (Aphidiidae: Ichneumonoidea and Pteromalidae: Chalcidoidea). Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 181—188; (1958) 1959.

SHARP, D.
The Cambridge Natural History. London, MacMillan & Co. Braconidae, pp. 558—562; 1895.

SHAW, S.
Keys to the parasites of the elephant hawk moth (*Deilephila elpenor* (L.)). Rep. Manchr. ent. Soc., 1941—1951, 39—42; 1953.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SHCHEGOLEV, V. N.
The lepidoptera of the genus *Heliothis* as insect pests of oil plants and medicinal cultures and fodder plants in North Caucasian Region. Byull. Sev.-Kavkazeh. Kraev. sel-khoz. opuitn. Stn, No. 282, 48 pp.; 1929.

SHELFORD, V. E.
The relation of abundance of parasites to weather conditions. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 283–289; 1926.

SHEMBEL, S. I.
Report of the Astrakhan Station for the Protection of Plants from pests for 1921. Astrakhan, 1–15; 1922.

SHENEFELT, R. D.
Braconinae from Washington State. Can. Ent., **69**, 205–207; 1937.
The genus *Atanycolus* FOERSTER in America north of Mexico. Res. Stud. St. Coll. Wash., **11**, 51–156; 1943.
A new species of *Bracon* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from Kansas. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **17**, 74–76; 1944.
Ropalophorus HALIDAY – a genus new to North America (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **53**, 542–546; 1960.
An undescribed species of *Meteorus* from Wisconsin (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **63**, 276–278; 1961.

SHENEFELT, R. D. and MILLERS, I.
A new species of *Bracon* from the pine root collar weevil. Can. Ent., **92**, 872–874; 1960.

SHENEFELT, R. D. and MUESEBECK, C. F. W.
ASHMEAD's *Meteoridea*. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **59**, 129–134; 1957.

SHEPPARD, R. W.
The European pine-shoot moth (*Rhyacionia* (*Evetria*) *buoliana* SCHIFF.) in the Niagara Peninsula. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **60**, 73–76; 1929.
The present status of the European pine shoot moth in southern Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **63**, 58–61; (1932) 1933.

SHEPTILNIKOVA, V. A.
Results of the studies on use of parasites in the insect control in the Soviet Union. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Contr., Praha 1958, 441–453; 1959.

SHERBAKOFF, C. D. and STANLEY, W. W.
The more important diseases and insect pests of crops in Tennessee. Bull. Tenn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 186, 142 pp.; 1943.

SHESTAKOV, A.
Species palaearcticae novae Braconidarum subfamiliae Braconinarum (Hymenoptera). Ént. Obozr., **19**, 208–212; 1926.
Species novae Braconidarum generis *Iphiaulax* FORSTR. s. str. Ént. Obozr., **21**, 202–211; (1926) 1927.
Ad cognitionem Braconidarum tribus Agathidini. I. Ént. Obozr., **22**, 223–228; 1928.
Neue Braconidenarten aus den Gattungen *Phanerotomina*, gen. nov., und *Phanerotoma* WESM. Ént. Obozr., **24**, 100–103; 1930.
Zur Kenntnis der asiatischen Braconiden. Zool. Anz., **99**, 255–263; 1932.
Zur Kenntnis der Braconiden Ostsibiriens. Ark. Zool., **32 A**, No. 19, 21 pp.; 1940.

SHIPEROVICH, V. YA., YAKOVLEV, B. P. & VOLKOVA, I. P.
Ekologiya i lesokhozyaistvennoe znachenie bol'skogo sosnovogo dolgonosika v lesakh Karelii. In: Voprosy lesovedeniya i lesnoi entomologii v Karelii. Akad. Nauk SSR: Moscow-Leningrad, 92–105; 1963.

SHIRAKI, T.
Paddy borer, *Schoenobius incertellus* WK. Ext. Rep. agric. Exp. Stn Formosa, No. 15, 256 pp.; 1917.

SHOREY, H. H.
Differential toxicity of insecticides to the cabbage aphid and two associated entomophagous insect species. Journ. econ. Ent., **56**, 844–847; 1963.

SHOREY, H. H. and ANDERSON, L. D.
Biology and control of the morning-glory leaf miner, *Bedellia somnulentella* on sweet potatoes. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 1119–1122; 1960.

SHORT, J. R. T.
The morphology of the head of larval Hymenoptera with special reference to the head of the Ichneumonoidea, including a classification of the final instar larvae of the Braconidae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **103**, 27–84; 1952.
A grouping by larval characters of some species of the genus *Apanteles* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **44**, 327–332; 1953.
The taxonomy of the Ichneumonoidea from the standpoint of larval characters. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **1**, 221–224; 1961.

SHOWELL, H.
A useful parasite of the dried fruit moth. Journ. Dep. Agric. S. Aust., **31**, 1048–1056; 1928.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SHTCHERBAKOV, TH.
The work of the Entomological Section of the Shatilov Agric. Expt. Stn, Yuzhnorussk. sel.-khoz. Gas., **18**, 8—9, 9—10; 1916.

SHTEĬNBERG, D. M.
Host-parasite relations in entomophagous insects. The possibility of the development of larvae of certain parasitic Hymenoptera in hosts new for them. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, **138**, 1477—1480; 1961.

SHUCKARD, W. E.
A description of the superior wing of the Hymenoptera, with a view to give a fuller and more certain development to the alary system of JURINE. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **1**, 208—214; 1835.

SHULL, A. F.
Do parthenogenetic eggs of Hymenoptera produce only males? Am. Nat., **44**, 128—129; 1910.

SHVETSOVA, A. N.
Seraya zernovayu sovka *Apamea anceps* SCHIFF., ee parazity i khishchniki v Omskoi oblasti. Vop. Ecol., Kiev, Univ., **8**, 137—138; 1962.

SICHEL, J.
Note sur des Braconides parasites des Coléoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (3) **2**, lvii-lix; 1854.

SIDDIQI, Z. A. and SINGH, O. P.
Biology of *Raphimetopus ablutellus* ZELLER (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), the green borer of sugarcane, in Uttar Pradesh. Indian Journ. Ent., **21**, 132—136; (1959) 1961.

SIEGLER, E. H. and SIMANTON, F. L.
Life-history of the codling moth in Maine. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 252, 50 pp.; 1915.

SIFROSHVILI, N.
Theresia ampelophaga BAYLE und ihre Bekämpfung in Georgien. Mitt. PflSchAbt. S.S.R. Georgiens, **1**, 87—106; 1930.

SIKURA, A. I.
Die Parasiten und Räuber von *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY in Transkarpatien. Nauch. Trud. Ukrainsk-naučn.-issled Inst. Zašč., Rast., **8**, 185—198; 1959.

SILANT'EV, I. M.
The beet fly, *Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **4**, 627—629; 1927.

SILANTJEV, A. A.
Stromatium unicolor OL. longicorne nuisible aux meubles et ustensiles en bois en Transcaucasie). Horae Soc. ent. ross., **38**, 184—282; 1908.

SILVA FIGUEROA, C.
La *Dirphia amphimone* (F.) BERG y sus parásitos. Boln Mus. nac. Chile, **10**, 105—128; 1917.
La *Macromphala dedecora* y sus parásitos. An. Zool. apl., **4**, 55—71; (1917) 1918.

SILVA, M. D. DE
Microbial control. 1. Laboratory tests on the susceptibility of Lepidopterous pests of cabbage in Ceylon to commercially prepared *Bacillus thuringiensis* BERLIN. Trop. Agriculturist, **116**, 273—286; ? (1960) 1961.
A preliminary list of the native parasites and predators of insect pests in Ceylon. Trop. Agriculturist, **117**, 115—141; (1961) 1962.

SILVA, P.
Controle biologico da "traça do cacau" pelo *Microbracon hebetor* (SAY). Bolm téc. Inst. Cacau Bahia, No. 7, 39 pp.; 1947.
Traça do cacau. Characas Quint., **77**, 188; 1948.

SILVEIRA, GUIDO, A. & CONDE JAHN, E.
El pulgón verde de los cereales en el Uruguay (*Toxoptera* [*Schizaphis*] *graminum* RONDANI). Rev. Fac. Agron. U. Montevideo, **41**, 54 pp.; (1945) 1946.

SILVEIRA, GUIDO, A. & RUFFINELLI, A.
Primer catálogo de los parasitos y predatores encontrados en el Uruguay. Bol. Fac. Agron. Montevideo, No. 32, 80 pp.; 1956.
Primer catálogo de los parásitos y predatores encontrados en el Uruguay. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 913—924; 1958.

SILVER, G. T.
Studies on the arborvitae leaf miners in New Brunswick (Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae and Gelechiidae). Can. Ent., **89**, 171—182; 1957.
Studies on the silver-spotted tiger moth, *Halisidota argentata* PACK. (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae), in British Columbia. Can. Ent., **90**, 65—80; 1958.

SILVER, G. T., COLLIS, D. G., ALEXANDER, N. E. and ALLEN, S. J.
The green-striped forest looper on Vancouver Island. Proc. ent. Soc. B. C., **59**, 29—32; 1962.

SILVER, G. T. and ROSS, D. A.
Province of British Columbia. Forest Insect Survey. Rep. For. Insect Disease Surv. Can., 1954, 115—127; 1955.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SILVESTRI, F.

La tignola dell'olivo (*Prays oleellus* FABR.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **2**, 83—184; 1908.

Descrizione e prime notizie biologiche dell'Ecofillembio dell'olivo (*Oecophyllembius neglectus* SILV.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **2**, 195—216; 1908.

Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli insetti dannosi e dei loro simbionti II. *Plusia gamma* (L.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **5**, 287—319; 1911.

Materiali per la conoscenza dei parassiti della mosca delle olive. III. *Oecophyllembius neglectus* SILV. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **6**, 176—203; 1912.

Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli insetti dannosi e dei loro simbionti III. La tignoletta dell'uva (*Polychrosis botrana* SCHIFF.) con un cenno sulla tignola dell'uva (*Conchylis ambiguella* HB.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **6**, 246—307; 1912.

Viaggio in Africa per cercare parassiti di mosche dei frutti.-Descrizione e notizie biologiche dei parassiti. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **8**, 3—164; 1914.

Report of an expedition to Africa in search of the natural enemies of fruit-flies (Trypaneidae) with descriptions, observations and biological notes. Bull. Ent. Agric. Haw., Honolulu, **3**, 1—176; 1914.

Viaggio in Eritrea per cercare parassiti della mosca delle olive. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **9**, 186—226; 1914.

Contributo alla conoscenza degli insetti dell'olivo dell'Eritrea e dell'Africa meridionale. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **9**, 240—334; 1915.

Descrizione di nuovi Imenotteri Calcididi africani. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **9**, 337—377; 1915.

Descrizione di alcuni Imenotteri Braconidi parassiti di Ditteri tripaneidi nell'India. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **11**, 160—169; 1916.

Prima notizia sulla presenza della mosca delle olive e di un parassita di essa in India. Atti Accad. nac. Lincei Rc. Sed. solen, **25**, 424—427; 1916.

Sulle specie di Trypaneidae (Diptera) del genere *Carpomyia* dannose ai frutti di zizyphus. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **11**, 170—182; 1916.

La mosca della brionia, *Gonyglossum wiedemanni* MEIG. (Diptera, Trypaneidae). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **14**, 205—215; 1920.

Stato attuale della lotta contro la mosca delle olive. Ist. Naz. Agricoltura, Roma, 31 pp.; 1922.

Contribuzioni alla conoscenza degli insetti del nocciuolo. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **16**, 221—301; 1922.

Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei tortricidi delle Querce. I—II. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **17**, 41—107; 1923.

SIMANTON, F. L.

The terrapin scale: an important insect enemy of peach orchards. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 351, 96 pp.; 1916.

SIMM, K.

Phytomyza lateralis FALLÉN. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Biologie. Bull. int. Acad. pol. Sci. Lett., sci. nat., **9—10**, 735—752; (1924) 1925.

SIMMONDS, F. J.

Observations on the parasites of *Cydia pomonella* L. in southern France. Sci. Agric., **25**, 1—30; 1944.

The propagation of insect parasites on unnatural hosts. Bull. ent. Res., **35**, 219—226; 1944.

The biology of the parasites of *Loxostege sticticalis*, L. in North America.-*Bracon vulgaris* (CRESS.) (Braconidae, Agathinae). Bull. ent. Res., **38**, 145—155; 1947.

The biology of the parasites of *Loxostege sticticalis*, L., in North America.-*Meteorus loxostegei*, VIER. (Braconidae, Meteorinae). Bull. ent. Res., **38**, 373—379; 1947.

The biology of *Phytodietus pulcherrimus* (CRESS.) (Ichneumonidae, Tryphoninae) parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* L. in North America. Parasitology, **38**, 150—156; 1947.

The biology of parasites of *Loxostege sticticalis* L. in North America. IV. *Cryptus inornatus* PRATT (Ichneumonidae, Cryptinae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **23**, 71—79; 1948.

The small moth-borers of sugar cane, *Diatraea* spp., in Trinidad. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **28**, 80—108; 1951.

Parasites of the frit-fly, *Oscinella frit* (L.), in eastern North America. Bull. ent. Res., **43**, 503—542; 1952.

Insect pests of sugar-cane in the French Antilles. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **30**, 122—127; 1953.

Establishment of parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* F. in Dominica (British West Indies) and Guadeloupe (French West Indies). Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **32**, 198—200; 1955.

Seasonal variation in attack by *Diatraea* spp. on sugar cane in Trinidad. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **33**, 221—231; 1956.

Additional note on the parasites of *Diatraea saccharalis* F. in the French Antilles. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **33**, 232; 1956.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SIMMONDS, F. J. — continued
Recent work on biological control in the British West Indies. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, 4, 475—478; 1958.

SIMMONDS, H. W.
Pests and diseases of the coconut palm in the islands of the Southern Pacific. Bull. Dep. Agric. Fiji, No. 19, 31 pp.; 1925.
Problems in biological control. The gaps in the sequence of generations in *Artona catoxantha*, the coconut leaf moth of Malaya. Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **7**, 215—219; 1930.
A list of insects introduced into Fiji for the biological control of pest and weeds. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **5**, 5—9; 1932.
Annual report of Government Entomologist, 1931. A. Bull. div. Rep. Dep. Agric. Fiji, 1931, 9—12; 1932.
An investigation of the banana-scale moth, *Nacoleia octasema*, MEYR., and its parasites in Java, and the introduction of one of its parasites into Fiji. II. Breeding work in Fiji. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **6**, 13—14; 1933.
Annual report of the Government Entomologist for the year 1934. A. Bull. div. Rep. Dep. Agric. Fiji, 1934, 12—16; 1935.
Fruit fly in Fiji. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **8** (1), 22—23; 1935.
Entomological notes. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **8**, (1) 32; 1935.
Entomology Division-Annual report, 1935. A. Bull. div. Rep. Dep. Agric. Fiji, 1935. 19—22; 1936.
Fruit fly investigations, 1935. Bull. Dep. Agric. Fiji, No. 19, 1—18; 1936.
Fruit fly. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **8** (3), 23; (1935) 1937.
Coconut pests and diseases in Melanesia and southern Polynesia. Bull. Dep. Agric. Fiji, No. 20, 1—39; 1938.

SIMMONS, P. and REED, W. D.
An outbreak of the fig moth in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 595—596; 1929.

SIMMONS, P., REED, W. D. and MCGREGOR, E. A.
Fig insects in California. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 157, 71 pp.; 1931.

SIMPSON, C. B.
The codling moth. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 41, 59; 1903.

SIMPSON, J. J.
Bionomics of tsetse and other parasitological notes in the Gold Coast. Bull ent. Res., **8**, 193—214; 1918.

SINGH, S. R.
The Hawaiian beet web-worm (*Hymenia recurvalis* F.), a serious pest of Indian spinach (*Amaranthus viridus* LINN.). Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **30**, 35—38; 1960.

SIPPELL, W. L., MACDONALD, J. E. and ROSE, A. H.
Province of Ontario forest insect survey. Rep. For. Insect Disease Surv. Can., 1961, 55—72; 1961.
Ontario forest insect and disease survey. Forest insect conditions. in: Annual report of the forest insect and disease survey. Rep. For. Ent. Path. Brch. Can. Dep. For., 1963, 51—64; 1964.

SISON, P.
The slug caterpillar on abacá (*Thosea sinensis* WLK.), its life history and habits as observed in Davao, and suggestions for control. Philippine Journ. Agric., **3**, 163—187; 1933.

SITOWSKI, L.
Strzygonia choinówka (*Panolis flammea* SCHIFF.) i jej pasorzyty na ziemiach polskich. Cześć. II. Roczn. Nauk rol., **12**, reprint 18 pp.; 1924.
Pimplinae i Braconidae jako pasorzyty przezierników (Sesiidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **6**, 163—166; 1927.
O pasorzytach barczatki (*Dendrolimus pini* L.) i mniszki (*Lymantria monacha* L.). Roczn. Nauk rol., **19**, reprint 12 pp.; 1928.
Spostrzezenia nad pasorzytami Kornikόw (Ipidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **9**, reprint 13 pp.; 1930.
Strzygonia choinówka (*Panolis flammea* SCHIFF.) i jej pasorzyty na Zeimiach polskich. Cześć. III. Roczn. Nauk rol., **27**, reprint 12 pp.; 1932.
Eurytoma ischioxanthus RATZB. jako pasorzyt gatunku *Coeloides melanotus* WESMAEL wyhodowany z *Hylesinus fraxini* PZ. Roczn. Nauk rol., **30**, 383—388; 1933.

SKAIFE, H. S.
African Insect Life. London, New York. Longmans Green. 387 pp.; 1953.

SKALOR, YU. YU.
On the biology of *Euxoa obesa* B. (var. *scytha* ALPH.). Preliminary report. Bull. St. Inst. Tobacco Invest. Crimean Sect., Yalta, No. 79, 12 pp.; 1931.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SKEETE, C. C.
Entomological and mycological work. Rep. Dep. Agric. Barbados, 1923—24, 8—10; 1925.
Entomological work. Rep. Dep. Agric. Barbados, 1926—27, 14—15; 1928.
Entomological work. Rep. Dep. Agric. Barbados, 1927—28, 20—21; 1929.
SKOBLO, I. S.
The ecology of *Habrobracon brevicornis*, a parasite of the larvae of the cotton noctuid, and the possibility of its practical utilization. Rep. Sci. Mtgs. Leningrad Inst. Agric., 4 pp.; 1940.
The ecology of *Habrobracon brevicornis* and its use as a parasite of the corn ear worm. Bull. Pl. Prot., Leningr., 1940, 67—75; (1940) 1941.
Ripening and fertility of females of *Habrobracon brevicornis* WESM. as dependent on development conditions during pre-imaginal phases. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (n. s.) **33**, 424—426; 1941.
SKRIPTSHINSKIJ, G.
Zur Biologie von *Aphidius granarius* MARSH. und *Ephedrus plagiator* NEES (Braconidae), Parasiten von *Aphis padi* L. Rev. Appl. Ent., Leningrad, **4**, 351—364; 1930.
SLADDEN, G. E.
Le *Stephanoderes hampei* FERR. Bull. agric. Congo belge, **25**, 26—77; 1934.
SLATE, W. L.
Entomology. Bull. Conn agric. Exp. Stn, No. 409, 291—301; 1938.
SLEVOGT, B.
Ueber Lepidopterenschmarotzer. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **5**, 197; 1909.
SLINGERLAND, M. V.
The currant-stem girdler and the raspberry-cane maggot. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 126, 41—60; 1897.
Notes and new facts about some New York grape pests. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 46, 73—78; 1904.
SLOAN, N. F. and COPPEL, H. C.
Record of the larch shoot moth and some of its parasites in Wisconsin. For. Res. Notes Univ. Wisc., No. 108 3 pp.; 1963.
SLOAN, W. J. S.
The cotton web-spinner. Qd agric. Journ., **46**, 718—728; 1936.
SLOSSEN, A. T.
List of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **5**, 1—6; 1894.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **6**, 4—7; 1895.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **6**, 316—321; 1895.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **7**, 262—265; 1896.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **8**, 237—240; 1897.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **9**, 251—253; 1898.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **11**, 319—323; 1900.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **13**, 4—8; 1902.
Additional list of insects taken in Alpine region of Mt. Washington. Ent. News, **13**, 319—321; 1902.
SMALLMAN, B. N.
Trends in entomological research in Canada. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **85**, 26—32; (1958) 1959.
SMEE, C.
Report of the Entomological Division. Rep. Dep. Agric. Nyasald, 1929, 13—21; 1930.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Agric. Nyasald, 1936, 20—24; 1937.
Gelatine grub on tea in Nyasaland. E. Afr. agric. Journ., **5**, 134—142; 1939.
Report of the Entomologist 1939. Rep. Dep. Agric. Nyasald, 11 pp. (typescript); 1940.
Report of the Entomologist 1940. Rep. Dep. Agric. Nyasald; 1941.
Report of the Entomologist 1941. Rep. Dep. Agric. Nyasald, 14 pp. (typescript); 1942.
Report of the Entomologist, 1944. Rep. Dep. Agric. Nyasald, 5 pp. (typescript); 1945.
Report of the Entomologist, 1945. Rep. Dep. Agric. Nyasald, 5 pp. (typescript); 1946.
SMIT, B.
The biological control of sheep blow-flies in South Africa. S. Afr. Journ. Sci., **26**, 441—448; 1929.
A study of the sheep blow-flies of South Africa. Rep. Dep. Agric. S. Afr., **17** (1), 299—421; 1931.
An attempt in South Africa to control the karoo caterpillar biologically. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 911—912; 1958.
SMITH, A. J.
Report on cotton insect and disease investigations. Part 3. Notes on the red bollworm (*Diparopsis castanea* HAMPSON) of cotton in South Africa. Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr., No. 114, 1—29; 1933.
SMITH, A. M.
Oriental fruit moth parasites. Calif. Cultiv., **91**, 243, 255; 1944.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SMITH, B. C.
Note on parasitism of two coccinellids, *Coccinella trifasciata perplexa* MULS. and *Coleomegilla maculata lengi* TIMB. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in Ontario. Can. Ent., **92**, 652; 1960.
SMITH, C. F.
A new species of hymenopterous parasite of the pea aphid (*Macrosiphum pisi* KALTENBACH). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **34**, 537–538; 1941.
The Aphidiinae of North America (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). Columbus, Ohio State Univ. (Contr. Zool. Ent., No. 6), 154 pp.; 1944.
SMITH, C. F. and KNOWLTON, G. F.
Three aphids of the genus *Brevicoryne* VAN DER GOOT. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **33**, 404–405; 1940.
SMITH, C. L. and DRIGGERS, B. F.
Toxicity of DDT to *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROHWER. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 538; 1944.
SMITH, C. W.
Parasitism of the Oriental peach moth in Ontario with special reference to biological control experiments with *Trichogramma minutum* RILEY. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **59**, 72–80; (1928) 1929.
SMITH, F.
List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. London, Taylor & Francis. 73 pp.; 1853.
Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects collected by Mr. A. R. WALLACE at Celebes. Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **5**, 57–93; 1861.
Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected by Mr. A. R. WALLACE in the Islands of Bachian, Kaisaa, Amboyna, Gilolo and at Dory in New Guinea. Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **5**, 93–143; 1861.
Notes on Hymenoptera. Ent. Ann., 1864, 108–117; 1864.
Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects from the Islands of Sumatra, Sula, Gilolo, Salwatty and New Guinea, collected by Mr. A. R. WALLACE. Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.), **8**, 61–94; 1865.
(In: DUNNING, J. W.) Notes on a collection of insects sent by Mr. ANSELL from Southwest Africa. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1870, 531; 1870.
Descriptions of new species of Tenthredinidae, Ichneumonidae, Chrysididae, Formicidae, etc. of Japan. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1874, 373–410; 1874.
Descriptions of four new species of Ichneumonidae in the collection of British Museum. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, 410–413; 1877.
Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects from New Zealand, collected by Prof. HUTTON, at Otago. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1878, 1–8; 1878.
SMITH, F. F.
Some life habits of *Aphis rubiphila* PATCH. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **1**, 83–84; 1926.
SMITH, G. A.
Report of the superintendent of gipsy-moth work. Rep. Mass. Comm. Conserv., Publ. Doc., No. 73, 53–60; (1920) 1921.
SMITH, G. L.
Percentage and causes of mortality of boll weevil stages within the squares. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 99–105; 1936.
SMITH, H. D.
Laboratory rearing of *Microbracon vestiticida* VIER. on the bean weevil, with notes on the life history of the parasite. Journ. econ. Ent., **36**, 101–104; 1943.
SMITH, H. S.
Mealy bug parasites in the Far East. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **3**, 26–29; 1914.
Report of the State Insectary. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **4**, 542–543; 1915.
An attempt to redefine the host relationships exhibited by entomophagous insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **9**, 477 to 486; 1916.
The fundamental importance of life-history data in biological control work. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 708–714; 1926.
Multiple parasitism: its relation to the control of insect pests. Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 141–149; 1929.
Racial segregation in insect populations and its significance in applied entomology. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**, 1–13; 1941.
Etherization and refrigeration for shipment of insects. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 561; 1944.
Cost of producing *Macrocentrus* by the potato-tuber-worm method. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 316–319; 1945.
SMITH, J. B.
Some observations on Museum pests. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **1**, 113–116; 1888.
Catalogue of insects found in New Jersey. Rep. N.J. geol. Survey, **2**, 3–486; 1890.
Annual report of the New Jersey State Museum including a report of the insects of New Jersey 1909. Trenton, MacCrellish and Quigley. Rep. N.J. Mus., 1909, 887 pp.; 1910.
SMITH, J. H.
Useful parasitic insects. Qd agric. Journ., **61**, 340–351; 1945.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SMITH, J. H. and CALDWELL, N. E. H.
Army worm and other Noctuid outbreaks during 1946—47. Qd agric. Journ., **65**, 396—401; 1947.
SMITH, K. G. V.
On some parasitic Diptera and Hymenoptera bred from lepidopterous hosts. Pt. II. Misc. records of Phoridae, Larvaevoridae (Dipt.), Braconidae, Ichneumonidae, and Eulophidae (Hym.). Entomologist's Gaz., **6**, 168 to 174; 1955.
Some ichneumonid parasites and a eulophid hyperparasite (Hym.) bred from egg sacs of a spider. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 102; 1957.
Two ichneumonid parasites of *Apanteles tibialis* CURT. (= *congestus* auctt.) (Hym. Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 209; 1959.
Insect infestation associated with French shelled walnuts with particular reference to the occurrence of *Aphomia gularis* (ZELL.). (Lep., Galleriidae). Bull. ent. Res., **50**, 711—716; 1960.
A further British record of *Rhogas punctipes* THOMSON (Hym., Braconidae) from the Gower Peninsula, Glamorgan. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **98**, 158; 1962.
SMITH, K. M.
The bionomics of the carrot fly (*Psila rosae* FAB.). Some further methods of control. Fruitgrower, **52**, 955—958; 1921.
A study of the life-history of the onion fly (*Hylemyia antiqua* MEIGEN). Ann. appl. Biol., **9**, 177—183; 1922.
A study of *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*) *brassicae* BOUCHÉ, the cabbage root fly and its parasites. With notes on some other dipterous pests of cruciferous plants. Ann. appl. Biol., **14**, 312—330; 1927.
SMITH, K. M. and WADSWORTH, J. T.
The carrot and onion flies. Some preliminary attempts at their control. Fruitgrower, **51**, 575—578; 1921.
SMITH, L. B.
The life-history and biology of the pink and green aphid (*Macrosiphum solanifolii* ASHM.). Bull. Va Truck Exp. Stn, No. 27, 79 pp.; 1919.
SMITH, L. M.
Biology of the mealy plum aphid, *Hyalopterus pruni* (GEOFFROY). Hilgardia, **10**, 167—209; 1936.
SMITH, M. R.
A remarkable new *Stenamma* from Costa Rica, with pertinent facts on other Mexican and Central American species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **70**, 33—38; 1962.
SMITH, O. J.
Biology and behaviour of *Microctonus vittatus* MUESEBECK (Braconidae) with descriptions of its immature stages. Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., **9**, 315—344; 1952.
Species, distribution and host records of the Braconid genera *Microctonus* and *Perilitus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ohio Journ. Sci., **53**, 173—178; 1953.
Western grape leaf skeletonizer 1954 biological control program indicates parasitism plus virus disease registering important reduction of vineyard pest. Calif. Agric., **9**, 7; 1955.
SMITH, O. J., DIBOLL, A. G. and ROSENBERGER, J. H.
Laboratory studies of *Pelecystoma harrisinae* (ASHMEAD), an adventive braconid parasite of the western grape leaf skeletonizer. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **48**, 232—237; 1955.
SMITH, O. J., HUGHES, K. M., DUNN, P. H. and HALL, I. M.
A granular virus disease of the western grape leaf skeletonizer and its transmission. Can. Ent., **88**, 507—515; 1956.
SMITH, O. J. and LANGSTON, R. L.
Continuous laboratory propagation of western grape leaf skeletonizer and parasites by prevention of diapause. Journ. econ. Ent., **46**, 477—484; 1953.
SMITH, O. J. and PETERSON, A.
Microctonus vittatae, a parasite of adult flea beetles and observations on hosts. Journ. econ. Ent., **43**, 581—585; 1950.
SMITH, R. C.
A preliminary report on the insects attacking bindweed, with special reference to Kansas. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **41**, 183—191; 1938.
SMITH, R. C. and FRANKLIN, W. W.
The garden webworm *Loxostege similalis* GUEN. as an alfalfa pest in Kansas. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **27**, 27—38; 1954.
SMITH, R. F. and ALLEN, W. W.
Chemical control of the alfalfa caterpillar in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **42**, 487—495; 1949.
SMITH, R. F. and MACLEOD, G. F.
Alfalfa butterfly control with sulphur dusts. Journ. econ. Ent., **36**, 665—671; 1943.
SMITH, R. H.
The clover aphis; biology, economic relationships and control. Res. Bull. Idaho agric. Expt. Stn, No. 3, 75 pp.; 1923.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SMITH, R. W.

Collyria calcitrator GRAV., an important parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* L. in Europe, established in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **78**, 39—44; (1947) 1948.

Notes on parasites of the wheat stem sawfly, *Cephus pygmaeus* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Cephidae) from continental Europe. Can. Ent., **93**, 714—717; 1961.

SMITS VAN BURGST, C. A. L.

Bracon discoideus WESM. (Hym.) een parasiet van den appelbloesemkever (*Anthonomus pomorum* L.). Ent. Ber., Amst., **5**, 1—3; 1917.

De oeconomische Beteekenis der Sluipwespen. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **24**, 116—122; 1918.

Bracon variator, NEES, en *Bracon scutellaris* WESM. (Hym.). Ent. Ber., Amst., **5**, 159—160; 1919.

Braconidae (Hym.) faun. nov. spec. aanwezig in de collectie van het Rijk. Tijdschr. Ent., **62**, 104—106; 1919.

Sluipwespen, gekweekt uit de Dennenlotrups (*Evetria buoliana* SCHIFF.); *Perilampus batavus* n. sp. Tijdschr. Ent., **61**, 143—146; 1919.

In Nederland waargenomen Parasieten van de gestreepte Dennenrups (*Trachea piniperda* PANZ. = *Panolis griseovariegata* GOEZE). Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **26**, 201—207; 1920.

In de lucht dansende Sluipwespen. Overwinteren manlijke Sluipwespen in den volkomen toestand? Ent. Ber., Amst., **6**, 29—31; 1921.

Parasieten van het Meelmotje (*Ephestia kühniella*, ZELLER). Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **27**, 77—79; 1921.

Chalcididae, nieuw voor de Nederlandsche fauna. Ent. Ber., Amst., **6**, 71; 1922.

Habrobracon brevicornis WESM. faunae n.sp. Ent. Ber., Amst., **6**, 106—108; 1922.

Lijst van de namen der in Midden-en West-Europa waargenomen parasieten en hyperparasieten van de Gestreepte Dannenrups (*Panolis griseovariegata*, GOEZE). Ent. Ber., Amst., **7**, 237—240; 1927.

SMULYAN, M. T.

The rosy apple aphis (*Aphis malifoliae* FITCH). Rep. Va agric. Exp. Stn, 1919, 38—64; 1920.

SNAPP, O. I.

Life history and habits of the plum curculio in the Georgia peach belt. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 188, 90 pp.; 1930.

SNAPP, O. I. and SWINGLE, H. S.

Life history of the Oriental peach moth in Georgia. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 152, 16 pp.; 1929.

SNAPP, O. I. and THOMSON, J. R.

Life history and habits of the peachtree borer in the southeastern states. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 854, 24 pp.; 1943.

SNELLEN VAN VOLLENHOVEN, S. C.

Schetsen ten Gebruike bij de Studie der Hymenoptera II. Braconiden. 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff. pls. iv—vi; 1869.

Nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche vliesvleugegligeinsecten (Hymenoptera). Tijdschr. Ent., **16**, 147—220; 1873.

Bijvogsel tot de nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche vliesvleugeligeinsecten. Tijdschr. Ent., **19**, 221—257; 1876.

Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'Hyménoptères térébrants. Tidjschr. Ent., (2) **21**, 153—177; 1878.

Pinacographia. Illustrations of more than 1000 species of north westEuropeanIchneumonidae, sensu Linnaeano. 's Gravenshage. Martinus Nijhoff. Plates **4**, 15, 24, 29, 34, 44 (1875—1880), Text 68pp.; 1880.

SNODGRASS, R. E.

The thorax of the Hymenoptera. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, 37—91; 1910.

Principles of insect morphology. New York & London, McGraw-Hill Book Co. 667 pp.; 1935.

The male genitalia of Hymenoptera. Smithsonian misc. Coll., **99** (14), 86 pp.; 1941.

ŠNOFLÁK, J.

Beitrag zur geogr. Verbreitung der Gatt. *Chelonus* (Braconidae) in Mähren. Ent. Listy, **4**, 131—134; 1941.

Neurocrassus gen. nov. (Hym. Braconidae); nález nového rodu lumčíka z Čech. Ent. Listy, **8**, 25—28; 1945.

La monographie de *Phanerotoma* WESM. et de *Phanerotomella* SZÉPL. (Hym.-Bracon.) de la Tchécoslovaquie. Ent. Listy, **13**, 5—33; (1950) 1951.

Vzácné druhy lumčiků (Hym. Bracon.) vesměs nové pr. Čsr. Ent. Listy, **13**, 120—121; 1951.

Hyménoptères de la Silésie avec la description de *Triaspis* (*T.*) *semilissus* sp. n. ♀♂. Sborn. přír. Společ. Mor. Ostrave, **13**, 553—572; 1952.

La monographie de *Triaspis* HAL. (Hym. Bracon.) de la Tchécoslovaquie. Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **28**, 285—395; (1952) 1953.

Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Phanerotoma* (Hym., Braconidae). Zool. Listy, Brno, **7**, 381—383; 1958.

SNOW, F. H.

List of species of Hymenoptera collected in Arizona by the University of Kansas Entomological Expeditions of 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **20**, 127—129; 1906.

SNOW, S. J.

Observations on the cutworm, *Euxoa auxiliaris* GROTE, and its principal parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **18**, 602—605; 1925.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SNOWBALL, G. J., WILSON, F., CAMPBELL, T. G. and LUKINS, R. G.
The utilization of parasites of Oriental fruit fly (*Dacus dorsalis*) against Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*). Aust. Journ. agric. Res., **13**, 443–460; 1962.

SNYDER, T. E.
Injury to casuarina trees in southern Florida by mangrove borer. Journ. agric. Res., **16**, 155–164; 1919.
Preventing damage by *Lyctus* powder-post beetles. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1477, 12 pp.; 1926.
Preventing damage by *Lyctus* powder-post beetles. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1477 rev., 14 pp.; 1938.

SOHI, G. S.
Short notes and exhibits. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**, 98; 1939.

SOKANOWSKY, B.
Material zum Studium der Parasiten von Waldschädlingen. Anz. Schädlingsk., **12**, 73–74; 1936.

SOKOLOV, N.
Euxoa (*Agrotis*) *segetum* L. and *Feltia exclamationis* SCHIFF. in the Govt. of Tambov in the summer of 1915. Lyub. Prir. suppl. Zasht. Rast., **3**, 1–15; 1916.

SOLIMAN, H. S.
Studies in the biology of *Microbracon hebetor* SAY (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **24**, 215–247; 1940.
Studies in the structure of *Microbracon hebetor* SAY (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. Soc. Fouad I. Ent., **25**, 1–96; 1941.

SOMMERMAN, K. M.
Parasitization of nymphal and adult Psocids (Psocoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **58**, 149–152; 1956.

SOMSEN, H. W. and LUGINBILL, P., JR.
Bracon lissogaster MUES. A parasite of the wheat stem sawfly. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1153, 7 pp.; 1956.

SONAN, J.
Studies on the insect pests of the tea plant, Part II. Rep. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa, No. 29, 132 pp.; 1927.
Stenobracon maculata MATS. Trans nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **19**, 333–334; 1929.
Notes on some Braconidae and Ichneumonidae from Formosa, with descriptions of 18 new species. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **22**, 66–87; 1932.
Notes on the braconid fly, *Iphiaulax* (*Eurobracon*) *penetrator* SMITH. Kontyû, **7**, 115–124; 1933.
Studies on the tobacco caterpillar (*Prodenia litura* FABRICIUS) in Formosa. Kontyû, **11**, 175–177; 1937.
The grey-streaked moth *Prodenia litura* FABRICIUS in Formosa. Rep. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa, No. 70, 69 pp.; 1937.
On the lady-birds parasite, *Perilitus coccinellae* SCHRANK (Hym.). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **29**, 225–229; 1939.
M. YANAGIHARA's collection from Daito-Islands, Okinawa: Hymenoptera. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **30**, 369–375; 1940.
Three new species of parasitic Hymenoptera from Formosa (Braconidae & Eulophidae). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **32**, 217–220; 1942.
Two new species of *Apanteles* from Formosa (Hym. Braconidae). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **32**, 245–246; 1942.
Notes on the parasitic Hymenoptera of *Naranga aenescens* MOORE (Lep. Noctuidae). Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **33**, 221–228; 1943.

SOUKUP, J.
Algunos himenópterous peruanos. Boln Mus. Hist. nat. JAVIER PRADO, **7**, 253–274; 1943.

SOULE, A. M. G.
Parasite introduction to Maine. Quart. Bull. Me Dep. Agric., **12**, 12–13; 1913.

SOULIÉ, H.
Le carpocapse dans de région le Centre de 1936 à 1938. Annls Épiphyt., (n.s.) **5**, 183–197; 1939.

SOUTHWOOD, T. R. E.
A swarm of *Blacus* (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88**, 45; 1952.
Observations on swarming in Braconidae (Hymenoptera) and Coniopterygidae (Neuroptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., A **32**, 80–82; 1957.

SPANGENBERG, J. S.
El gusano del duraznero. Rosario, Pomponio. 13 pp.; 1942.

SPEICHER, B. R.
The demonstration of muscle contraction in insects. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **6**, 152–153; 1932.
The effective period in development of the mutant factor "Eyeless" in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **65**, 368; 1933.
Oögenesis, fertilization and early cleavage in *Habrobracon*. Journ. Morph., **59**, 401–421; 1936.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SPEICHER, B. R. and MILLER, F. W.
The mechanics of antennal movement in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 66–69; 1933.
SPEICHER, B. R. and SPEICHER, K. G.
The occurrence of diploid males in *Habrobracon brevicornis*. Am. Nat., **74**, 379–382; 1940.
SPEICHER, K. G.
Impaternate females in *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHM. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **67**, 277–293; 1934.
SPEICHER, K. G. and SPEICHER, B. R.
Diploids from unfertilized eggs in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **74**, 247–252; 1938.
SPENCER, G. J.
An outbreak of *Autographa californica* SPEYER around Kamloops, summer 1934. Proc. ent. Soc. B.C., **32**, 26–28; (1935) 1936.
SPENCER, H.
Biology of the parasites and hyperparasites of aphids. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **19**, 119–157; 1926.
SPERRING, A. H.
Dipterous and hymenopterous parasites bred from Lepidoptera. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Engl., **1**, 84; 1933.
SPEYER, W.
Der Kohlblattrüßler (*Ceutorrhynchus leprieuri* a. *rübsaameni*, KOLBE). Mitt. biol. ZentAnst. Berl., **21**, 189–194; 1921.
Kohlschotenrüßler (*Ceutorrhynchus assimilis* PAYK.), Kohlschotenmücke (*Dasyneura brassicae* WINN.) und ihre Parasiten. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **12**, 79–108; 1923.
Perilitus melanopus RUTHE (Hym. Braconidae) als Imaginalparasit von *Ceutorrhynchus quadridens* PANZ. Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 132–146; 1925.
Die an der Niederelbe in Obstbaum-Fanggürteln überwinternden Insekten. II. Mitteilung. Coleoptera: Bruchidae, Anthribidae, Curculionidae. Z. PflKrankh., **43**, 517–533; 1933.
Audeoudia haltica MEYR. (Pyralidae: Phycitinae) in „springenden" Teilfrüchten von *Spirostachys* (*Excoecaria*) *africana* SONDER (Euphorbiaceae). Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **1**, 163–178; 1934.
Tätigkeitsbericht der biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Zweigstelle Stade... Vom 1. April 1935 bis 31. März 1936. Altländer Ztg., **4**, 11. und 18. April, reprint 5 pp.; 1936.
SPEYER, E. R. and PARR, W. J.
Animal pests. I. Tomato leaf-miner (*Liriomyza solani* HERING). 34th Report exp. Res. Stn Cheshunt, 1948, 43–51; 1949.
SPINOLA, M.
Insectorum Liguriae species novae aut rariores, quas in agro Ligustico nuper detexit, descripsit, et iconibus illustravit (Hymenoptera). 2 vol. Genuae, A. Koenig. **2**, 262 pp.; 1808.
Notes sur quelques Hyménoptères peu connus, recueillis en Espagne, pendant l'année 1842, par M. VICTOR GHILANI, voyageur-naturaliste. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (2) **1**, 111–144; 1843.
(In: GAY, C.) Historia fisica y politica de Chile. Paris, Maulde y Renon. **6**, 572 pp.; 1851.
Compte rendu des Hyménoptères inédits provenants du voyage entomologique de M. GHILIANI dans le Pará en 1846. Mem. R. Acad. Torino, (2) **13**, 19–94; (1851) 1853.
SPOTKOV, E. M.
The centriole in the parthenogenetic and fertilized eggs of *Habrobracon juglandis*. Anat. Rec., **67**, suppl. **1**, 114; 1936.
On the production of "sterile" eggs in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **72**, 577–578; 1938.
The centriole in the parthenogenetic and fertilized eggs of *Habrobracon juglandis*. Journ. Morph., **62**, 49–90; 1938.
SQUIRE, F. A.
Report on the Entomological Division for the year 1935. Rep. Dep. Agric. Br. Guiana, 1935, 105–108; 1936.
On the economic importance of the Capsidae in the Guianean Region. Rev. Ent., Rio de J., **18**, 219–247; 1947.
SQUIRE, F. H.
The pink bollworm (*Platyedra gossypiella* SAUND.) in the West Indies. Trinidad. 11 pp.; 1939.
STADELMANN, H.
Stenophasmus büttneri nov. sp. Ent. Nachr., **19**, 226–227; 1893.
STADLER, H.
Eine neue Ichneumonide aus Schwammspinnerraupen (*Lymantria dispar* L.). Ent. Anz., **13**, 27–30, 43–45, 58–60; 1933.
STADLER, H. & GLÄSSEL, K.
Die Hautflügler des Naturschutzgebietes Romberg-See von Sendelbach. NachrBl. Bayer. Ent., **5**, 109–111; 1956.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

STÄGER, R.
Variation des Schlüpfens bei *Apanteles octonarius* RTZB. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **11**, 310–312; 1915.

STALLWORTHY, W. B. and BUKER, R. H.
Respiration of *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHMEAD) for various sex types. Genetics, **38**, 694–695; 1953.

STANCATI, M. F.
X-radiation and sex ratio in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 121; 1933.

STANEV, M. & KAĬTAZOV, A.
Studies on the bionomics and ecology of the potato moth *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*) *operculella* ZELLER in Bulgaria and means for its control. Izv. nauch. Inst. Zasht. Rast., **3**, 49–89; 1962.

STANLEY-SMITH, F.
South London Entomological and Natural History Society: May 24th, 1945. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **81**, 168; 1945.

STARK, R. W.
Distribution and life history of the lodgepole needle miner (*Recurvaria* sp.) (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) in Canadian Rocky Mountain Parks. Can. Ent., **86**, 1–12; 1954.
Notes on the parasite complex of *Evagora* (*Recurvaria*) *starki* FREEMAN in Canadian Rocky Mauntain parks. Can. Journ. Zool., **39**, 893–904; 1961.

STARK, R. W. and WOOD, D. C.
The biology of *Pissodes terminalis* HOPPING (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in California. Can. Ent., **96**, 1208–1218; 1964.

STARKE, H.
Erster Nachtrag zu den Schlupfwespen von K. T. SCHÜTZE, Rachlau, und Dr. ROMAN, Stockholm. Isis budiss., **14**, 63–95; 1940.

STARÝ, P.
Notes on the Braconidae (Hym.) of Czechoslovakia II. Čas. slezsk. Mus. Opavě, (A) **5**, 47–48; 1956.
Notes on the genus *Vipio* (Hym., Braconidae) in Czechoslovakia (Notes on the Braconidae of Czechoslovakia I.). Čas. slezsk. Mus. Opavě, (A) **5**, 73–81; 1956.
On the Braconid genus *Zele* CURTIS of Czechoslovakia (Hym., Braconidae) (Notes on the Braconidae of Czechoslovakia. III.) Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **54**, 66–72; 1957.
Notes on the Braconidae (Hym.) of Czechoslovakia IV. (Part 1). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **54**, 277–292; 1957.
Notes on the synonymy of *Heterogamus excavatus* TELENGA 1941 and *Heterogamus* (*Jirunia*) *farmakena* MALAČ 1941. Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **54**, 293–295; 1957.
Notes on the Braconidae (Hym.) of Czechoslovakia IV (Part 2). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **55**, 20–33; 1958.
A taxonomic revision of some Aphidiin (!) genera with remarks on the subfamily Aphidiinae. Acta faun. ent. Mus. natn. Pragae, **3**, 53–96; 1958.
Some problems connected with the research of Aphidiinae (Hym., Braconidae), as natural enemies of aphids with regard to their utilization for the purpose of biological control. Trans. 1st Int. Conf. Ins. Path. Biol. Contr., Praha 1958, 537–542; 1959.
A revision of the genus *Dyscritulus* HINCKS (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Aphidiinae). Acta faun. ent. Mus. natn. Pragae, **5**, 69–74; 1959.
Redescription of the Aphidiine genus *Lipolexis* FÖRSTER, 1862 (Hym., Braconidae). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **56**, 93–96; 1959.
A revision of the European species of the genus *Monoctonus* HALIDAY (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Aphidiinae). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **56**, 237–251; 1959.
Notes on *Aphidius ephippium* HALIDAY (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Aphidiinae). Beitr. Ent., **9**, 180–184; 1959.
A revision of the genus *Aclitus* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Aphidiinae). Beitr. Ent., **9**, 184–189; 1959.
Synonymical and other notes on *Protaphidius wissmannii* (RATZEBURG) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Aphidiinae). Insecta matsum., **22**, 88–91; 1959.
A taxonomic revision of the European species of the genus *Paraphidius* STARÝ, 1958. Acta faun. ent. Mus. natn. Pragae, **6**, 5–44; 1960.
The generic classification of the family Aphidiidae. Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **57**, 238–252; 1960.
Two new species of *Trioxys* HALIDAY from Central Europe (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **57**, 365–368; 1960.
Synonymical notes on the Aphidiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **52**, 381–382; 1960.
Une nouvelle espèce du genus *Trioxys* HAL. de la région de la Pannonie (Tchécoslovaquie). Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse, 1960, 93–96; 1960.
A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* HALIDAY (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **96**, 22–23; 1960.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

STARÝ, P. — continued

The systematic position of "*Diaeretus oregmae* GAHAN" (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Insecta matsum., **23**, 109 to 111; 1960.

The aphidiid genus *Lysaphidus* SMITH C. F. in Europe (Hym., Aphidiidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **30**, 357—365; 1960.

Notes on the Aphidiidae of southern Crimea. Acta faun. ent. Mus. natn. Pragae, **7**, 129—130; 1961.

Faunistic survey of Czechoslovak species of the genera *Lysiphlebus* FÖRSTER and *Trioxys* HALIDAY. Acta faun. ent. Mus. natn. Pragae, **7**, 131—149; 1961.

Taxonomic notes on the genus *Lysiphlebus* FÖRSTER (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **31**, 97—103; 1961.

Two new species of *Praon* HALIDAY from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphidiidae). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **58**, 340—343; 1961.

A revision of the genus *Diaeretiella* STARÝ (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **34**, 383—397; 1961.

Notes on European species of the genus *Aphidius* NEES (Hym., Aphidiidae). Ent. Tidskr., **82**, 213—221; 1961.

Some synonymical notes on the Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera). Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **34**, 21—25; 1961.

Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **58**, 228—238; 1961.

Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of Aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Čas. čsl. Spol. ent., **59**, 42—58; 1962.

Notes on the European species of the genus *Ephedrus* HALIDAY (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Opusc. ent., **27**, 87—98; 1962.

Hymenopterous parasites of the pea aphid *Acyrthosiphon onobrychis* (BOYER) in Czechoslovakia. I. Bionomics and ecology of *Abhidius ervi* HALIDAY. Folia zool., **11**, 265—278; 1962.

New aphid parasites of the genus *Aphidius* NEES from Europe (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **32**, 109—122; 1962.

Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* STELFOX, an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia, with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphidiidae). Entomophaga, **7**, 91—100; 1962.

Faunistic notes on the Aphidiidae of Bulgaria (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Acta faun. ent. Mus. natn. Pragae, **8**, 83—86; 1962.

Notes on aphid parasites (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae) of the Southern Crimea. Ént. Obozr., **41**, 875—877; 1962.

Parasiti mšic. Živa, **10**, 62—63; 1962.

A study on the relationship of the Myzinae and their aphidiid parasites in Central Europe. (Homoptera: Aphidoidea, Myzinae; Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **21**, 199—216; 1963.

A study on the relationship of the Lachnidae, Chaitophoridae, Thelaxidae, Eriosomatidae, Adelgidae, Phylloxeridae and their Aphidiid parasites in (Central) Europe. (Homoptera: Aphidoidea; Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). Beitr. Ent., **13**, 894—901; 1963.

A study on the relationship of the Dactynotinae and their Aphidiid parasites in Europe (Homoptera: Aphidoidea, Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, **35**, 593—610; 1963.

Food specificity in the Aphidiidae (Hymenoptera). Entomophaga, **9**, 91—99; 1964.

Integrated control problems of citrus and peach aphid pests in Italy orchards. Entomophaga, **9**, 147—152; 1964.

STARÝ, P. and RUPAIS, A.

The parasites of dendrophilous aphids in East Baltic. Latvijas Entomologs, **7**, 63—67; 1963.

STARÝ, P. & SEDLAG, U.

Aphidius (*Metaphidius*) *trioxyformis*, eine neue Art und Untergattung der Aphidiinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Dt. ent. Z., (N.F.) **6**, 160—165; 1959.

STATZ, G.

Ueber alte und neue fossile Hymenopterenfunde aus den tertiären Ablagerungen von Rott am Siebengebirge. Decheniana, **93**, 256—312; 1936.

STAUDERGER

(In: DOUGLAS, J. W.) *Crymodes exulis* a British species. Zoologist, **17**, 6339—6347; 1859.

STEARNS, L. A.

Some recently recorded parasites of the Oriental peach moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **12**, 347—348; 1959.

Parasitism and nicotine in the control of the Oriental peach moth: a second report. Journ. econ. Ent., **14**, 336—341; 1921.

A report of the investigation of the Oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta*, BUSCK for 1925. Rep. N.J. Agric. Exp. Stn, 1925—26, 184—195; 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

STEARNS, L. A. — continued
Oriental peach moth investigation in 1925 and 1926. A summarized report. Circ. N.J. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 28, 15 pp.; 1927.
The larval parasites of the Oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK) with special reference to the biology of *Macrocentrus ancylivora* ROHWER. Bull. N.J. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 460, 24 pp.; 1928.
Recent developments in Oriental fruit moth control. Trans. Peninsula hort. Soc., 1929, 20—27; 1930.
Important insects of the year. Bull. Del. Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 205, 27—29; 1936.

STEARNS, L. A. and AMOS, J. M.
Ten-year record of Oriental fruit moth parasitism in Delaware. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**, 245—248; 1941.

STEENBURGH, W. E. VAN
The laboratory breeding of *Microgaster tibialis* NEES. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **59**, 55—57; (1928) 1929.
Notes on the natural and introduced parasites of the Oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK) in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **60**, 124—130; 1929.
A season's work on the colonization in Ontario of *Macrocentrus ancylivora* ROHWER, a parasite of the Oriental peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK). Can. Ent., **62**, 71—75; 1930.
The biological control factors affecting the abundance of the Oriental fruit moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK) in Ontario during 1930. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **61**, 57—65; (1930) 1931.
The parasites of the Oriental fruit moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK) in Ontario 1931. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **62**, 66—69; (1931) 1932.
Parasites of the Oriental fruit moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK) in Ontario. A summary 1932—34. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **65**, 68—72; (1934) 1935.
Notable changes in the Oriental fruit moth parasite situation. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **66**, 15—16; (1935) 1936.

STEENBURGH, W. E. VAN and BOYCE, H. R.
The simultaneous propagation of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROHWER and *Ascogaster carpocapsae* VIER. on the peach moth (*Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK): a study in multiple parasitism. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **68**, 24—26; (1937) 1938.
Biological control of the Oriental fruit moth *Laspeyresia molesta* BUSCK in Ontario: a review of ten year's work. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **69**, 65—74; (1938) 1939.

STEFANI, T. DE
Intorna agli insetti che frequentano i fichi ammalati di seccame nella Provincia di Palermo. Annali R. Staz. sper. Agrummic. Fruttic. Acireale, **4**, 1—5; 1918.

STEFANOV, D.
Eine biologische Anpassung des Schwammspinners (*Lymantria dispar* L.). Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 262—265; 1962.

STEFFENSEN, D., LACHANCE, L. E. and STALEY, N. A.
Retention of calcium in *Habrabracon* sperm. Genetics, **44**, 539; 1959.

STEIN, J. P. E.
Ueber *Eurypterna* (FOERST.) *cremieri*, BREBISSON. Berl. ent. Z., **14**, 426; 1870.

STEINER, H. M. and WORTHLEY, H. N.
The pistol case-bearer and its control in Pennsylvania orchards. Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stn, No. 406, 1—26; 1941.

STEINER, L. F.
Fruit fly control in Hawaii with poison-bait sprays containing protein hydrolysates. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 838—841; 1952.
Field evaluation of Oriental fruit fly insecticides in Hawaii. Journ. econ. Ent., **50**, 16—24; 1957.

STEINER, L. F. and HINMAN, F. G.
Field tests of insecticides for control of Oriental fruit fly. Journ. econ. Ent., **45**, 388—395; 1952.

STEINER, L. F. and LEE, R. K. S.
Large-area tests of a male-annihilation method for Oriental fruit fly control. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 311—317; 1955.

STEINER, P.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schädlingsfauna Kleinasiens. III. *Laphygma exigua* HB., ein Großschädling der Zuckerrübe in Anatolien. Z. angew. Ent., **23**, 177—222; 1936.

STEINHAUS, E. A.
Bacterial infections of potato tuber moth larvae in an insectary. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 718—719; 1945.

STEINHAUS, E. A. and HUGHES, K. M.
Two newly described species of microsporidia from the potato tuberworm, *Gnorimoschema operculella* (ZELLER) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Journ. Parasit., **35**, 67—75; 1949.

STEINHAUS, E. A. and MARSH, G. A.
Report of diagnoses of diseased insects 1951—1961. Hilgardia, **33**, 349—490; 1962.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

STELFOX, A. W.

On the distinction of *Pimpla clavicornis* THOMS. and *P. curticauda* KRIECH. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **65**, 18; 1929.

A new species of *Blacus* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) with some notes on other species of the genus. Proc. R. Irish Acad., **46** (B), 121—124; 1941.

A list of the Irish species of *Toxares* and *Ephedrus* (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) with descriptions of these, which include three species new to science. Proc. R. Irish Acad., **46** (B), 125—142; 1941.

Descriptions of five new species of Alysiidae (Hymenoptera) and notes on some others. Proc. R. Irish Acad., **47** (B), 1—16; 1941.

Description of *Aspilota dentifemur* sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Alysiidae). Proc. R. Irish Acad., **49** (B), 201—203; 1943.

On the identification of two species, *Alysia nervosa* and *Alysia fuscicornis* of HALIDAY (Hymenoptera: Alysiidae). Proc. R. Irish Acad., **49** (B), 204—212; 1943.

The swarming flights of *Blacus* (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 208; 1944.

Notes on some Irish species of *Rogas* (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 68—69; 1944.

On the specific identity of *Phaenocarpa nimia* STELFOX ♂, with *Phaenocarpa eunice* (HAL.) ♀, (Hym., Alysiidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 69; 1944.

Note on specific characters of *Phaenocarpa canaliculata* STELFOX 1941 (Hym., Alysiidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 234; 1944.

Phaenocarpa notabilis sp. n. (Hym., Alysiidae) in Ireland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 234—235; 1944.

Notes on *Ephedrus* (Hym., Aphidiidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **80**, 235—236; 1944.

Opius tenuicornis THOMSON (Hym., Braconidae) in Ireland, a species new to the British list. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 6—7; 1948.

A new species of *Trioxys* (Hym., Aphidiidae) from Ireland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 102; 1948.

Descriptions of four new species belonging to the genus *Opius* (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **85**, 306—308; 1949.

Description of the female of *Phaenocarpa notabilis* STELFOX (Hym., Brac., Alysiinae) from Scotland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **86**, 272; 1950.

Description of two new species of *Phaenocarpa* (Hym., Brac., Alysiinae) from Ireland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **86**, 354—356; 1950.

On WALKER's male *Opius* recorded by HALIDAY as *O. scabriculus* WESMAEL (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **86**, 313—314; 1950.

On the identity of *Rhyssalus indagator* HALIDAY with *Dolops hastifer* and *D. aculeator* MARSHALL (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 90—93; 1951.

Note on *Opius caelatus* HALIDAY and *O. hians* STELFOX (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 113; 1951.

Note on *Cratospila* (= *Alysia*) *circe* (HALIDAY) and *C.* (= *A.*) *annellata* (THOMSON) (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), the latter species new to Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 142; 1951.

Description of two small black species of *Dacnusa* (Hym., Braconidae) new to science. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 320—321; (1951) 1952.

Two notable British Braconidae (Hym.) in the collection of the late Dr. F. HAINES in the Dorset County Museum. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88**, 33; 1952.

The association of *Dacnusa ampliator* NEES (Hym., Braconidae) with hogweed. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 67; 1953.

Blacus strictus (Hym., Braconidae) in Scotland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 76; 1953.

Sarops rea NIXON in Dorset (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 95; 1953.

A new name for *Bracon concolor* THOMSON (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 95; 1953.

Microdus rugulosus NEES (Hym., Braconidae) in Ireland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 134; 1953.

Perilitus borealis THOMSON (Hym. Braconidae) in Ireland and new to the British Isles. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 141; 1953.

A new *Rogas* (Hym., Braconidae) from Ireland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 146—147; 1953.

New species of Dacnusinae (Hym., Braconidae) from Ireland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **90**, 159—165; 1954.

Syrrhizus delusorius FÖRSTER (Hym., Braconidae) in Scotland. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **91**, 117; 1955.

Further new species of Dacnusini (Hym., Braconidae) from Ireland and notes on several other species. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 111—120; 1957.

Abundance of *Ephedrus validus* HAL. (Hym., Aphidiidae), in September, 1955. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 91; 1957.

A new name for *Opius nitidus* STELFOX, 1948 (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 212; 1957.

Rhizarcha soma NIXON (Hym., Braconidae, Dacnusinae) in Ireland and Scotland: new to the British Isles. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **94**, 287; (1958) 1959.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

STELFOX, A. W. — continued
Entomologist's mon. Mag., **95**, 118; 1959.
Blacus strictus (HALIDAY MS) STELFOX (Hym., Braconidae) in Co. Down and a description of the male. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **97**, 155; 1961.
STELFOX, A. W. and GRAHAM, M. W. R. DE V.
New species belonging to the genus *Aspilota* (Hym., Braconidae, Alysiinae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **84**, 102—106; 1948.
Notes on the genus *Aspilota* (Hym., Braconidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **85**, 71—74; 1949.
Notes on the genus *Aspilota* (Hym., Braconidae, Alysiinae) with descriptions of four new species. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **86**, 9—13; 1950.
On *Panerema inops* FÖRST. and allied species of the genus *Aspilota* (Hym., Braconidae, Alysiinae), with descriptions of two new species. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **86**, 289—293; 1950.
Notes on the genus *Aspilota* (Hym., Braconidae, Alysiinae), with descriptions of five new species. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 3—7; 1951.
Descriptions of two new species of *Aspilota* (Hym., Braconidae) from England. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 222—223; 1951.
STELLWAAG, F.
Die Schmarotzerwespen (Schlupfwespen) als Parasiten. Monogr. angew. Ent., No. 6, Beih. 2. to Z. angew. Ent., **7**, 1—100; 1921.
Der Baumweißling *Aporia crataegi* L. Z. angew. Ent., **10**, 274—312; 1924.
Die Tierwelt tiefer Weinkeller. Wein. u. Rebe, 1924, 277—297; 1924.
STEPHENS, J. F.
Illustrations of British Entomology. London, Baldwin and Cradock. **1—11**; 1828—1846.
The nomenclature of British insects. London, Baldwin and Cradock. 68 pp.; 1829.
STERN, V. M.
Further studies of integrated control methods against the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 50—55; 1961.
STERN, V. M. and BOSCH, ROBERT VAN DEN
Field experiments on the effect of insecticides. Hilgardia, **29**, 103—130; 1959.
STERN, V. M., BOSCH, R. VAN DEN and BORN, D.
New control for alfalfa aphid. Calif. Agric., **12**, 4—5, 13; 1958.
STERN, V. M., BOSCH, R. VAN DEN and BOWEN, W. R.
Candidate materials to replace heptachlor as a selective control for the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in southern California. Journ. econ. Ent., **55**, 713—718; 1962.
STERN, V. M., BOSCH, R. VAN DEN and REYNOLDS, H. T.
Effects of Dylox and other insecticides on entomophagous insects attacking field crop pests in California. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 67—72; 1960.
STERN, V. M. and BOWEN, W.
Ecological studies of *Trichogramma semifumatum*, with notes on *Apanteles medicaginis*, and their suppression of *Colias eurytheme* in southern California. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 358—372; 1963.
STEVENSON, R. E.
Insects associated with the Engelmann spruce weevil, *Pissodes engelmanni* HOPKINS. Bi. mon. Prog. Rep. Div. Forest Biol. Ottawa, **19** (5), 2—3; 1963.
STICH, R.
Über Imaginalparasiten aus der Familie der Braconiden bei Käfern. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **24**, 89—96; 1929.
Antwort zur Anfrage VII (E2 43, 59). Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **43**, 75; 1929.
STICKNEY, F. S., BARNES, D. F. and SIMMONS, P.
Date palm insects in the United States. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 846, 57 pp.; 1950.
STIRRETT, G. M. and ARNOTT, D. A.
Observations on the outbreak of sod webworms during the season of 1931. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **62**, 69—75; (1931) 1932.
STITZ, H.
Hautflügler oder Hymenoptera I. Ameisen oder Formicidae. Tierwelt Dtsch., **37**, 1—428; 1939.
STOCK, T. D.
Entomology. Rep. Dep. Agric. Burma, 1925—26, 16—17; 1926.
STRAND, A. L.
Montana insect pests for 1933 and 1934, the 25th report of the State Entomologist of Montana. Bull. Mont. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 294, 1—40; 1934.
STRAND, E.
Über von Herrn Prof. Dr. SEITZ in der algerischen Provinz Constantine gesammelte Hymenoptera. (Mit einer biolog. Einleitung v. A. SEITZ). Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **24**, 214—220; 1910.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

STRAND, E. — continued
Über einige asiatische Arten der Schlupfwespengattung *Bracon* F. im Kgl. Zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Von P. CAMERON ins Deutsche übertragen von E. STRAND. Int. ent. Z., **51**, 277; 1910.
Über die von Herrn Ingenieur E. HINTZ in Kamerun gesammelten Hymenoptera, mit Beiträgen zur Kenntnis afrikanischer *Paniscus*-Arten. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., **5**, 483—503; 1911.
Zur Kenntnis papuanischer und australischer Hymenopteren, insbesondere Schlupfwespen. Int. ent. Z., **5**, 86—87, 89—90, 97—98, 103—105, 114, 117—118, 131—132, 150—151, 162—163, 168—170; 1911.
Über exotische Schlupfwespen (nebst Bemerkungen über KIEFFER's Bearb. der Evaniiden im „Tierreich"). Arch. Naturgesch., **78** (A), 24—75; 1912.
Neuer Name einer Braconide. Int. ent. Z., **5**, 291; 1912.
H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute. Ent. Mitt., **2**, 209—215; 1913.
Bemerkungen über Paxylommatinae. Ent. Mitt., **3**, 27—31; 1914.
Fünf neue Insektengattungen. Int. ent. Z., **14**, 174; 1921.
Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. Arch. Naturgesch., **92** (A), 30—75; (1926) 1928.
Einige vergebene Namen paläarktischer Braconidae. Ent. Nachr. Bl., Wien, **2**, 41—44; 1928.
STRAUSS, T. F.
The grape leaf-folder. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 419, 16 pp.; 1916.
STRAWINSKI, K.
Bielinek kapustnik — *Pieris brassicae* L. (Biologja oraz zwalczanie). Bull. ent. Pologna, **8**, 227—248; 1930.
STRELTON, G. B.
Some observations on the leaf-rolling habits of *Bytiscus populi* L. (Col., Curculionidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **79**, 252—255; 1943.
STRICKLAND, C., CHOUDHURY, K. L. et al.
A report on a mosquito-malaria survey of the Duars Tea Gardens. Calcutta, Indian Tea Assoc. 145 pp.; 1929.
STRICKLAND, E. H.
Control of cabbage aphid by parasites in Western Canada. Proc. ent. Soc. B. C., **9**, 84—88; 1916.
The army cutworm *Euxoa* (*Chorizagrotis*) *auxiliaris* GROTE. Bull. Dep. Agric. Can. ent. Brch., No. 13, 1—31; 1916.
Parasites of the pale western cutworm in Alberta. Can. Ent., **53**, 97—100; 1921.
The invasion of southern Alberta by beet webworms. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **51**, 29—31; (1920) 1921.
Biological notes on parasites of prairie cutworms. Bull. Dep. Agric. Dom. Can., (n.s.) No. 26, 40 pp.; 1923.
An annotated list of the Ichneumonoidea of Alberta. Can. Ent., **78**, 36—46; 1946.
Additions to the list of Ichneumonoidea from Alberta. Can. Ent., **84**, 118—122; 1952.
STROJNY, W.
Insects destructive to the wood of fast growing trees. Part II. *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* L. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **24**, 71—131; (1954) 1956.
STRONG, L. A.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology, 1934. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 1933/34, 20 pp.; 1934.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1935. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 1934/35, 96 pp.; 1935.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1936. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 121 pp.; 1936.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1937. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 98 pp.; 1937.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1938. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 84 pp.; 1938.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1939. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 117 pp.; 1940.
Report of the Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1940. Rep. U.S. Bur. Ent., 128 pp.; 1940.
STRUBLE, G. R.
The fir engraver beetle, a serious enemy of white fir and red fir. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 419, 15 pp.; 1937.
STRUBLE, G. R. and BEDARD, W. D.
Arthropod enemies of the lodgepole needle miner, *Recurvaria milleri* BUSCK (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **34**, 181—186; 1958.
STRUBLE, G. R. and MARTIGNONI, M. E.
Role of parasites and disease in controlling *Recurvaria milleri* BUSCK. Journ. econ. Ent., **52**, 531—532; 1959.
STUART, A. M., ed.
(In: MADDEN, E. A.) A record of the white butterfly (*Pieris rapae* L.) on Chatham Island. N. Z. Ent., **1**, 5; 1955.
A review of work in New Zealand on the clover casebearers *Coleophora spissicornis* HAW. and *C. alcyonipennella*? KOLLAR (Coleophoridae, Lep.). N. Z. Journ. agric. Res., **1**, 239—248; 1958.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

STULTZ, H. T.
Note on occurrence of *Agathis laticinctus* (CRESS.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) as a parasite of the eye-spotted bud moth (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Nova Scotia. Can. Ent., **86**, 96—98; 1954.
The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. VIII. Natural enemies of the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (D. & S.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **87**, 79—85; 1955.

SUBBA RAO, B. R.
A new species of *Chelonus* on *Heliothis armigera* (FB.) in India. Indian Journ. Ent., **16**, 426; 1954.
A new species of *Chelonus* on *Heliothis armigera* (FABRICIUS). Indian Journ. Ent., **17**, 63—64; 1955.
Microbracon chinensis SZÉP. — A short note on the technique of its mass-multiplication. Indian Journ. Ent., **17**, 387—389; (1955) 1956.

SUBBA RAO, B. R. and GOPINATH, K.
The effects of temperature and humidity on the reproductive potential of *Apanteles angaleti* MUESEBECK (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). Entomologia exp. appl., **4**, 119—122; 1961.

SUBBA RAO, B. R. and GOWDA, G. K. V.
Effect of temperature and humidity on the fecundity and longivity of *Chelonus rufus* LYLE (Braconidae: Hymenoptera). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **54**, 241—250; 1961.

SUBBA RAO, B. R. and KUMAR, S. S.
Effect of temperature and host density on the rate of increase of *Bracon brevicornis* WESMAEL (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **10**, 872—885; 1960.

SUBBA RAO, B. R., SARUP, P. and SHARMA, A. K.
A new species of the genus *Praon* HALIDAY, 1833 (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Aphidiinae). Beitr. Ent., **13**, 189—191; 1963.

SUBBA RAO, B. R. and SHARMA, A. K.
Trioxys (*Trioxys*) *indicus*, new species, a parasite of *Aphis gossypii* GLOVER. Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 199—202; (1958) 1959.
Three new species of Braconidae from India. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B) **51**, 82—88; 1960.
First records of two Aphidiinae genera from India. Indian Journ. Ent., **22**, 234—236; 1960.
Studies on the biology of *Trioxys indicus* SUBBA RAO and SHARMA 1958, a parasite of *Aphis gossypii* GLOVER. Proc. Natl. Inst. Sci. India (B. Biol. Sci.), **28**, 164—181; 1962.

SUBRAMANIAN, T. R.
The biology of the weevil *Alcidodes mysticus* FAUST (Coleoptera: Cureulionidae). Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **55**, 460—472; (1958) 1959.
The biology of the weevil *Alcidodes bubo* (FABRICIUS) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Journ. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., **56**, 82—94; 1959.

SUBRAMANIAN, T. V.
Report of work done in the Entomological Section for the year 1936—37. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mysore, 1936—37, 175—178; 1938.
Report of work done in the Entomological Section for the year 1939—40. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mysore, 1939—40, 321—327; 1941.

SUIRE, J.
Sur quelques insectes de l'Hérault (Diptères et Microlépidoptères. Feuill. Nat., (n.s.) **47**, 130—132; 1926.
Notes biologiques sur quelques Coléophores (Lep.) de la région de Montpellier. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1927, 45—48; 1927.
Notes biologiques sur quelques Coléophores (Lep.) de la région de Montpellier (2^{e} note). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1928, 135—140; 1928.
Note sur les *Apanteles* parasites de la fausse-teigne des ruches, *Galleria mellonella* L. Rev. Zool. agric., **32**, 45—51, 63—66; 1933.
Premiers états de *Nepticula bupleurella* CHRÉT. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **40**, 27—30; 1935.
Contribution à l'étude des premiers états du genre *Eupista*. Annls Éc. natn. Agric. Montpellier, **30** (3), 1—186; 1961.
Biocénose du *Dorycnium suffruticosum* VILL. Annls Éc. natn. Agric. Montpellier, **30** (4), 1—27; 1961.

SULLIVAN, R. L. and GROSCH, D. S.
The radiation tolerance of an adult wasp. Nucleonics, **11**, 21—23; 1953.

SUMMERLAND, S. A.
The biology and synonymy of the parasites of the strawberry leaf roller, *Ancylis comptana* FROEL. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae), found in Kansas. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **40**, 161—178; 1938.

SUMMERS, J. N.
Parasites of the gipsy and brown-tail moths in Maine. Rep. Me Comm. Agric., **14**, 120—127; (1915) 1916.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SUN (HSI-LIN) and LIU (YUAN-FU)
A preliminary study on the influence of parasites upon the outbreak of pine caterpillar (*Dendrolimus punctatus* WALK.) in Tung-an, Hunan Province. Acta ent. sin., **8**, 235—246; 1958.
SUREYA, M.
Turkey: Crop pests. Int. Bull. Pl. Prot., **3**, 117; 1929.
SURKOVA, N. N.
Parasites and diseases of *Agrotis segetum* SCHIFF. in the environs of Tashkent. Akad Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Biol. Zhur., **6**, 62—67; 1959.
SURRIDGE, H. R.
Annual report by the Agricultural office, 1932. A. Bull. div. Rep. Dep. Agric., Fiji, 1932, 1—22; 1933.
SUTARDI MANGUNDOJO, R. G.
Penjelidikan mengenai penggerek polong *Crotalaria juncea* L. in Java. Contr. gen. agric. Res. Stn Bogor, No. 152, 101 pp.; 1958.
SVJATOVITCH-BIELIKOVA, A. V.
Report on the work of the Entomological Bureau (of Kaluga) in 1913—14. Otc. entom. b. Kaluga, **2**, 89—106; (1914) 1915.
SWAILES, G. E.
Influence of soil and moisture on the beet webworm, *Loxostege sticticalis*, and its parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 585—586; 1960.
SWAIN, R. B.
The parasites of the fall webworm, *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY (Lep.: Arctiidae). Ent. News, **48**, 244—248; 1937.
Notes on the natural control of the fall webworm in Colorado. Journ. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci., **2**, 43—44; 1937.
Notes on the biology of the Great Basin tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma fragilis* STRETCH (Lep., Lasiocampidae). Can. Ent., **71**, 76—77; 1939.
Insect problems in Nicaragua. FAO Pl. Prot. Bull., **1**, 27—28; 1952.
SWEDERUS, N. S.
Eine neue Gattung und fünfzig neue Arten Insekten. K. svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl., **8**, 174—192, 266—279; 1787.
SWEETMAN, H. L.
Notes on insects inhabiting the roots of weeds. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **21**, 594—596; 1928.
Successful examples of biological control of pest insects and plants. Bull. ent. Res., **26**, 373—377; 1935.
The Biological Control of Insects. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock Pub. Co. 461 pp.; 1936.
Successful biological control against animals. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 449—459; 1958.
SWENK, M. H.
The sugar-beet webworm and its control. Bull. Neb. St. Ent., No. 7, 16 pp.; 1918.
The Plains false wireworm and its control. Circ. Neb. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 20, 11 pp.; 1923.
The pine tipmoth in the Nebraska National Forest. Res. Bull. Neb. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 40, 50 pp.; 1927.
SWEZEY, O. H.
Notes on a day's insect-collecting in the Waianae Mountains, Oahu. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **2**, 113—114; 1910.
June 4, 1914 meeting. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 63; 1915.
Some results of the introduction of beneficial insects in the Hawaiian Islands. Journ. econ. Ent., **8**, 450—456; 1915.
A preliminary list of the hymenopterous parasites of Lepidoptera in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 99—109; 1915.
A note of "*Tineola uterella*" in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 147; 1916.
Maui insect notes. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 2—3; 1919.
Chelonus blackburni. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 4; 1919.
Insects occurring on plants of Lobelioideae in the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 9—12; 1919.
First records on Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 328; 1920.
Some new Hawaiian Lepidoptera. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 376—386; 1920.
Microbracon pembertoni. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 30; 1922.
Heterospilus prosopidis. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 199; 1923.
Records of introduction of beneficial insects into the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 299—304; 1923.
Bruchus sallaei on Maui. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 342; 1924.
Glyptocolastes bruchivorus CRAWF. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 4; 1925.
Neoclytarlus fragilis (SHP.). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 23; 1925.
Lysiphlebus testaceipes CRESS. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 223; 1926.
Lysiphlebus testaceipes CRESS. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 237; 1926.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SWEZEY, O. H. — continued
Tineola uterella WALSM. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 244; 1926.
Recent introduction of beneficial insects in Hawaii. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 714—720; 1926.
Lysiphlebus testaceipes CRESS. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 19; 1927.
Glyptocolastes bruchivorus CRAWFORD. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 23; 1927. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 209; 1928.
Notes on the egg parasites of insects in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 282—292; 1928.
Present status of certain insect pests under biological control in Hawaii. Journ. econ. Ent., **21**, 669—676; 1928.
New insect records on Maui. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 332; 1929.
New records of insects on Molokai. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 338; 1929.
Bruchids and their associates. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 365—366; 1929.
Diaeretus rapae (CURT.). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 369; 1930.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1927—28, 15—25; 1929.
Notes on the egg-parasites of insects in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 282—292; 1929.
Entomology. Rep. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1928—29, 16—25; 1930.
Some new records of insects on Molokai. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 485; 1930.
Some recent parasite introductions in Hawaii. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 945—947; 1931.
Tinea pellionella L. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **8**, 234; 1932.
Diachasma tryoni SILV. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **8**, 377; 1933.
New immigrant braconid. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 13; 1935.
Opius fletcheri SILV. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 29; 1935.
Ceratitis capitata WIED. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 29; 1935.
Apanteles glomeratus (LINN.). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 25—26; 1935.
The winter revival of insect life in the arid region at Koko Head, Oahu. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 93—96; 1935.
Ceratitis capitata WIED. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 138—139; 1936.
A day on Mt. Olympus. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 202—206; 1936.
Notes on potato insects in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **9**, 433—435; 1937.
Bruchus chinensis L. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 11; 1938.
Cerambycobius cushmani CRAWF. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 12—13; 1938.
Amyosoma chilonis VIERCK. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 21; 1938.
Cerambycobius cushmani CRAWF. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 189; 1939.
A survey of the insect pests of cultivated plants in Guam. Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **44**, 151—182; 1940.
Tinea despecta MEYRICK, a hitherto unrecorded case-moth in Hawaii (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 313—314; 1951.

SWEZEY, O. H. and BRYAN, E. H.
Notes on some forest insects of Molokai. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 411—422; 1927.
Further notes on the forest insects of Molokai. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 293—314; 1928.

SWEZEY, O. H. et al.
Recent records of the introduction of beneficial insects into the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 349—352; 1939.

SWEZEY, O. H. and FREEMAN, H.
Sugar cane entomology. Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **28**, 443—446; 1924.

SWEZEY, O. H. and WILLIAMS, F. X.
Some observations on forest insects at the Nauhi Nursery and vicinity in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., 8, 179—191 ; 1931.

SYED, R. A. and QUERESHI, M.
Studies on trypetids and their parasites in West Pakistan. I. Preliminary records. Tech. Bull. Commonw. Inst. biol. Cont., **2**, 83— 85; 1962.

SŸTENKO, L. S.
On the specific composition of fruit moths in the Maritime Province. Ént. Obozr., **39**, 551—555 and Ent. Rev., Wash., **39**, 389—391; 1960.
Biologiya *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* DALM. i priemy usileniya ego effektivnosti v Primorskom krae. In: Biologicheskii metod bor'by s vreditelyami i boleznyami sel'skokhozyaistvennykh kul'tur. Sel'skhozizdat, Moscow, **1**, 114—137; 1962.

SZELÉNYI, G.
Újabb adatok az Amerikai fehér szövölepke élösködöiuek ismeretéhez. Some new data on the Hymenopterous parasites of *Hyphantria cunea* DRURY. Ann. Inst. Prot. Pl. Hung., Budapest, **7**, 295—312; 1957.

SZÉPLIGETI, G. V.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ungarischen Braconiden. Természetr. Füz., **19**, 228—242, 359—386; 1896.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SZÉPLIGETI, G. V. — continued

Ueber *Polydegmon* FOERSTER und eine neue Gattung der Sigalphidae. Wien. ent. Ztg., **15**, 145—149; 1896.

Adatok a Magyar fauna Braconidáinak ismeretéhez. Természetr. Füz., **19**, 165—186, 285—321; 1896.

Cephaloplites, novum genus Braconidarum. Természetr. Füz., **20**, 600—601; 1897.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Chelonus*-Arten. Természetr. Füz., **21**, 207—231; 1898.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der ungarischen Braconiden. Dritter Theil. Természetr. Füz., **21**, 381—408; 1898.

Magyarországi Braconidak. Rovart. Lapok, **6**, 98—102; 1899.

Braconiden aus Neu-Guinea in der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. Természetr. Füz., **23**, 49—65; 1900.

Joppinen des Ungarischen National-Museums. Természetr. Füz., **23**, 277—296; 1900.

Neue Braconiden aus Ungarn. Természetr. Füz., **23**, 213—219; 1900.

Tropische Cenocoeliden und Braconiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. Természetr. Füz., **24**, 353—402; 1901.

Braconiden aus Syrien und Palästina. Természetr. Füz., **24**, 152; 1901.

A palaearktibus Braconidák meghátarozó táblázatai. Term-Tud. Közl., **33**, 174—184, 261—288; 1901.

(In: MOCSÁRY, A. & SZÉPLIGETI, V.) Hymenopteren. In: Zoologische Ergebnisse der dritten Asiatischen Forschungsreise des Grafen EUGEN ZICHY. **2**, 121—169; 1901.

Tropische Cenocoelioniden und Braconiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. Természetr. Füz., **25**, 39—84; 1902.

A palaearctikus *Bracon*-félék rendszere. 2 alcsalád: *Exothecus*-félék (Exothecinae). Állat. Közl., **1**, 126—137; 1902.

A palaearctikus *Bracon*-félék rendszere. 8. es 9. alcsalád: *Rhogas*- és *Rhyssalus*-félék. (Rhogadinae, Rhyssaloinae). Állat. Közl., **2**, 105—114; 1903.

Übersicht der Gattungen und Arten der paläarktischen Braconiden. Math. naturw. Ber. Ung., **19**, 145—203; (1901) 1904.

Südamerikanische Braconiden. Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung., **2**, 173—197; 1904.

Hymenoptera Fam. Braconidae (Première partie). Genera Insect., **22** and **23**, 253 pp.; 1904.

Espèces nouvelles d'Ichneumonides et de Braconides du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris, **9**, 336—338; 1904.

Über *Gnathobracon* A. COSTA. Annuar. R. Mus. zool. R. Univ. Napoli, (n.s.) **1**, 1—2; 1904.

Übersicht der Gattungen und Arten der paläarktischen Braconiden. Math. naturw. Ber. Ung., **20**, 55—64; (1902) 1905.

Exotische Braconiden aus den aethiopischen, orientalischen und australischen Regionen. Annls hist. nat. Mus. natn. hung., **3**, 25—55; 1905.

Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. No. 29, Braconidae. Ark. Zool., **2** (14), 11 pp.; 1905.

Braconiden aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. I. Annls hist. nat. Mus. natn. hung., **4**, 547—618; 1906.

Collections faites par M. le Baron MAURICE DE ROTHSCHILD dans d'Afrique orientale. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, 1907, 34—36; 1907.

Braconiden aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National Museums. Annls hist. nat. Mus. natn. hung., **6**, 297—427; 1908.

JACOBSON'sche Hymenopteren aus Semarang (Java), Evaniiden, Braconiden und Ichneumoniden. Notes Leyden Mus., **29**, 209—260; 1908.

Braconidae und Ichneumonidae. Fauna Südwest-Austr., **1**, 317—324; 1908.

(In: SJÖSTEDT) Wiss. Ergebn. schwed. zool. Exped., Uppsala, Kilimandjaro-Meru. Braconidae und Ichneumonidae. **2** (8), 25—95; 1908.

(In: MARCHAL, P.) Sur un Braconide (Hym.) nouveau, parasite du *Dacus oleae*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1910, 244; 1910.

Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'*Opius* (Braconidae) de l'Afrique méridionale. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **4**, 346; 1910.

E. JACOBSON'sche Hymenopteren aus Java und Krakatau. Braconiden und Ichneumoniden. Teil ii. Notes Leyden Mus., **32**, 85—104; 1910.

Zwei neue Braconiden aus Brasilien. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **5**, 285—286; 1911.

Ein neuer *Sigalphus* (Braconidae) aus *Dacus oleae* (GMEL.). Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **5**, 323; 1911.

Braconidae der I. Zentral-Afrika-Expedition. Wiss. Ergebn. dtsch. Zent. Afr. Exped., 1911, 393—418; 1911.

(In: VOELTZKOW, A.) Reise nach Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903—1905. Braconidae von Madagascar und anderen Inseln Ostafrikas. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, **3**, 419—423; 1913.

Braconidae gesammelt von Prof. F. SILVESTRI in Africa. Boll. Lab. Zool. gen. agr. R. Scuola Agric. Portici, **7**, 101—104; 1913.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

SZÉPLIGETI, G. V. — continued
Afrikanische Braconiden des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., **2**, 383—386; 1913.
Neue afrikanische Braconiden aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National-Museums. Annls hist.nat. Mus. natn. hung., **11**, 592—608; 1913.
Afrikanische Braconiden des Königl. Zoologischen Museums in Berlin. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, **7**, 153—230; 1914.
Central-Afrikanische Braconiden des Congo-Museums. Rev. zool. afr., **3**, 403—420; 1914.
Afrikanische Braconiden des Belgischen Naturhistorischen Museums. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **58**, 109—118; 1914.
Braconidae. In: Voyage de CH. ALLUAUD et R. JEANNEL en Afrique orientale, 1911—1912. Résultats scientifiques, Hymenoptera, **4**, 165—198; 1914.
Braconidae. In: Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika Expedition 1910—1911 unter Führung ADOLF FRIEDRICHS, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Verlag Klinkhart & Biermann, Leipzig. **1**, 139—154; 1915.
Hymenoptera, i. Braconidae. (In: MICHAELSEN, W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Ergebnisse der Hamburger deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise 1911. Hamburg. (2) **1**, 185—191; 1918.
Braconides et Ichneumonides. (In: ROTHSCHILD, M.) Voyage en Éthiopie et en Afrique orientale anglais. Rés. Sci. Anim. Art. Paris., pt. 2, 904—918; 1922.

SZILVÁSSY, L. & PETRASOVITS, I.
A *Hydrellia griseola* FALL. 1959 évi magyarországi kártétele rizsen. Növénytermelés, **9**, 171—174; 1960.

SZMIDT, A.
Prospects of utilizing the parasite *Apanteles* FÖRST. in biological combating of *Dendrolimus pini* L. Sylwan, **99**, 490—500; 1955.

SZÖCS, J.
The parasitization of mining moths. Acta zool. hung., **5**, 147—164; 1959.

SZUMKOWSKI, W.
Nota preliminar sobre el gusano rosado grande del algodonero, *Sacadodes pyralis* DYAR (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), en Venezuela. Agronomía trop., **2**, 267—273; 1953.

T. H. (HAWKINS, THOMAS?)
On the extraordinary instincts peculiar to some of the insect tribe. Mag. Nat. Hist. Lond., **3**, 50—52; 1830.

TABATA, S. and TAMANUKI, K.
On the hymenopterous parasites of the pine caterpillar, *Dendrolimus sibiricus albolineatus* MATS. in southern Sakhalin. Rep. Cent. Exp. Stn Sakhalin, No. 33, 50 pp.; 1940.

TADIĆ, M.
The Oriental fruit moth in Yugoslavia. Zasht. Bilja, No. 8, 50—54; 1951.
Novija dostignuća biološke borbe protiv štetnih insekata. Zasht. Bilja, No. 37, 109—116; 1956.
Jabučni smotovac (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Biologia kao osnova za njegovo suzbijanje. Mem. Inst. Pl. Prot., No. 4, 100 pp.; 1957.
Biological control of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* DR.) in Europe. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 855—858; 1958.
Apanteles hyphantriae RILEY, an egg parasite of the fall webworm. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 859—861; 1958.
Possibilities and prospects of the biological control in Yugoslavia. Zasht. Bilja, No. 49—50, 193—199; 1958.
Meteorus hyphantriae RILEY and *Meteorus backeri* C. & D. parasites of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* DRURY) imported into Europe. Verh. IV. Int. Kongr. Pfl'sch., Hamburg 1957, **1**, 873—874; 1959.

TAKAGI, G.
Studies on the methods for the control of *Dendrolimus spectabilis*, BUTL. (Lasiocampidae). I. Rep. for Exp. Stn Kojo, Korea, No. 2, 72 pp.; 1925.

TAKAHASHI, F.
On the difference of the action between two parasitic wasps in the fluctuations of the host and parasite. Res. Pop. Ecol., Kyoto, **2**, 47—54; 1953.
The fluctuations of host population influenced by the two parasitoid wasps. Res. Pop. Ecol., Kyoto, **3**, 36—44; 1956.
The effect of host finding efficiency of parasite on the cyclic fluctuation of population in the interacting system of *Ephestia* and *Nemeritis*. Jap. Journ. Ecol., **9**, 88—93; 1959.

TAKAHASHI, R.
Aphididae of Formosa. Part 4. Rep. Govt. Res. Inst. Formosa, No. 16, 74 pp.; 1925.

TAKANO, S.
Hymenopterous parasites of Lepidopterous pests of sugar-cane in Formosa and their bibliography. Journ. Formosan Sug. Pl. Ass., **11**, 454—466; 1934.

TALHOUK, A. S.
Records of entomophagous insects from Lebanon. Entomophaga, **6**, 207—209; 1961.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TAMASHIRO, M.
The susceptibility of *Bracon*-paralyzed *Corcyra cephalonica* (STAINTON) to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* BERLINER. Journ. Ins. Path., **2**, 209–219; 1960.
TAMASHIRO, M. and SHERMAN, M.
Direct and latent toxicity of insecticides to Oriental fruit fly larvae and their internal parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 75–79; 1955.
TANADA, Y.
A parasite of the onion moth. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **12**, 477; 1946.
Field observations on a microsporidian parasite of *Pieris rapae* (L.) and *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 609–616; 1955.
TANADA, Y. and BEARDSLEY, J. W., JR.
A biological study of the lawn armyworm, *Spodoptera mauritia* (BOISDUVAL), in Hawaii (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 411–436; 1958.
TAPLEY, R. G.
Coffee leaf-miner epidemics in relation to the use of persistent insecticides. Res. Rep. Coffee Res. Stn Moshi, 1960, 43–55; 1961.
TAPPES, G.
Blacus falcatus NEES. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., (4) **9**, Pl. 1, Fig. 16; 1869.
TASCHENBERG, E. L.
Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere, die in Deutschland . . . schädlich werden. Leipzig, E. Kummer. 288 pp.; 1865.
Die Hymenopteren Deutschlands nach ihren Gattungen und theilweise nach ihren Arten als Wegweiser für angehende Hymenopterologen und gleichzeitig als Verzeichnis der Halle'schen Hymenopterenfauna. Leipzig, E. Kummer. 277 pp.; 1866.
Einführung in die Insekten-Kunde. Praktische Insekten-Kunde . . .Bremen, M. Heinsius. **1**, 1–223; 1879.
Die Käfer und Hautflügler. Praktische Insekten-Kunde . . . Bremen, M. Heinsius. **2**, 1–401; 1879.
Die Schmetterlinge. Praktische Insekten-Kunde . . . Bremen, M. Heinsius. **3**, 1–311; 1880.
Die Zweiflügler, Netzflügler und Kaukerfe. Praktische Insekten-Kunde. . . Bremen, M. Heinsius. **4**, 1–227; 1880.
Die Schnabelkerfe, flügellosen Parasiten. Praktische Insekten-Kunde. . . Bremen, M. Heinsius. **5**, 1–238; 1880.
Die Insekten nach ihrem Schaden und Nutzen. Leipzig, G. Freytag. 300 pp.; 1883.
TAVARES, J. S.
Nova contribuicão para o conhecimento da Cecidologia brazileira. Brotéria, **22**, 5–55; 1925.
TAWFIK, M. F. S.
Alkaline phosphatase in the germ-cell determinant of the egg of *Apanteles*. Journ. Ins. Physiol., Lond., **1**, 286–291; 1957.
Host-parasite specificity in a Braconid, *Apanteles glomeratus* L. Nature, Lond., **179**, 1031–1032; 1957.
Teratocytes in the larva of *Prodenia litura* (FABRICIUS) parasitized by *Microplitis demolitor* WILKINSON. Journ. Ins. Path., **3**, 221–224; 1961.
TAYLOR, E. A.
Parasitization of the salt-marsh caterpillar in Arizona. Journ. econ. Ent., **47**, 525–530; 1954.
TAYLOR, G. W.
The entomology of Vancouver Island. Can. Ent., **16**, 90; 1884.
TAYLOR, J. S.
Notes on the biology of *Laphygma exempta* WALK., and *L. exigua*, HBN. (Lep. Noctuidae). Bull. ent. Res., **22**, 209–210; 1931.
Report on cotton insect and disease investigations. Part II. Notes on the American bollworm (*Heliothis obsoleta* FABR.) on cotton, and on its parasite *Microbracon brevicornis* WESM. Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr., No. 113, 18 pp.; 1932.
Notes on a visit to Northern Natal and Zululand. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **47**, 98–100; 1935.
The karroo caterpillar. Fmg in S. Afr., No. 29, 2 pp.; 1940.
Notes on some South African Lepidoptera. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **54**, 111–113; 1942.
TAYLOR, R. L.
The biology of the white pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi* (PECK), and a study of its insect parasites from an economic standpoint. Entomologica am., **9**, 167–246; 1929 and **10**, 1–86; 1930.
TAYLOR, T. H. C.
Biological control of spathe-borer, coconut scale and KOSTER's Curse. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **3**, 83–84; 1930.
Early nutfall from coconut palms in Fiji, with special reference to insects attacking the flowers. Bull. Dep. Agric. Fiji, No. 17, 42 pp.; 1930.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TAYLOR, T. H. C. — continued
An investigation of the banana-scale moth, *Nacoleia octasema*, MEYR., and its parasites, in Java, and the introduction of one of its parasites into Fiji. Part I. Investigations in Java. Agric. Journ. Dep. Agric. Fiji, **6**, 5—13; 1933.
Report on a year's investigation of *Platyedra gossypiella* (pink boll worm) in Uganda (March 1935 to April 1936). Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1935—1936, Part 2, 19—39; 1936.
The biological control of an insect in Fiji. An account of the coconut leaf-mining beetle and its parasite complex. London, Imperial Inst. Ent., 239 pp.; 1937.
Report of the Entomologist, Kawanda. Rep. Dep. Agric. Uganda, 1938—39, 9—24; 1940.
Lygus simonyi, REUT., as a cotton pest in Uganda. Bull. ent. Res., **36**, 121—148; 1945.
Recent investigations of *Antestia* species of Uganda. E. Afr. agric. Journ., **10**, 223—233 and **11**, 47—55; 1945.
TCHORBADZHIEV, P.
Beitrag zur Erforschung der Parasiten der schädlichen Insekten in Bulgarien. Mitt. bulg. ent. Ges., **2**, 84—89; 1925.
Les insectes nuisibles sur les arbres frutiers en Bulgarie. Sofia Minist. Agr., 47, 54, 64, 65, 81, 169; 1933.
TELENGA, N. A.
Einige neue Braconiden-Arten aus U.S.S.R. (Hymenoptera). Konowia, **12**, 242—244; 1933.
Einige neue Agathididae-Arten aus U.S.S.R. (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Konowia, **12**, 245—247; 1933.
Parasiten und ihre Bedeutung in der Dynamik des Traubenwicklers (*Polychrosis botrana* SCHIFF.). Anz. Schädlingsk., **10**, 101—106; 1934.
Uebersicht der aus der U.S.S.R. bekannten Arten der Unterfamilie Dacnusinae (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb., **44**, 107—125; 1934.
Neue und weniger bekannte palaearktische Braconiden (Hym.). Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **2**, 271—275; 1935.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tribus Alysiini (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) aus der USSR. Konowia, **14**, 186—190; 1935.
Faune de l'URSS. Insectes Hyménoptères. Fam. Braconidae (P.I.). Leningrad, Inst. zool. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Fauna Rossii, **5** (2), 402 pp.; 1936.
Beiträge zur Biologie der Braconiden (Hymenoptera). Ént. Obozr., **27**, 125—127; 1937.
Faune de l'URSS. Insectes Hyménoptères. Vol. V, No. 3. Fam. Braconidae: Sous-fam. Braconinae (cont.) et Sigalphinae. Moscow, Inst. zool. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Fauna Rossii, (n.s.) **24**, 466 pp.; 1941.
Die Entstehung der Familie der Braconiden im Zusammenhang mit der Evolution der Unterordnung der Schlupf- und Gallwespen (Hymenoptera, Heterophaga). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (n.s.) **30**, 866—869; 1941.
A survey of the fauna of the family Braconidae (Hymenoptera) of Tadzhikistan. Ént. Obozr., **30**, 381—388; 1949.
New species of parasitic hymenopterous insects of the family Braconidae in U.S.S.R. (Hymenoptera). Dopov. Akad. Nauk USSR, **2**, 293—308; 1950.
Contribution to the systematics of braconids of the genus *Chelonus* JUR. and *Chelonella* SZÉPL. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Zool. Zh., **32**, 1175—1177; 1953.
New species of parasites of Uzbekistan aphids. Trudy Akad. Nauk Uzbekskoĭ SSR., Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., **1**, 169—173; 1953.
Faune de l'URSS. Hymenoptera. Vol. V, Pt. 4. Fam. Braconidae: Subfam. Microgasterinae, Subfam. Agathinae. Moscow, Inst. zool. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Fauna Rossii, (n.s.) **61**, 312 pp.; 1955.
Contributions to the fauna of the genus *Aphidius*, parasites of aphids in Central Asia. Akad. Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Biol. Zhur., **2**, 51—56; 1958.
The biological method of control of pests of agricultural crops and trees in the USSR. 9th Int. Conf. on Quarantine and the Prot. of Plants from Pests and Diseases, Moscow, August 1958, 15 pp.; 1958.
Novye vidy parazitov (Ichneumonidae, Braconidae) sadovykh vreditelei Moldavii. Trud. moldavsk. Inst. Sadov. Vinogr. Vinod., Kishinev, **7**, 163—164; 1961.
Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen *Apanteles*-Arten (Hym.-Braconidae). (Translation by FISCHER, M.). Z. angew. Ent., **50**, 380—402; 1962.
TELFORD, A. D.
Lodgepole needle miner parasites: biological control and insecticides. Journ. econ. Ent., **54**, 347—355; 1961.
Features of the lodgepole needle miner parasite complex in California. Can. Ent., **93**, 394—402; 1961.
TEMPEL, W.
Der Kieferntriebwickler (*Evetria buoliana*, SCHIFF.). Kranke Pflanze, **2**, 166—167; 1925.
TEMPLIN, E.
Der Einfluß von Bekämpfungsaktionen auf den Verlauf der letzten Gradation von *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. Z. angew. Ent., **41**, 425—437; 1957.
TERÉNYI, S. & BOGNÁR, S.
A répaaknázómoly és az 1950—1953 évi védekezési kísérletek eredmçnyei. Növénytermelés, **4**, 67—88; 1955.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TERRY, F. W.
(In: SWEZEY, O. H.) The sugar cane leaf-roller (*Omiodes accepta*) with an account of allied species and natural enemies. Bull. Hawaiian Sug. Plrs' Ass. Exp. Stn, No. 5, 60 pp.; 1907.
THALENHORST, W.
Ergebnisse einer Zucht von *Meterous versicolor* WESM. (Hymenoptera; Braconidae). Arb. physiol. angew. Ent. Berl., **6**, 73—75; 1939.
THEOBALD, F. V.
Insect Life. London, Methuen & Co. 235 pp.; 1896.
The aphides attacking cereals in Britain. Bull. advis. Res. Dep. S.-East. agric. Coll., Wye, No. 2, 18 pp.; 1923.
Two aphides or plant lice of economic importance new to Great Britain. Bull. advis. Res. Dep. S.-East. agric. Coll., Wye, No. 3, 11 pp.; 1923.
The apple leaf skeletoniser *Hemerophila pariana*. Bull. advis. Res. Dep. S.-East. agric. Coll., Wye, No. 7, 10 pp.; 1928.
THEOBALD, N.
Les insectes fossiles des terrains oligocènes de France. Nancy, G. Thomas. 473 pp.; 1937.
THIEM, H.
Die Frostspannerplage im Niederungsgebiet der Weichsel bei Marienwerder Westpr. und Beiträge zur Biologie des kleinen Frostspanners. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **11**, 1—94; 1922.
THIENEMANN, A.
Über Wasserhymenopteren. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **12**, 49—54; 1916.
Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen an Quellen. Dt. ent. Z., 1926 (6), 1—50; 1926.
THOMANN, H.
Der graue Lärchenwickler (*Semiasia diniana* GN.). Jber. naturf. Ges. Graubünden, (n.s.) **67**, 3—46; 1929.
THOMAS, C. A.
Observations on the tomato pin worm (*Gnorimoschema lycopersicella* BUSCK) and the egg plant leaf miner (*G. glochinella* ZELLER) in Pennsylvania. Journ. econ. Ent., **26**, 137—143; 1933.
Status of the tomato pin worm *Gnorimoschema lycopersicella* BUSCK in Pennsylvania. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 313—317; 1936.
The tomato pinworm (*Gnorimoschema lycopersicella* BUSCK). Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stn, No. 337, 2—15; 1936.
The animals associated with edible fungi. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **47**, 11—37; 1939.
THOMAS, I.
On the bionomics and structure of some dipterous larvae infesting cereals and grasses. III. *Geomyza* (*Balioptera*) *tripunctata* FALL. Ann. appl. Biol., **25**, 181—196; 1938.
THOMAS, J. B.
Notes on insects and other arthropods in red and white pine logging slash. Can. Ent., **87**, 338—344; 1955.
THOMPSON, C. G.
Field tests during 1950 using a polyhedrosis virus to control the alfalfa caterpillar. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 255 to 256; 1951.
The epizootiology of insect viruses. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **2**, 819—822; 1962.
THOMPSON, C. G. and STEINHAUS, E. A.
Further tests using a polyhedrosis virus to control the alfalfa caterpillar. Hilgardia, **19**, 411—415; 1950.
THOMPSON, W. R.
Sur le déterminisme de l'apterisme chez un Ichneumonidae parasite (*Pezomachus sericeus*, FORST.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1923 (3), 40—42; 1923.
The biological control of injurious insects and plants, and the work of the Farnham House Laboratory. Emp. Cott. Grow. Rev., **11**, 180—187; 1934.
A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section I. Parasite host catalogue. Part 1. Parasites of the Arachnida and Coleoptera. Part 2. Parasites of the Dermaptera and Diptera. Belleville, Ontario, Imp. Parasite Service. 151 pp. and 99 pp. (multigraph); 1943.
A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 1. Parasite host catalogue. Part 1. Parasites of the Arachnida and Coleoptera. Belleville, Ont., Imp. Parasite Serv., 151 pp. (multigraph); 1943.
A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 2. Host parasite catalogue. Part 2. Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Agaonidae to Braconidae). Ottawa Commonw. Inst. biol. Contr., 190 pp. (multigraph); 1953.
THOMPSON, W. R. and PARKER, H. L.
The European corn borer and its controlling factors in Europe. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dept. Agric., No. 59, 1—62; 1928.
THOMSON, C. G.
Öfversigt af Sveriges Sigalpher. Opusc. ent., **6**, 553—588; 1874.
XLIV. Bidrag till Braconidernas kännedom. Opusc. ent., **16**, 1659—1751; 1892.
Bidrag till Braconidernas kännedom. Opusc. ent., **17**, 1777—1861; (1892) 1894.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

THOMSON, C. G. — continued
XLVIII. Bidrag till Sveriges insectfauna. Opusc. ent., **17**, 1862; (1892) 1894.
LII. Bidrag till Braconidernas kännedom. Opusc. ent., **20**, 2141—2339; 1895.
LVII. Bidrag till Sveriges insectfauna. Opusc. ent., **22**, 2451—2452; 1897.
THOMSON, H. M.
The effect of a microsporidian parasite of the spruce budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (CLEM.), on two internal hymenopterous parasites. Can. Ent., **90**, 694—696; 1958.
THOMSON, R. C. M.
(In: BETRAM, D. S.) The natural history of Canna and Sanday, Inner Hebrides: A report upon the Glasgow University Canna Expedition, 1936 and 1937. Hymenoptera. Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb., **23**, 58—59; 1939.
THORPE, W. H.
The natural control of *Hyponomeuta padellus*, L. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **5**, 28—30; 1930.
Observations on the parasites of the pine-shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana*, SCHIFF. Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 387—412; 1930.
Experiments upon respiration in larvae of parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B) **109**, 450—471; 1932.
Notes on the natural control of *Coleophora laricella*, the larch casebearer. With an appendix by C. FERRIÈRE. Bull. ent. Res., **24**, 271—291; 1933.
Larvae of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep., Pieridae) surviving the winter. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **79**, 118; 1943.
THUNBERG, C. P.
Novae insectorum species descriptae. Nova Acta Upsal., **4**, 1—28; 1784.
Ichneumonidea, insecta Hymenoptera, illustrata. Mem. Akad. St. Petersburg, 8, 249—281; 1822.
Ichneumonidea, insecta Hymenoptera, illustrata. Pars II. Mem. Akad. St. Petersburg, **9**, 285—368; 1824.
THUNEBERG, E.
Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schlupfwespen Finnlands. Notul. ent., Helsingf., **39**, 23—24; 1959.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der finnischen Blatt- und Schildläuse (Hom., Aphidoidea et Coccoidea) sowie deren Parasiten. 1. Ann. ent. fenn., **26**, 97—99; 1960.
THURSTON, R.
Effect of insecticidal sprays on hornworms and on *Apanteles congregatus*. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 976; 1960.
TICHELER, J. H. G.
An analytical study of the epidemiology of the coffee-berry borer, *Stephanoderes hampei* FERR., in the Ivory Coast. Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen, **61**, 1—49; 1961.
TIENSUU, L.
Suomeen kulkeatuneita varastohyönteisiä. Ann. ent. fenn., **17**, 148—153; (1951) 1952.
TILDEN, J. W.
Notes on parasites of certain microlepidoptera (Gracilariidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., **25**, 27—28; 1949.
The insect associates of *Baccharis pilularis* DE CANDOLLE. Microentomology, **16**, 149—188; 1951.
Microlepidoptera associated with *Baccharis pilularis*. 3. Aegeriidae, Coleophoridae. Wasmann Journ. Biol., **12**, 43—52; 1954.
TILLYARD, R. J.
The Insects of Australia and New Zealand. Sydney, Angus & Robertson. 560 pp.; 1926.
The ancestry of the order Hymenoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1927, pt. II., 307—318; 1927.
The work of the Division of Economic Entomology for the year 1929/30. Canberra, Council Sci. Ind. Res., 34 pp. (typescript); 1930.
The sheep flowfly problem in Australia. Report No. 1. XVIII. Biological control. Pamphl. Coun. Sci. industr. Res. Aust., No. 37, 104—108; 1933.
TIMBERLAKE, P. H.
Observations on the early stages of two Aphidiine parasites of aphids. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **17**, 125—130; 1910.
Note on an interesting case of two generations of a parasite reared from the same individual host. Can. Ent., **48**, 89; 1916.
Notes on some of the immigrant parasitic Hymenoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **3**, 399—404; 1918.
Descriptions of new genera and species of Hawaiian Encyrtidae (Hym.). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 197—231; 1919.
Hormiopterus vagrans. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 285; 1920.
Types in the collection of the Hawaiian Entomological Society. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **5**, 174—177; 1922.
Biological control of insect pests in the Hawaiian Islands. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 529—556; 1927.
TIMON-DAVID, J.
Insectes fossiles de l'Oligocène inférieur des Camoins (Bassin de Marseille). II. Hyménoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. **49**, 40—45; 1944.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TINOCO C., L.

Principales plagas del naranjo en el región de Sta. Engracia, Tamps. Fitofilo, **3**, 4—57; 1944.

TISSOT, A. N.

Biology and control of cutworms and armyworms in Florida. Rep. Fla agric. Exp. Stn, 1945, 64; 1945.

TITUS, E. S. G.

The sugar-beet crown-borer (*Hulstea undulatella* CLEMENS). Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 54, 34—40; 1905.

TJOA TJIEN MO

Aanteekeningen over eenige schadelijke insecten op *Indigofera endecaphylla* en *Tephrosia purpurea*. Archf Theecult. Ned.-Indië, 1937, 176—182; 1937.

Eenige aanteekeningen over de parasieten van *Setora nitens*. Archf Theecult. Ned.-Indië, **3**, 220—225; 1938.

Aanteekeningen over de parasieten van *Hidari irava* in verband met de oecologie dezer plaag. Landbouw, Buitenz., **15**, 493—509; 1939.

Notes on *Oncocephala tuberculata* (OLIVIER) (Coleoptera: Hispidae). A leaf miner of sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* POIR.) in West Java. Philipp. Journ. Sci., **85**, 517—519; (1956) 1957.

TOBIAS, V. I.

Data relating to the fauna and biology of Braconidae of W. Kazakhstan. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **16**, 417—426; 1954.

On morphology, taxonomy and phylogeny of the supertribus Braconina TEL. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Zool. Zh., **36**, 1338—1354; 1957.

New subgenera and species of the genera *Bracon* F. and *Habrobracon* ASHM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from the steppe and desert regions of the USSR. Ént. Obozr., **36**, 476—500; 1957.

Naezdniki-brakonidy rodov *Bracon* F. i *Habrobracon* ASHM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) stepnoi i pustynnoi zon SSSR. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Trud. vsesoyuzn. ent. Obshch., Leningr., **46**, 68—108; 1958.

Habrobracon brevicornis WESMAEL 1838, a synonym of *H. hebetor* SAY 1836. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armyanskoi SSR, **11**, 13—17; (1958) 1959.

On the taxonomy of the genera *Bracon* F. and *Habrobracon* ASHM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), with synonymical notes. Ént. Obozr., **38**, 885—887; 1959. Translation: Ent. Rev., Wash., **38**, 794—805; 1959.

Novye vidy naezdnikov-brakonid (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) iz srednei Azii. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Otd. Sel'skokhoz i Biol. Nauk, **2**, 85—90; 1960.

Outline of the Ichneumonid-Braconid fauna (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of central Kazakhstan in Svyazi from supplementary sustenance on flowers. Akad. Sci. Kazakh S.S.R., 1961, 86—90; 1961.

K poznaniyu fauny naezdnikov-brakonid Sibiri, Dal'nego Vostoka i Mongolii (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Izvest. Sibir. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR, **11**, 121—129; 1961.

K sistematike i biologii rodov *Bracon* F. and *Habrobracon* ASHM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Trud. vsesoyuz. Ent. Obshch., **48**, 129—180; 1961.

Novyi rod iz triby Doryctini (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) i ego taksonomicheskoe znachene. Zool. Zh., **40**, 529—535; 1961.

A new form of the genus *Foersteria* SZÉPL. from Moldavia (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Trud. Moldavsk. Inst. Sadov. Vinogr. Vinod., Kishinev, **7**, 155—158; 1961.

Novy interesniy naesdnik — *Chrysopophthorus elegans* sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Trud. Moldavsk. Inst. Sadov. Vinogr. Vinod., Kishinev, **7**, 159—162; 1961.

New subgenera and species of the genus *Bracon* F. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ént. Obozr., **40**, 659—668; 1961.

Contribution to the fauna of the subfamily Alysiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of the Leningrad Region. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **31**, 81—137; 1962.

Novoe podsemeistvo brakonid (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) iz Srednei Azii. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **30**, 268—270; 1962.

Dva novykh sredneaziatskikh vida brakonid (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) i ikh svyazi s afrikanskoi faunoi. Trav. Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S., **30**, 271—277; 1962.

Novye rody naezdnikov-brakonid v faune SSSR (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Zool. Zh., **41**, 1190—1197; 1962.

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) with a venation type in the fore-wings which resembles that in Braconidae. Zool. Zh., **42**, 1513—1522; 1963.

The species of the genus *Agathis* LATR. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) from Kazakhstan and Middle Asia. Ént. Obozr., **42**, 864—883; 1963.

TODD, D. H.

Incidence and parasitism of insect pests of cruciferous crops in Hawke's Bay, Wairarapa, and Manawatu, 1955 to 1956. N.Z. Journ. Sci. Tech., **38** (A), 720—727; 1957.

Incidence and parasitism of insect pests of cruciferous crops in Hawke's Bay, Wairarapan, Manawatu, Rangitikei, and Taranaki, 1956—57. N.Z. Journ. agric. Res., **1**, 847—858; 1958.

The establishment of *Apanteles glomeratus* (L.) in the North Island, New Zealand. N.Z. Journ. Sci., **5**, 3—7; 1962.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TOLEDO PIZA, S. DE, JR. & FONSECA, J. PINTO DA
Heterospilus coffeicola SCHMIED. parasita da "broca do café", *Stephanoderes hampei* (FERR.). Archos Inst. biol., S. Paulo, **6**, 179–199; 1935.
Heterospilus coffeicola. Relatorio de viagem realizada ás Indias Neerlandezas e á Africa Ocidental Ingleza. Secr. Agric. Ind. Com. S. Paulo, Div. Públ., 20 pp.; 1935.

TOMINIČ, A.
Potato tuber worm on Adriatic Coast and Islands. Zasht. Bilja, No. 11, 43–56; 1952.
In: Institut de Recherches sur les Cultures de la Côte Adriatique-Split Section pour la Protection des Plantes. Zasht. Bilja, No. 13–14, 119–128; 1957.

TONAPI, G. T.
A comparative study of spiracular structure and mechanisms in some Hymenoptera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. **110**, 489–533; 1958.
A comparative study of the respiratory system of some Hymenoptera. Part II. Apocrita Parasitica. Indian Journ. Ent., **20**, 203–220; (1958) 1959.

TOOKE, F. G. C.
Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. Bull. Dep. Agric. For. Un. S. Afr., No. 142, 52 pp.; 1935.

TOOKE, F. G. C. and HUBBARD, C. S.
The pine tree emperor moth *Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, STOLL. A survey and examination of the measures employed in its control. Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr., No. 210, 57 pp.; 1941.

TORKA, V.
Chlorops taeniopus, MEIG., als Weizenschädling. Z. Ent., **16**, 4–5; 1928.

TORVIK, M. M.
Are *Habrobracon* males diploid for the X-ray mutation "short"? Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **3**, 31–32; 1929.
The genetic composition of biparental males. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 87–88; 1930.
Genetic evidence for diploidism of biparental males in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **61**, 139–156; 1931.
Chromosomes of *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 119–120; 1933.

TOSHEVA-TSVETKOVA, TS.
The plum fruitworm – *Grapholitha* (*Laspeyresia*) *funebrana* TR. (Lep.). Bionomics and measures of control. Nauch. Trud. tsent. nauch. Inst. Zasht. Rast., **3**, 201–228; 1960.

TOSI, R.
Contributo alla conoscenza di due tignole del grano (*Plodia interpunctella* HB. e *Tinea granella*). Boll. Lab. Ent. R. Ist. sup. agr. Bologna, **2**, 292–300; 1929.

TOSQUINET, J.
Diagnoses d'insectes recueillis par l'expédition antarctique Belge. Annls Soc. ent. Belg., **44**, 104; 1900.

TOSQUINET, J., EMERY, C., ANDRÉ, G. & VACHAL, J.
Hyménoptères. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résult. Belgica Zool. Ins., 1906, 53–64; 1906.

TOTHILL, J. D.
Observations on the brown-tail and gipsy moth situation in relation to Canada. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **46**, 152–153; (1915) 1916.
The introduction and establishment in Canada of the natural enemies of the brown-tail and gipsy moths. Agric. Gaz. Can., **3**, 111–116; 1916.
The meaning of natural control. Proc. ent. Soc. N.S., 1918 (4), 10–14; 1919.
Insect outbreaks and their causes. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **50**, 31–33; (1919) 1920.
The natural control of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* DRURY) in Canada, together with an account of its several parasites. Bull. Dep. Agric. Dom. Can., (n.s.) No. 3, 107 pp.; 1922.
Notes on the outbreaks of spruce budworm, forest tent caterpillar and larch sawfly in New Brunswick. Proc. Acadian ent. Soc., 1922, 172–182; 1923.
Levuana iridescens campaign. Legis. Council, Fiji, Suva, Paper No. 20, 1 p.; 1925.
Progress report of the coconut committee. Legis. Council, Fiji, Suva, Paper No. 38 of 1927, 4 pp.; 1927.

TOTHILL, J. D., TAYLOR, T. H. C. and PAINE, R. W.
The coconut moth in Fiji. London, Imperial Inst. Ent. 269 pp.; 1930.

TOWER, D. G.
Biology of *Apanteles militaris*. Journ. agric. Res., **5**, 495–507; 1915.
Comparative study of the amount of food eaten by parasitized and nonparasitized larvae of *Cirphis unipuncta*. Journ. agric. Res., **6**, 455–458; 1916.

TOWNES, H.
Some species described as ichneumonids but belonging to other families (Hymenoptera). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **63**, 287–289; 1961.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TOWNSEND, C. H. T.
Notes on New Mexico and Arizona Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **28**, 110—112; 1896.
The cotton square-weevil of Peru and its bearing on the boll-weevil problem in North America. Journ. econ. Ent., **4**, 241—248; 1911.
The cotton square-weevil of Peru and its parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **5**, 252—256; 1912.
Preliminary report on the picudo of cotton in Peru. Journ. econ. Ent., **6**, 303—312; 1913.
Insectos que atacan al algodón y a la caña de azúcar en el Perú. Boln Estac. exp. agríc. Soc. nac. agrar., Lima, No. 1, 29 pp.; 1928.

TRÄGÅRDH, I.
Undersökningar over gran-ooh tallkottarnes Skadeinsekter. Medd. Skogsförsöksanst. Stockh., **13—14**, 1141 — 1404; 1917.
Skogsinsekternas Skadegörelse under År 1918. Medd. Skogsförsöksanst. Stockh., **18**, 281—314; 1921.
Skogsentomologiska Bidrag II. Medd. Skogsförsöksanst. Stockh., **20**, 401—424; 1923.
Sveriges Skogsinsekter. Stockholm, H. Gebers. 508 pp.; 1939.

TREHAN, K. N.
Life-history, bionomics and control of *Myllocerus maculosus*, DESB. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). Bull. agric. Res. Inst. Pusa, No. 181, 1—28; (1928) 1929.
Insects and Man. Poona agric. Coll. Mag., **35**, 72—77; 1944.

TREHAN, K. N. and BUTANI, D. K.
Notes on life-history, bionomics and control of *Chilo zonellus* SWINHOE in Bombay Province. Indian Journ. Ent., **11**, 47—59; (1949) 1950.

TREHERNE, R. C.
A preliminary list of parasitic insects known to occur in Canada. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **46**, 178—193; (1915) 1916.

TROITZKY, N. N.
Some data on the activities of parasites of eggs of the codling moth in Turkestan. (Rev. appl. Ent., (A) **3**, 241); (1914) 1915?

TROUVELOT, B.
Observations biologiques sur l'*Habrobracon johannseni* VIER. C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, **85**, 1022—1024; 1921.
Observations sur le mode de ponte de l'*Habrobracon johannseni* VIER., Hyménoptère braconide parasite de la teigne des pommes de terre. Exposition Internat. Cent. Pasteur, Strasbourg Juin-Oct. 1923. Cong. Path. vég., 1923, 46—48; 1923.
Recherches de biologie appliquée sur la teigne des pommes de terre et ses parasites et considérations générales sur l'*utilization* des insectes entomophages en agriculture. Étude des conditions de pullulation des insectes. Annls Épiphyt., **10**, 1—132; 1924.
Directives à suivre dans l'importation pour les besoins de l'agriculture, d'insectes entomophages étrangers. Rev. Zool. agric., **24**, 125—148; 1925.
Sur les causes de disparition d'une petite invasion de *Pegomyia hyoscyami* PANZ., survenue en 1924 dans le département de l'Oise. Feuille Nat., (n.s.) **46**, 54—56; 1925.

TRYON, H.
Caterpillar plague (*Leucania unipuncta*, HAW.). Queensland agric. Journ., **16**, 331—349; 1921.
The cotton worm *Chloridea* (*Heliothis*) *obsoleta*, SAY. Queensland agric. Journ., **19**, 220—232; 1923.

TSAI YU HSIAO and MOTE, D. C.
The cherry casebearer, *Coleophora pruniella* CLEM., in Oregon. Journ. econ. Ent., **32**, 363—365; 1939.

TSENG, S. and TAO, C. C.
Observations on cotton-aphids, *Aphis gossypii* GLOVER, in the vicinity of Tsinan. Peking nat. Hist. Bull., **10**, 233—252; 1936.

TSUCHIYA, T.
On a hymenopterous parasite, *Odontobracon bicolor* ENDERLEIN, of the grape borer, *Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus* BATES. Jap. Journ. appl. Ent. Zool., **2**, 143—144; (1957) 1959.

TSUTSUI, K.
Some natural enemies found when rearing *Ephestia cautella* WALK. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **9**, 165—166; 1937.

TUCKER, E. S.
Concerning some insects collected and bred from dead and dying elm. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **21**, 158—162; 1908.
Additional results of collecting insects in Kansas and Colorado. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **22**, 276—304; 1909.
Supplementary additions to the list of Kansas Hymenoptera. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **22**, 308—310; 1909.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TUCKER, R. W. E.
Report of the Entomologist. Rep. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados, 1928—29, 79—84; 1930.
Parasites introduced into Barbados for control of insect pests. Agric. Journ. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados, **5**, reprint 22 pp.; 1936.
The insects of Barbados. Journ. Agric. Univ. P.R., **36**, 330—363; 1952.

TULLGREN, A.
En lömsk fiende till vår vän nyckelpigan. Ent. Tidskr., **37**, 95—98; 1916.

TULLGREN, A. & WAHLGREN, E.
Svenska Insekter. Stockholm, P.A. Norstedt & Soners Förlag. 812 pp.; 1922.

TUNSTALL, J. P.
The biology of the Sudan bollworm, *Diparopsis watersi* (ROTHS.) in the Gash Delta, Sudan. Bull. ent. Res., **49**, 1—23; 1958.

TURICA, A.
Adaptation in the country of a natural parasite of the Oriental peach moth. Idia, No. 150, 83—85; 1960.

TURICA, A. & MALLO, R. G.
Observaciones sobre la población de las "Tephritidae" y sus endoparásitas en algunas regiones citrícolas argentinas. Idia, suppl. No. 6, 145—161; 1961.

TURNER, H. J.
The South London Entomological and Natural History Society. Entomologist, **48**, 248; 1915.
The South London Entomological Society — February 11th, 1937. Entomologist, **70**, 95; 1937.

TURNER, R. E.
On a braconid parasite of *Glossina*. Bull. ent. Res., **8**, 177; 1917.
Notes on the Braconidae in the British Museum. — I. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) **20**, 241—247; 1917.
On Braconidae parasitic on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Demerara. Bull. ent. Res., **9**, 81—82; 1918.
Australian Braconidae in the British Museum. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1918, 91—114; 1918.
Notes on the Braconidae in the British Museum. — II. On the Australian species of Cardiochilinae and Doryctinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 49—57; 1918.
Notes on the Braconidae in the British Museum. III. On new Australian Agathinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **1**, 221—230; 1918.
Notes on the Braconidae in the British Museum. IV. On new Helconinae, mostly Australian. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **2**, 163—173; 1918.
On the Hymenoptera collected in New Caledonia by P. D. MONTAGUE in 1914. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 229—240; 1919.
XLII — On Indo-Chinese Hymenoptera collected by R. VITALIS DE SALVAZA. i. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 425—433; 1919.
On Indo-Chinese Hymenoptera collected by R. VITALIS DE SALVAZA. ii. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **3**, 483—487; 1919.
On Indo-Chinese Hymenoptera collected by R. VITALIS DE SALVAZA. iii. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **4**, 384—394; 1919.
The Hymenoptera of Fiji. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1918, 334—346; 1919.
On Indo-Chinese Hymenoptera collected by R. VITALIS DE SALVAZA. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **5**, 84—98; 1920.
New Evaniidae and Braconidae in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **10**, 270—281; 1922.
New parasitic Hymenoptera in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9) **20**, 553—560; 1927.

TURNOCK, W. J.
Some aspects of the life history and ecology of the pitch nodule maker, *Petrova albicapitana* (BUSCK) (Lepidoptera — Olethreutidae). Can. Ent., **85**, 233—243; 1953.

TUTTLE, D. M.
Notes on *Listronotus debilis* BLATCHLEY (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., **48**, 123—124; 1953.

TUXEN, S. L.
Danske hymenopterer. Bestemmelsestabeller til familie. Ent. Meddr., **24**, 409—436; 1946.
Taxonomist's Glossary of Genitalia in Insects. Copenhagen, E. Munksgaard. 284 pp.; 1956.

TUZET, O. & MANIER, J. F.
Mode de formation des tératocytes chez les chenilles de *Pieris brassicae* LINN., parasitées par *Apanteles glomeratus* LINN. (= *reconditus* WESM.). Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., **91**, 264—270; 1957.

TWINN, C. R.
Studies in the life-history, bionomics and control of the cabbage worm in Ontario. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **54**, 82—86; (1923) 1924.
A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1935. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **66**, 80—95; (1935) 1936.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

TWINN, C. R. — continued
A summary of insect pest situation in Canada in 1936. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **67**, 73—87; (1936) 1937.
A summary of the insect pest situation in Canada in 1937. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **68**, 72—86; (1937) 1938.
A summary of the insect pest situation in Canada in 1938. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **69**, 121—134; 1938.

TZEDELER, O. E.
The cabbage moth—*Plutella maculipennis* CURT. in connection with the cultivation of mustard. Zh. Opuitn. Agron. Jugovost., Saratov, **9**, 165—195; 1931.

TZUIGANKOV, S. K.
Contribution to the biology of flies injurious to cereals (*Chlorops taeniopus*, MEIG., *Meromyza saltatrix*, L., *Lasiosina cinctipes*, MEIG.). Trud. poltavsk. Sel-khoz. op. Stantz., No. 90, 53 pp.; 1930.

UCHIDA, T.
Über den Fichtenwickler in Hokkaido und seine Parasiten, mit der Beschreibung neuer Arten. Insecta matsum., **20**, 100—103; 1956.

UDINE, E. J.
The black grain stem sawfly and the European wheat stem sawfly in the United States. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 607, 9 pp.; 1941.

UEMOTO, K.
Notes on hymenopterous parasites of common flies in Japan. Sanit. injur. Ins., Kyoto, **4**, 53—62; 1959.

UFFELN, K.
Aus der Entomologischen Praxis 1907. Z. wiss. InsektBiol., **5**, 29—30; 1909.
Schlupfwespen. Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M., **44**, 131—138; 1930.

ULASHKEVICH, M. I.
Nodule weevils of the species *Sitona lineata* L. and *Sitona crinita* HBST. Vinnitz'ka obl. s. g.-dosl. Stn, No. 23, 75 pp.; 1935.

ULLAH, G.
Record of *Microbracon hebetor* SAY from Delhi. Indian Journ. Ent., **1**, 111—112; 1939.

ULLYETT, G. C.
The mass rearing of *Microbracon brevicornis* WESM. S. afr. Journ. Sci., **30**, 426—432; 1933.
Notes on *Apanteles sesamiae*, CAM., parasite of the maize stalk-borer (*Busseola fusca*, FULLER) in South Africa. Bull. ent. Res., **26**, 253—262; 1935.
The species of *Aphidius* (Aphidiinae: Braconidae) as parasites of aphids in South Africa. Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr., No. 178, 28 pp.; 1938.
Ants and beneficial insects. Fmg in S. Afr., 1938 repr., no. 18, 1 p.; 1938.
Some aspects of parasitism in field populations of *Plutella maculipennis* CURT. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **6**, 65—80; 1943.
On the function of the caudal appendage in primary larvae of parasitic Hymenoptera. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **7**, 30—37; 1944.
Distribution of progeny by *Microbracon hebetor* SAY. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **8**, 123—131; 1945.
New species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.) and new host records from South Africa. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **9**, 28—35; 1946.
Host adoption by hymenopterous parasites. Journ. ent. Soc. S. Afr., **9**, 236—237; 1947.
Mortality factors in populations of *Plutella maculipennis* CURTIS (Tineidae: Lep.), and their relation to the problem of control. Entomology Mem. Dep. Agric. Un. S. Afr., **2**, 77—202; 1947.
Distribution of progeny by *Chelonus texanus* CRESS. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Ent., **81**, 25—44; 1949.
The distribution of progeny by *Cryptus inornatus* PRATT (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Can. Ent., **81**, 285 to 299; 1949.
Distribution of progeny by *Cryptus inornatus* PRATT (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Can. Ent., **82**, 1—11; 1950.

ULMER, G., STRAND, E. & HORN, W.
Über W. HORN's litauische entomologische Kriegsausbeute 1916 (Fortsetzung). Hymenoptera. Ent. Mitt., **7**, 30—32, 149—160; 1918.

ULTÉE, A. J.
Verslag over de werkzaamheden van het Proefstation Malang in het jaar 1930. Meded. Proefst. Malang, No. 80, 51 pp.; 1931.
Verslag over de werkzaamheden van het Proefstation Malang in het jaar 1931. Meded. Proefst. Malang, No. 82, 55 pp.; 1932.

UNDERHILL, G. W.
The lesser clover weevil. Qtrly. Bull. Va Crop Pest Comm., **6**, 1—7; 1924.
Studies on the potato tuber moth during the winter of 1925—26. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stn, No. 251, 3—21; 1926.
The pecan tree borer in dogwood. Journ. econ. Ent., **28**, 393—396; 1935.
Some insect pests of ornamental plants. Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stn, No. 349, 38 pp.; 1943.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

U.S. DEP. AGRIC.
The European corn borer-how to control it. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 2190, 20 pp.; 1962.
Control of the alfalfa caterpillar. Leaflet, No. 3 25, 8 pp.; 1963.
The pea aphid on alfalfa, how to control it. Leaflet, No. 529, 6 pp.; 1964.
UNWIN, R.
Section 5. Forest Entomology. Rep. For. Adm. Burma, 1939/40, 24—25; 1941.
URBAN, C.
Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Käfer. III. Ent. Bl. Biol. Syst. Käfer, **10**, 225—231; 1914.
URICH, F. W.
Notes on some insect pests of Trinidad, British West Indies. Insect Life, **6**, 196—198; 1893.
Cassava Insects. Bull. Dep. Agric. Trin. Tobago, **14**, 38—40; 1915.
Insects affecting the sugar-cane in Trinidad. Bull. Dep. Agric. Trin. Tobago, **14**, 156—161; 1915.
The arrowroot leaf roller (*Calpodes ethlius*). Trop. Agriculture, Trin., **9**, 299—300; 1932.
URQUIJO LANDALUZE, P.
Los parasitos de los orugas de la col. Publ. Estac. Fitop. agric. Coruña, No. 12, 11—13; 1937.
Posibilidades de lucha biológica contra las orugas de la col. Bol. Patol veg. Ent. agric., **8**, 171—178; 1938.
Laboratorio de Entomologia. Publ. Estac. Fitop. agric. Coruña, No. 13, 7—19; (1937—1938) 1939.
USINGER, R. L.
Aquatic insects of California, with keys to North American genera and California species. Berkeley, U. Calif. Press. 508 pp.; 1956.
USMAN, S.
Microbracon chinensis SZÉPL., a larval parasite of *Sesamia inferens* WALK. Indian Journ. Ent., **12**, 30; (1950) 1951.
Some field parasites of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* ZELL., in Mysore. Indian Journ. Ent., **18**, 463—468; (1956) 1957.
Some natural parasites of the potato tuber moth *Gnorimoschema operculella* ZELLER. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mysore, 1956—57, **2**, 642—646; 1960.
Microbracon hebetor SAY — Field releases against the avare pod borer, *Adisura atkinsoni*, M. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mysore, 1956—57, **2**, 661—662; 1960.
Apanteles papilionis VIERECK — a larval parasite of *Papilio demolens* LINNAEUS. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mysore, 1956—57, **2**, 662—663; 1960.
USMAN, S. and KRISHNAMURTI, B.
A new field host of *Microbracon hebetor* SAY. Curr. Sci., **19**, 155; 1950.
USTINOV, A. A.
A review of pests of tobacco in Abkhazia observed in 1931. Sukhum, Abkhazsk. tabachn. Zomal'n. Stn, 38 pp.; 1932.
UTIDA, S.
Effect of host density upon the population growth of interacting two species of parasite. Experimental studies on synparasitism, 2nd report. Oyo-Kontyu, **9**, 102—107; 1953.
Population fluctuation in the system of host-parasite interaction. Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto, No. 71, 34 pp.; 1955.
Population fluctuation in the system of interaction between a host and its two species of parasite. Experimental studies on synparasitism. 3rd report. Oyo-Kontyu, **11**, 43—48; 1955.
Long-term fluctuation of population in the system of host-parasite interaction. Res. Pop. Ecol., Kyoto, **3**, 52—59; 1956.
Cyclic fluctuations of population density intrinsic to the host-parasite system. Ecology, **38**, 442—449; 1957.
Experimental studies on the interaction between the bean weevils and their parasitic wasps. Verh. XI. Int. Kongr. Ent., Wien 1960, **1**, 731—734; 1962.
UVAROV, B. P.
Report of the Entomological Bureau of Stavropol for 1913. Dep. Agric. Cent. Bd. Ld. Adm. and Agric., Petrograd, 86 pp.; 1914.
VACHAL, J.
Hyménoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie rapportés par le Lieutenant QUOD. Rev. Ent., Caen, **26**, 113—123; 1907.
Deuxième note sur les hyménoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Rev. Ent., Caen, **27**, 23—26; 1908.
VACLAV, V., GEORGIJEVIE, E. and LUTEŠEK, D.
Stationary researches in the dynamism of the gipsy moth population. Zasht. Bilja, No. 52—53, 59—72; 1959.
VALENTINE, E. W.
New records of hymenopterous parasites of Homoptera in New Zealand. N. Z. Journ. Sci., **6**, 6—13; 1963.
VANCE, A. M.
Apanteles thomsoni LYLE, a Braconid parasite of the European corn borer. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 233, 28 pp.; 1931.
The biology and morphology of the braconid *Chelonus annulipes* WESM., a parasite of the European corn borer. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 294, 48 pp.; 1932.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

VANCE, A. M. — continued
Microgaster tibialis NEES as a hymenopterous parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBN. in Europe. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **25**, 121—135; 1932.

VANCE, A. M. and SMITH, H. D.
The larval head of parasitic Hymenoptera and nomenclature of its parts. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **26**, 86—94; 1933.

VANDEL, A.
Relations entre le sexe des hyménoptères parasites et la taille de leurs hôtes. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **40**, 136—137; 1935.

VAN DINE, D. L.
Report of the entomologist. Bull. Porto Rico Sug. Prod. Exp. Stn, No. 5, 25—46; 1913.
The sugar cane moth stalkborer. Bull. trop. Pl. Res. Fdn, No. 2, 11 pp.; 1926.
Parasites of sugar cane moth borers. Journ. econ. Ent., **22**, 248—268; 1929.

VAN LEEUWEN, E. R.
Life history of the codling moth in Northern Georgia. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 90, 94 pp.; 1929.

VAPPULA, N. A.
Blastodacna putripennella ZELL. (Lep., Momphidae) ein für Finnland neuer Apfelbaumschädling. Ann. Ent. fenn., **2**, 180—182; 1936.

VARGAS, E.
Sistematica e observacoes de laboratorio sobre a biologia de *Automeris incarnata* WALK. Agronomía sulriogr., **3**, 39—43; 1958.

VARLEY, G. C. and BUTLER, C. G.
The acceleration of development of insects by parasitism. Parasitology, **25**, 263—268; 1933.

VASENKOVA, V. M.
Fragments of the biology of *Habrobracon brevicornis* WESM.-parasite of *Chloridea obsoleta* F. Trud. Akad. Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR. Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., **6**, 121—126; 1956.

VASIĆ, K.
The results of an examination of the pupae of *Lymantria dispar* in the year 1948. Zasht. Bilja, No. 2, 25—34; 1950.
Parazitske Hymenoptera Gubara. Zasht. Bilja, No. 41—42, 17—21; 1958.

VASIĆ, K. & SALATIĆ, S.
Novi prilog poznavanju parazitskih Hymenoptera Gubara. Zasht. Bilja, No. 52—53, 45—50; 1959.

VASSILIEV, E.
Natural enemies of *Mamestra brassicae* L. and *M. dissimilis* KNOCH, damaging leaves and roots of sugar-beet. Vyestn. sakh. Prom., 911—918; 1904.

VASSILIEV, I. V.
Dendrolimus pini L. and *Dendrolimus segregatus* BUTL., their life-history, injurious activities and methods of fighting them. Trud. Byu. Ent., Spb., **5**, (7) 99 pp.; 1913.
Pests of cotton in Fergana, according to observations made in 1913. Trud. Byu. Ent., Spb., **10** (10), 23 pp.; 1924.
Cotton pests. Khlopk. Delo, **3**, 86—116; 1924.

VAYSSIÈRE, A.
Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hyménoptère terébrant appartenant au genre *Bracon*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1902, 279—280; 1902.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. & BORDAS, L.
Étude sur le fourreau d'une espèce de Psychidé des environs de Tombouctou. Annls Fac. Sci. Marseille, **10**, 85—100; 1900.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. & GERBER, C.
Recherches cécidologiques sur *Cistus albidus* L. et *Cistus salvifolius* L. croissant aux environs de Marseille. Annls Fac. Sci. Marseille, **13**, 23—82; 1903.

VAYSSIÈRE, P.
Au sujet d'une récente note sur le tigre du poirier. Rev. Path. vég., **12**, 119—123; 1925.
La mouche de cresson (*Hydrellia nasturtii* COLLIN (Dipt. Ephydridae) et son parasite (*Ademon decrescens* NEES (Hym. Braconidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., **38**, 86—87; 1933.

VAYSSIÈRE, P. & MIMEUR, J.
Les chenilles épineuses du cotonnier (*Earias insulana* BOISD. et *E. biplaga* WALK.) en Afrique occidentale française. Agron. colon., **85**, 6—14; 1925.
Au sujet des pucerons, ennemis du cotonnier, du mil et du sorgho en A. O. F. Agron. colon., **88**, 121—152; 1925.
Les pyrales du cotonnier (*Sylepta derogata* F. et *Glyphodes indica* SAUND.) en Afrique occidentale française. Agron. colon., **90**, 255—268; 1925.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

VAYSSIÈRE, P. & MIMEUR, J. — continued
Sur quelques insectes nuisibles au cotonnier en Afrique occidentale Française. Agron. colon., **93**, 89—125; 1925.
Les insectes nuisibles au cotonnier en Afrique occidentales Française. Paris, Librairie Émile LaRose. 175 pp.; 1926.
VECHT, J. VAN DER
De bestrijding van de klapperrups, *Artona* (*Brachartona*) *catoxantha*, door bespuiting met derris-suspensies. Landbouw, Buitenz., **15**, 389—428; 1939.
De kleine pepersnuitkever (*Lophobaris piperis* MARSH.). Meded. alg. Proefst. Landb., Buitenz., **42**, 1—44; 1940.
De kleine pepersnuitkever (*Lophobaris piperis* MARSH.). Landbouw, Buitenz., **16**, 323—366; 1940.
Het verband tusschen populatie-dichtheid van gastheer en parasiet bij sommige tropische insecten. Tijdschr. Ent., **88**, 427—434; 1947.
The coconut leaf moth (*Artona catoxantha* HAMPS.). Part I. Life history and habits of *Artona catoxantha*, its parasites and hyperparasites. Contr. gen. agric. Res. Stn Bogor, No. 110, 77 pp.; 1950.
On some aspects of the numerical variation of insects in the tropics. Trans. 9th Int. Congr. Ent., Amsterdam 1951, **2**, 272—277; 1953.
Parasitism in an outbreak of the coconut moth *Artona catoxantha* (HAMPS.) in Java (Lep.). Ent. Ber., Amst., **15**, 122—132; 1954.
On some Hymenoptera from the collection of GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE in the Leiden Museum. Zool. Meded., **35**, 21—31; 1957.
VEITCH, R.
Notes on the more important insects in sugar-cane plantations in Fiji. Bull. ent. Res., **10**, 21—39; 1919.
VENKATRAMAN, T. V., SEN GUPTA, S. N. and NEGI, P. S.
Preliminary trials in the propagation of *Bracon* (*Microbracon*) *greeni* ASHMEAD on unnatural hosts. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., **27** B, 92—104; 1948.
VENKATRAMAN, T. V. and SUBBA RAO, B. R.
The mechanism of oviposition in *Stenobracon deesae* (CAM.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., A **29**, 1—8; 1954.
VENKITASUBBAN, C. S.
Pests of coconuts in the State. Bull. Dep. Agric. Cochin St. Ent. Ser., No. 4, 20 pp.; 1938.
VENTURI, F.
Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna delle Graminacee coltivate e spontanee. IV. *Agromyza* (*Domomyza*) *mobilis* MEIGEN (Diptera, Agromyzidae). Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **9**, 1—22; 1936.
Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna delle Graminacee. VI. Redia, **26**, 27—70; 1940.
VENUGOPAL, S.
Semiothisa pervolgata WALK., a semilooper pest on Sesbania aculeata (DHAINCHA). Madras Univ. Journ., **27** B, 287—293; 1957.
VERBEKE, J.
Biology and parasites of *Coleophora frischella* LINNAEUS (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belge, **33** (41), 27 pp.; 1957.
VERGUIN, J.
La mouche des olives (*Dacus oleae* ROSSI). Rev. Zool. agric., **28**, 17—27, 37—48, 65—70; 1929.
VESSIA, R.
Biological control of insect pests of plants in Italy. Frutticoltura, **25**, 471—479; 1963.
VEVAI, E. J.
On the bionomics of *Aphidius matricariae* HAL., a braconid parasite of *Myzus persicae* SULZ. Parasitology, **34**, 141—151; 1942.
VICKERY, R. A.
Notes on three species of *Heliophila* which injure cereal and forage crops at Brownsville, Texas. Journ. econ. Ent., **8**, 389—392; 1915.
List of parasitic insects reared from host insects collected in the vicinity of Brownsville, Texas. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **27**, 138—141; 1925.
Observations on *Cirphis latiuscula* H. SCH. in the Gulf Coast Region of Texas. Journ. agric. Res., **32**, 1099—1119; 1926.
Studies on the fall armyworm in the Gulf Coast District of Texas. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 138, 63 pp.; 1929.
VIEDMA, MANUEL G. DE
Estudio o monografico sobre el genero Pissodes en España. Boln serv. Plagas for., **4**, 33—61; 1961.
VIERECK, H. L.
Hymenoptera of Beulah, New Mexico. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **29**, 43—100; 1903.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

VIERECK, H. L. — continued

Notes and descriptions of Hymenoptera from the western United States, in the collection of the University of Kansas. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **19**, 264—326; 1905.

Notes and descriptions of Hymenoptera from the Western United States. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **32**, 173—247; 1906.

Notes and descriptions of Hymenoptera from the Western United States. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **33**, 381—409; 1908.

Descriptions of new Hymenoptera. Ent. News, **20**, 290—292; 1909.

Bracon (*Melanobracon*) *webbi* n. sp. (In: WEBB, J. A.) Some insects injurious to forests. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 58, pt. 4, 53—54; 1909.

Descriptions of new Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **11**, 42—51; 1909.

Descriptions of new species of ichneumon flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **38**, 379—384; 1910.

(In: SMITH, J. B.) The insects of New Jersey. Rep. N.J. Mus., 1909, 15—888; 1910. (Braconidae pp. 605—616).

Hymenoptera for the New Jersey list of insects, and other Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **11**, 208—211; (1909) 1910.

New species of reared Ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **39**, 401—408; 1911.

Descriptions of six new genera and thirty-one new species of Ichneumon flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 170—196; 1911.

Descriptions of one new genus and eight new species of Ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **40**, 475—480; 1911.

Descriptions of one new genus and three new species of Ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **41**, 293—295; 1911.

Two genera of Ichneumonidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **13**, 123; 1911.

Hymenoptera in SMITH's Insects of New Jersey, Third Edition, 1910. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **13**, 93—99; 1911.

Descriptions of five new genera and twenty-six new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 139—153; 1912.

New genus and species of Hymenoptera of the family Braconidae from Panama. Smithsonian misc. Coll., **59** (5), 1—2; 1912.

Contributions to our knowledge of bees and ichneumon-flies, including the description of twenty-one new genera and fifty-seven new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **42**, 613—648; 1912.

Descriptions of one new family, eight new genera, and thirty-three new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **43**, 575—593; 1912.

Descriptions of ten new genera and twenty-three new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 555 to 568; 1913.

Descriptions of six new genera and twelve new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **44**, 639—648; 1913.

Descriptions of twenty-three new genera and thirty-one new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **46**, 359—386; 1913.

Type species of the genera of ichneumon flies. Bull. U.S. nat. Mus., No. 83, 186 pp.; 1914.

New species of Aphidiinae, a subfamily of plant lice parasites. Mon. Bull. Calif. State Comm. Hort., **4**, 285—286; 1915.

One new genus and five new species of ichneumon-flies. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **29**, 165—169; 1916.

A list of families and subfamilies of Ichneumon-flies or the super-family Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera). Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **31**, 69—74; 1918.

Additions and corrections to "A list of families and subfamilies of Ichneumon-flies or the superfamily Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera)". Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **32**, 48; 1919.

Additions to "A list of families and subfamilies of the Ichneumon-flies or the superfamily Ichneumonoidea (Hymenoptera)". Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., **32**, 198; 1919.

A new species of *Habrobracon*. Ent. News, **32**, 174; 1921.

First supplement to "Type-species of the genera of Ichneumon-flies". Proc. U.S. nat. Mus., **59**, 129—150; 1921.

Insects, arachnids and chilopods of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska; Hymenoptera. N. Am. Fauna, No. 46, 229—236; 1923.

Descriptions of new reared Hymenoptera from Nova Scotia and British Columbia. Can. Ent., **56**, 64—69; 1924.

New genera and species of Ichneumonoidea in the Canadian Natural Collection. Can. Ent., **57**, 71—78; 1925.

Two new Canadian Ichneumonoidea. Can. Ent., **57**, 278; 1925.

The wasp-like insects or Hymenoptera, exclusive of ants, collected by the Barbados-Antigua Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1918. Stud. nat. Hist. Ia Univ., **11**, 7—11; 1925.

(In: CRIDDLE, N.) The Entomological Record, 1925. Hymenoptera. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **56**, 104; (1925) 1926.

Descriptions of new Ichneumon-flies from Canada. Can. Ent., **58**, 54—56; 1926.

A report on the Hymenoptera in the New York State Museum. Bull. N.Y. St. Mus., No. 274, 177—197; 1928.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

VIERECK, H. L. et al.
The Hymenoptera, or wasp-like insects, of Connecticut. Guide to the insects of Connecticut, Part III. Bull. Conn. St. geol. nat. Hist. Surv., No. 22, 824 pp.; (1916) 1917.

VIGGIANI, G.
Contributi alla conoscenza degli insetti (fitofagi) minatori e loro simbionti. II. Studio morfo-biologico del *Colastes braconius* HAL. (Hym. Braconidae) e nota su altri entomoparassiti della *Napomyza lonicerella* HEND. (Dipt. Agromyzidae). Boll. Lab. Ent. agr. FILIPPO SILVESTRI, **20**, 185–244; 1962.
Risultati di un'indagine sulla *Lithocolletis milierella* STGR. e i suoi parassite. Monti Boschi, **13**, 72–78; 1962.
Insetti dannosi ai fruttiferi. Circol. Lab. Ent. agr. e. Oss. Mal. Piante Portici, No. 25, 14 pp.; 1962.

VIKTOROV, G. A.
Peculiarities in the post-embryonic development of *Phanerotoma rjabovi* VOIN.-KR. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Ént. Obozr., **34**, 35–43; 1955.
On the peculiarities of some ectoparasitic Ichneumonids and Braconids (Hymenoptera). Ént. Obozr., **35**, 89–100; 1956.

VILJOEN, P. R.
Rept. Dept. Agr. and Forestry, year ended 31 Aug. 1944. Fmg in S. Afr., **20**, 131–202; 1945.

VILLEE, C. A.
A spectrophotometric analysis of the eye colors of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **32**, 110–111; 1947.

VILLERS, C. J. DE
CAROLI LINNAEI Entomologia, Faunae Suecicae Descriptionibus aucta . . . Lugduni, Piestre and Delamolliere. **1**, 3; 1789.

VINSON, J.
Biological control of *Diatraea mauriciella* WLK., in Mauritius. I. Investigations in Ceylon in 1939. Bull. ent. Res., **33**, 39–65; 1942.

VION, R.
Bibliographie étrangère. Bull. Soc. linn. N. Fr., **10**, 60–63; (1890) 1892.

VITKOVSKY, N. N.
Oria musculosa HB., in the govt. of Ekaterinoslav, according to the data for 1914. Distribution, biology and method of control. Berichte und Journale. Charkov (Governementslandschaft), 1914, 61–67; 1914.
[I. Report on the work of the Entomological Selection of the Uprava (of the Zemstvo) of the government of Ekaterinoslav in 1914. II. Review of the pests of agriculture noticed in 1914.]. Zemstvo of the Govt. of Ekaterinoslav, 1915, 68 pp.; 1915.

VOELCKER, O. J.
Annual report of the West African Cacao Research Institute, April 1944 to March 1945. Rep. cent. Cocoa Res. Stn, Tafo, 36 pp.; 1946.
Annual report of the West African Cacao Research Institute, April, 1945, to March, 1946. Rep. cent. Cocoa Res. Stn, Tafo, 61 pp.; 1947.
Annual report of the West African Cacao Research Institute, April 1946, to March, 1947. Rep. cent. Cocoa Res. Stn, Tafo, 38–39; 1948.

VOJNOVSKAJA-KRIEGER, T.
Einige Worte über die Parasiten von *Oscinella frit* L. Works appl. Ent., Leningrad, **4**, 185–188; 1929.
Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Pamirsk. Eksped. 1928. Trud. Eksped., **8**, 133–135; 1931.
Neue Braconiden-Arten aus der UdSSR. Ént. Obozr., **25**, 304; 1935.

VOLCK, W. H.
The apple leaf-mining case-bearer (*Coleophora volckei*). Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **6**, 463–467; 1917.

VOSLER, E. J.
The red-humped caterpillar. Mon. Bull. Calif. Comm. Hort., **2**, 654–657; 1913.

VOUKASSAVITCH, P. (VOUKASOVIČ or VUKASOVIČ)
Contribution à l'étude de l'eudemis (*Polychrosis botrana*, SCHIFF.), de la pyrale de la vigne (*Oenophthira pilleriana* SCHIFF.) et de leurs parasites. Toulouse, E. H. Guitard. 248 pp.; 1924.
Sur la multiplicité des parasites de la pyrale de la vigne (*Oenophthira pilleriana* SCHIFF.). C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **90**, 402–405; 1924.
Liste de divers hyménoptères parasites et leurs hôtes observés au cours de l'année 1924 aux environs de Belgrade (Serbie). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, **4**, 83; 1925.
Observations biologiques sur les parasites de la piéride du chou (*Pieris brassicae* L.). Rev. Zool. agric., **25**, 81–90, 103–108, 113–121, 134–140; 1926.
Sur l'accouplement des hyménoptères parasites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **96**, 263–269; 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

VOUKASSAVITCH, P. (VOUKASOVIČ or VUKASOVIČ) — continued
Observations biologiques sur le *Macrocentrus abdominalis* FAB., Braconide parasite. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **96**, 379—381; 1927.
Observations sur les parasites et hyperparasites du papillon *Psammotis hyalinalis* HB. C. r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., **96**, 235—237; 1927.
Prilog poznavanju entomofagnih insekata parazita. Contribution à l'étude des insectes parasites entomophages. Glas. srpsk. kralj. Akad., **131**, 45—72; 1928.
Contribution à l'étude de *Macrocentrus abdominalis* F., et de ses parasites (Hymén. Braconidae). Annls Soc. ent. Fr., **98**, 163—187; 1929.
Novi prilog proučavanju entomofagnik insekata parazita. Rad jug. Akad. Znan. Umj., **244**, 20—47; 1932.
O značajn hiperparazita u životnim zajednicama insekata. Acta Soc. ent. jugosl., **5—6**, 94—97; (1930—1931) 1932.
Sur l'invasion de la chenille de *Lymantria dispar*. Arh. Minist Poljopr. Šum., **1**, reprint 32 pp.; 1934.
Contribution à l'étude de *Lymantria dispar* en 1935. Arh. Minist Poljopr. Šum., **3**, 36—74; 1936.

VOÛTE, A. D.
De djeroek-mineerrups (*Phyllocnistis citrella* ST.) (the citrus leaf-miner). Korte Meded. Inst. PlZiekt. Buitenz., No. 19, 1—38; 1934.
De djeroek-mineerrups (*Phyllocnistis citrella* ST.). Landbouw, Buitenz., **10**, 138—175; 1934.
Twee beshadigers van jonge mangga-loten: I. De manggalothoorder (*Chlametia transversa* WLK.). II. De plompe maggarups (*Bombotelia jacosatrix* GN.). Landbouw, Buitenz., **10**, 255—271; 1935.

VRYDAGH, J. M.
Note au sujet de la région contonnière de Mahagi et essai d'introduction dans l'Uele du parasite du ver rose de la capsule, le *Microbracon kirkpatricki*, WILK. Bull. agric. Congo belge., **35**, 181—190; 1944.

VUILLET, A.
Comment se comportent en Amérique les parasites Européens et Japonais de "*Liparis dispar*" et "*Liparis chrysorrhoea*". Bull. Soc. scient. méd. Ouest, **19**, 186—200; 1910.
Les parasites de "*Liparis dispar*". Leur importation aux États-Unis. Bull. Soc. Étud. Vulg. Zool. agric., Bordeaux, **10**, 105—115; 1911.
Les parasites de *Liparis dispar* et *Liparis chrysorrhoea* en Amérique (3^{me} note). Trav. sci. Univ. Rennes, **11**, 72—73; 1912.
Les "chenilles communes". Rev. Phytopath. appl., **1**, 17—19; 1913.
Un ennemi du fraisier. Rev. Phytopath. appl., **1**, 97—98; 1913.
La larve de la tige du cotonnier (*Sphenoptera gossypii* COTES). Bull. Com. Étud. hist. scient. Afr. occid. fr., **3**, 308—310; 1920.

WACHTENDORF, W.
Untersuchungen über Lebensweise und Bekämpfungsmöglichkeiten der Erdraupen (*Agrotis ypsilon* ROTT., Lep., Noct.). Z. angew. Ent., **37**, 462—471; 1955.

WADE, A. M.
Parasitism by a Braconid wasp. Vict. Nat., Melb., **46**, 14; 1929.

WADE, J. S. and BÖVING, A. G.
Biology of *Embaphion muricatum*. Journ. agric. Res., **22**, 323—334; 1921.

WADE, J. S. and ST. GEORGE, R. A.
Biology of the false wireworm, *Eleodes suturalis*, SAY. Journ. agric. Res., **26**, 547—567; 1923.

WADE, W. H.
Biology of the navel orange worm, *Paramyelois transitella* (WALKER), on almonds and walnuts in Northern California. Hilgardia, **31**, 129—171; 1961.

WADLEY, F. M.
Ecology of *Toxoptera graminum*, especially as to factors affecting importance in the northern United States. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **24**, 325—395; 1931.
Observations on some insects associated with sugarcane in Puerto Rico. Journ. Agric. Univ. P. R., **21**, 103—114; 1937.

WADSWORTH, J. T.
Notes on some hymenopterous parasites bred from the pupae of *Chortophila brassicae* BOUCHÉ and *Acidia heraclei* L. Ann. appl. Biol., **2**, 158—161; 1915.

WAGNER, A. C. W.
Schlupfwespen und ihre Wirte. Zuchtergebnisse von Hamburger Entomologen. Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamb., **20**, 1—17; (1928) 1929.

WAGNER, J. J.
Historia naturalis Helvetiae curiosa. Tiguri, Lindinner. 390 pp.; 1680.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WAHL, C. VON
Die Borkenkäfer an den Obstbäumen und ihre Bekämpfung. Flugbl. Hauptst. PflSch. Baden Groszh. landwirtsch. Versuchsanst., Augustenberg, No. 3, 4 pp.; 1914.

WAHLGREN, E.
Ångermanländska fjärilar. Ent. Tidskr., **33**, 73–106; 1912.
Det öländska alvarets djurvärld. Ark. Zool., **9**, 1–135; 1915.
De europeiska polarörnarnas insektfauna, dess sammansättning och härkomst. Ent. Tidskr., **41**, 1–23; 1920.
Några anmärlningsvärda insektfynd från Öland. Ent. Tidskr., **45**, 202; (1924) 1925.

WAKELAND, C.
False wireworms injurious to dry-farmed wheat and a method of combating them. Res. Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stn, Moscow, No. 6, 52 pp.; 1926.
Entomology. Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stn, No. 221, 30–33; 1937.
Entomology. Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stn, No. 225, 44–48; 1938.

WAKELY, S.
Further notes of *Euspilapteryx (Gracilaria) pyrenaeela* CHRETIEN. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **74**, 120–121; 1962.

WALCKENAER, C. A.
Faune Parisienne. . . Insectes. Paris, Dentu **1**, 303 pp. and **2**, 438 pp.; 1802.

WALDEN, B. H.
The rhododendron borer *Sesia rhododendri* BEUTENMÜLLER. Bull. Conn agric. Exp. Stn, No. 247, 349; 1923.
Outbreak of pea aphid on alfalfa. Bull. Conn agric. Exp. Stn, No. 275, 295–298; 1926.

WALGENBACH, D. D. and BENJAMIN, D. M.
Natural controlling factors affecting the pine tussock moth. Proc. N. Cent. Brch. Ent. Soc. Am., **18**, 15–16; 1963.

WALKDEN, H. H.
Notes on the life history of the bronzed cutworm in Kansas. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **10**, 52–58; 1937.

WALKER, F.
Parasites of *Microgaster glomeratus*, LINN. Zoologist, **3**, 850; 1845.
Insects inhabiting oak-apples. Zoologist, **4**, 1454; 1846.
Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (3) **5**, 304–311; 1860.
A list of Hymenoptera collected by J. K. LORD, Esq. in Egypt, in the neighbourhood of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with descriptions of the new species. London, 59 pp.; 1871.
Economy of Chalcidiae. Entomologist, **6**, 65–70; 1872.
Note on the appearance of *Aphis nymphaeae* and of its *Aphidius* in the middle of August. Entomologist, **6**, 505–506; 1873.
On parasitism of Chalcidiae. Entomologist, **6**, 506; 1873.
Descriptions of some Japanese Hymenoptera. Cist. Ent., **1**, 301–310; 1874.
The Devonshire Gall, *Cynips Kollari*. Entomologist, **9**, 52–54; 1876.

WALKER, F. H., JR.
Observations on sunflower insects in Kansas. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **9**, 16–25; 1936.

WALKER, M. F.
Some observations on the biology of the ladybird parasite *Perilitus coccinellae* (SCHRANK) (Hym., Braconidae), with special reference to host selection and recognition. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **97**, 240–244; (1961) 1962.

WALLACE, F. N. et al.
Report of the Division of Entomology. Rep. Ind. Dep. Conserv., **7**, 31 pp.; (1925) 1926.
Report of the Division of Entomology. Rep. Ind. Dep. Conserv., **8**, 32–62; (1926) 1927.
Report of the Division of Entomology. Rep. Ind. Dep. Conserv., **9**, 23–71; (1927) 1928.

WALLACE, P.
Notes on the smaller European elm bark beetle, *Scolytus multistriatus* MARSHAM. Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 434, 293–331; 1940.

WALLESZ, D. P. and BENJAMIN, D. M.
The biology of the pine webworm, *Tetralopha robustella*, in Wisconsin. Journ. econ. Ent., **53**, 587–589; 1960.

WALLEY, G. S.
Host records and new species of Canadian Hymenoptera. Can. Ent., **64**, 181–189; 1932.
New and little known Canadian parasitic Hymenoptera (Ichneumonoidea). Can. Ent., **65**, 253–261; 1933.
Five new species of Braconidae with host records of additional species. Can. Ent., **67**, 55–61; 1935.
A report on some Braconidae from Baffin Island (Hymenoptera). Can. Ent., **68**, 187–190; 1936.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WALLEY, G. S. — continued
New Canadian Ichneumon flies with some notes on synonymy (Hymen., Ichneumonoidea). Can. Ent., **69**, 189—193; 1937.
A new species of *Mirax* parasitic on *Coptodisca arbutiella* BSK. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Can. Ent., **73**, 83—84; 1941.
On the genus *Petalodes*, with descriptions of two new North American species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Can. Ent., **73**, 213—215; 1941.
Notes on *Phanerotoma tibialis* (HALD.) and *P. fasciata* PROV., with descriptions of two new species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Ent., **83**, 301—308; 1951.
Hymenopterous parasites of *Choristoneura pinus* FREE. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Canada. Can. Ent., **85**, 152; 1953.
Notes on *Acrobasis rubrifasciella* PACK. (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae), with a list of its parasites. Can. Ent., **86**, 255—260; 1954.

WALLEY, G. S. and MACKAY, M. R.
The discovery of *Streblocera* in Canada (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Can. Ent., **95**, 999—1001; 1963.

WALOFF, N.
Observations on the biology of *Perilitus dubius* (WESMAEL) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), a parasite of the Chrysomelid beetle *Phytodecta olivacea* (FORSTER). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (A) **36**, 96—102; 1961.

WALSH, G. B.
Butterflies at Scarborough, Yorkshire. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **82**, 43; 1946.

WALTER, C.
On the clasping organs attaching the hind to the fore wings in Hymenoptera. Smithson. misc. Coll., **50**, 65—87; 1907.

WALTL, J.
Reise durch Tyrol, Oberitalien und Piemont, nach dem südlichen Spanien. (Insectes, by KLUG; *Agathis caesa* KL.). Passau, Pustet, 247 and 120 pp.; 1835.

WALTON, C. L.
Some farm insects observed in the Aberystwyth area, 1913—1916. Ann. appl. Biol., **4**, 4—14; 1917.

WALTON, R. R. and WHITEHEAD, F. E.
Effects of nicotine dust on the melon aphid and its natural enemies. Journ. econ. Ent., **37**, 310—311; 1944.

WALTON, W. R.
The green bug or spring grain aphis. How to prevent its periodical outbreaks. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1217, 11 pp.; 1921.
The green-bug or spring grain-aphis. How to prevent its periodical outbreaks. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1217, 1—5; 1944.

WALTON, W. R. and LUGINBILL, P.
The fall army worm or "grass worm" and its control. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 752, 16 pp.; 1916.

WALTON, W. R. and PACKARD, C. M.
The armyworm and its control. Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1850, 11 pp.; 1940.

WANG, CHUNG-NIE
A tentative list of insects of Hunan Province II. Entomology Phytopath., **4**, 404—409; 1936.

WARBURTON, C.
Annual report for 1919 of the Zoologist. Journ. R. agric. Soc., **80**, 411—417; 1919.

WARD, K. M.
The green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* SULZER) in relation to the peach in Victoria and the measures investigated for its control. Journ. Dep. Agric. Vict., **32**, 97—104, 134—145, 258—268; 1934.

WARREN, L. O. and TADIĆ, M.
Parasites of the eastern tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma americanum* (FAB.) in Arkansas. Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **36**, 260—261; 1963.

WASHBURN, F. L.
The Mediterranean flour moth *Ephestia kuehniella* ZELL. Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, **9**, 17—40; 1904.
Twelfth report of the state Entomologist of Minnesota. The apple leaf hopper and other injurious insects of 1907 and 1908. Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, **12**, 1—203; 1908.
The Hymenoptera of Minnesota (Pap. No. 156, Journ. Ser. Minn. Agr. Exp. Stn). Rep. Ent. Minn. Exp. Stn, **17**, 145—237; 1918.

WASHIZUKA, Y.
Suitability of some insects for larval parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon hebetor*. Ecological studies on insect parasitism. I. Publ. ent. Lab. Coll. Agr. Univ. Osaka P., Sakai, No. 6, 161—166; 1961.

WASMANN, E.
Kritisches Verzeichnis der myrmekophilen und termitophilen Arthropoden. Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung neuer Arten. Berlin. 231 pp.; 1894.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WASSILJEW, J. W.

Bojaryschnitza (*Aporia crataegi* L.) ieja parasity. Der Baumweißling (*Aporia crataegi* L.) und seine Parasiten. Trud. Byu. Ent., Spb., **3**, 36 pp.; 1902.

WATANABE, C.

Notes on Braconidae of Japan. I. Helconini. Insecta matsum., **6**, 22–31; 1931.

Notes on Braconidae of Japan. II. Macrocentrini. Insecta matsum., **6**, 129–137; 1932.

Descriptions of new species of genera *Megarhogas*, *Cystomastax* and *Stantonia* (Braconidae) from Formosa. Insecta matsum., **6**, 184–189; 1932.

Notes on Braconidae of Japan. III. *Apanteles*. Insecta matsum., **7**, 74–102; 1932.

A revision of braconid species parasitic in the injurious insects of rice plant and sugar cane in Japan and Formosa. Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **12**, 63–72; 1932.

On two new species of Braconidae bred from some curculionid larvae in Japan. Insecta matsum., **7**, 180–181; 1933.

On three species of Braconidae bred from some larvae of Pyralidae. Kontyû, **7**, 245–248; 1933.

On some species of *Apanteles* from Japan. Insect World, Gifu, **37**, 147–151, 190–196; 1933.

On some species of Braconidae from Formosa and the Philippines in the Deutsches Entomologisches Museum. Insecta matsum., **8**, 119–123; 1934.

Notes on Braconidae of Japan. IV, V. Insecta matsum., **8**, 132–143 and **9**, 19–23; 1934.

H. SAUTER's Formosa-Collection: Braconidae. Insecta matsum., **8**, 182–205; 1934.

On two braconid parasites of sugar cane pests in Formosa. Insecta matsum., **9**, 8–11; 1934.

On two hymenopterous guests of ants in Japan. Insecta matsum., **9**, 90–94; 1935.

On some species of Braconidae from North China and Korea. Insecta matsum., **10**, 43–51; 1935.

A preliminary revision of the genus *Spinaria* BRULLÉ (Hymen., Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **11**, 106–117; 1937.

On some species of Braconidae from Manchoukuo (Contribution to the knowledge of the Braconid fauna of Manchoukuo, I.). Insecta matsum., **12**, 39–44; 1937.

A contribution to the knowledge of the braconid fauna of the Empire of Japan. Journ. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **42**, 1–188; 1937.

A taxonomic note on *Euurobracon yokohamae* (DALLA TORRE). Ent. Wld., Tokyo, **6**, 860–866; 1938.

Description of a new species of the genus *Opius* WESMAEL, bred from the cherry fruit fly, *Euphranta* sp. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **13**, 35–37; 1938.

A braconid parasite of *Porthesia similis* FUESSLY (Host record of Braconidae, I.). Insecta matsum., **13**, 38; 1938.

A revision of the genus *Batotheca* ENDERLEIN, with description of a new species (Hym., Braconidae). Mushi, **11**, 170–175; 1938.

On three braconid parasites of the soybean pod borer, *Grapholitha glycinivorella* MATSUMURA (Contributions to the knowledge of the braconid fauna of Manchoukuo, II). Insecta matsum., **12**, 131–135; 1938.

A new species of Braconidae bred from a fungivorous beetle, *Dorcatoma hattorii* KÔNO. Insecta matsum., **12**, 179–180; 1938.

Rhogas praetor REINHARD as a parasite of *Smerinthus planus* WALKER. (Host record of Braconidae, II). Insecta matsum., **13**, 51; 1939.

A braconid parasite of the soybean pod borer, *Grapholitha glycinivorella*, MATSUMURA, in Hokkaido (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **13**, 61–62; 1939.

Meteorus japonicus ASHMEAD, a parasite of the gypsy moth, *Lymantria dispar* LINNÉ (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **13**, 63–65; 1939.

A new species of genus *Aphidius* NEES and redescription of *Aphidius japonicus* ASHMEAD (Taxonomic notes on Aphidiidae of Japan, I.). Insecta matsum., **13**, 81–84; 1939.

A new species of *Apanteles* bred from *Daimio tethys* MÉNÉTRIÈS, with notes on other species. Insecta matsum., **13**, 129–131; 1939.

Preliminary notes on the hymenopterous parasites of the mulberry pyralid moth, *Margaronia pyloalis* WALKER. Kontyû, **13**, 231–236; 1939.

A new species of *Meteorus* bred from *Camptoloma interiorata* WALKER. Insecta matsum., **14**, 25–26; 1939.

On the parasitic wasps of fruit flies attacking cherry. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **11**, 123–128; 1939.

Description of a new *Apanteles*-species bred from *Dictyoploca japonica* (MOORE) BUTLER (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **15**, 51–52; 1940.

Hymenopterous parasites of the mulberry pyralid moth, *Margaronia pyloalis* WALKER, in Japan (I). Insecta matsum., **14**, 85–94; 1940.

A braconid parasite of *Theretra japonica*, de l'Orzo (Host record of Braconidae, III.). Insecta matsum., **14**, 94; 1940.

On three species of Braconidae from inner Mongolia (Hymenoptera). Insecta matsum., **15**, 31–33; 1940.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WATANABE, C. — continued

On two species of *Aphidius* bred from *Cinara laricicolus* (MATSUMURA). (Taxonomic notes on Aphidiidae of Japan, II.). Insecta matsum., **15**, 53—56; 1940.

A new braconid parasite of the gall midge of *Actinidia polygama* MAXIMOWICZ (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **14**, 138—140; 1940.

A new braconid parasite of the gall midge of *Actinidia polygama* MAXIMOWICZ. Insecta matsum., **15**, 33; 1940.

Descriptions of three new species of *Aphidius* parasitic on some aphids of coniferous trees. (Taxonomic notes on Aphidiidae of Japan, III.). Insecta matsum., **15**, 106—111; 1941.

On two species of genus *Ephedrus* HALIDAY. Insecta matsum., **15**, 136—140; 1941.

A braconid parasite of *Antheraea peryni* GUÉRIN in Manchoukuo. Insecta matsum., **15**, 165; 1941.

On two aphidiid parasites of the grain aphis, *Macrosiphum granarium*, (KIRBY). Insecta matsum., **15**, 167—170; 1941.

Descriptions of a new subspecies and an imperfectly known species of *Apanteles* from Nippon. Insecta matsum., **16**, 147—150; 1942.

Descriptions of a new *Apanteles*-species bred from *Anomis fimbriago* STEPHEN in Manchoukuo. Insecta matsum., **16**, 169—170; 1942.

A preliminary revision of the genus *Streblocera* WESTWOOD, with description of a new species from Manchoukuo. Insecta matsum., **16**, 1—12; 1942.

A supplementary note on the genus *Streblocera* WESTWOOD. Insecta matsum., **16**, 158; 1942.

Notes on Braconidae of Yakushima. Mushi, **14**, 66—70; 1942.

Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **33**, 457—466; 1943.

Notes on Braconidae of Hikosan. Mushi, **16**, 1—4; 1944.

Note on some Micronesian Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Mushi, **16**, 47—58; 1945.

Taxonomic revision of the family Paxylommatidae. Matsumushi, **1**, 24—31; 1946.

On three species of Braconidae bred from some beetles (Hymenoptera). Mushi, **18**, 95—99; 1948.

Evanidae, Gasteruptionidae and Aphidiidae of Shansi, China (Hymenoptera). Mushi, **19**, 31—32; 1948.

Aphidiidae of Inner Mongolia. Mushi, **20**, 43—45; 1949.

Braconidae of Shansi, China. Mushi, **21**, 19—27; 1950.

A preliminary revision of the genus *Aphrastobracon* ASHMEAD. Journ. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., **48**, 241—304; 1950.

A new species of the genus *Doryctomorpha* ASHMEAD from Japan. Mushi, **22**, 47—49; 1951.

A new species of the genus *Meteorus* HALIDAY from Japan. Mushi, **22**, 45—46; 1951.

Descriptions of new or little known species of Braconidae, with notes on synonymy. Insecta matsum., **17**, 93—101; 1951.

Supplementary notes on the genus *Streblocera* WESTWOOD (II.). Insecta matsum., **17**, 102; 1951.

Notes on Hymenopterous parasites of longicorn beetles, with descriptions of two new species of Braconidae. Insecta matsum., **18**, 25—29; 1952.

Synonymy and other notes on Braconidae (Hymenoptera). Insecta matsum., **18**, 41—42; 1952.

Miscellaneous notes on Braconidae. Insecta matsum., **18**, 66; 1954.

Hymenopterous parasites of the longicorn beetle, *Semanotus rufipennis* MOTSCHULSKY. Insecta matsum., **18**, 79—83; 1954.

Description of a new species of *Microctonus* WESMAEL bred from the Carabid beetle, *Harpalus capito* MORAWITZ (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **18**, 109—110; 1954.

On the Japanese species of the genus *Microctonus* WESMAEL with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Mushi, **29**, 51—55; 1955.

A new species of *Aspilota* FÖRSTER parasitic on the chestnut gall wasp, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* YASUMATSU. Mushi, **30**, 35—36; 1957.

Notes on ASHMEAD's Japanese Braconidae. Insecta matsum., **21**, 1—5; 1957.

Notes on Japanese and Formosan species of *Stantonia* ASHMEAD. Insecta matsum., **21**, 45; 1957.

A revision of *Rogas pallidinervis* CAMERON. Insecta matsum., **21**, 46—47; 1957.

Review of biological control of insect pests in Japan. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 515—517; 1958.

Further revisions of *Spinaria* BRULLÉ and *Batotheca* ENDERLEIN, with description of a new genus. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Acta hymenopt., Tokyo, **1**, 51—53; 1958.

A revision of the species of the genus *Coeloides* WESMAEL occurring in Japan, with description of a new species. Insecta matsum., **22**, 1—6; 1958.

Discovery of *Cosmophorus klugi* RATZEBURG in Japan (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **23**, 55—56; 1960.

Three braconid parasites of Aegeriidae with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Mushi, **33**, 5—7; 1960.

Notes on Braconidae (Hymenoptera) of Thailand. Nat. & Life Soeast. Asia, **1**, 363—365; 1961.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WATANABE, C. — continued
Notes on five braconid parasites of some wood-boring beetles (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Publ. ent. Lab. Coll. Agr. Univ. Osaka, Sakai, No. 6, 111—114; 1961.
The choice of the name of a braconid. Insecta matsum., **25**, 43; 1962.
Occurrence of *Pelecystoma tricolor* WESMAEL in Japan (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **25**, 41—43; 1962.
Host records of Braconidae. Insecta matsum., **25**, 90; 1963.
Notes on some species of Braconidae of Japan (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Insecta matsum., **25**, 96—97; 1963.
A new host-record of *Macrocentrus marginator* in Japan. Insecta matsum., **26**, 63; 1963.
Discovery of *Apanteles plutellae* in Japan. Insecta matsum., **26**, 63; 1963.
Two new species of the genus *Coelinidea* VIERECK, parasites of stem flies of economic importance, occurring in Japan (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Mushi, **37**, 13—17; 1963.
WATANABE, C. and MIYATAKE, M.
Notes on *Bracon onukii* WATANABE as a parasite of the purplish stem borer, *Sesamia inferens* WALKER (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc., **3**, 41—46; 1952.
WATANABE, C. and TAKODA, H.
Occurrence of two species of the genus *Praon* HALIDAY in Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Insecta matsum., **27**, 8—11; 1964.
A note on *Pauesia konoi* (WATANABE) (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). Insecta matsum., **27**, 11; 1964.
WATERS, H. B.
Experimental work. Rep. agric. Dep. Gold Cst., 1932—33, 12—16; 1933.
WATERSTON, J.
Notes on parasitic Hymenoptera. Hymenopterous parasites of Brassolid butterflies. Bull. ent. Res., **14**, 103; 1923.
Notes on bred Ichneumonoidea including a new species of *Praon*. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **62**, 237—239; 1926.
Ascogaster annularis NEES (Hym.) in the London District, and a note on its probable host. Entomologist, **59**, 174; 1926.
On the differential characters of *Chelonogastra* ASHMEAD and *Philomacroploea* CAMERON, two genera of Ichneumon flies of the family Braconidae. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **31**, 167—168; 1929.
WATERSTON, J. M.
Citrus culture in Bermuda. Bull. Dep. Agric. Bermuda, No. 22, 21 pp.; 1944.
Report of the Plant Pathologist (Bermuda) for the year 1945. Rep. Bd. Agric. Bermuda, 12 pp.; 1946.
Report of the Plant Pathologist (Bermuda) for the year 1946. Rep. Bd. Agric., Bermuda, 18 pp.; 1947.
WATSON, E. B.
The bionomics of the spruce bark-beetle (*Dendroctonus piceaperda*, HOPK.). Sci. Agric., **8**, 613—631; 1928.
WATSON, N. W.
A method of rearing sawflies from willow galls. Bi. mon. Prog. Rep. Div. Forest Biol., Ottawa, **9** (6), 2; 1953.
WATSON, W. Y. and ARTHUR, A. P.
Parasites of the European pine shoot moth, *Rhyacionia buoliana* (SCHIFF.), in Ontario. Can. Ent., **91**, 478—484; 1959.
WATT, M. N.
Contributions to the study of New Zealand entomology, from an entomological and biological standpoint. No. 1. *Plusia chalcites* ESP. No. 2. *Nyctemera annulata* BOISD. No. 3. *Venusia verriculata* FELD. (Lepidoptera). Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **47**, 245—274; 1915.
WATTS, J. G.
Entomology and Zoology. Cotton insect studies. Rep. S.C. agric. Exp. Stn, **40**, 46—49; 1935.
Insects associated with black grama grass, *Bouteloua eriopoda*. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **56**, 374—379; 1963.
WAY, M. J.
Laboratory experiments on the effect of DDT and BHC on certain aphidophagous insects and their hosts. Bull. ent. Res., **40**, 279—297; 1949.
WAYMAN, C.
Note of the occurrence of *Cryptophagus subfumatus* KRAATZ (Col., Cryptophagidae) on California seedless raisins. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **93**, 11—12; 1957.
WEBB, J. E., JR.
Parasitism of codling moth larvae of native parasites at Cornelia, Ga., in 1936. Journ. econ. Ent., **30**, 681; 1937.
WEBB, J. E., JR. and ALDEN, C. H.
Biological control of the codling moth and the oriental fruit moth. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 431—435; 1940.
WEBB, J. L.
The pink bollworm of *Thurberia*, *Thurberiphaga catalina*. Journ. econ. Ent., **23**, 544—546; 1923.
WEBBER, R. T.
Some important economic insects of central Europe. Journ. econ. Ent., **20**, 301—310; 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WEBBER, R. T. and SCHAFFNER, J. V., JR.
Host relations of *Compsilura concinnata* MEIGEN, an important tachinid parasite of the gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 1363, 31 pp.; 1926.
WEBER, F.
Nomenclator entomologicus secundum entomologiam systematicam ill. FABRICII. Hamburg, C. E. Bohn. 171 pp.; 1795.
WEBER, P. W.
Notes and exhibitions. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **13**, 202, 203, 205, 206, 216; 1948.
Notes and exhibitions. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 14, 15, 16; 1950.
Recent liberations of beneficial insects in Hawaii. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **14**, 327—330; 1951.
Recent liberations of beneficial insects in Hawaii. II. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 127—130; 1953.
Recent liberations of beneficial insects. III. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 369—370; 1954.
Recent liberations of beneficial insects in Hawaii. IV. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 635—638; 1955.
Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. 1. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 162—164; 1956.
Recent introductions for biological control in Hawaii. 11. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **16**, 313—314; 1957.
WEBSTER, F. M.
Army worm notes. Insect Life, **3**, 112—113; 1890.
Observations on injurious and other insects of Arkansas and Texas. Insect Life, **3**, 451—455; 1891.
Notes on some species of Ohio Hymenoptera and Diptera heretofore undescribed. Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stn, **1**, 157, 158; 1893.
Insects reared from black knot, *Plowrightia morbosa*. Ent. News, **4**, 267; 1893.
Biological notes on reared parasitic Hymenoptera of Ohio and Indiana, with descriptions of thirteen new species by W. H. ASHMEAD. Journ. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist., **17**, 34—45; 1894.
Notes on some reared Hymenoptera, largely parasitic, and chiefly from Ohio. Can. Ent., **27**, 67—68; 1895.
Some economic features of international entomology. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **29**, 28—36; (1898) 1899.
Some notes on the grape-cane gall-maker, *Ampeloglypter sesostris* (Coleoptera). Ent. News, **10**, 53—55; 1899.
Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley and oats. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 42, 62 pp.; 1903.
The spring grain aphis or so-called "green bug" (*Toxoptera graminum* ROND.). Circ. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 93, 1—18; 1907.
The fashioning of the pupal envelope in *Lysiphlebus tritici* ASHM. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **9**, 110—114; (1907) 1908.
Investigations of *Toxoptera graminum* and its parasites. Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **2**, 67—87; 1909.
An unrecorded parasite of *Toxoptera graminum*. Journ. econ. Ent., **7**, 403—404; 1914.
WEBSTER, F. M. and PARKS, T. H.
The serpentine leaf-miner. Journ. agric. Res., **1**, 59—87; 1913.
WEBSTER, F. M. and WALLEY, C. W.
Insects of the year in Ohio. Bull. Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., (n.s.) No. 9, 43; 1897.
WEBSTER, R. L.
Notes on the wheat-head army-worm (*Meliana albilinea* HÜBNER) as a timothy pest. Journ. econ. Ent., **4**, 179—183; 1911.
The wheat-head army-worm as a timothy pest. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 122, 323—348; 1911.
The pear-slug. *Caliroa cerasi* LINN. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 130, 189; 1912.
Some further notes on the wheat-head army-worm *Meliana albilinea* HÜBNER. Journ. econ. Ent., **5**, 335—336; 1912.
Insects of the year 1912 in Iowa. Journ. econ. Ent., **5**, 469—472; 1912.
Potato insects. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 155, 359—420; 1915.
The box elder aphid (*Chaitophorus negundinis*, THOMAS). Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stn, No. 173, 95—119; 1917.
Division of Entomology (Rep. 1934/35). Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 325, 35—38; 1935.
Division of Entomology. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 342, 32—34; 1936.
The relation of codling moth to temperature and rainfall. Proc. Wash. St. hort. Ass., **32**, 133—141; (1936) 1937.
WEBSTER, R. L. and SHENEFELT, R. D.
Natural control of pea moth, cabbage seed pod weevils, squash bug, and other crop pests by hymenopterous and dipterous parasites. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 445, 42; 1944.
Natural control of pea moth, cabbage seed pod weevil, squash bug, and other crop pests by hymenopterous and dipterous parasites. Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 470, 39—40; 1945.
WEDDELL, J. A.
A recent army worm outbreak. Qd. agric. Journ., **45**, 449—460; 1936.
WEED, C. M.
Notes on some Illinois Microgasters; with descriptions of new species. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist., **3**, 1—8; 1887.
On the parasites of the honey-suckle sphinx, *Hemaris diffinis* BOISD. Entomologica Am., **4**, 147; 1888.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WEED, C. M. — continued
Descriptions of some new or little known Microgasterinae. Trans. Am. ent. Soc., **15**, 294—297; 1888.
On the parasites of the lesser apple leaf-roller, *Teras minuta*. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist., **3**, 39—44; 1890.
Ent. News, **1**, 151; 1890.

WEED, C. M. and HART, C. A.
Notes on the parasite of the spotted lady-beetle (*Megilla maculata*). Psyche Cambr., Mass., **5**, 188—190; 1889.

WEGELIUS, A.
Notul. ent., Helsingf., **39**, 30; 1959.

WEHRLE, L. P.
The clover-seed caterpillar. Bull. Cornell Univ. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 428, 34 pp.; 1924.

WEIGEL, C. A., BROADBENT, B. M., BUSCK, A. and HEINRICH, C.
The green leaf-tyer, *Phlyctaenia rubigalis* (GUENÉE). Journ. agric. Res., **29**, 137—158; 1924.

WEISMANN, R.
Wirtspflanzenproblem der Kirschfliege, *Rhagoletis cerasi* L. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **51**, 1031—1044; 1937.

WEISS, H. B.
Additions to insects of New Jersey. Ent. News, **26**, 101—107; 1915.
Additions to insects of New Jersey, No. 5. Ent. News, **28**, 214—221; 1917.
Additions to insects of New Jersey, No. 6. Ent. News, **29**, 309—312; 1918.
Parasitic Hymenoptera from New Jersey. Journ. N.Y. ent. Soc., **32**, 73—74; 1924.
Parasite production by the New Jersey Department of Agriculture. Ent. News, **55**, 135; 1944.
Gnorimoschema operculella (ZELL.) in New Jersey (Lep.). Ent. News, **55**, 135—136; 1944.
Report of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Plant parasite investigations. Rep. N.J. Dep. Agric., **30**, 189—200; 1945.
Production of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* ROHW. in New Jersey (Hymen.). Ent. News, **58**, 19; 1947.

WEISSENBERG, R.
Zur Biologie und Morphologie einer in der Kohlweißlingraupe parasitisch lebenden Wespenlarve (*Apanteles glomeratus* (L.) REINH.). S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1908, 1—18; 1908.
Zur Biologie und Morphologie endoparasitisch lebender Hymenopterenlarven. S.B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1909, 1—28; 1909.

WELLHOUSE, W. H.
The cankerworm, an orchard and shade tree pest. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull., Biol. Ser., **18**, 282—315; 1917.
The hawthorn blossom weevil (*Anthonomus nebulosus* LEC.). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **14**, 141—144; 1921.

WELLINGTON, W. G.
Gelatin capsules used in studies of insect parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **38**, 396; 1945.

WELTNER, W.
Über das Gespinst einer *Aphidius*-Larve an *Aphis* (*Drepanosiphum*) *platanoides* SCHRNK. Berl. ent. Z., **36**, 35—42; (1891) 1892.

WENE, G. and DOMINICK, C. B.
The abundance of *Microctonus epitricis* (VIER.) in Virginia. Journ. econ. Ent., **36**, 114—115; 1943.

WENE, G. P.
Effect of some organic insecticides on the population levels of the serpentine leaf miner and its parasites. Journ. econ. Ent., **48**, 596—597; 1955.

WERNER, F. G. and BUTLER, G. D., JR.
The more abundant Braconidae of the Arizona agricultural areas. Dep. Ent., Univ. Ariz., 1—9 (mimeo.); 1960.

WESENBERG-LUND, C.
Biologie der Süßwasserinsekten. Berlin, J. Springer. 682 pp.; 1943.

WESMAEL, C.
Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. Nouv. Mém. Acad. sci. R. Bruxelles, **9**, 1—252; 1835.
Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. Nouv. Mém. Acad. sci. R. Bruxelles, (Suite), **10**, 5—68; 1837.
Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. IV. Nouv. Mém. Acad. sci. R., **11**, 1—166; 1838.
Notice sur le *Bracon initiator*, l'ennemi du *Scolytus destructor*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1837, 67; 1837. Bull. Acad. Bruxelles, **4**, 220—221; 1838.
Tentamen dispositionis methodicae ichneumonum Belgii. Nouv. Mém. Acad. sci. R. Belg., **18**, 238 pp.; 1844.

WESTCOTT, C.
Gallery of insect friends. (Handbook on Biol. Control of Plant Pests, Brooklyn.). Plants and Gard., (n.s.), **16** (3), 56—68; 1960.

WESTDAL, P. H. and BARRETT, C. F.
Life-history and habits of the sunflower maggot, *Strauzia longipennis* (WIED.) (Diptera: Trypetidae), in Manitoba. Can. Ent., **93**, 481—488; 1960.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WESTER, C.
Notes on the bionomics of the natural enemies of the insects on *Mirabilis*. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., **58**, 283–286; 1956.
WESTWOOD, J. O.
Parasites (*Microgaster glomeratus*) upon the cabbage caterpillars. Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., (1) **5**, 301; 1832.
Descriptions of several new British forms amongst the parasitic Hymenopterous insects. Philos. Mag. R. Soc. Lond., (3) **3**, 342–344; 1833.
Notices of the ravages of insects upon barley and turnips, by J. C. FARMER, with observations thereon, and descriptions and figures of the insects, by J. O. WESTWOOD. Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., (1) **8**, 171–179; 1835.
An introduction to the modern classification of insects. London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. **1**, 462 pp. and **2**, 587 pp. + Synopsis 158 pp.; 1840.
On *Evania* and some allied genera of hymenopterous insects. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **3**, 237–278; 1843.
Descriptions of some new species of exotic Hymenoptera belonging to *Evania* and the allied genera, being a supplement to a memoir on those insects published in the third volume of the Transactions of the Entomological Society. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (n.s.) **1**, 213–234; 1851.
Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1872, xxiii; 1872.
Notae Dipterologicae. No. 6. On the minute species of dipterous insects, especially Muscidae, which attack the different kinds of cereal crops. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1881, 605–626; 1881.
On the supposed abnormal habits of certain species of Eurytomides, a group of the hymenopterous family Chalcididae. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1882, 307–328; 1882.
Descriptions of new or imperfectly known species of Ichneumones adsciti. Tijdschr. Ent., **25**, 17–48; 1882.
WHEELER, E. H.
Investigations of the problems of biological control with reference to the Oriental fruit moth as a pest of the peach. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, **63**, 23–25; 1944.
Why the Oriental fruit moth was bad in 1945 and what to do in 1946. Proc. N.Y. St. hort. Soc., **91**, 11–17; 1946.
WHEELER, E. H. and MENDALL, S. C.
Biological control of the Oriental fruit moth as a pest of the peach. Rep. N.Y. St. agric. Exp. Stn, **62**, 29–30; 1944.
WHEELER, E. H. and LAPLANTE, A. A., JR.
DDT and ryanex to control Oriental fruit moth: their effect upon parasite populations. Journ. econ. Ent., **39**, 211–215; 1946.
WHEELER, E. W.
Some braconids parasitic on aphids and their life-history (Hym.). Ann. ent. Soc. Am., **16**, 1–29; 1923.
WHEELER, G.
Notes on the cocoon-spinning of *Apanteles glomeratus*. Entomologist's Rec. Journ. Var., **21**, 261–262; 1909.
WHITCOMB, W. D., TOMLINSON, W. E., JR. and GUBA, E. F.
The grape plume moth, with notes on other pests of grapes in Massachusetts. Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 409, 20 pp.; 1943.
WHITING, A. R.
The inheritance of sterility and of other defects induced by abnormal fertilization in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHMEAD). Genetics, **10**, 33–58; 1925.
Genetic evidence for diploid males in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **53**, 438–448; 1927.
Genetic evidence for diploid males in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **62**, 55–58; 1928.
Diploid males in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **3**, 28–29; 1929.
Variegated eyes in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 118; 1933.
How we draw *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 118–119; 1933.
Variegated eye colour in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **65**, 369; 1933.
Eye colours in the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon* and their behaviour in multiple recessives and in mosaics. Journ. Genet., **29**, 99–108; 1934.
Mutant body colours in *Habrobracon* and their mosaics. Genetics, **23**, 175; 1938.
Mutant body colours in the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHM.) and their behaviour in multiple recessives and in mosaics. Proc. Am. phil. Soc., **80**, 65–86; 1939.
Sensitivity to X-rays of stage in oögenesis of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **24**, 89–90; 1939.
Do *Habrobracon* females sting their eggs? Am. Nat., **74**, 468–471; 1940.
X-ray sensitivity of firstmeiotic prophase and metaphase in *Habrobracon* eggs. Genetics, **27**, 174–175; 1942.
Hatchability and chromosome changes of *Habrobracon* eggs X-rayed in prophase I and metaphase I. Genetics, **28**, 94–95; 1943.
Effects of X-rays on hatchability and on chromosomes of *Habrobracon* eggs treated in first meiotic prophase and metaphase. Am. Nat., **79**, 193–227; 1945.
Dominant lethality and correlated chromosome effects in *Habrobracon* eggs X-rayed in diplotene and in late metaphase I. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **89**, 61–71; 1945.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WHITING, A. R. — continued

Differences in sensitivity, hatchability curves, and cytological effects between *Habrobracon* eggs X-rayed in first meiotic prophase and metaphase. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **89**, 191; 1945.

Androgenetic males from eggs X-rayed with dose many times lethal. Anat. Rec., **96**, 507—508; 1946.

Motherless males from irradiated eggs. Science, **103**, 219—220; 1946.

Immaternate males and high viable mutation rate from eggs irradiated in prophase 1. Genetics, **31**, 235—236; 1946.

Method of origin of androgenetic males in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **95**, 259; 1948.

Incidence and origin of androgenetic males in X-rayed *Habrobracon* eggs. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **95**, 354—360; 1948.

Androgenesis, a differentiator of cytoplasmic injury induced by X-rays in *Habrobracon* eggs. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **97**, 210—220; 1949.

Absence of mutagenic action of X-rayed cytoplasm in *Habrobracon*. Proc. nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., **36**, 368—372; 1950.

Frequencies of dominant and recessive lethals induced in *Habrobracon* eggs by X-rays in air and in nitrogen. Genetics, **38**, 701; 1953.

The effects of oxygen on the frequency of X-ray-induced mutations in *Habrobracon* eggs. Genetics, **39**, 853—858; (1954) 1955.

X-ray induced visible mutations in *Habrobracon* oocytes. Genetics, **48**, 491—495; 1963.

WHITING, A. R. and BORSTEL, R. C.

Dominant lethal and inactivation effects of nitrogen mustard on *Habrobracon* sperm. Genetics, **39**, 317—325; 1954.

WHITING, A. R. and BOSTIAN, C. H.

The effects of X-radiation of larvae in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **16**, 659—680; 1931.

WHITING, A. R. and BURTON, R. H.

Quadruple allelmorphs affecting eye colour in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **60**, 285—290; 1926.

WHITING, A. R. and GEORGE, H. C.

Contrasts between visible and dominant lethal mutation ratio in X-rayed *Habrobracon* eggs. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **91**, 214; 1946.

WHITING, A. R. and GOLDIS, B.

Dose-action curves for X-ray-induced dominant lethal and visible mutations in *Habrobracon* eggs. Genetics, **32**, 112; 1947.

WHITING, A. R. and MURPHY, W. E.

Differences in response of irradiated eggs and spermatozoa of *Habrobracon* to anoxia. Journ. Genet., **54**, 297—303; 1956.

WHITING, P. W.

Sex-determination and biology of a parasitic wasp *Habrobracon brevicornis* (WESMAEL). Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **34**, 250—256; 1918.

Rearing meal moths and parasitic wasps for experimental purposes. Journ. Hered., **12**, 255—261; 1921.

Heredity in wasps. Journ. Hered., **12**, 262—266; 1921.

Studies of the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon brevicornis* (WESMAEL). Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **41**, 42—54; 1921.

Studies of the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon brevicornis* (WESMAEL). Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **41**, 153—155; 1921.

The analysis of genetic differences through haploid parthenogenesis. Eugen. Genet. Eam., **1**, 102—105; 1923.

A study of hereditary and environmental factors determining a variable character. Defective and freak venation in the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon juglandis* ASHM. Univ. Ia Stud. Child Welf., **3** (1), 80 pp.; 1924.

Two wing mutations in *Habrobracon* and their method of inheritance. Am. Nat., **60**, 443—454; 1926.

Influence of age of mother on appearance of an hereditary variation in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **51**, 371—384; 1926.

Heredity of two variable characters in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **11**, 305—316; 1926.

Mosaicism and mutation in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **54**, 289—306; 1928.

The relation between gynandromorphism and mutation in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **62**, 59—62; 1928.

The relation between gynandromorphism and mutation in *Habrobracon*. Z. indukt. Abstamm.- u. VererbLehre, Berlin, Suppl. **2**, 1591—1593; 1928.

X-ray mutations in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **3**, 30; 1929.

Linkage of the semi-lethal mutation "miniature". Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **3**, 30—31; 1929.

X-rays and parasite wasps. Journ. Hered., **20**, 269—276; 1929.

Diploid male parts in gynandromorphs of *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **61**, 478—480; 1931.

New mutants in *Habrobracon*. Anat. Rec., **51**, (suppl.) 120; 1931.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WHITING, P. W. — continued
Mutants in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **17**, 1—30; 1932.
Diploid mosaics in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **66**, 75—81; 1932.
Asymmetry of wild-type traits and of secondary sexual characters in mosaics of *Habrobracon*. Journ. exp. Zool., **62**, 259—267; 1932.
Selective fertilization and sex-determination in Hymenoptera. Science, **78**, 537—538; 1933.
The parasitic wasp *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHM.) as laboratory class material. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 116; 1933.
Egg-trinuclearity in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **65**, 369; 1933.
Sex-determination in Hymenoptera. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **65**, 357—358; 1933.
Reproductive reactions of gynandromorphs. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **7**, 117; 1933.
Sex-determination in bees and wasps. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **8**, 103—106; 1934.
Egg-trinuclearity in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **66**, 145—151; 1934.
Recent X-ray mutations in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **9**, 60—63; 1935.
Genic balance, sex-determination and selective fertilization in Hymenoptera. Proc. Am. phil. Soc., **75**, 517—520; 1935.
Dominant lethal genetic effects caused by neutrons. Science, **84**, 68; 1936.
Habrobracon as a means for testing the effectiveness of physical agents in causing mutations. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **11**, 50—52; 1937.
Sex-determination and reproductive economy in the wasp *Habrobracon*. Science, **88**, 502—503; 1938.
Decrease in biparental males by X-raying sperm in *Habrobracon*. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **12**, 74—76; 1938.
The induction of dominant and recessive lethals by radiation in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **23**, 562—572; 1938.
Sex determination and reproductive economy in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **24**, 110—111; 1939.
Multiple alleles in sex determination of *Habrobracon*. Journ. Morph., **66**, 323—355; 1940.
Intersexual females and intersexuality in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **85**, 238—243; 1943.
Multiple alleles in complementary sex determination of *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **28**, 365—382; 1943.
Androgenesis in the parasitic wasp *Habrobracon*. Journ. Hered., **34**, 355—366; 1943.
The parasitic wasp *Habrobracon* as class material. Ward's nat. Sci. Bull., **16** (4), 51—53; 1943.
The problem of reversal of male haploidy by selection. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **89**, 191; 1945.
The evolution of male haploidy. Quart. Rev. Biol., **20**, 231—260; 1945.
A strongly intersexual female in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **91**, 243—246; 1946.
Linkage groups in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **32**, 112; 1947.
The identity of *Habrobracon pectinophorae* WATANABE (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Ent. News, **60**, 113—115; 1949.
Multiple complementary alleles in *Habrobracon* and *Mormoniella*. Journ. Genet., **50**, 206—214; 1952.

WHITING, P. W. and ANDERSON, R. L.
Temperature and other factors concerned in male biparentalism in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **66**, 420—432; 1932.
Red, rd (eyes), a second non-autonomous locus in *Habrobracon*. Genetics, **24**, 90; 1939.

WHITING, P. W. and BENKERT, L. H.
Linkage groups in *Habrobracon*. Anat. Rec., **51**, 113; 1931.

WHITING, P. W., GREB, R. J. and SPEICHER, B. R.
A new-type of sex-intergrade. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **66**, 152—165; 1934.

WHITING, P. W. and LEFEVRE, M. B.
Phenotypic similarity in ocellar size of haploid males with different sex alleles in *Habrobracon*. Anat. Rec., **96**, 578; 1946.

WHITING, P. W. and SCHMEIDER, R. G.
Reproductive economy in closecrossed species with haploid males. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **91**, 218; 1946.

WHITING, P. W. and STANCATI, M. F.
A gynandromorph of *Habrobracon* from a post-reduced binucleate egg. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **61**, 481—484; 1931.

WHITING, P. W. and STARRELLS, R.
Evidence for haploid intersexual females in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **84**, 467—475; 1950.

WHITING, P. W. and WENSTRUP, E. J.
Fertile gynandromorphs in *Habrobracon*. Journ. Hered., **23**, 31—38; 1932.

WHITING, P. W. and WHITING, A. R.
Diploid males from fertilized eggs in Hymenoptera. Science, (n.s.) **62**, 437; 1925.
Gynandromorphs and other irregular types in *Habrobracon*. Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab., Woods Hole, **52**, 89—121; 1927.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WHITING, P. W. and WHITING, A. R. – continued
Linkage of ivory eye colour with minor factors for defective venation in *Habrobracon*. Am. Nat., **62**, 479–480; 1928.
Genetic studies on the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis* (ASHM.). Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **4**, 79–80; 1930.
A unique fraternity in *Habrobracon*. Journ. Genet., **29**, 311–316; 1934.

WIACKOWSKI, S. K.
The entomofauna of pine stumps in relation to the age and size of stump. Ekol. pol., (A) **5** (3), 1–140; 1957.
Studies on the biology and ecology of *Aphidius smithi* SHARMA and SUBBA RAO (Hymenoptera, Braconidae), a parasite of the pea aphid, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* (HARR.) (Homoptera, Aphididae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **32**, 253–310; 1962.
Laboratory studies on biology and ecology of *Aphidius smithi* SHARMA et SUBBA RAO (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) introduced to California from Pakistan for biological control of the pea aphid *Acyrthosiphum pisum* HARR. Zeszyty Prob. Postępów Nauk Roln., **35**, 137–141; 1962.

WIACKOWSKI, S. K. and WIACKOWSKA, I.
Results of rearing parasites of insect pests of orchards. Part II. Bull. ent. Pologne, **31**, 255–262; 1961.
Preliminary attempts of introduction and acclimatization of foreign aphidophaga in Poland. Zeszyty Prob. Postępów Nauk Roln., **35**, 215–218; 1962.

WICHMANN, H.
Borkenkäfer Istriens. Z. PflKrankh., **26**, 432–433; 1916.
Untersuchungen an *Ips typographus* L. und seiner Umwelt. Z. angew. Ent., **40**, 433–440; 1957.

WIDIEZ, M.
La culture du figuier en Afrique du Nord. Agriculture prat. Pays chauds, **24**, 415–445; 1932.

WIEDEMANN, C. R. G.
Analecta entomologica ex Museo regio Hafniae maxime congesta. Kiliae. 60 pp.; 1824.

WIEGAND, H.
Gradologische Untersuchungen über den Kiefernspinner (*Dendrolimus pini* L.). Z. angew. Ent., **44**, 19–59, 129–172; 1957.

WIESMANN, R.
Untersuchungen über die Lebensgeschichte und Bekämpfung der Kirschfliege *Rhagoletis cerasi* LINNÉ. III. Mitteilung. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **50**, 811–858; 1936.

WILBERT, H.
Der Einfluß des Superparasitismus auf den Massenwechsel der Insekten. Beitr. Ent., **9**, 93–139; 1959.
Apanteles glomeratus (L.) als Parasit von *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **9**, 874–898; 1959.
Apanteles pieridis (BOUCHÉ) (Hym., Braconidae), ein Parasit von *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep., Pieridae). Entomophaga, **5**, 183–211; 1960.
Das Ausleseverhalten von *Aphelinus semiflavus* HOWARD und die Abwehraktionen seiner Wirte. Beitr. Ent., **14**, 159–219; 1964.

WILBURN, T. F. and PAINTER, R. H.
Insect enemies of the corn earworm (*Heliothis obsoleta* FABR.). Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **5**, 1–28; 1932.

WILCOX, A. M.
Ascogaster carpocapsae, a parasite of the Oriental moth. Psyche, Cambr., Mass., **25**, 17; 1918.

WILDER, et al.
Diachasma tryoni. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 47; 1919.

WILDERMUTH, V. L.
The alfalfa caterpillar. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 124, 40 pp.; 1914.

WILDERMUTH, V. L. and GATES, F. H.
Clover stem-borer as an alfalfa pest. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 889, 25 pp.; 1920.

WILDERMUTH, V. L. and WALTER, E. V.
Biology and control of the corn leaf aphid with special reference to the southwestern States. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 306, 21 pp.; 1932.

WILKES, A.
Inherited male-producing factor in an insect that produces its males from unfertilized eggs. Science, **144** (3616), 305–307; 1964.

WILKES, A. and ANDERSON, M.
Notes on recovery of the introduced spruce budworm parasite, *Phytodietus fumiferanae* ROHW. in eastern Canada. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **77**, 40–44; (1946) 1947.

WILKES, A. and WISHART, G.
Studies on parasites of root maggots (*Hylemya* spp.; Diptera: Anthomyiidae) in the Netherlands in relation to their control in Canada. Tijdschr. PlZiekt., **59**, 185–188; 1953.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WILKES, A., COPPEL, H. C. and MATHERS, W. G.
Notes on the insect parasites of the spruce budworm *Choristoneura fumiferana* (CLEM.) in British Columbia. Can. Ent., **80**, 138—155; (1948) 1949.

WILKINSON, D. S.
Entomological notes. Cyprus agric. Journ., **21**, 10—12; 1926.
Entomological notes. Cyprus agric. Journ., **21**, 47—48; 1926.
The cyprus processionary caterpillar (*Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni*, TAMS). Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 163—182; 1926.
On two new parasites from West Africa bred from the cacao barksapper (*Sahlbergella*). Bull. ent. Res., **17**, 309—311; 1927.
Eight new species of Braconidae. Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 33—46; 1927.
On the Indo-Malayan species of the genus *Microgaster* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 171—178; 1927.
On three Braconid parasites of the Gelechiid moth, *Platyedra erebodoxa*, MEYR. Bull. ent. Res., **18**, 391—395; 1928.
Two new parasites of *Tirathaba rufivena*, WALK. in Malaya. Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 201—202; 1928.
A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.). Parts I & II. Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 79—105, 109—146; 1928.
New parasitic Hymenoptera. Bull. ent. Res., **19**, 261—265; 1928.
New parasitic hymenoptera and notes on other species. Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 103—114; 1929.
A revision of the Indo-Australian and Ethiopian species of the genus *Microgaster* (Hym. Bracon.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **77**, 99—123; 1929.
New species and host records of Braconidae. Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 205—208; 1929.
Seven new species of Braconidae. Bull. ent. Res., **20**, 443—455; 1929.
A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Microplitis* (Hym. Bracon.). Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 23—27; 1930.
New species and host records of Ichneumonidae and Braconidae. Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 147—158; 1930.
New Braconidae and other notes. Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 275—285; 1930.
New species and host records of Braconidae. Bull. ent. Res., **21**, 481—487; 1930.
Braconidae: Notes and new species. Bull. ent. Res., **22**, 75—82; 1931.
Five new species of *Spathius* (Hym. Bracon.). Bull. ent. Res., **22**, 259—265; 1931.
Four new species of Ichneumonoidea. Bull. ent. Res., **22**, 393—397; 1931.
On the Indo-Australian and Ethiopian species of the braconid genus *Spathius* (Hymenoptera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **79**, 505—530; 1931.
Some new species of *Chelonella* (Hym. Brac.). Stylops, **1**, 6—10; 1932.
Three new braconids (Hym.). Stylops, **1**, 85—88; 1932.
Four new *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.). Stylops, **1**, 139—144; 1932.
A revision of the Ethiopian species of genus *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **80**, 301—344; 1932.
On two new Braconid genera from India (Hym.). Stylops, **3**, 80—84; 1934.
On some Microgasterinae (Hym. Brac.). Stylops, **3**, 118—120; 1934.
On some *Apanteles* (Hym., Bracon.). Stylops, **3**, 145—156; 1934.
Euphydryas aurinia (ROTT.) from Ireland parasitised by *Apanteles bignellii* MARSHALL. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **10**, 62; 1935.
On some Braconids (Hym.). Stylops, **4**, 71—72; 1935.
Two new *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae). Stylops, **4**, 266—269; 1935.
On two Braconids (Hym.) bred from economic hosts. Bull. ent. Res., **27**, 385—388; 1936.
Microgasterinae: Notes and new species (Hym. Brac.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **5**, 81—88; 1936.
A new palaearctic species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **5**, 174—176; 1936.
On the identity of *Apanteles pallipes* REINHARD with the description of a new, closely related, palaearctic species (Hym. Brac.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **5**, 220—224; 1936.
A list of Lepidoptera from which parasites are particularly desired. Entomologist, **69**, 81—84; 1936.
A new species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.) bred from *Myelois ceratoniae* attacking carobs in Cyprus. Bull.ent. Res., **28**, 463—466; 1937.
On two new palaearctic species of *Apanteles* (Hym., Brac.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **6**, 65—72; 1937.
On the identity of *Apanteles circumscriptus* NEES (Hym., Braconidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **7**, 41—51; 1938.
A new species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.) from South Africa. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **7**, 131—133; 1938.
On a further two new pelearctic species of *Apanteles* (Hym., Brac.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **7**, 222—227; 1938.
A new species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.) bred from *Carposina adreptella* attacking raspberry in New Zealand. Bull. ent. Res., **29**, 247—249; 1938.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WILKINSON, D. S. — continued
On two species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.) not previously recognized from the western palearctic Region. Bull. ent. Res., **30**, 77—84; 1939.
On the identity of *Apanteles infimus* HALIDAY and of *Apanteles infimus* HALIDAY of MARSHALL (Hym. Bracon.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **8**, 53—60; 1939.
On the identity of *Apanteles praepotens*, HALIDAY (Hym. Bracon.). Bull. ent. Res., **31**, 141—144; 1940.
New species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.) — I. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **9**, 23—29; 1940.
On the identity of *Apanteles carbonarius* WESMAEL, with the description of a new, closely related, palaearctic species (Hym. Brac.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **9**, 157—163; 1940.
New species of *Apanteles* (Hym. Brac.) — 2. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **10**, 28—34; 1941.
On the identity of *Apanteles albipennis* HALIDAY non NEES and of *Apanteles albipennis* HALIDAY of MARSHALL (Hym. Bracon.). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond., (B) **10**, 71—81; 1941.
Description of palearctic species of *Apanteles* (Hymen., Braconidae). (With an introductory note by G. E. J. NIXON). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., **95**, 35—226; 1945.
WILLARD, H. F.
Opius fletcheri as a parasite of the melon-fly in Hawaii. Journ. agric. Res., **20**, 423—438; 1920.
Work and parasitism of the Mediterranean fruit fly in Hawaii during 1918. Journ. agric. Res., **18**, 441—446; 1920.
Work and parasitism of the Mediterranean fruit fly in Hawaii during 1919 and 1920. Journ. agric. Res., **25**, 1—7; 1923.
Urosigalphus bruchi CRAWF. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 19; 1925.
Some observations in Hawaii on the ecology of the Mediterranean fruit fly, *Ceratitis capitata* WIEDEMANN and its parasites. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 505—515; 1927.
Opius humilis SILVESTRI. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **6**, 364; 1927.
Parasites of the pink bollworm in Hawaii. Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 19, 1—15; 1927.
Three insect pests and their parasites in Hawaii. Proc. 4th Pacif. Sci. Cong., Buitenzorg 1929, **4**, 137—138; 1930.
WILLARD, H. F. and BISSELL, T. L.
Parasitism of the Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*, WIED.), in Hawaii 1922—1924. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 109, 12 pp.; 1930.
Work and parasitism of the Mediterranean fruit-fly in Hawaii in 1921. Journ. agric. Res., **33**, 9—15; 1926.
WILLARD, H. F. and MASON, A. C.
Parasitization of the Mediterranean fruitfly in Hawaii, 1914—33. Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric., No. 439, 18 pp.; 1937.
WILLCOCKS, F. C.
Note préliminaire sur *Bracon* sp. insecte parasite du ver de la capsule du cotonnier (*Earias insulana* BOISD.). Bull. Soc. ent. Égypte, **6**, 56—57; (1913) 1914.
The insect and related pests of Egypt. The insect and related pests injurious to the cotton plant. Part I. The pink bollworm. Sultanic Agric. Soc., Cairo. 339 pp.; 1916.
WILLE, J.
Übersicht der landwirtschaftlich wichtigen Insekten von Rio Grande do Sul (Brasilien). Z. angew. Ent., **11**, 415—426; 1925.
Der Zuckerrohrbohrer, *Diatraea saccharalis* FABR., ein bisher unbekannter Schädling am Weizen in den Küstengebieten Perus. Anz. Schädlingsk., **8**, 25—29; 1932.
Der Zuckerrohrschädling *Anacentrinus saccharidis* BARBER (Coleopt. Curcul.). Seine Massenvermehrung und die anderer Schädlinge in Peru. VIII. Tropenpflanzer, **37**, 185—198, 233—252; 1934.
Informe sobre un viaje de estudios ejecutado por el entomologo Dr. J. WILLE a las zonas de Chanchamayo y Huánuco, del 9 al 20 de Setiembre de 1935. Boln Dir. Agric. Ganad., Lima, **5**, 41—54; 1935.
Viaje de estudio a Huánuco y Chanchamayo. La *Icerya purchasi*, queresa blanca de los árboles cítricos y su combate por el escarabajo coccinellido *Novius cardinalis*. Inf. Dir. Agric. Peru, No. 32, 23 pp.; 1935.
Departamento de Entomologica. Informe del Jefe del Departamento. Mem. Est. exp. agríc. La Molina, No. 8, 187—238; 1936.
Plagas del algodonero en la campaña agricola 1935—1936. Inf. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, No. 35, 3—19; 1936.
Informe del viaje de observación a los valles de Nepeña, Casma, Culebras y Huarmey. Informe sobre el viaje de inspeccion al Valle de Moquegua. Inf. Dir. Agric. Peru, No. 37, 20 pp.; 1936.
Departamento de Entomologiá. Memoria del Jefe del Departamento. Mem. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, No. 10, 175—202; 1938.
Übersicht der landwirtschaftlich wichtigen Insekten von Peru (Südamerika). Z. PflKrankh., **50**, 369—388; 1940.
Departamento de Entomologiá. Memoria del Jefe del Departamento, Lima. Mem. Estac. exp. agríc. La Molina, No. 12, 177—210; 1940.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WILLE, J. — continued
Biological control of certain cotton insects and the application of new organic insecticides in Perú. Journ. econ. Ent., **44**, 13—18; 1951.
Entomologia agricola del Perú. Ed. 2. Lima, Ministerio de Agricultura. 543 pp.; 1952.
El control biológico de los insectos agrícolas en el Perú. Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 519—523; 1958.

WILLE, J. & LAMAS, C. J. M.
El "gusano de la hoja" del algodonero *Anomis texana* RILEY. Una de las más graves plagas del algodón en el Peru. Bol. Estac. exp. agric. La Molina, No. 12, 71 pp.; 1937.

WILLIAMS, F. X.
Newly imported insects from Australia. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **4**, 333; 1920.
Hymenoptera from China. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 236; 1928.
Handbook of the insects and other invertebrates of Hawaiian sugar cane fields. Honolulu, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass., 400 pp.; 1931.
Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **10**, 4; 1938.
Entomology. Hawaiian Sug. Exp. Stn, 1944—45, 16—22; 1946.

WILLIAMS, J.
Beneficial and injurious insects. (Chiefly of the order Hymenoptera). 6. The *Sigalphus* curculio parasite (*Sigalphus curculionis* FITCH). Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **7**, 41—55; (1876) 1877.
Beneficial and injurious insects (chiefly of the order Hymenoptera). Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **7**, 367—381; (1876) 1877.

WILLIAMS, J. L.
Hymenopterous parasites obtained from stored cases of *Eurukuttarus confederata* GRT. (Lepid.; Psychidae) collected in Chester County, Pennsylvania. Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., **18**, 50—51; 1944.

WILLIAMS, J. R.
Entomological Division. V. Miscellaneous. Rep. Dep. Agric. Mauritius, **25**, 65—66; (1949) 1951.
A list of Hymenoptera (excluding Formicidae) recorded from Mauritius. Bull. Maurit. Inst., **5**, 108—128; 1958.
Cane pests. Rep. Mauritius Sug. Ind., Res. Inst., 1958, 66—71; 1959.

WLLLIAMS, J. R. and MAMET, J. R.
The insects and other invertebrates of sugar cane in Mauritius and Reunion. Mauritius Sug. Indust. Res. Occas., Paper No. 8, 1—23; 1962.

WILLIAMSON, G. D.
Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada and of insect shipments from Canada in 1962. Can. Insect Pest Rev., **40**, 147—158; 1962.
Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada and of insect shipments from Canada in 1963. Can. Insect Pest Rev., **41**, 137—151; 1963.

WILSON, C. E.
Insect pests of cotton in St. Croix and means of combating them. Bull. Virgin Isl. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 3, 20 pp.; 1923.

WILSON, F.
A review of the biological control of insects and weeds in Australia and Australian New Guinea. Tech. Commun. Commonw. Inst. biol. Contr., No. 1, 102 pp.; 1960.

WILSON, G. F.
Two lesser known pests of fruit trees. Gdnr's Chron., **83**, 416—418; 1928.

WILSON, H. F., PICKETT, R. C. and GENTNER, L. G.
The common cabbage worm in Wisconsin (*Pontia rapae*, LINN.). Res. Bull. Wis. agric. Exp. Stn, No. 45, 35 pp.; 1919.

WILSON, J. W.
Notes on the biology of *Laphygma exigua* HUEBNER. Florida Ent., **16**, 33—39; 1932.
The biology of parasites and predators of *Laphygma exigua* HUEBNER reared during the season of 1932. Florida Ent., **17**, 1—15; 1933.
Biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in the Florida Everglades during 1940 and 1941. Florida Ent., **24**, 52—57; 1941.

WILSON, M. C.
A preliminary study of the effect of DDT on *Aphis maidis* FITCH and its insect enemies with particular reference to *Aphidius* (*Lysiphlebus*) *testaceipes* (CRESS.). Ohio Journ. Sci., **48**, 30—40; 1948.

WIMSHURST, F. M.
The cherry black fly (*Myzus cerasi*). Bull. ent. Res., **16**, 85—94; 1925.

WINBURN, T. F. and PAINTER, R. H.
Insect enemies of the corn earworm (*Heliothis obsoleta* FABR.). Journ. Kans. ent. Soc., **5**, 1—28; 1932.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WINGO, C.
The importance and use of parasites in the control of Oriental fruit moth. Proc. Mo Acad. Sci., **5**, 122–124; (1940) 1941.
The Oriental fruit moth in Missouri. Bull. Mo agric. Exp. Stn, No. 424, 15 pp.; 1941.
WINNING, E. VON
Versuch einer Monographie von *Tortrix pronubana* HÜBNER mit experimentellen Untersuchungen über das biologische Verhalten des Insektes zur Klärung seiner Bedeutung als Pflanzenschädling. Z. angew. Ent., **25**, 215–276; 1938.
WISHART, G.
Some observations on the effect of temperature on the sex ratio of a hymenopterous parasite *Chelonus annulipes* WESM. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **69**, 85–87; (1938) 1939.
Biological control of the pea moth, *Laspeyresia nigricana* STEPH. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **70**, 68–72; (1939) 1940.
Important developments in the corn borer parasite situation. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **73**, 26–30; (1942) 1943.
Note on the establishment in Canada of imported parasites of the pea moth, *Laspeyresia nigricana* STEPH. Can. Ent., **75**, 237–238; (1943) 1944.
Laboratory rearing of *Macrocentrus gifuensis* ASHM., a parasite of the European corn borer. Can. Ent., **78**, 78–82; 1946.
Observations on the emergence of *Macrocentrus gifuensis* ASHM. (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). Can. Ent., **78**, 162–168; (1946) 1947.
Important reduction of three introduced pests in British Columbia by introduced parasites. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **79**, 35–37; (1946) 1947.
Surveys of parasites of *Hylemya* spp. (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) that attack cruciferous crops in Canada. Can. Ent., **89**, 450–454; 1957.
WISHART, G., COLHOUN, E. H. and MONTEITH, A. E.
Parasites of *Hylemya* spp. (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) that attack cruciferous crops in Europe. Can. Ent., **89**, 510–517; 1957.
WISHART, G. and STEENBURGH, W. E. VAN
A contribution to the technique for propagation of *Chelonus annulipes* WESM.; an imported parasite of the European corn borer. Can. Ent., **66**, 121–125; 1934.
WISHART, G. and THOMAS, I. E.
Recent developments in the corn borer parasite situation in eastern Canada. Rep. ent. Soc. Ont., **63**, 39–41; (1932) 1933.
WITHINGTON, C. H.
Habits of *Lysiphlebus* sp. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **21**, 138–140; 1908.
Habits of parasitic Hymenoptera. 2. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **22**, 314–322; 1909.
Insect types and cotypes. A preliminary list of those in the FRANCIS HUNTINGTON SNOW Entomological Collections. Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., **22**, 327–335; 1909.
WITHYCOMBE, C. L.
Notes on the biology of some British Neuroptera (Planipennia). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond., 1922, 501–594; 1923.
WOJNOVSKAJA-KRIEGER, T. G.
Einige neue Braconiden-Arten aus Rußland. Konowia, **8**, 234–235; 1929.
WOLCOTT, G. N.
Report on a trip to Demerara, Trinidad and Barbados during the winter of 1913. Journ. econ. Ent., **6**, 443–457; 1913.
The minor sugar-cane insects of Porto Rico. Journ. Dep. Agric. P. R., **5**, 1–46; 1921.
The insects of sugar cane in Santo Domingo. Journ. Dep. Agric. Labor P. R., **6**, 32–37; 1922.
Insectae Portoricensis. Journ. Dep. Agric. P. R., **7**, 1–313; (1923) 1924.
Annual report of the Division of Entomology for the fiscal year 1922–23. Rep. P. R. ins. Exp. Stn, 1922–23, 51–57; 1924.
Informe del jefe de la seccion de entomologia. Insectos de la cana de azucar. Mem. Estac. Exp. Soc. nac. Agr., Lima, No. 1, 31–53; 1929.
An economic entomology of the West Indies. San Juan, P. R., Ent. Soc. Puerto Rico. 688 pp.; 1933.
The lima bean pod-borer caterpillars of Puerto Rico. Journ. Dep. Agric. P. R., **17**, 241–255; 1933.
Insectae Borinquensis. A revised annotated check-list of the insects of Puerto Rico. Journ. Agric. Univ. P. R., **20**, 1–627; 1936.
A supplement to "Insectae Borinquensis". Journ. Agric. Univ. P. R., **25**, 33–158; 1941.
The requirements of parasites for more than hosts. Science, **96**, 317–318; 1942.
The insects of Puerto Rico — Hymenoptera. Journ. Agric. Univ. P. R., **32**, 751–763; 1948.
WOLCOTT, R. H.
Parasite of *Ceratomia* on elm; oak edema in Michigan forests. Insect Life, **5**, 136; 1892.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WOLFF, M. & KRAUSE, A.
Die forstlichen Lepidopteren. Jena, G. Fischer. 337 pp.; 1922.

WOLLASTON, T. V.
Brief diagnostic characters of undescribed Madeiran insects. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., **3**, 18—28; 1858.

WONG, CHI-YU and CHING, M.
Biological investigations on the cabbage butterfly (*Pieris rapae* L.) in Hangchow. Yearb. Bur. Ent. Chekiang, **5**, 1—15; (1935) 1936.

WONG, H. R.
Larvae of the Nearctic species of *Anoplonyx* (Tenthredinidae, Hymenoptera). Can. Ent., **87**, 224—227; 1955.

WOO, TA-CHANG and HSIANG, CHENG-HENG
Studies on the cotton measuring-worm *Anomis flava* (Lepidoptera). Tech. Bull. Szechwan prov. agric. Improvment Inst., No. 1, 23 pp.; 1939.

WOOD, B. J.
Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programs. Entomophaga, **8**, 67—82; 1963.

WOOD, E. A., JR.
A Hymenopterous parasite new to Oklahoma. Journ. econ. Ent., **51**, 553; 1958.

WOOD, G. W. and NEILSON, W. T. A.
Notes on the black army cutworm, *Actebia fennica* (TAUSCH.) (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae), a pest of low-bush blueberry in New Brunswick. Can. Ent., **88**, 93—96; 1956.
Notes on life-histories of four species of climbing cutworms collected from low-bush blueberry fields in New Brunswick (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). Can. Ent., **89**, 502—506; 1957.
Notes on life-history and parasites of *Syngrapha epigaea* (GRT.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Can. Ent., **92**, 759—761; 1960.

WOOD, G. W., NEILSON, W. T. A., MAXWELL, C. W. and MCKIEL, J. A.
Life-history studies of *Spaelotis clandestina* (HARR.) and *Polia purpurissata* (GRT.) (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae) in low-bush blueberry areas in New Brunswick. Can. Ent., **86**, 169—173; 1954.

WOOD, J. H.
Entomologist's mon. Mag., **2**, 225; 1891.

WOOD, W. B. and SELKREGG, E. R.
Further notes on *Laspeyresia molesta*. Journ. agric. Res., **13**, 59—72; 1918.

WOOD-BAKER, C. S.
Records of European aphids (Hem.). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **91**, 147—153; 1955.

WOODROFFE, G. E.
Miscellaneous host records of parasitic Hymenoptera noted during 1952. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **89**, 123; 1953.
An ecological study of the insects and mites in the nests of certain birds in Britain. Bull. ent. Res., **44**, 739—772; 1954.

WOODROFFE, G. E. and SOUTHGATE, B. J.
A common host and habitat of *Apanteles carpatus* SAY (Hym., Braconidae) in Britain. Entomologist's mon. Mag., **87**, 171; 1951.
Dacnusa didas NIXON (Hym., Braconidae) und *Syntomopus thoracicus* WALK. (Hym., Pteromalidae) bred from *Napomyza lateralis* (FALL.) (Dipt., Agromyzidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag., **88**, 46; 1952.

WOODS, W. C.
Blueberry insects in Maine. Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stn, No. 244, 249—288; (1915) 1916.
Biosteres rhagoletis RICHMOND, sp. n., a parasite of *Rhagoletis pomonella* WALSH. Can. Ent., **47**, 293—295; 1915.

WORONIECKA, J.
A study on the biology of the green bud-worm, *Argyroploce variegana*, HB., and the bud-moth, *Eucosma* (*Tmetocera*) *ocellana* F. Mém. Inst. polon. Écon. rur., **6** A, 367—394; 1925.
Spostrezeznia nad szkrodnikami roślin uprawnych, Wystepujacemi w Woj. Labelskiem i czesi Kieleckiego w latach 1926-i—1927. Mém. Inst. polon. Écon. rur., **9**, 216—251; 1928.

WORONIECKA-SIEMASZKO, J.
Agrotis ypsilon ROTT. jako Szkodnik roślin uprawnych w Polsce. Bull. ent. Pologne, **7**, 193—201; (1928) 1929.

WORSHAM, E. L.
Nineteenth annual report of the State Entomologist for 1916. Bull. Ga Dep. Ent., No. 48, 36 pp.; 1917.

WORTH, C. B.
Observations in parasitism and superparisitism (Lepid.: Sphingidae; Hymen.: Braconidae, Chalcididae). Ent. News, **50**, 137—141; 1939.
Ecologic studies of *Ceratomia catalpae* larvae (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). Ent. News, **54**, 193—201; 1943.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

WRIGHT, D. W. and GEERING, Q. A.
The biology and control of the pea moth, *Laspeyresia nigricana*, STEPH. Bull. ent. Res., **39**, 57–84; 1948.
WRIGHT, D. W., GEERING, Q. A. and ASHBY, D. G.
The insect parasites of the carrot fly, *Psila rosae*, FAB. Bull. ent. Res., **37**, 507–529; 1947.
WÜLKER, G.
Die Parasiten und Feinde des Großen Braunen Rüsselkäfers. Z. angew. Ent., **8**, 413–420; 1921.
WYGANT, N. D.
An infestation of the pandora moth, *Coloradia pandora* BLAKE in lodgepole pine in Colorado. Journ. econ. Ent., **34**, 697–702; 1941.
WYLIE, H. G.
Insect parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in western Europe. Entomophaga, **5**, 111–129; 1960.
YAKHONTOV, V. V.
List of pests of economic plants in the Region of Bokhara and their parasites and insect predators. Trud. Shirabud. opuitn. s.-kh. Stn Otdel. Zashch. Rast., No. 2, 46 pp.; 1929.
The alfalfa weevil or *Phytonomus* (*Phytonomus variabilis* HBST.). Moscow, Ob'ed. gosud. Izd. Sredneaz. otd. (Saogiz), 1934, 240 pp.; 1934.
YANAGIHARA, M.
Results of studies on *Sesamia inferens* WALK., a serious pest of sugarcane in Taichu Prefecture, Formosa. Journ. Formosan Sugar Pl. Ass., **12**, 53 pp.; 1934.
YANATA
Development of *Bracon discoideus*. Trud. est.-ist. Muz., Simferopol, **1**, 72–74; 1912.
Trud. est.-ist. Muz., Simferopol, **3**, 93–96; 1915.
YANCY, P. H.
Habrobracon juglandis (ASHMEAD) as a subject for research and laboratory work in genetics. Journ. Alab. Acad. Sci., **11**, 22; 1939.
YAROSLAVTZEV, G. M.
Insect pests in 1927. Zapadan. Obl. S.-Kh. op. Stantz., No. 29, 31 pp.; 1928.
YASHIRO, G.
Outline of the work of establishing *Opius fletcheri* SILV. in Ishigaki Island, Loochoo. Nojikairyo-shiryo, No. 109, 149–152; 1936.
YASHIRO, H.
Baits for attracting *Dacus cucurbitae*. Oyo-Kontyû, **2**, 162–165; 1940.
YASUMATSU, K.
Hymenoptera collected in TADAO KANO's expeditions (1929, 1933, 1935 and 1936) to Botel Tobago Island. II. Braconidae . . . Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, **28**, 72–76; 1938.
Contributions to the hymenopterous fauna of inner Mongolia and North China. Trans. Sapporo nat. Hist. Soc., **16**, 90–95; 1940.
Two hymenopterous parasites of the grain aphis, *Macrosiphum granarium* (KIRBY), in Hikosan, Kyushu. Mushi, **17**, 113–114; 1947.
Sur une remarquable aphidiide du Japon (Hymenoptera). Rev. franç. Ent., **18**, 171–174; 1951.
The identity of *Paralipsis enervis* (NEES) and *P. eikoae* (YASUMATSU) (Hym., Aphidiidae). Kontyû, **28**, 57; 1960.
YASUMATSU, K. and KUROKO, H.
The occurrence of *Mesocoelus philippinensis* MUESEBECK in Japan (Hym. Braconidae). Sci. Bull. Fac. Agr. Kyushu, **16**, 221–224; 1957.
YASUMATSU, K. and MORITSU, M.
Two hymenopterous parasites of *Myzus varians* DAVIDSON. Mushi, **17**, 89–90; 1947.
YETTER, W. P., JR. and ALLEN, H. W.
Effect of larval parasitization of the Oriental fruit moth on infestation. Journ. econ. Ent., **33**, 349–353; 1940.
YETTER, W. P. and STEINER, L. F.
A preliminary report on large-scale bait trapping of the Oriental fruit moth in Indiana and Georgia. Journ. econ. Ent., **24**, 1181–1197; 1931.
YIP, J. S.
Insect damage to seeds of *Cracca virginiana* L. Journ. econ. Ent., **29**, 622–629; 1936.
YOKOO, T.
Notes on *Chlorops oryzae*, MATS., in Korea. Oyo Dobuts. Zasshi, **8**, 99–105; 1936.
YORK, G. T.
Microsporidia in parasites of the European corn borer. Journ. Insect Path., **3**, 101–102; 1961.
YOTHERS, W. W. and MASON, A. C.
A previously unrecorded host fruit of *Ceratitis capitata*. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **7**, 364; 1929.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

YU-SHIN, CHAO
Tachinids (Diptera, Larvaevoridae), parasitizing the European corn-borer in the USSR. Ént. Obozr., **39**, 819—833; 1960.

ZACHER, F.
Schädlinge in Rohkakao, Schokolade, Marzipan und ähnlichen Erzeugnissen. Verh. dtsch. Ges. angew. Ent. Hamburg, 5. Mitgliederversamml. v. 16. bis 20. 9. 1925, 68—69; 1926.
Die Vorratsschädlinge Ägyptens (Fortsetzung). Mitt. Ges. Vorratsschutz, **12**, 61—62; 1936.
Beobachtungen über „Kornmotten". Z. angew. Ent., **28**, 466—476; 1941.
Beobachtungen über Verbreitung und Auftreten von Vorratsschädlingen und ihren Begleitformen. Z. hyg. Zool., **34**, 63—78; 1942.

ZACHER, F. & JAWISCH, E.
Untersuchungen über den Schädlingsbefall des Auslandsgetreides. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **12**, 178—233; 1923.

ZACHWILICHOWSKA, K.
The innervation and sense organs in the wings of the saw-flies: *Atlantus arcuatus* FORST., and *Rhogogaster viridis* L. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). Bull. ent. Pologne, **23**, 113—132; 1935.

ZAKA-UR-RAB, M.
A new species of the genus *Bathyaulax* SZÉPLIGETI from India (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Beitr. Ent., **13**, 192—194; (1963) 1964.

ZAMBELLI, N.
Contributo alla conoscenza della entomofauna delle piante ortive da seme. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **24**, 281—322; 1962.

ZANGHERI, S.
Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna delle leguminose da seme. I. Nota preventiva sull'entomofauna del pisello e della fava. Boll. Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **18**, 93—116; 1952.

ZECH, E.
Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger in Mitteldeutschland aufgetretener Parasiten des Apfelwicklers (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). Z. angew. Ent., **44**, 203—220; 1959.

ZEHNTNER, L.
De Mineerlarven van het Suikerriet op Java. IV. *Cosmopteryx pallifasciella* SNELL., nov. spec. Meded. Proefstat. Oost-Java, Ser. 3, No. 4, 15 pp.; 1898.
Nieuwe parasieten der Boorders. Archf Java-Suikerind., **8**, 773—785; 1900.

ZELENÝ, J.
Contribution to the knowledge of diapause in insects. 6. Influence of the photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in host and parasite. Acta Soc. zool. bohemoslov., **25**, 258—270; 1961.

ZELLER, S. M. and SCHUH, J.
Diseases and insect pests of cane fruits in Oregon. Bull. Ore agric. Exp. Stn, No. 418, 5—58; 1944.

ZETTERSTEDT, J. W.
Insecta Lapponica. Sectio secunda Hymenoptera. Lipsiae, Voss. 1140 pp.; 1840. (Braconidae pp. 398—407).

ZHIKHAREV, I.
Injurious and other Lepidoptera in theDarnitza experimental Forest. Mitt. forstl. Versuchsw. Ukr., **9**, 231—330; 1928.

ZIMMERMAN, E. C.
The insects of Hawaii. Honolulu, Univ. of Hawaii Press. **1**, 206 pp.; 1948.

ZIMMERMAN, G.
Natural enemies of pine leaf roller. Allg. Forstz., **18**, 418; 1963.

ZIVOJINOVIĆ, S.
Gradation of the gipsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* L.) in the region of Slovenian Kras. Zasht. Bilja, No. 31, 1—11; 1955.

ZNAMENSKIĬ, V. S.
Leaf-eating pests of pistachio in south-eastern Turkmenia. Izv. Akad. Nauk. turkmensk. SSR, **6**, 87—90; 1961.

ZOCCHI, R.
Contributi alla conoscenza degli insetti delle piante forestali. II. Note biologiche sull' *Evetria buoliana* SCHIFF. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Redia, **37**, 346—369; 1952.
Evergestis extimalis SCOPOLI (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). Boll.Ist. Ent. Univ. Bologna, **18**, 350—379; 1952.
Contributi alla conoscenza degli insetti delle piante forestali. III. Note morfo-biologiche sull'*Ernobius abietis* F. (Coleoptera Anobiidae). Redia, **42**, 291—348; 1957.
Ricerche faunistiche sull'Isola della Gorgoma. 2. Coleoptera Scolytidae. Boll. Soc. ent. ital., **89**, 103—107; 1959.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

ZOEBELEIN, G.
Der Honigtau als Nahrung der Insekten. Z. angew. Ent., **38**, 369–416; 1955.
ZOGG, H., HORBER, E. & SALZMANN, R.
Bericht über die Tätigkeit der Eidg. Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalt Zürich-Oerlikon pro 1947/48. 8. Pflanzenschutz. Landw. Jb. Schweiz, **63**, 383–395; 1949.
ZOLK, K.
Orase-öölane (*Agrotis segetum* SCHIFF.) ja tematõrje. Mitt. VersSta. angew. Ent. Univ. Tartu, No. 10, 49 pp.; 1930.
ZONOVA, E. V.
Die Lärchenfliege (*Chortophila laricicola* KARL) als Schädling der Lärchensamen. Ént. Obozr., **25**, 206–220; 1935.
ZORIN, P. V.
The biology of *Phlyctaenia forficalis*, L. Zasht. Bilja, No. 1, 41–47; 1924.
Contributions à la biologie de l'*Apanteles gabrielis* GAUT. et RIEL. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **2**, 138–147; 1925.
Sur la biologie du *Microgaster marginatus* NEES (Hymenoptera). Ént. Obozr., **24**, 220–224; 1930.
Guelder rose leaf beetle (*Galerucella viburni* PAYK.). Bull. Inst. Contr. Pests Leningr., **1**, 55–79; 1931.
ZORIN, P. V. & ZORINA, L. M.
Contributions à la biologie de la *Polia oleracea* L. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **5**, 475–486; (1928) 1929.
ZORINA, L. M.
Contributions to the biology of *Exapate congelatella* CL. Pl. Prot., Leningr., **7**, 47–52; (1930) 1931.
On the biology of *Depressaria depressella* HB. Bull. Inst. Contr. Pests Leningr., **2**, 143–147; 1932.
Some data on the biology of *Convolvulus* flea-beetles. Bull. Inst. Zool. appl., Leningr., **7**, 34–43; 1939.
ZÜRCHER, L.
Beobachtungen über die durch die Sommerbrut der Getreidehalmfliege (*Chlorops taeniopus* MEIG.) verursachten Beschädigungen. Schweiz. ent. Anz., **4**, 51–54; 1925.
ZVORUIKINA, N. A.
The ramie pests of Western Georgia. Sovetsk. Subtrop., **12**, 75–78; 1936.
ZWALUWENBURG, R. H. VAN
Insect enemies of sugarcane in Western Mexico. Journ. econ. Ent., **19**, 664–669; 1926.
Report of an expedition to West Africa in search of fruit fly parasites (1935–36). Bur. Ent. U.S. Dep. Agric., 25 pp.; (typescript); 1936.
Another parasite of the sweet potato stem borer. Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **11**, 144; 1942.
Recent immigrant insects. Hawaii. Plant. Rec., **50**, 11–17; 1946.
Laphygma exempta (WALKER). Proc. Hawaii. ent. Soc., **15**, 375; 1955.
ZWALUWENBURG, R. H. VAN, RUST, E. W. and ROSA, J. S.
Notes on the rice-borer, *Chilo simplex*. Hawaii. For. Agric., **25**, 79–82; 1928.
ZWÖLFER, H.
Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten des Tannentriebwicklers *Choristoneura* (*Cacoecia*) *murinana* HB. Teil I. Z. angew. Ent., **39**, 387–409; 1956.
Zur Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie unterirdisch lebender Aphiden (Homoptera, Aphidoidea). Z. angew. Ent., **40**, 182–221, 528–574; 1957.
Observations on the parasite complex of *Choristoneura* (*Cacoecia*) *murinana* HB. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). Proc. 10th Int. Congr. Ent., Montreal 1956, **4**, 869–872; 1958.
Zur Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie unterirdisch lebender Aphiden (Homoptera, Aphidoidea) (Anoeciinae, Tetraneurini, Pemphigini und Fordinae). Teil III. Fordinae. Teil IV. Ökologische und systematische Erörterungen. Z. angew. Ent., **42**, 129–171; and **43**, 1–52; 1958.
A comparative analysis of the parasite complexes of the European fir budworm, *Choristoneura murinana* (HÜB.) and the North America spruce budworm, *C. fumiferana* (CLEM.). Tech. Bull. Commonw. Inst. biol. Contr., No. 1, 1–162; 1961.
Observations on the parasites of *Hydroecia micacea* ESP. and *H. petasitis* DBL. Tech. Bull. Commonw. Inst. biol. Cont., No. 2, 101–158; 1962.
ZWÖLFER, H. and KRAUS, M.
Biocoenotic studies on the parasites of two fir and two oak Tortricids. Entomophaga, **2**, 173–196; 1957.
ZWÖLFER, W.
Bericht über die Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Maiszünslers (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HÜBN.) in Süddeutschland 1926. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **15**, 365–400; 1927.
Ergebnisse der Maiszünsleruntersuchungen in Süddeutschland. Mitt. dtsch. LandwGes., **43**, 267; 1928.
Corn borer controlling factors and measures in southern Germany. Int. Corn Borer Invest., Sci. Reps., **1**, 135–142; 1928.
Untersuchungen zur Biologie und Bekämpfung des Maiszünslers (*Pyrausta nubilalis* HB.) in Süddeutschland. II. Teil. Arb. biol. BundAnst. Land- u. Forstw., **17**, 459–498; 1930.
ZYKOFF, P.
Les parasites des Psychides (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). Ént. Obozr., **11**, 213–218; 1911.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500

©www.senckenberg.de/; download www.contributions-to-entomology.org/

Acknowledgement

To Editor Dr. habil. GÜNTER MORGE I wish to express my sincere thanks for allowing the correction of rather numerous small errors which crept, in one manner or another, into the original manuscript, for correcting many of these errors himself, and for help much beyond that usually associated with editorial responsibilities. His kindness and assistance have been responsible to a great degree for making the publication of this bibliography possible.

Summary

A contribution toward knowledge of the world literature dealing with members of the Hymenopterous family Braconidae is presented for use by investigators of the family, individuals working in the field of biological control, persons dealing with the genetics of *Habrobracon*, and those interested in the general fields of parasitology, population dynamics and ecology of beneficial insects.

Zusammenfassung

Die vorliegende Arbeit leistet einen Beitrag zur Kenntnis der gesamten Literatur über die Arten der Hymenopterenfamilie Braconidae. Sie ist für Forscher vorgesehen, die diese Familie untersuchen, für Wissenschaftler, die auf dem Gebiet der biologischen Schädlingsbekämpfung tätig sind oder sich mit der Genetik der Gattung *Habrobracon* befassen, sowie für alle, die allgemein an den Gebieten der Parasitologie, der Populationsdynamik und der Ökologie nützlicher Insekten interessiert sind.

Резюме

Предлагаемая работа является вкладом в изучение всей литературы о представителях семейства Braconidae, отряда Hymenoptera. Работа представляет интерес для исследователей, изучающих это семейство, для ученых, работающих над вопросом биологической борьбы с вредителями или изучающих генетику рода *Habrobracon*, а также для ученых, работающих над общими вопросами паразитологии, движения популяций и экологии полезных насекомых.

DOI: 10.21248/contrib.entomol.15.3-4.243-500